ZEUS

A STUDY IN ANCIENT RELIGION

VOLUME III

PART II
ZEUS
A STUDY IN ANCIENT RELIGION

BY

ARThUR BERNARD COOK, LITT.D.

VICE-PRESIDENT OF QUEENS' COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE
EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY

VOLUME III
ZEUS GOD OF THE DARK SKY
(EARTHQUAKES, CLOUDS, WIND,
DEW, RAIN, METEORITES)

χω' Ζεύς ἄλλοκα μὲν πέλει αἰθρίους, ἄλλοκα δ' ἴπτε

Theokritos 4. 43

7449
PART II
APPENDIXES AND INDEX

292

Cambridge: at the University Press
1940
APPENDIX P.

FLOATING ISLANDS.

Floating islands have not yet been made the subject of any monograph. But examples of them are given by Sen. nat. quaest. 3. 25. 7 ff., Plin. nat. hist. 2. 209, and the anonymous author de aquis mirabilibus 37 ff. (formerly identified with Sotion (Phot. bibl. p. 145 b 28 ff. Bekker) and printed under that name by A. Westermann ΠΑΡΑΔΟΣΙΑΡΑΦΟΙ Brunsvigae 1839 p. 183 ff., but better edited as Paradoxographi Florentini anonymi opusculum de aquis mirabilibus by H. Oehler Tübingae 1913 and cited as such in W. Christ Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur München 1920 ii. 420 f.). Fact and fable are so blended in their accounts that individual cases call for separate consideration:

1 Aiolos Hippotades lived on a floating island (Od. 10. 3 πάντην ἐνι νήσου as explained by Aristarchos of. schol. H.M.Q.T.V. Od. 10. 3, Apollon. lex. Hom. p. 132, 18 ff., Eustath. in Od. p. 1644, 51 ff., cp. Hesych. s.v. πλατή, Phot. lex. s.v. πλατών, Favorin. lex. p. 1523, 18 ff., Souid. s.v. πλατή νῆσος, Zonar. lex. s.v. πλωτή, and W. W. Merry ad loc.), which was perhaps originally regarded as an island of souls (supra p. 109). On it see further K. Tümpe in Fauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. i. 1032 ff.

2 The Homeric Plankta were beetle rocks against which the waves broke. No birds could pass them in safety. Even the dove that brought ambrosia to Zeus always lost one of their number, and another had to be sent by him in its stead. Never yet had any ship escaped these rocks, for billows of salt water and blasts of destructive fire overwhelmed ships and crews alike. The Argo alone, on its voyage from Aietes, had passed them, being sent past in safety by Hera for Iason’s sake (Od. 12. 59—72, 23. 327). There is no question here of clashing rocks, between which Odysseus must go (schol. Pind. Pyth. 4. 370). The poet, anxious to eliminate incredible marvels (supra ii. 989), has substituted παρειόδια διὰ (62 παρείχεται, 69 παρέπλευ, 72 παρεπεμφερω) and left us to suppose that the danger lay in being dashed against the rocks, not in being crushed between them. Nevertheless the name Παρείχεται used of them by the blessed gods (61) implies that they were originally conceived as ‘Wandering’ rocks, and the sinister phrase διὰ τὰῦ καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν φωνοί ψιλότητα λίς πέτρα (64) looks like a reminiscence of the clashing motif.

The Kyaneai (first in Soph. Ant. 966 or Hdt. 4. 85) or Symplegades (first in Eur. Med. 431) of the Argonauts’ adventure were two living rocks which rushed together, rolling faster than the winds (Pind. Pyth. 4. 208 ff.). As early as s. v B.C., if not earlier, they were located on the Thracian Bosphorus (Soph. Ant. 966 f. and Hdt. 4. 85) at the entrance to the Euxine (Eur. I.T. 124 f.), where they formed

1 Unless we concede the name to such articles as those by Mary Johnston ‘Floating islands, ancient and modern’ in the Classical Weekly 1925—1926 xix. 58, L. R. Shero ‘The Vadimonian Lake and floating islands of Equatorial Africa’ ib. 1933—1934 xxvii. 51 ff., J. W. Spaeth ‘More floating islands’ ib. p. 78, R. M. Geer ‘Floating islands once more’ ib. p. 152 or to such chapters as those of A. Breusing ‘Nautisches zu Homer. 6. ΠΑΝΤΗΝ ΕΝΙ ΝΗΧΩΝ’ in the Jahrb. f. class. Philol. 1886 xxvii. 85—92 and E. Hawks The Book of Natural Wonders London 1932 pp. 192—198 (‘Disappearing Islands’).
the mouth of the Pontos (Theokr. 22. 27 f., Nikeph. Greg. *hist. Byz.* 5. 4 (i. 134 Schopen)). Apollonios of Rhodes tells how the Argonauts on their outward voyage were warned by Phineus of the two Kyaneai, which were not firmly fixed with roots beneath but constantly clashed together amid boiling surf, and advised by him to send a dove in advance (Ap. Rhod. 2. 317 ff.); how they acted on his advice and saw the rocks shear off the tail-feathers of the bird; how they themselves making a desperate dash just got through, thanks to the helpful hands of Athena, with the loss of the tip of their stern-ornament; and how the rocks thenceforward were rooted fast and remained motionless (*ib*. 2. 549 ff.—a fine piece of writing). It should be observed that Apollonios is careful to distinguish the Kyaneai or Plegades, as he terms them (Ap. Rhod. 2. 596, 2. 645, and *Kaivou krious* frag. 5. 4 Powell *ap.* Cramer *aneid. Par.* iv. 16, 1 ff. and Tzetz. *in* Lyk. *Al.* 1285), from the Homeric Planktai. For it is only on the return voyage that he works in an allusion to the Planktai, which are described as having surge at their bases and flame at their tops (Ap. Rhod. 4. 786 ff., 924 ff.) in obvious reference to the Lipari Islands (cp. Ap. Rhod. 3. 41 f. δΔλ' οι μον (sc. Hephaistos) εις χαλκον και ακρων ou ιμ βεθηκει, νήσου πλαγών ειδον μαγων with schol. *ad loc.*).

Many of the Greeks, however, identified the Kyaneai or Symplagades of the Bosphoros with the Planktai (so first, perhaps, Hdt. 4. 85; then Asklepiades (? of Myrleia; see G. Wentzel in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ii. 1629) *ap.* schol. *Od.* 12. 69 and other *σταυρον* (schol. Eur. *Med.* 2) listed by O. Jessen in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 2546). And sundry Roman poets, placing Scylla in Sicilian waters, associate her with clashing rocks (Ov. *met.* 7. 62 ff.) called Symplagades (Ov. *her.* 12. 121) or Cyaneae (Iuv. 15. 19 f.)

The right conclusion is drawn by O. Jessen *loc. cit.*, viz. that both the Planktai and the Kyaneai or Symplagades presuppose the ancient popular belief in a doorway to the Otherworld formed by clashing mountain-walls (T. Waitz *Anthropologie der Naturvölker* Leipzig 1864 iv. 166 the Mexican dead 'hatte aneinander schlagende Berge...zu passiren,' Jülg 'über die griechische Heldensage im Wiederscheine bei den Mongolen' in the *Verh. d. 26. Philologenversamml. in Würzburg* 1869 p. 64 in the Mongolian saga of Gesser Chan bk 4 'Von da weiterhin kommest du zu einer andern Verwandlung, nämlich zu zwei an einander schlagenden Felswänden; um zwischen denselben durchzukommen, musst du selbst ein Mittel ausfindig machen,' E. B. Tylor *Primitive Culture* London 1891 i. 347 f. the Karens of Burma 'say that in the west there are two massive strata of rocks which are continually opening and shutting, and between these strata the sun descends at sunset,' *ib*. i. 348 f. in an Ottawa tale Iosco and his friends after travelling eastward for years reached the chasm that led to the land of the Sun and Moon; as the sky rose, losco and one friend leapt through, but the other two were caught by the sky as it struck the earth, A. Leskien—K. Brugman *Litauische Volkslieder und Märchen* Strassburg 1882 p. 350 in a Slovenian tale the hero's mother 'stellt sich krank und will Wasser von zwei zusammenschlagenden Felsen, die aber keine Felsen, sondern Teufel sind, und nur um Mitternacht zwei Minuten schlafen,' *ib*. p. 551 in a similar Slovak tale the mother 'stellt sich krank und verlangt...das Wasser des Lebens und des Todes, das unter zwei Bergen ist, von denen der eine um Mittag, der andere um Mitternacht sich erhebt und gleich wieder zufällt,' *ib*. in a similar tale from Little Russia the mother 'stellt sich krank und schickt den Sohn...nach heilendem und belebendem Wasser zu den zusammenschlagenden Bergen,' W. R. S. Ralston *Russian Folk-tales* London 1873 p. 235 f. cites stories of the
same type. In one ‘the hero is sent in search of “a healing and a vivifying water,” preserved between two lofty mountains which cleave closely together, except during “two or three minutes” of each day....“Prince Ivan spurred his heroic steed, flew like a dart between the mountains, dipped two flasks in the waters, and instantly turned back.” He himself escapes safe and sound, but the hind legs of his horse are caught between the closing cliffs, and smashed to pieces. The magic waters, of course, soon remedy this temporary inconvenience.... In a similar story from the Ukraine, mention is made of two springs of healing and life-giving water, which are guarded by iron-beaked ravens, and the way to which lies between grinding hills. The Fox and the Hare are sent in quest of the magic fluid. The Fox goes and returns in safety, but the Hare, on her way back, is not in time quite to clear the meeting cliffs, and her tail is jammed in between them. Since that time, hares have had no tails,’ M. Gaster Rumanian *Bird and Beast Stories* London 1915 p. 263 ff. in a Rumanian tale Floria, sent to fetch the Water of Life and the Water of Death, was helped by a lame stork, which went straight to the mountains that knock against one another, waited—at the advice of a swallow—till noon when they rest for half an hour, then plunged into their depth and filled two bottles, but lost his tail as the mountains closed furiously upon him. And that is why storks have no tails, J. G. von Hahn *Griechische und albanestische Märchen* Leipzig 1864 ii. 46 in a Greek tale from Syra (*supra* ii. 1004 ff.) the girl Moon, helped by the bird Dikjeretto, fetched the Water of Life from a spring in a mountain which opened at midday, but had to cut off a piece of her dress that was caught by the closing cleft, *ib.* ii. 280 ff. in another tale from Syra, akin to the group noted by Leskien and Brugman (von Hahn’s nineteenth *formula* ‘Schwester- oder Mutter-Verrath oder Skyllaformel’), the hero’s mother feigns illness and craves for the Water of Life (*d'habarote rebo*): the young man is directed by an old dame, in reality his Fate (*etan h' tek' to* *pudov*), to a mountain which opens every day at noon and contains many springs; he is guided to the right one by a bee, *ib.* ii. 283 ff. in a variant from Vitza in Epeiros the prince’s elder sister pretends to be ill and sends him for the Water of Life, which a lame crow obtains from a mountain that opens and shuts, *ib.* i. 238 in a tale from the Zagori district of Epeiros a prince, to win Goldylocks, must needs fetch the Water of Life from a mountain which opens only for a moment and then shuts to with a snap; he gets it from a helpful raven, who brings it to him in a gourd, *ib.* ii. 194 f. in another tale from Zagori the hero, to win the king’s daughter, has to obtain the Water of Life from a mountain which opens and closes again with the speed of lightning; he borrows the wings of a helpful eagle and escapes with filled gourd, R. Köhler in the *Gott. Gel. Anz.* 1871 ii. 1403 f. no. (3) = id. *Kleine Schriften* Weimar 1898 i. 367 f. in a modern Greek tale a king’s son sets out to find for his sick father the Water of Immortality (*r' d'habarote rebo*) ‘welches sich am Ende der Welt hinter zwei hohen Bergen befindet, die nach Art der Symplegaden immer auseinandergehen und wieder zusammenstossen’[1]...ebenso bei Sakellarios No. 8. Vgl. auch Wenzig Westslaw, *Märchenschatz* S. 148. On the Water of Life see further A. Wünsche *Die Siegen vom Lebensbaum und Lebenswasser* Leipzig 1905 pp. 90—104 (‘Das Wasser des Lebens als Zauberbrunnen in den Märchen der Völker’), J. Bolte—G. Polívka *Anmerkungen zu den Kinder- u. Hausmärchen der Brüder Grimm* Leipzig 1915 iii. 394—401 (‘Das Wasser des Lebens’). A sea-faring people might naturally conceive of such a portal as a pair of floating rocks or islets. Thus in a Greenland tale the hero Giviok ‘continued paddling until he came in sight of two icebergs, with a narrow passage between them;
and he observed that the passage alternately opened and closed again. He tried to pass the icebergs by paddling round outside them, but they always kept ahead of him; and at length he ventured to go right between them. With great speed and alacrity he pushed on, and had just passed when the bergs closed together, and the stern-point of his kayak got bruised between them' (H. Rink Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo Edinburgh—London 1875 p. 138 f.). It would, however, be unsafe to infer from this tale that the Planktai were 'an early attempt to reproduce some sailor's story of the floating icebergs' (W. W. Merry on Od. 12. 61) and that the Kyaneai or Symplegades presuppose a dim recollection of icebergs in the Black Sea (cp. for the facts E. H. Minns Scythians and Greeks Cambridge 1913 p. 6). Both alike are but mariners' versions of the gateway to the Otherworld.


(3) As knowledge of the Mediterranean increased there was a tendency to put the clashing rocks further and further afield. Close to the Ceraunian mountains were two rocks which clashed together as often as any trouble threatened the natives (Dionys. per. 394 ff. ἦθα σφιν τίτων ἄλοι θεοὶ θεσαλίων ὡραίοι γὰρ αὐτῷ | κείνων ἄμφοτεροθεὶς ἐρήμεθαν δύο πέτραι, | αἱ δὲ μῆκος κυνικοὶ δονεύμεναι, εἰς τὸν ἄργυρον γίγνεται εὐναίτητος κυκλοφόρου κακοῦ with Eustath. ad loc. Tzetz. chil. 4. 707 ff. confines these rocks with the graves of Kadmos and Harmonia noted by Dionysios in the same context): this reads like a bit of genuine folklore and may even be older than the location of the Homeric Planktai in the Lipari Islands. Others, impressed apparently by the fact that Tartessos sounds like Tartaros (Strab. 149), transferred both the Planktai and the Symplegades to the neighbourhood of Gadeira and identified them with the pillars of Herakles (Strab. 170, quoted by Eustath. in Dionys. per. 64). Others, again, declared that Homer etc. were speaking of rocks that lay between Kilikia (?Lykia λ.Β.Γ.) and Pamphylia (Tzetz. in Lyk. Al. 815—apparently by confusion with the Chelidonides Nesoi: see Ap. Rhod. Κοινον εἰς τὸν οἰκείον frag. 5. 3 f. Powell απ. Cramer anec. Par. iv. 16, 4 f.).

(4) An oriental analogue to the Planktai may be found in the Ambrosiai Petraei of Tyre. Nomn. Dion. 40. 422 ff. relates that, when Dionysos was in Tyre, he enquired of Herakles ἀστροχώρων how the city came to be. The god replied that he had roused the original earth-born natives from slumber, bidding them build the first ship and cross the sea till they should reach the Ambrosiai Petraei. These were two floating rocks, on which grew an olive in the very centre of the rock. On its topmost boughs they would see an eagle perched and a well-wrought bowl. Fiery sparks sprang from the flaming tree, which, for all that, was not consumed. A snake was coiled about it, but neither hurt nor was hurt by the eagle (467 ff. εἰς ὅπερ χαρόν οἰκασθή μεμορμένον, ῥόπθω δισαιραὶ | ἀσταθὲς πλαῦνων ἄλογων εἰς ἄλι πέτραι, | ἀν Φώσις Ἀμβροσίας ἐπεφίμεναις, | αἰς τὸν βάλλει, | ἦλκοι αὐτοῦροι ὁμάχων ἐρώτημας Σκύλοις, | πέτραι ἱγκαθόρου μεγαμοφάλου ἀκροτάτου δὲ | αἰτῶν ἄθροισι παραδράσοντα κορώμβους | καὶ φαλὴν, εὐτύκτων ἀπὸ φλαγχροῦ δὲ δενδρῶν | τιμηλῶν στενήρᾳ ἐρέγεμεν αὐτοῖρασιν | πῦρ, καὶ σέλας ἀθλείων περιβύσκεται ἐρώτημα, | καὶ φυτῶν ἑπιπετήλιον ἵλιξ | ὄμοι ἀμφιχώρων, κ.τ.λ.). They were to capture the bird and sacrifice it to Kyanochaites, pouring its blood as a libation to the sea-roaming hills and to
Floating Islands

Zeus and to the blessed ones. The rock would then stay rooted to the spot, and on both its peaks they would be able to plant their town. This remarkable description is borne out on the one hand by a passage in the novel of Achilleus Tatio, on the other by a modern Palestinian folk-tale.

Ach. Tat. 2. 14 quotes an oracle current among the Byzantines—νησίὸς τις πολύς ἐκτεταγμένος άμορ χαράνθος, ἢ θεοῦ ὄμοι καὶ πορθμόν ἐπ’ ἡμέραν ἴδρυσα, ἐνθαὶ Ἐβραῖς ἐν ἑαυτῷ ἰππαίσιν ἐν ὕδατι Ἰερασιλί (cp. Anth. Pal. 14. 34)—and explains that the island-city with inhabitants named after trees is Tyre occupied by the Phoinikes. Its isthmus-strait is the narrow neck of land uniting it with the shore, since water flows beneath it. Here, too, Hephaisotos in a sense enjoys Athena—witness the sacred precinct in which a flaming fire and an olive-tree are to be seen side by side, the soot of the former positively tending to the branches of the latter.

A. J. Wensinck Tree and Bird as cosmological symbols in Western Asia Amsterdam 1921 p. 45 draws attention to a tale published by H. Schmidt—P. Kahle Volkserzählungen aus Palistina Göttingen 1918 p. 140 ff. no. 42, in which it is said of the hero: 'Er kam zu Schäms ed-Duhha and fragte sie nach dem Wasser des Lebens. Da sagte sie: "Hinter dem Garten der Jungfrauen eine Tagerleise zwischen zwei Bergen! Wer hinuntersteigt, über dem schlagen die beiden Bergen zusammen. Sein Lebtag ist niemand, der hinunterstieg, wieder herausgekommen. Du aber schöpfe es (das Wasser) von oben aus." Er gelangte dorthin. Da war ein Baum, über dem schwabte ein Vogel, über seinem Wipfel. Er zog sein Schwert und ging auf den Baum zu. Da war dort eine Schlange, die wollte die Brut des Vogels fressen. Sie kam auf ihn zu. Er schlug auf sie ein und tötete sie. Dann band er dem Vogel eine Flasche an den Hals. Der flog hin, füllte die Flasche und flog auf. Und während er aufflog, schlugen die Berge hinter ihm zusammen und ruftten ihm den Schwanz und die Flügel. Da nahm jener die Flasche und ging zurück zur Schäms ed-Duhha.' It will be observed that the two clashing mountains, behind which is the Water of Life, the tree, the snake, the helpful bird with the bottle attached to its neck, make up a picture curiously similar to that of the Ambrosiai Petrai as described by Nonnos.

Bronze coins of Tyre, struck by a succession of Roman imperial persons from Caracalla (211—217 A.D.) to Salonina (253—268 A.D.), have for reverse type the ΑΜΒΡΟΣΙΕ ΠΕΤΡΕ or ΠΑΙΤΡΕ (sic). These are shown sometimes as two omphaloi on separate bases, with an olive-tree growing between them (Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Phoenicia p. 281 no. 430 Gordianus iii pl. 33, 15 = my fig. 783 from a cast, p. 284 no. 442 Trebonianus Gallus, p. 291 no. 473 Valerianus i, E. Babelon Les Perses Achéménides Paris 1893 p. 328 no. 2241 Elagabalos, p. 330 no. 2255 Aquilia Severa pl. 37, 9, p. 331 no. 2258 Iulia Maesa pl. 37, 11, p. 333 no. 2270 Gordianus iii, p. 340 no. 2302 Volusianus, p. 348 nos. 2349—2351 Gallienus pl. 38, 24 f., W. M. Leake Numismata Hellenica London 1854 Asiatic Greece p. 140 f. Elagabalos = my fig. 784 from a cast), sometimes as two stelai on a single base, between crescent and star, with a flaming tympanum on one side and an olive-tree on the other (Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Phoenicia p. 281 no. 429 Gordianus iii pl. 33, 14 = my fig. 785 from a cast, Hunter Cat. Coins iii. 270 no. 38 Gordianus iii pl. 77, 9 = my fig. 786, E. Babelon Les Perses Achéménides p. 334 no. 2271 Gordianus iii pl. 37, 16). Or, again, they appear in the field as a local background. Thus Herakles, with club and lion-skin, pours a libation from a phiale over a burning altar, above which are seen the two stelai, with streams issuing from their bases (Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Phoenicia p. 281 no. 427
Appendix P


Europe, standing to front, with basket or vase: on the left, Zeus in the form of a bull emerges from the sea; above him are the omphaloi with an olive-tree between them (Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Phoenicia p. 290 no. 468 Valerianus i pl. 34, 13 = my fig. 789 from a cast, E. Babelon Les Perses Achéménides p. 347 no. 2348 Gallienus pl. 38, 23, supra i. 530 n. 2 fig. 402 Gallienus, Müller—Wieseler Denkm. d. alt. Kunst ii. 20 pl. 3, 40 = Müller—Wieseler—Wernicke Aut. Denkm. i. 71 pl. 7, 6 = W. H. Roscher Neue Omphalosstudien Leipzig 1915 pp. 15 n. 34, 71 fig. Gallienus).

These coins enable us to trace the Ambrosiai Petraei back to a date nearly a century earlier than Achilleus Tatos, our earliest literary authority, and some two centuries earlier than Nonnos. As it so often the case, the earliest conception
Floating Islands

is the simplest. Here are seen two omphaloi or stéllai with rounded tops, from the base of which streams are flowing. Streams of what? Presumably of ambrosia. The rocks, to deserve their name, must themselves be the very source of that elixir (for the Water of Life as honey see e.g. Kalevala 15. 377 ff. trans. W. F. Kirby, cp. W. H. Roscher Nektar und Ambrosia Leipzig 1883 p. 46 ff., W. Robert—Tornow De apium mellisque apud veteres significatatione et symbolica et mythologica Berolini 1893 pp. 85—89, 122—126). I cannot, therefore, agree with Eckhel Doctr. num. vet. 3 iii. 390 'profluente subtus aqua, nimirum quod

aqua maris perpetuo humectantur.' Again, the coins give no hint of the eagle and the phiale. These are not mentioned before the fifth-century epic of Nonnos and may be an accretion due partly to the popular concept of Zeus as an eagle fed on ambrosia from the phiale of Ganymedes (e.g. Reinach Rép. Reliefs i. 115, 190 no. 1, ii. 232 no. 3, iii. 231 no. 2, 370 no. 2, 489 no. 2. I add in fig. 790 a Roman lamp of Augustan date in my possession (scale $\frac{1}{2}$), cp. a similar but smaller lamp with bungled inscription published by R. Kekulé in the Ann. d. Inst. 1866 xxxviii. 121 f. pl. G, 1, and in pl. lxix, (1) the relief on a bronze mirror-case of early imperial date from Miletopolis (Melde) acquired in 1907 by the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge (diameter 6$\frac{1}{2}$ inches); (2) an exact
replica of it in the collection of the late Dr A. H. Lloyd, Cambridge. On comparison with the sarcophagus at Rome (Müller—Wieseler—Wernicke Ant. Denkm. i. 87 pl. 9, 19=Amelung Sculp. Vatic. ii. 277 f. no. 97 a pl. 24=Reinach op. cit. iii. 370 no. 2) it becomes clear that the design is better suited to a circular than to an oblong space. The recumbent female figure, according to Amelung, is ‘wohl eine Personifikation des Beres Ida.’ I too should take her to be the Phrygian or Cretan nymph Ida (E. Neustadt in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. ix. 880), or—less probably—the nymph Ambrosia (K. Wernicke ib. i. 1809), from whom Ganymedès has received the bowl. Overbeck Gr. Kunstw. Zeus p. 546 f., W. Drexler in Roscher Lex. Myth. i. 1599, and P. Friedländer in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. vii. 748, however, contend that the scene is laid in heaven, not on earth: cp. Val. Flacc. 2. 415 ff., partly to the fact that in Levantine art of the Graeco-Roman age an eagle on a sacred stone had a solar significance (supra i. 603 f. fig. 475, ii. 186 figs. 129 f. See also F. Cumont in the Revue de l’histoire des religions 1910 lixii. 119—164, 1911 lixii. 208—214, republished with modifications and additions in his Études Syriennes Paris 1917 pp. 35—118 (‘L’aigle funéraire d’Héraklé et l’apothéose des empereurs’), S. Ronzeville in the Mélanges de la Faculté orientale de Beyrouth ‘L’aigle funéraire en Syrie’ 1912 v. 2. 117—178, 221—231, L. Deubner ‘Die Apotheose des Antoninus Pius’ in the Röm. Mitth. 1912 xxvii. 1—20, Mrs A. Strong Apotheosis and After Life London 1915 pp. 181—187). The snake is a further accretion, elsewhere connected with the solar eagle of the Phoenician Baal-šamin (supra i. 191 f. fig. 138) and comparable with the snake twined round an ovoid stone or onmphalos on other bronze coins of Tyre (Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Phoenicia pp. cxli, 278 no. 413 Elagabalos pl. 33, 8=my fig. 791 from a cast, E. Babelon Les Perses Akhiëménides p. 328 no. 2240 Elagabalos pl. 37, 5, p. 339 no. 2296 Trebonianus Gallus pl. 37, 29). This serpent-twined egg appears to have had a cosmic significance: cp. Epikouroï ap. Epiph. Panarb. haer. 1. 8. 1 (i. 294 Dindorf)=H. Diels Doxogr. p. 589, 11 ff. ἐναὶ δὲ ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς φθόνῳ δίκην τῷ σῶματι, τὸ δὲ πνεύμα δρακοντοειδὸς περὶ τὸ φῶς ὑπὸ στέφανον ἑνεφίλετο τῷ θνητῷ φυσίν. διήλθος δὲ διαστάσις τοίνυν θεοῦ (Diels cit. καὶ σφ. cp. Aristot. de caelo 4. 6 313 b 5) περισσοτέρως σφηκάζει τὴν πάσαν ἡλέαν εἰς ὑπὸ φύσις τῶν πάντων, οὗτο διηγέρα σὲ μὲν τὰ ὄντα εἰς τὸ δόμῳ ἡμαίραι καὶ λωπῶν ἐκ τούτων τὸ ἔτη αὐτροκρατεῖν. It does not appear with certainty on coins that represent the Ambrosiai Petrai (pace J. F. Vaillant Numismata area Imperatorum, Augustorum, et Caesarum, in colonis, municipiis, et urbibus inre Latio donatis, ex omni modo peraccus Parisiis 1695 ii. 101 fig., 151 fig., Eckhel Doctr. num. vet. iii. 389, Stevenson—Smith—Madden Dict. Rom. Coins p. 828). Sir G. F. Hill wrote to me (April 8, 1926) with regard to the specimens in the British Museum: ‘There is something twining (2) round the trunk of the tree between the stones, and I have no reason to suspect either Vaillant or Eckhel...’. Lastly, the fire, which Achilles Tatius makes into a marvel and Nonnos into a miracle, figures on the coins only as a flaming thymiātērion or altar. The essential elements, present from the first, are the two rocks, the Water of Life or ambrosia that flows from them, and the olive-tree growing between or beside them.

Now the whole of this ambrosial business has a suspiciously Hellenistic look about it, and we may well surmise that it has been grafted on to older beliefs of indigenous growth. Sir G. F. Hill in the Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Phoenicia p. cxli
Plate LXX

A bronze mirror-case in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Ganymedes feeds the Eagle in the presence of a Nymph. 

A similar mirror-case in the Lloyd collection, Cambridge. See page 934.

(1) and (2)
very pertinently asks: ‘Have these two baetyl{s} any connexion with the two stelae dedicated by “Ousoo{s}” to fire and wind?’ Ousoo{s}, the eponym of Us{s} or Palai-Tyros (F. Hommel Ethnologie und Geographie des alten Orientis München 1926 pp. 8, 166 f.), was the brother and rival of Samemroumos or Hypsouranios (supra ii. 981 n. 1). If Hypsouranios invented huts made of reeds, grasses, and papyrus, Ousoo{s} invented clothing made of skins from beasts that he had captured. During a violent storm of rain and wind the trees at Tyre, rubbing against one another, kindled a fire and burnt the wood. Ousoo{s} caught hold of a tree, stripped off the branches, and was the first who dared to put to sea. He dedicated two stelai to Pyr and Pneuma, worshipped them, and poured as a libation to them the blood of the beasts that he had taken in the chase. When these persons died, the survivors dedicated rods to them and, celebrating a yearly festival for them, worshipped the stelai (Philon Bybl. frag. 2 (Frag. hist. Gr. iii. 566 Müller) ap. Euseb. praep. ev. i. 10. 10 f. δινηρον δι λαβομαι των θυσιων και αποκλαδευςαντα πρωτον τολμησαι εις θυσιαν εμπαιον ανειρωσα δε δυο στηλες ουρι και Πνευματι και προσκυνησαν, αιμα τυ σπειρεν ευται ειν δν θηρευς θηριων. τυνων δε τελευσαντων, των απολειφθησαν φροι μεθον ευται ανειρωσα, και τας στηλες προσκυνουν, και τουτοι ευραται οικει κατ’ έτος). If, as seems probable, we have here a genuine echo of Phoenician cosmogony (supra ii. 1106 ff.), we may reasonably suppose at Tyre an actual cult of two cosmic stelai (cp. supra ii. 425 f.) later equated with the Ambrosiai Petrai. Hence the abnormal representation of the Petrai on imperial coins as a couple of stelai. R. Eilers Weltenmantel und Himmelszelt München 1910 ii. 576 n. 5 asserts with confidence: ‘Es sind die zwei Massebenen, die Us{s}os...dem Wind und dem Feuer geweiht haben soll; d. h. die beiden Gipfel des Weltenberges, durch die zwei Stelen dargestellt, versinnlichen den Feuer- und den Windpunkt des Jahreskreises (oben S. 451 f.), die winterliche Wassertiefe ist durch das Meer vertreten, auf dem die διαοικησεις schwimmen. Hinter dem Namen “ambrosische” Felsen steckt hier in Palaiturus natürlich eine semitische Bezeichnung, etwa ‘amm berîth “Mutter der Quellen” oder dgl.’

On this showing there is a close parallelism between the Ambrosiai Petrai of Tyre, perhaps identified with the pillars of Pyr and Pneuma, and the Planktai or Symplegades of Gadeira, certainly identified with the pillars of Herakles (supra p. 978 n. o (3)). Even the olive-tree of Tyre reappears at Gadeira (Philol. v. Apoll. 5. 5 p. 167 Kaiyser η Πευχαμακον δι αλαι η χρυση, ανακειται δε καινη Ευ τον Ηρακλην, αει μεν, δια φανται και του ταλλου βαιματειν, η ποσκυνει, θυματανθον δι αν επι τω καιρω μαλλον, βρειν γαρ αυτων σημαναγον λιθου—noted by A. J. Wensinck ap. cit. p. 19).

(5) Boutu (Boutos, Boutoi), an Egyptian town in the north-western part of the Delta (K. Sethe in Pauly-Wissowa Real-Enc. iii. 1087 f., H. R. Hall The Ancient History of the Near East London 1913 p. 97 f., F. Hommel Ethnologie und Geographie des alten Orientis München 1926 p. 903 f.), gave its name to a neighbouring lake the Boutike Limne (Strab. 802). The town was famous for its cult of Leto, the lake for a floating island called Chebbis (E. A. Wallis Budge The Gods of the Egyptians London 1904 i. 442 ‘the Island of Khebit’), which was sacred to Apollo (Hekatatos frag. 284 (Frag. hist. Gr. i. 20 Müller) =frag. 305 (Frag. gr. Hist. i. 40 Jacoby) ap. Steph. Byz. s.v. Χεμμ). According to Herodotos, the lake near the sanctuary at Boutu was deep and wide; the island carried a great temple of Apollo with three altars, besides many palms, fruit-trees, etc.; and the local myth was as follows. When Typhon was searching high and low for the son of Osiris, Leto, one of the eight earliest deities, having
an oracle at Bouo, received Apollon in charge from Isis and hid him for safety in this island (cp. Plout. de Is. et Os. 38), which up to that time had been fixed but was thenceforward said to be afloat. Apollon and Artemis were children of Dionysos by Isis, Leto being their nurse and preserver: in Egyptian Apollon was Horos, Demeter was Isis, Artemis was Boubastis (Hdt. 2. 156, cp. Mela i. 55 Chemnis, Eustath. in Od. p. 1644, 60 f. "Exeius"). The goddess thus identified by the Greeks with Leto was the Egyptian Bouto, earlier Udô, on whom see K. Sethe loc. cit. iii. 1086 f., H. R. Hall op. cit. p. 97. Hommel claims that she was originally the chief goddess of Punt and notes an Egyptian folk-tale, dating from the early part of the second millennium B.C., in which the serpent-king of Punt inhabits an Island of Ghosts that can suddenly sink in the waves (F. Hommel op. cit. p. 636, cp. id. Die Insel der Seligen in Mythus und Sage der Vorzeit München 1901 p. 18 ff.). Gruppe regards the Egyptian floating island Chemnis as, 'direkt oder mittelbar,' the source of the Greek floating island Delos (Gruppe Gr. Myth. Rel. p. 813 n. 2, cp. ib. p. 239). But definite evidence of Egyptian cult in Delos is late (P. Roussel Les cultes égyptiens à Delos du iii* au iv* siècle av. J.-C. Nancy 1916 p. 239 ff., id. Delos colonie athénienne Paris 1916 p. 249 ff. ('Divinités égyptiennes').

(6) When Leto was in travail with Apollon, she went round the coasts and islands of the Aegaean seeking a home for her future son. No place would accept him save Delos, and even Delos at first feared to do so, since he was like to be a froward and masterful child, who might on seeing the rocky nature of the island overturn it with his feet and sink it in the sea. Such fears were set at rest by Leto, who swore that her son should have his cult established in Delos and honour it for ever (h. Ap. 14—88). This passage suggests that Delos was unstable, if not actually afloat—a notion far more clearly expressed by Pindar, who definitely states that the island was driven about by winds and waves till Leto, as her time drew near, set foot upon it; then and there four pillars sprang from the abyss and bore up the rocky isle, where the goddess gave birth to the god (Pind. frag. 87+88 Bergk1, Schröder ap. Theopr. ap. Philon. de incorrupt. mundi 23 p. 511 Mangey+Strab. 485, schol. Od. 10. 3, Cramer anc. Paris. iii. 464, 6 ff., Eustath. in Od. p. 1644, 54 f., cp. Arrian. frag. 73 (Frag. hist. Gr. iii. 599.f. Müller) ap. Eustath. in Dionys. pier. 525, Plout. de facie in orbe lunae 6, Sen. nat. quaest. 6. 26. 3). L. Bürchner in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. iv. 2462 holds that Pindar in the same context represents Delos as 'vom Himmel gefallen.' That is hardly so. Pindar. loc. cit. says ἄν τε βροτοί | Δάλον κειλήσκουσιν, μακαρεῖ δὲ ἐν Ἄκρων πιθήκασαν κυνάριας ἄστρων—hinting at the old name Ἀστερία (supra i. 543 n. 6) and working it into a metaphor of exceptional beauty (U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff Sappho und Simonides Berlin 1913 p. 121 'Hier den Namen Asteria herauszuhören, ist etwas Rätselraten aber wie grossartig ist die Vorstellung, dass die Erde für den Blick der Göttin eine blaue Fläche ist, wie ihr Himmel für uns; auf dem ihnen dann Delos, so klein sie ist, als ein heller Stern lieblich aufleuchtet. Wer an sprachlicher Kunst als solcher Gefallen findet, wird hier ein Juwel, einen seltenen Edelstein in reichster Fassung anerkennen:' etc., quoted by Sir J. E. Sandys ad loc.). But the metaphor of the fifth century becomes the myth of the third: αὐτοῖς ἀφετοσ πολύγαυστοι ἐπέπλευε, ὀδύμα δὲ ἐν σοι | Ἀστερία τὸ πολανίον, ἐπεὶ βαθὺν ἤλων τάφρον | οὐρανόθεν φρεύγουσα Δίω γάμον ῥάτη χοη (Kallim. h. Del. 36 ff.).

The story of Delos, once afloat but now fixed for ever, was popularised by Virgil and became a commonplace in later literature (Varro ap. Macrob. Sat. 1. 7. 29, Verg. Aen. 3. 73 ff. with Serv. and interp. Serv. ad loc., Prop. 4. 6. 27,
Floating Islands

893


Aristot. frag. 446 Rose ap. Plin. nat. hist. 4. 66 (Solin. 11. 18) thought that Delos was so called because it had appeared suddenly on the surface of the sea—a notion repeated in scol. Ap. Rhod. 1. 308 and expanded in et. mag. p. 264, 23 ff. Δῆλος· ἥ ἒρα (so F. Sylburg for ἥ ἐρα codd. F. G. Sturz cj. ἥρα ἐρα after Favorin. lex. p. 475, 21) τοι τ' Ἀπόλλωνας, εἴρηται ὅτι κρυπτομενή αὕτη ἐν τῇ βαλασθῇ ὥς Ζεὺς δῆλῳ ἐποίησε καὶ ἀνέδωκεν ἑαυτῷ τὴν τέκνην ἡ Ἁλτώ (so, or with τέκνα, F. Sylburg for ἡ Ἁλτώ codd. A. Berkel cj. ἡ ἅλτῳ). Ζεὺς γὰρ ἔρασθεὶς Δηλώνη, τῆς Κοίον θυάτερός ἐνός τῶν Τιτάνων καὶ Φοίβης, ἑγκοιτο ἡ ἐποίησε· ὡς, διεκμεύον χρῶνος διαφεύσεσθαι, παραγένεστα διὰ βαλασθῆς εἰς 'Αστερίων ('Αστερίων Α. B. C.) την ἕραν, μίνι οὖν τῶν Κυκλάδων—ἐκεῖ τῇ ἐλευθερίᾳ καὶ ἐκφύου ἄνθρωπον ἀνθρώπων· ἕκειν τῇ ἐλευθερίᾳ καὶ ἐκφύου παιδίσκην υἱὸν· 'Αρμενών καὶ 'Απόλλωνα· καὶ τῆς ἕρας ἐκείνης Δῆλον ὦτι οὗ δῆλου διάκομος ἔρασθεὶς. Plin. nat. hist. 2. 202 mentions Delos first in a list of islands that had so emerged, and Amm. Marc. 17. 7. 13 supposes that such islands were thrown up by earthquakes of a particular type (brasmatae, cp. brastae (Apul. de mund. 18)).

(7) Delos set the fashion, and Patmos followed it (F. G. Welcker in the Rhein. Mus. 1843 ii. 338, ib. 1845 iii. 270, K. Wernicke in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. ii. 1398, Gruppe Gr. Myth. Rel. p. 813 n. 2). An inscription found there and first edited by L. Ross (Inscriptiones Graecae ineditiae Athenis 1842 ii. 72—74 no. 190) tells how Artemis appointed as her hydrophōros a girl named Vera, daughter of the physician Glaukias, who had crossed over from Argos (?), and adds that Patmos the island of Leto's daughter had remained hidden in the depths of the sea till Orestes came from Skythia (?) and established there the cult of the Scythian Artemis (Kaibel Epigr. Gr. no. 872. 1 ff. = Cougny Anth. Pal. Append. 1. 258. 1 ff. (after R. Bergmann Berolini 1860) ὡν αἷοι τόν υἱόν παραβαίνειν 'Αρμενός ἀναπετρευν —θηκαῖοι κυβαλίματα, Ἡλληνικά δυναμείς, ἄμφηρον παραβαίνειν τῇ θυάτερῳ τοῖς ἰεροῖς, νομοῖς κολασθίσων (Kaibel prints παραβαίνειν τῇ θυάτερῳ τοῖς ἰεροῖς, νομοῖς κολασθίσων).
Appendix P

Rhodes was another island that had risen from the sea-bottom. A tale already ancient in 404 B.C. said that, when Zeus and the immortals were dividing the earth among them, Rhodes lay hidden in the briny depths. Helios, who was absent from the division, complained that he was left without a portion. So Zeus was about to order a new casting of the lot. The sun-god, however, would not suffer it; for, as he declared, he could see a plot of land rising from the bottom of the sea and destined to prove fruitful for man and beast. He bade Lachesis and Zeus swear that it should be his. Thereupon from the sea sprang the island, where Helios wedded Rhodos and begat seven sons, one of whom became the father of Ialyso, Kameiros, and Lindos (Pind. Od. 7. 54 ff. with scholl. ad loc.). Rhodes was thus included in the canonical list of islands that had emerged from the sea (Plin. nat. hist. 2. 202, Amm. Marc. 17. 7. 13), and C. Torr Rhodes in Ancient Times Cambridge 1885 p. 152 justifies its inclusion: 'Rhodes certainly rose from the sea. The great limestone mass of Mount Atabyros and the lesser limestone hills, Akramyta, Elias, Archangelo and Lindos, must once have formed a group of islands; and as these were gradually elevated, the lower hills were being formed round them by volcanic action. These facts were no doubt beyond the Rhodians of the mythopoeic age: but the elevated beds of sea shells at the base of the hills would readily have suggested the legend.' Perhaps in the Hellenistic age Isis, whose temple stood near the city-wall beside the sea (Appian. Mithr. 27), was believed to have raised the island from the watery abyss. That at least would square with the claim made on behalf of the goddess in an Iasian hymn of s. i B.C. found in Andros (Lebas—Foucart Péloponèse ii no. 1796. 4, 23 ff. = Kaibel Epigr. Gr. no. 1028, 70 ff. = E. Abel Orphica Lipsiae—Prague 1885 p. 301 h. in Isin 158 ff. = Cougny Anth. Pal. Append. 4. 32. 70 ff. = Inscr. Gr. int. v. 1 no. 739, 160 ff. níasos δε βαθυνομένα αὐτῷ μίαν | ιε ψίλοι εκ βουλαν ποσανάγανθων ιδίων αὐτὰ | ἀρει καὶ πο[δίῳ] στρομάμαν βάσιν ὄργανδα τ' ἀκραίας | στρυκτηρίων εξ' υπερτινών, βουλαλος | μαλοκόμοι δ' ἀδείαν). A. H. Krarpe in Anglia Beiblatt 1932 xliii. 256 ff. draws an interesting comparison between Pindar's description of Rhodes and James Thomson's Rule, Britannia (1740). In the former the emergent island becomes the personified Rhodos. In the latter
the same thing happens: the opening lines run 'When Britain first at Heaven's command | Arose from out the aure main,' etc., yet the burden 'Rule, Britannia' and the succeeding stanzas bring the allegorical figure to the fore.


(10) The same Plotai was given by Dionysios the geographer to the seven islands of Aiolos in the Sicilian Sea (Dionys. per. 465 f. ἐπὶ δὲ οἱ ταῖς γ' εἰσιν, ἐπάνων οὖσαν Ἀρδαία Πλωται, | οὐκεδε μέσον ἔχουσι περίπλους ἀμφίπλετον with Eustath. and paraphr. ad loc., cp. schol. Ap. Rhod. 2. 297 οἱ δὲ Πλωται νῆσοι κείονται ἐν τῷ Σικελίᾳ πελάγει). Homer had made Aiolos live πλωτῇ ἐν νῆσο (συρία (1)), and Apollonios had perhaps spoken of Hiera or Lipara as νῆσους πλωτῖς (so schol. Flor. on Ap. Rhod. 3. 42 νῆσοι πλωτῇ (συρία (2))).

(11) Theophrastos speaks of Ploades or 'Floating' Islands on the lake of Orchomenos, i.e. Lake Kopais in Boiotia, and compares them with others in the marshes of Egypt, Thesprotis, etc. (Theophr. hist. pl. 4. 10. 2 φυτεῖ δὲ ὁ πλωτὸς (σα. ἱλιαῖος, 'goat-willow', salix caprea) μὲν ἐπὶ τῶν πλοάδων νῆσον· εἰσὶ γὰρ τινες καὶ ἐνταῦθα πλοάδες, ὡσπερ ἐν Λύγυτη περὶ τὰ ἁλὰ καὶ ἐν Θεσπρωτίᾳ καὶ ἐν ἄλλαις λιμναῖς, 4. 12. 4 τῶν δὲ νησῶν τῶν πλοάδων τῶν εἰς Ὀρχομήν τὰ μὲν μεγεθῆ παντοπαῖσα τυχόντα, τὰ δὲ μεγατά αὐτῶν ἐστὶ δον τριῶν σταθίων τὴν περίμετρον. ἐν Λύγυτῃ δὲ μίλλατεν μεγάλα σφόδρα συνιστάται, οὐτέ καὶ ὦν ἐν αὐτῶν ἐγγίνεσθαι πολλῶν, οὐκαὶ κυνηγοὺς διαβαίνοντες, Hesych. Πλοάδες τῶν ἐν Ἑρωμήνων <νῆσος> τινες (so M. Schmidt2 for πλοάδες· τῶν ἐπισσιμένων τινες cod.) οὕτω καλοῦνται, Theophr. hist. pl. 4. 11. 1 καλοῦσι δὲ τὸν μὲν ἤχυρων καὶ παχύν (σα. καλαμος) χαρακίαν τῶν δ' εὐερον πλόκιμων· καὶ φύεται τὸν μὲν πλόκιμων ἐπὶ τῶν πλοάδων τῶν δὴ χαρακίαν ἐπὶ τοῖς κύμοις= Plin. nat. hist. 16. 168 de Orchomenii lacus harundinetis accuratus dici cogit admiratio antiqua. characian vocabant crassiorem firmioresque, plocian (K. L. von Urlichs cf. plocimon) vero subtileorem, hanc in insulis fluitantibus natam, illam in ripis exp脂肪iantis lacus). O. Gruppe held that these Boiotian islands were connected with chthonian powers thought to issue from the Underworld in the form of winds (Gruppe Gr. Myth. Rel. p. 813). If so, note the belief that reeds used for pipes grew in the lake only at intervals of eight years (Theophr. hist. pl. 4. 11. 2 δ' εὐεροναπόοι= Plin. nat. hist. 16. 169 nono...anno). But Gruppe's assumption is gratuitous. We are here dealing with purely natural phenomena. H. N. Ulrichs Reisen und Forschungen in Griechenland Bremen 1840 i. 192 observes
that the river Melas (Mauropotamos), which crosses the site of Lake Kopais, is surrounded by black vegetable fens and quotes the peasants of Skripou as saying ‘dass das Land um Mauropotamos schwimme.’ He identifies these patches of unstable ground with the πνασίδες of Theophrastos and the insulae fluitantes of Pliny. A. Philippson ‘Der Kopais-See in Griechenland und seine Umgebung’ in the Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin 1894 xxix. 39 and Geiger in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. xi. 1348 follow suit. Frazer Pausanias v. 120 says: ‘The fable was probably told of the islands in the bay of Tzamali, to the north of Orchomenus, whose banks overhung and quaked under the tread, as do the banks of the river Melas in some places.’

(12) Some five miles to the north of Sardeis lies the Gygaia Limne, later called the Klooe Limne, and now known as Mermereh-Gheul, the ‘Marble Lake’ (L. Büchner in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. vii. 1956, xi. 1107). Its brackish waters are fringed with dense beds of reeds (W. J. Hamilton Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia London 1842 i. 145), which dry up and mixing with other detritus form floating islands (G. Radet La Lydie et le monde grec au temps des Merovinges (687—546) Paris 1893 p. 13). A. H. Sayce, after a visit to the spot in 1879, writes: ‘The foundations of the old temple of Artemis (?) are very visible on the southern shore of the lake as well as of a causey thrown out into the lake....The fish caught in it are carp, which are usually of a wonderfully large size. According to the local superstition every carp has a bitter stone in its mouth. If this is not removed before the fish is eaten fever will be the inevitable result. If, however, the stone is removed the fish is considered innocuous’ (Journ. Hell. Stud. 1880 i. 87).

It is to this lake that we must attach a whole series of ancient notices about floating islands, dancing islands, dancing reeds, and poisonous fish. Attempts to distinguish the floating islands of Koloë from the dancing islands, reeds, etc. of the Nymphs (H. Oehler Paradoxographi Florentini anonymi opusculum de aquis mirabilibus Tubingae 1913 p. 117 ff., cp. L. Büchner in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. x. 1532) are in my opinion unsuccessful.

The floating islands of Lydia are composed of light pumice-like stones (Theophrast. ap. Sen. nat. quaest. 3. 25. 7 sunt enim multi pumiceti et leves, ex quibus quae constans insulae in Lydia, natant. Theophrastus est auctor). In Lydia the floating islands named Calamiae, which are shifted not only by the winds but by barge-poles in any direction you please, proved a refuge to many during the Mithridatic war (Plin. nat. hist. 2. 209 quaedam insulae semper fluctuantur, sicut...in Lydia quae vocantur Calamiae, non ventis solum, sed etiam contis quo libeat impulse, multorum civium Mithridatico bello salus). Lake Koloë near Sardeis breeds many fish and waterfowl: its floating islands have a deceptive appearance of stability, for they change their position with the winds (anon. de aquis mirabilibus (supra p. 975) 30 ἡ κατὰ Σάρδεις λίμνη καλομένη δὲ Κολόν πληθεῖς μὲν ὅσοι πάμπολυ τρέφει· ἐχεῖ δὲ καὶ αὐτῇ νόσον οἰκομέναι πρὸς ἀπάτην· ἐπινήχχοται γαῖα· καὶ τὴν ἄνεμον πνοὴν συμμετοχόει· πτηνῶν δὲ τῶν ἐνέδραν ποτότο τρέφει πληθοῦς ὡστε καὶ ταραχηθεῖσα). Varro claimed to have seen in Lydia the Islands of the Nymphs, which at the sound of flutes move out from the bank into the middle of the lake, go circling round, and return to the shore (Varr. ap. Mart. Cap. 928 in Lydia Nympharum insulas dici, quas etiam recentior assentium Varro se vidisse testatur, quae in medium stagnum a continenti procedentes cantu tibiarum primo in circulum motae dehinc ad litora revertuntur). He further states that, when he sacrificed on the shore of the lake, fish came crowding towards the flute-player and the
altar, though nobody ventured to catch them (Varr. rer. rust. 3. 17. 4 loculatas habent piscinas, ubi dispares disclusos habent pisces, quos, proinde ut sacri sint ac sanctiores quam illi in Lydia, quos sacrificanti tibi, Varro, ad tibicinem [graecum] gregatim venisset dicebas ad extremum litus atque aram, quod eos capere anderet nemo, cum eodem tempore insulas Lydorum ibi χαρευόντος vidisses, sic hos piscis nemo cocus in ius vocare audet). Pliny, after his account of the Lydian Calaminea, goes on to say that in the Nymphaeum too are small islands called Saliare because, when choruses are sung, they move in time with the beating feet (Plin. nat. hist. 2. 200 sunt et in Nymphaeo parvae, Saliare dictae, quoniam in symphoniae cantu ad iuctus modulantium pedum moventur). Elsewhere he asserts, on the authority of Ktesias (?), that the fish in the Lake of the Nymphs are poisonous (Ktesias frag. 83 Müller ap. Plin. nat. hist. 31. 25 hoc idem et in Lydia in stagno Nympharum tradunt)—a belief still prevalent with regard to the carp of the Koloē Limne (supra).

Strabo mentions the sanctuary of Artemis Kȳlenē, on the Gymnasion or Koloē Limne, where ‘the baskets’ are said to dance on festal days (Strab. 626 εἰς τὸ σταθεῖα τετιμαρκόστα ἀπὸ τῆς πύλης [sc. Sardeis] ἕστιν ἡ Γυμναία, μὲν ἐπὶ τοῦ ποταμοῦ λεγομένη [λίμνη] [ipso. A. Koraës]), Κόλων δ’ ὑστερον μεταομάβεται, ὅποιον τὸ ἵππον τῆς Κόλωνης Ἀράπημος, μεγάλην ἀγάιναν ἰχθύον. δασεὶ δ’ ἑνταῦθα χορεύειν τοὺς καλάβους (F. E. Ruhrkopp, followed by G. Bernhardt and C. Müller, cf. καλάβους. E. Müller cf. κοβάλια. πιθήκους, a curious variant in codd. m, z and edd. Ald. Cas., was altered by A. C. Lobeck Aglaophamus Regimontii Prussorum 1829 p. 226 into πιθάνας, but may imply some confusion with καλλίς, ‘apes,’ which A. Westermann would restore to the text) καθ’ τὰς ἐστάσεις, οἷς οὖν ποτὲ παραδοξολογοῦστε μᾶλλον ἡ άληθεύοντες = Eustath. in II. p. 365, 46 ff.).

Lastly, according to Isigonos the paradoxographer of Nikaia, whose floruit probably falls in s. i a.d. (W. Kroll in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. ix. 2082, cf. W. Christ Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur θ. ii. 1. 420 n. 5), in Lydia there is a lake called Tala (?) sacred to the Nymphs. It bears a multitude of reeds and in their midst one that the natives term king. A yearly festival is held, at which sacrifices are offered and a chorus sounds on the shores of the lake. Thereupon all the reeds dance, and the dancing king comes with them to the shore. The natives wreath him with fillets and send him off, praying that both he and they may come again another year; that is their sign of a fertile season (Isigonos frag. 8 (Frag. hist. Gr. iv. 436 Müller) ap. anon. de aquis mirabilibus 43 εἰς Λυδία ἐστι λίμνη Τάλα μὲν (C. Müller, followed by L. Bürchner, cf. Καλλίνη. But cp. II. 2. 865 τοῦ Ταλάμινου, τοῦ Γυμναί τέχνη λίμνη, where Ταλαμίνη may be a Greek adaptation of the Lydian name) καλλίμην, ἑρὴ δὲ οὐδα νυμφῶν, ἡ φέρει καλάμων (A. Westermann cf. καλλίων (?)) πλῆθος ἄβθενον καὶ μέσω αὐτῶν ἕν, ὥς βασιλέα προσαγορευόσαν οἱ ἐπιχώριοι. θυσίαι δὲ καί ἐστάσεις ἐπικολούθησαν ἐνυπνίαρις ἐξελάκασμα τούτων δὲ ἐπικολούθησαν, ἐπειδὴ ἐπὶ τῆς ἡμέρας κτέσις συμφωνίας γένηται, πάντες οἱ καλάμων χορεύονται καὶ οἱ βασιλεῖς συμ αὐτῶν χορευόντως παραγίνεται ἐπὶ τὴν ἡμέραν. οἱ δὲ ἐπιχώριοι ταυταῖς αὐτῶν καταστέφαντες ἀποπέμπουσιν, εὐχόμενοι καὶ εἰς τὸ ἔτος αὐτῶν τε καὶ ἑαυτοῦ παραγενόμενοι, ὡς εὐεργείας ὑπὶ σμηνίω (F. Sylburg cf. δὲ τι σμηνίων) ὡς ἵστορει Ἰσίγνος ἐν δευτέρῳ ἀπήρτωι.

Isigonos’ work was entitled Ἀπωντα, but his statements here are by no means incredible and may easily be reconciled with those of our other sources. Artemis Καλλίνη (on whom see Schering in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. xi. 1108 f.; had a temple on a hill close to the southern shore of the lake: its ruins
are still to be seen, including walls of great basalt blocks, three Doric columns of weather-worn marble only 6 ft (?) high, and huge stone slabs with reliefs of an archer in a pointed cap, a lion's head, etc. (E. Curtius in the Arch. Zeit. 1853 xi. 152, von Olfers 'Über die Lydischen Königsgräber bei Sardes und den Grabhügel des Alyattes' in the Abh. d. berl. Akad. 1858 Phil.-hist. Classe p. 342 pl. 1 = Perrot—Chipiez Hist. de l'Art v. 267 fig. 157). Her cult involved a yearly festival, at which a dance known as οἱ καλάθῳς, 'the baskets,' took place. The beating feet of the dancers communicated their vibration to the floating reed-mats of the lake and set them in motion. The reeds eddying round appeared to share in the dance. The tallest reed, called βασιλέως by the countryfolk, would in time be drifted inshore, decorated by the worshippers, and pushed off into the lake again. The successful performance of this little ceremony was deemed a happy omen. The crowd at the lake-side and the prospect of altar-scrap would be quite enough to attract the carp. Naturally the fish were sacred to Artemis of the lake (see e.g. the large Boeotian amphora, found near Thebes, which represents Artemis with a fish on her robe (Collignon—Couve Cat. Vases d'Attiques p. 108 f. no. 462, figured by P. Wolters in the 'Εφ. 'Αρχ. 1892 p. 219 ff. pl. 10, i = Reinach 'Εφ. Vases i. 517, 2, Perrot—Chipiez Hist. de l'Art x. 40 f. fig. 30, R. Eisler Orpheus—the Fisher London 1921 p. 260 f. pl. 64, 1 (wrongly described), F. J. Dölger ΙΧΘΥϹ Münster in Westf. 1922 ii. 179 f., iii pl. 12, 2), and the facts cited by Gruppe Gr. Myth. Rel. pp. 1295 n. 1, 1536 n. 2, 1585 n. 2) and the reed-islands would be connected with her attendant Nymphs. The whole story is consistent and credible. After all, Varro was no visionary and Straban is a serious authority.

A point of interest remains. The dance καλάθῳς is mentioned elsewhere in the diminutive form καλαθίς. Apollonophanes, an early comedian, coupled it with the pirouette (Apollon. frag. 1 (Frag. com. Gr. ii. 879 Meineke) ap. Athen. 407 ι δεῖνος ἄφθορος οὖσαν, ὃν Απολλόφανθος ἐν Δαλίθην παραστήσας οὐσίας 'δεῖνον τι δεῖνον (50 J. Schweighäuser für δεῖνον τι δείνον cod. A. J. G. J. Hermann cf. δείνον γε δείνος) καὶ καλαθίς οὐσίας' (K. W. Dindorf would write ἄφθορος τῷ δεῖνον τὶ δεῖνον, ὥς Απολλόφανθος ἐν Δαλίθη παραστήσας οὐσίας 'δείνοι καὶ καλαθίς, regarding οὐσία as a repetition of οὐσίας), and various later writers mention it in a tragic (satyrice?) connexion (Poll. 4. 105 καὶ μὲν τραγηκός ἄφθορος σχήματα σωμή χείρ, καλαθίς, χεῖρ καταγγέλτης, ξίδον παραλήψεις, δηλῇ, θερματρία, κυβίστης, παραστάτης τέταρμα, Athen. 629 οὐσίας δ' ἀπό οἴνους ἄφθορον, καλαθίς (K. W. Dindorf in Stephanus These. Gr. Ling. iv. 859 D cf. καλαθίς), καλαβίδες, σκόψις, σκόψις, 630 ο θερματρία, θερματρία, καλαθίς, σκόψις, σκόψις, 630 ο θερματρία, θερματρία, καλαθίς (so codd. A. B. καλαθίς cod. P. edd. Ald. Casaub.), στρατόπεδο).

It should be carefully distinguished from the καλάθῳς or ritual basket used in the cult of Demeter at Eleusis (Clem. Al.prot. 3. 21. 3 p. 16, 18 ff. Stählin καθά το συνόδημα 'Ελευσιώνων μυστηρίων· ένδυσεν, ἐπὶ τὸν κυκλώμα, ἐλαθὼν ἐκ κίοντος, ἐρχομένου άπεθανες εἰς καλάθῳ καὶ εἰς καλάθῳ εἰς κίόνην,' on which formula see A. Dieterich Eine Mithrasliturgie 2 Leipzig and Berlin 1910 p. 125 f. and S. Angus The Mystery-Religions and Christianity London 1925 p. 115), Athens, Alexandria (Kallim. h. Dem. 1 f. τῷ καλάθῳ καταστός ἐπιφθέγξασθε, γνώνεις, 'Διάμαρτα, μέγα χαίρε, πολυτρόφη ποιλῳμένως,' τὸν καλάθον καταστάτα χαραὶ θυσίαθε, Βέβαλα, κ.τ.λ. with schol. al. loc. ο Φιλάδελφος Πολυμαίος κατά μίμησα τῶν 'Ληθώνθν ἑκ τῶν ἱδρύσων ἐν Ἀλεξανδρείᾳ, ἐν οἷς καὶ τὴν τοῦ καλάθου πρόδοον.' ἰδὼν γὰρ ὣς ἐν 'Αθήναις, ἐν ωριμανῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐπὶ οἴχματος φύεσθαι καλάθων
Floating Islands

(κάλαθον κωδ. Ε) εἰς τῷν τῆς Δήμητρος. Variants in the text of Κallimachos are attested by Elias in Aristotelis categorias 27 a 24 ff. (Commentaria in Aristotelem Graeca xviii. 1. 125, 7 ff. Busse) καὶ τὸ Καλλιμάχου ἐκεῖνο τῶν καλαθων κατωτὰ χαμα δέρκασθε, γυναίκες, μηδ' ἀπὸ τοῦ τέγνου μηδ' ὕψωθεν αἰγάσασθε (αἰγάσασθε Kallim.) and by schol. Plat. Symposium 218 b (960 b 47 f. ed. Turic.) ἐντείθεν παραφθείρει καλλιμαχος εἰς τῷν Δήμητρος καλάθον τα 'θυρας 'θ' ἐπιθεσθε, θέβηδοι.' 10. 121 ff. χῶς οἱ τῶν καλαθων λευκάριας ἔποιεν ἄγουτο τις τέσσαρες, οὐ δέ μεγάλα θεῖος τύρνανισα | λευκῶν ἐπὶ λευκῶν δὲ θυρας καὶ χίαμ φέρωσα | ἥξει καὶ φθεύσωρος, έτοι ό' εἰς ἄλλο φαλαξεῖ. Bronze coins of Alexandria show a κάλαθος containing corn-ears and poppy-heads (Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Alexandria p. 66 no. 551 pl. 30 = Anson Num. Gr. i. 95 no. 931 pl. 16 = my fig. 792 Trajan), sometimes bound with a flower and flanked by two torches with snakes (Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Alexandria p. 4 no. 29 pl. 30 = Anson Num. Gr. i. 97 no. 939 pl. 17 = my

Fig. 792.
Fig. 793.
Fig. 794.

Fig. 795.
Fig. 796.
Fig. 797.

fig. 793 Livia, Hunter Cat. Coins iii. 405 no. 21 Livia) or fillets (Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Alexandria p. 42 no. 345 pl. 30 = Anson Num. Gr. i. 97 no. 940 pl. 17 = my fig. 794 Domitian, Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Alexandria p. 42 no. 346 Domitian, p. 144 no. 1212 = Anson Num. Gr. i. 97 no. 942 Antoninus Pius) or ties of some sort (Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Alexandria p. 105 nos. 903, 904, 905 pl. 30 = Anson Num. Gr. i. 97 no. 941 pl. 17 = my fig. 795 Hadrian, Hunter Cat. Coins iii. 457 nos. 392—394. Fig. 796 Hadrian is from a specimen of mine). Once the κάλαθος is adorned with the rape of Persephone (Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Alexandria p. 105 no. 906 pl. 30 = Anson Num. Gr. i. 96 no. 932 pl. 16 = my fig. 797 Hadrian). More often, on large billion pieces, it appears drawn in procession by a quadriga of horses (Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Alexandria p. 67 no. 552 pl. 30 = Anson Num. Gr. i. 96 no. 935 pl. 16 = my fig. 798 Trajan) or a biga of humped oxen (Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Alexandria p. 67 no. 553 = Anson Num. Gr. i. 96 no. 934 pl. 16 = my fig. 799 Trajan) or of winged snakes wearing the šekhent (Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Alexandria p. 67 no. 554 pl. 30 = Anson Num. Gr. i. 96 no. 933 pl. 16 = my fig. 800 Trajan, Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Alexandria p. 67 no. 555 f. Trajan, Hunter Cat. Coins iii. 434 no. 245 Trajan). Exceptionally it rests on the top of a column flanked by two winged snakes, one of which wears the šekhent, the other a poppy-head as crown (Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Alexandria p. 67 no. 557 pl. 30 = my fig. 801
Appendix P


tοῦ καλάθου | ἀναφορὰ τοῖς κληροθείται εἰς τὴν πομῆν ἀνδρας | μετὰ τῶν ἀρχαίον προβάλλουσα εὐαχέσθαι ἐν τῇ | οἰκίᾳ αὐτοῦ διὰ παντὸς τοῦ | βούν. | ἔτη ἄρχοστος τῆς κατοικίας | Λούκιον | Βερίου Βασιλείου φιλοσοβιστοῦ καὶ | τῶν συναρχικῶν αὐτοῦ, cr. Nilsson Gr. Feste p. 352 n. 2). K. Latte De saltationibus Graecorum Giessen 1913 p. 82 cites also Eustath. in Od. p. 1627, 49 f. καλάθους, ὅπως καὶ οἱ τῆς Δήμητρος, οὐδὲ ἀρχαία μέθος ἐν τοῖς ἱερωσύνης τῇ Δημητρίακη, but fails to perceive that Eustathios is merely confusing the Lydian dance with the rites of Demeter as described by Kallimachos (Eustath. in Od. p. 1208, 38 f., in Od. p. 1488, 60 f.). More to our purpose is Usener's discovery that in Bithynia a certain yearly festival was known as ὁ καλαθός τῆς Ἀρτέμιδος (H. Usener 'Übersehenes' in the Rhein. Mus. 1895 i. 145 f. (= id. Kleine Schriften Leipzig—Berlin 1913 iv. 195) quoting Acta Sanctorum edd. Bolland. Iunius iii. 343 B—C Kallinikos vita s. Hypatii presb., monasterii Rufinianarum prope Chalcedonem in Bithynia hegumeni (died 30 June 446 A.D., commemorated June 17) 70 = de vita s. Hypatii 129 f. p. 96 f. edd. seminarii philologorum Bonnensis sodales ποι ἔγερνεν αὐτὸν ἀπελθεῖν εἰς ἐπισκεφτείν ἄδελφων εἰς τὴν ἑορτὴν χώραν τῶν Βαθυνῶν.
Floating Islands

993

οποιον και ο Ῥῆβας ἀστὶ ποσαμένει. καὶ ἤν ἐν τῷ καρπῷ ἐκείνῳ, ὑπερ λέγουσιν, ὁ κάλλας τῆς μονερᾶς Ἀρτέμιδος ὑπερ κατ’ ἐναντίον ἡ χώρα φυλάττουσα, οὐκ ἔχει ἀνθρώποι ἐες μακρὰν ὅπως ἡ μερῶς παντίκαν. αὐτὸν δὲ βουλομένων ὀδείν τὸ πλῆθος αὐτῶν ἐν τοῖς ἐντόπιοις τοῦ ἀνέχει, διάθετο, ὅσα καὶ ἐκεῖ ἐπανύστησα ἐν τῷ ὁδῷ. μὴ ὀδεῖται: πελλοὶ γὰρ ἐπηρεάσθησαν," ὁ δὲ ἦταν ἄκουσας ταῖσα ἐμπιστὸς λέγων. 'ἐμεῖς ταῖσα βοίσασθε, εὖ' ἐπί τόν συνοδευόλατον μιάν Χριστοῦν. ἐν τῷ ὁδῷ ὀδείν τὸν ταρασσόλα (ταρασσόλας συν.) ἤν. δικαίως γὰρ ὧς λίων τηροῦν (Prov. 28. 1). ἀπήντησε δὲ αὐτῷ γυνὴ μακρά (H. Usener cf. μακραί). The Bollandists print μακρά ὦ δέκα ἀνθρώπον τό μύκος. νήσουσα τε περιπατεῖ καὶ χοῦρον ἠδὸναν. ἦν ὁν ἐν ἐντόπιοι, εἴδει ἐναντίον ἀνθρώπων καὶ ἑττή εὐχόμενος τῷ θεῷ, καὶ εἴδει ἐκείνη ἀφανὴς ἐγένετο, καὶ οἱ χοῦροι μεγάλη ῥοίζῃ ἐφηγοῦν, καὶ ὁ ἄθλως ἄρθρησα — a fact which Nilsson Gr. Feste p. 255 justly connects with another Bithynian festival, the κάλλας-procession of Kios (A. Körte in the Ath. Mitth. 1899 xxiv. 413 ff. no. 13 on a marble στέλε near the sea at Gemiłek, the ancient Kios or Prousias, in lettering hardly later than 100 a.d. and perhaps as early as s. i. B.C. [---1] | λασσόμεναιεἰς λειψία | διετεῖαινκαὶ ἁλίθροις (W. Kroll, followed by A. Körte, cf. ἀνελίθροι 'with no trailing feet, with active feet,' and M. P. Nilsson cf. ηπιστόσως 'with unwashed feet,' cp. supra ii. 959 f.; but K. Latte rightly restores ανελίθροι 'with unshod feet,' cp. Theokr. 4. 56 where all codds. give ἄψιλως or ἄνιπλως except cod. κ.ν.π. τε καί (ε)μισι | φαραον(ι)σας τῷ καλλήδου συνίποτε, τα δὲ | χριε[σ]υτε διετεῖ ψιθ. δια([θ]ι) γὰρ τα μεν ἐξήρανει το[ι]σιν δὲ προσαφ[δ]α 'of old she (?) hates trinkets and welcomes simple garb,' cp. e.g. Dittenberger Syll. inscr. Grp. no. 736, 15 f., 22 Andania, no. 999, 2 ff. Lykosoura). The contents of these ritual baskets were almost certainly sexual emblems (φαλλός? κτές?), cp. the Cabiric basket in Πύργια and Etruria (supra i. 107 f., ii. 299).

If the Lydian dancers represented the reeds of the Gymga Limne, they might no doubt sway and curtsy with mimetic motions. A tomb at Beni Hasan shows the dances performed at the funeral feast of the nomarch Chenemtep in the twelfth dynasty (J. G. Wilkinson Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians London 1837 ii. 416 no. 291 fig. 1, R. Lepsius Denkmäler aus Ägypten und Äthiopien Berlin 1849—1859 iv. 2 pl. 126—my fig. 803. Text herausgegeben von E. Naville—L. Borchardt—K. Sethe Leipzig 1904 ii. 88, P. E. Newberry Beni Hasan London 1893 i. 68, 72 pl. 29 (tomb 3, west wall), P. Richer Le nu dans l'Art Egypte—Chaldeé—Assyrie Paris 1925 p. 240 fig. 405 (after I. Rosellini I monumenti dell'Egitto e della Nubia Pisa 1834 ii pl. 101, 3)). ‘One figure... parodies a royal group, one of the frequent victory reliefs, in which the monarch seizes the kneeling barbarian by the hair, and swings his sickle-shaped sword above his head. This group is called “Under the feet,” the superscription over the relief being always, “all nations lie under thy feet.” Another group in the same picture is called the wind: one woman bends backwards, till her hands rest on the ground, a second performs the same movement above her, a third stretches out her arms over them. Possibly the former represent the reeds and grasses bent by the wind’ (A. Erman Life in Ancient Egypt trans. H. M. Tirard London 1894 p. 248 f., with fig., cp. F. Weege Der Tanz in der Antike Halle/Saale 1926 p. 24 fig. 24 (= my fig. 804), A. Weigall Ancient Egyptian Works of Art London 1924 p. 258 fig. 2 from a limestone fragment at Turin referable to the reign of Seti i (1313—1292 B.C.), H. Ranke The Art of Ancient Egypt Vienna 1936 fig. 268 assigned to Dynasty xx (c. 1180 B.C.), Sir A. J. Evans The Palace of Minos London 1935 iv. 2. 507 f. fig. 452 a, b, c (‘Female Egyptian Tumblers of Social and Ceremonial Occasions’). A surer method, however, of identifying the dancers

63—2
with the reeds was to give them a head-dress of rushes or basket-work such as Laconian women called σαλία and others θόλια (Hesych. σαλία: πλήγα καλάθι θόλων, ὁ ἐπί τῆς θύαλης φοροῦσιν οἱ λάκωναί. οἱ δὲ θόλια). It figures not infrequently on works of art and has been the subject of much speculation (L. Stephani Nimius und Strahlenkranz St Petersburg 1859 p. 111 ff. (extr. from the Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg. vi. Série. Sciences politiques, histoire, philologie. ix. 471 ff.), id. in the Compt-rendu St Pét. 1865 pp. 27 ff., 57 ff. Atlas pl. 3, 2 and 3, T. Homolle in the Bull. Corp. Hell. 1897 xxi. 605, L. Séchan in Daremberg—Saglio Dict. Ant. iv 1037 f. fig. 6063 f. V. K. Müller Der Polos, die griechische Götterkrone Berlin 1915 pp. 28, 82 ff., Hug in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. x. 1549, F. Poulsen Delphi trans. G. C. Richards London 1920 p. 263).

The earliest ceramic example of kalathiskos-dancers occurs on a red-figured hydria from Nola, now at Naples (Heydemann Vasensamml. Neapel p. 531 ff. no. 3232), which may be dated c. 450—440 B.C. (C. Watzing in Furtwängler—Reichhold—Hauser Gr. Vasenmalerii iii. 319 ff. figs. 151—154 pl. 171, 1 (= my fig. 805)). It is decorated with four groups of female dancers and acrobats. The section of the shoulder-frieze here reproduced shows, on the right, a seated flute-player (ΕΛΠΙΝΙΚΕ), before whom on tip-toe pirouettes a dancing-girl (\.ΓΟΝΕ) with hand outstretched in the gesture known as σμή χειρ (Poll. 4. 105 τραγική ὄρκησεν σμή χειρ, καλαθικος, χειρ καταπαραθήκα. κ.τ.λ.; Hesych. σμή χειρ: σχήμα τραγικών). To the left of her, a second dancing-girl sinks on her knee, to show that her performance is finished. The musician who has accompanied her lays aside the double flutes and takes up a κίθαρα. Behind her stands an interested youth leaning on his staff. Each dancer wears a short chitôn and a high crown of leaves painted white. A volute-krater from Ceglie, now at Taranto, of early south-Italician style (P. Willeimer in the Rev. Arch. 1929 ii. 197—202 and at greater length l.d. 1933 ii. 3—30 with figs. 1—7, of which fig. 4 = my fig. 806. I am indebted to Mr A. D. Trendall for the photographs of detail reproduced in my pl. bxii, (1)—(3), represents the following subjects: A. Dionysos (narthex, κάνθαρος) seated on a rock between a dancing Maenad (θύρσας) and a flute-girl (long chitôn) on the left, a female torch-bearer (short chitôn with sleeves, νεbris, endromides) and a bearded Satyr (θύρσας) on the right. B. (1) Perseus dangling the Gorgon's head before five bearded Satyrs in dance-attitudes—apparently a scene from Satyric drama. (2) A square pillar inscribed ΚΑΡΝΕΙΟΣ (i.e. Apollon Kárneios in south-Italian aniconic form: cp. supra i. 36 ff. pl. iii., ii. 815 fig. 781), to the right of which is a group of kalathiskos-dancers. One is about to put on his basket as ritual head-dress (cp. the figure in the lower left-hand corner of the pelike from Ruvo, wrongly interpreted by me supra i. 128 pl. xii). The second, crowned with palm-leaves (Sosibios of Sparta frag. 5 (Frag. hist. Gr. ii. 626 Müller)=frag. 2 Tresp αφ. Athen. 678 Β Θεοτατικά: οὕτω καλαθε- ταί τινες στέβοντες παρά Λακεδαιμονίαν, ὃς φοιτεῖτε σωσίβας ἐν τοῖς Πηρεύδων, ψιλίνον (cp. Hesych. l.xvi. ψιλίνο: ψιλός στέβανος) αὐτοῖς φῶςαν ὑπὸν ὀνομαξέσθαι, ὡσ εἰς φοινίκων. φὴρειν δ' αὐτοῖς ὑπόμνημα τῆς ἐν

Fig. 806.
(1—3) Details of krater from Ceglie, now at Taranto: a group of kalathiskos-dancers.

See page 3261.
Floating Islands

Fig. 807.

head-dress. B. Two draped youths. 'The main scene is framed between two Ionic columns. The woman is elaborately draped, and holds up her hands as if to catch something thrown to her by the boy. He is nude with the large basket (in applied yellow, which has worn off) on his head, as on the Taranto Karneia-krater.' Again, a bell-krater of early south-Italian style, purchased in Rome and now at Leyden (A. E. J. Holwerda Catalogus van het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden. Afdeeling Griekenland en Italie. 1 Deel: Vaatwerk. Leiden 1905 i. 104 no. 28), has for obverse design a girl in a short chiton dancing between two naked youths. All three wear spreading káliathoi formed of reeds (?) arranged like rays. Two wreaths are hung in the background, and the scene is enclosed by a pair of simple pillars (V. K. Müller Der Polos,
die greekische Göttkerone Berlin 1915 p. 83 n. 3 pls. 6 and 7. My fig. 807 is from a photograph supplied by Mr Trendall. This must be the vase from Gnathia (Fasano) formerly owned by R. Barone and partially published by G. Minervini in the Bull. Arch. Nap. Nuova Serie 1854 ii. 184 pl. 14 facing head of dancer only. Another bell-krater of the same style, from Ruvo (?), now in the South Kensington Museum, and attributed by Miss Moon (Mrs Oakeshott) to 'the Sisyphus painter,' represents a similar scene—two naked youths wearing spread kálathoi of reeds (?) and gesticulating as they dance on either side of a bearded flute-player in a long chitón (Noël Moon in Papers of the British
Floating Islands

School at Rome 1929 xi. 30 ff. pl. 12 (= my fig. 808), C. Dugas in the Rev. Ét. Gr. 1931 xlv. 101 with fig. 6). Mrs Oakeshott loc. cit. notes another bell-krater by the same hand and exhibiting the same subject in the collection of Dr A. Ruesch at Zürich (Ruesch Sale Catalogue 1936 no. 14 pl. 22. The vase is now in the Wolfensperger Collection, 23 Maienburgweg, Zürich. My fig. 809 is from a photograph kindly lent by Mrs Oakeshott: the man in the centre here pirouettes. Similarly on a red-figured bell-krater at Berlin (inv. no. 3326), which A. Furtwängler in the Jahrh. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst. 1895 x Arch.

Fig. 809.

Anz. p. 39 f. fig. 16 (inadequate) describes as being ‘in schöner Zeichnung der Zeit des peloponnesischen Krieges’ and R. Zahn in Furtwängler—Reichhold—Hauser Gr. Vasenmalerei iii. 193 n. 84 calls ‘attischen,’ but C. Watzinger ib. iii. 323 takes to be ‘wohl eher bösischen als attischen...aus der ersten Hälfte des 4. Jahrhunderts,’ a girl wearing a short chiton of foldless embroidered stuff suggestive of barbaric (? Lydian) attire and the reed-crown of a kalathiskos-dancer capers before young Dionysos, who is sitting on a broad three-stepped base or platform. Eros, leaning against his shoulder, points to the lively dancer. Behind her, an Ionic column painted white implies a sanctuary; and beyond it stands a Maenad equipped with nebris, thyrsos, and large tympanon (K. Latte De saltationibus Graecorum Giessen 1913 p. 57, like Furtwängler, thought it a
shield). The best available illustration of this ritual scene is a photographic cut in H. Licht Sittengeschichte Griechenlands Dresden—Zürich 1925 i. 122. With it should be compared a bell-krater of Paestum style in the British Museum (Brit. Mus. Cat. Vases iv. 97 no. F 188, P. F. H. d'Hancarville Antiquités étrusques, grecques et romaines, tirées du cabinet de M. Hamilton Naples 1767 iv col. pl. 118, Corp. vas. ant. Brit. Mus. iv E. a pl. 2, 3 a and 3 b with text p. 4 by A. H. Smith and F. N. Pryce), on which the youthful Dionysos holds out fruit to a male kalathiskos-dancer performing before him (my fig. 810 is from the official photograph), and an Apulian bell-krater from Rugge at Berlin (B. Schröder in the Röm. Mitth. 1909 xxiv. 119 fig. 6), on which is a male dancer of like aspect.

Once more, on a late red-figured bell-krater at Petrograd (Stephani Vasensamml. St. Petersburg ii. 299 no. 1778, id. in the Compte-rendu St. Pit. 1869 p. 236 Atlas pl. 6, 4 and 5 (=my fig. 811), Reinach Rép. Vases i. 32, 5 and 7) a girl wearing the short chiton and kalathiskos places the pinakiskion on the kottabos-stand for a recumbent feaster (hardly Dionysos, as F. Hauser in the Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst. 1890 v Arch. Anz. p. 68 supposed).

Other early examples of the motif are to be found among the limestone reliefs of c. 420—410 B.C. that decorate the inner surface of the herobion at Trysa. The doorway on the southern side is here flanked by two female (?) dancers wearing a large kólythos perhaps originally painted with a design of reeds or rushes (cp. the dancing-girl with yellow króblai and a white kólythos marked with red rays in a tomb-painting of s. iv (?) B.C. found in 1854 at S. Maria in Fondo Vetta, south of the amphitheatre at Capua, and published by G. Minervini in the Bull. Arch. Nap. Nuova Serie 1854 ii. 183 f. pl. 14, P. W. Forchhammer in the Mon.
Floating Islands

Ann. e Bull. d. Inst. 1854 p. 63, F. Weege ‘Oskische Grabmalerei’ in the fahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst. 1909 xxiv. 111, 130, 135 no. 25. A Lydian dance might well reappear at Capua, where the Etruscans held sway till 445 or 424 B.C. (C. Hülsen in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. iii. 1536)). The lintel above has a frieze of eight grotesque and Bes-like musicians wearing the same head-dress: they have been taken to be the eight Phoenician Kabeiroid (on whom see F. Lenormant in Daremberg—Saglio Dict. Ant. i. 772 f. fig. 918 and R. Pettazzoni ‘Le origini dei Kabiri nelle isole del mar tracio’ in the Memorie della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Classe di Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche. Serie Quinta. Roma 1909 xii. 672 ff.), and are commonly associated with the dancing figures below them (O. Benadorf—G. Niemann Das Heroon von Gjolbaschi-Trysa Wien 1889 pp. 58, 95 f. pl. 6 = my fig. 812, S. Reinach in the Gazette des Beaux-Arts 1892 viii. 306 ff.

Fig. 811.

Between c. 425 and c. 400 B.C. may be placed certain silver statêres of Abdera, which have as reverse type the magistrate's date ἘΠΙ ΜΟΛΑΓΑΡΕΩ and the canting badge of a similar dancing girl turned left (Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins

Closely related to these numismatic examples are the dancers carved on two slabs of Pentelic marble, which were brought from Italy to Berlin in 1892 (figs. 815, 816 are from C. Blümel Staatliche Museen zu Berlin: Katalog der Sammlung antiker Skulpturen Berlin 1931 iv. 45 f. nos. k 184 and 185 pl. 77, cp. F. Weege Der Tanz in der Antike Halle/Saale 1926 p. 45 figs 48 and 49). The more complete relief measures 0.95 m high by 0.54 m broad; the less complete, 0.80 m high by 0.56 m broad. It seems probable that, like three similar but fragmentary reliefs at Athens (H. Schrader Phidias Frankfurt am Main 1924 p. 346 figs. 315, 316), they were intended for mural decoration. The reliefs at Berlin exhibit such delicious freshness and abandon that R. Kekulé, who first published them in the Jahrh. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst. 1893 viii Arch. Anz. p. 76 with two figs., did not hesitate to regard them as Attic work dating from the earlier half of s. v. B.C. (cp. M. Sauerlandt Griechische Bildwerke Düsseldorf—Leipzig p. x 'aus dem Anfange des v. Jahrhunderts v. Chr.', Kurze Beschreibung der antiken Skulpturen im Alten Museum Berlin—Leipzig 1920 p. 90 no. 1456 f. pl. 26 'Griechische Werke des 5. Jh. v. Chr.', F. Weege op. cit. p. 45 'aus demselben Künstleratelier der 5. Jahrh. v. Chr.'). But Furtwängler Masterpieces of Gk. Sculpture p. 438 n. 3 with greater circumspection claims that they are only 'good specimens of the so-called later Attic school, by no means genuine archaic works' (cp. id. Ueber Statuenkopieen im Alterthum München 1896 i. 4 n. 3 (=Abh. d. bayer. Akad. 1896 Philos.-philol. Classe xx. 528 n. 3).

If so, they must be ranked with the kalathiskos-dancers of Arretine ware (c. 150 B.C.—50 A.D.) discussed by H. Dragendorff in the Bonner Jahrbücher 1895 xcvi—xcvii. 58 ff. A skyphos from Capua has four dancers grouped in pairs. Between the two pairs is a small Eros standing on a pillar, and between the dancers of the right-hand pair is a thymiatron (H. Dragendorff loc. cit. figs. 14, 14 a after Riccio Notizie degli scaviamenti nel suolo dell' antica Capua Napoli 1855 pl. 5). A fragmentary mould found at Arezzo in 1896 and now in the British Museum shows four girls likewise dancing in pairs and wearing a head-dress of open wicker-work. Above them runs a wreath to which festoons are looped up with large bows. Between the pairs of dancers a flower springs from the ground (Brit. Mus. Cat. Rom. Pottery p. 34 no. L 108, H. B. Walters History of Ancient Pottery London 1905 ii. 493 f. pl. 66, 5). Another specimen, in the Loeb collection, has a very similar dancer standing between two bases (?) with a festoon fastened to ducraria behind her and a flower or flowering rush (?) at her feet (F. Weege op. cit. pp. 45, 48 with fig. 51 after G. H. Chase Guide to Loeb Collection of Arretine Pottery Harvard University no. 53 pl. 3). Another mould
in New York shows the dancer, once more between two bases (?) with a festoon of vine and ivy behind her (G. M. A. Richter in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1936 xl. 15 fig. 4). Again, fragments of a mould found near the church of S. Maria in Gradi at Arezzo and now in the museum of that town represent two such dancers facing left. In front of one is a Dionysiac herm, in front of the other a fighting Athena, each effigy set on the top of an Ionic column (G. F. Gamurrini reported by G. Fiorelli in the Not. Scavi 1884 p. 372 gruppo v nos. 1—3 pl. 7, 2). The moulds found with this bear the signature of that admirable craftsman M. Perennius, on whom see M. Ihm in the Bonner Jahrbücher 1898 ci. 114 ff., H. B. Walters op. cit. pp. 483, 492, 494 and in the Brit. Mus. Cat. Rom. Pottery pp. xvii, xx, xxii.


Neo-Attic reliefs, which perhaps imply Attic originals of 5. B.C. (F. Hauser in the Jahresh. d. oest. arch. Inst. 1913 xvi. 53 f., Ada von Netoliczka ib. 1914 xvii. 132), make use of similar motifs. A three-sided base of Flavian date (60—96 A.D.) in the Museo Archeologico at Venice is adorned with two kalathiskos-dancers and an ecstatic Maenad. Each figure is framed by an over-elaborate and meaningless combination of ram’s head, lion’s leg, and bust of winged female Sphinx wearing a nayed kalathos, on which kneels Nike with spread wings (L. Stephani in the Compte-rendu St. Pé. 1865 p. 60 no. 6, H. Heydemann Mittheilungen aus den Antikensammlungen in Ober- und Mittelitalien Halle 1879 p. 65 n. 154, F. Hauser Die neu-attischen Reliefs Stuttgart 1889 p. 100 f. no. 31, Einzelaufnahmen nos. 2469—2471 with Text ix. 13 by P. Arndt and G. Lippold, Reinach Rép. Reliefs iii. 432 nos. 4—6, F. Weege op. cit. p. 46 with fig. 47). A second and exactly similar base in the same collection is due to a copyist of the Renaissance (Einzelaufnahmen nos. 2472—2474 with Text ix. 13 by P. Arndt and G. Lippold). Another three-sided base in the Louvre again couples the kalathiskos-dancers with a Maenad, whose head and right arm are a misleading restoration. The framework here with its rams’ heads at the upper corners is of a simpler and more satisfactory sort (Clarac Mus. de Sculpt. ii. 343 f. pl. 167 fig. 77 and pl. 168 fig. 78=Reinach Rép. Stat. i. 61 no. 3 and i. 62 no. 1, Müller—Wieseler Denkm. d. alt. Kunst ii. 133 pl. 17, 188, F. Hauser op. cit. p. 100 no. 29. Height 1‘011”). Yet another three-sided base, in the Villa Albani, shows three such dancers, of whom one uplifts a dish of fruit before a rude stone altar with fruit laid out upon it and a fire burning, a second stands before a similar altar, and a third before a reed-plant springing from the ground (G. Zoega Li bassirilievi antichi di Roma Roma 1808 i. 111—118 pl. 20=Reinach Rép. Reliefs iii. 152 nos. 1—3, Welcker Alt. Denkm. ii. 146—152 pl. 7, 12, L. Stephani loc. cit. p. 60 no. 2, F. Hauser op. cit. p. 96 no. 19, Helbig Guide Class. Ant. Rome ii. 67 f. no. 816. Height of
Floating Islands

figures o'30°). A large krater of Italian marble with grey stripes, formerly in the Cook collection at Richmond, has on one side a snake-entwined tripod, from which flames are rising, flanked by a pair of Nikai filling phialai from their raised oinochoai, on the other side an exact repetition of the central and left-hand dancers on the Villa Albani base described above—a repetition which includes both the altar with fruit and the reed-plant springing from the ground.

Fig. 817.

Under each handle are two thyrsoi laid crosswise. The handles themselves end in large ivy-leaves (A. Michaelis Ancient Marbles in Great Britain trans. C. A. M. Fennell Cambridge 1882 p. 638 no. 66, F. Hauser op. cit. p. 96 no. 18, Mrs S. A. Strong in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1908 xxviii. 24 f. no. 33 pl. 17 = Reinach Rép. Reliefs ii. 531 no. 3 f. Height o'80°; diameter c. o'80°. The surface has been worked over, but the authenticity of the vase is above suspicion). A marble relief in the Villa Albani figures a couple of kalathiskos-dancers facing each other in front of an edifice with two ranges of pilasters (G. Zoega Li bassirilievi antichi di Roma Roma 1808 i. 111—118 pl. 21 = Reinach C. III.)
Rép. Reliefs iii. 131 no. 1, L. Stephani loc. cit. p. 60 no. 3, F. Hauser op. cit. p. 97 no. 21, Helbig Guide Class. Ant. Rome ii. 38 f. no. 769, W. Helbig Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümer in Rom Leipzig 1913 ii. 422 f. no. 1807, F. Weege op. cit. p. 46 with fig. 52 from a photograph (my fig. 817, H. Licht Sittengeschichte Griechenlands Dresden—Zürich 1925 f. 73 fig.), which shows that—as Hauser observed—the kalathoi are largely restored. The restoration affects the left hand of the dancer on the right, both hands, the right foot, and the lower part of the left leg of the other dancer, together with the rocky foreground and portions of the architectural background. Height 0.85 m. A finely worked relief of Pentelic marble in the Lateran collection preserves the single headless figure of a similar dancer turned towards the right in front of a wall with pilasters (Matz—Duhn Ant. Bildw. in Rom iii. 19 no. 3499). A fragment now in the Sala Lapidaria of the Arcivescovado at Ravenna also gives a single kalathiskos-dancer from the knees upwards with the remains of a flat pilaster and wall (H. Heydemann op. cit. p. 65 no. 5, C. Ricci in Ausionia iv. 258 with fig. 10). Another in the Palazzo Farnese shows a single dancer of the same sort (Matz—Duhn op. cit. iii. 19 no. 3499). Finally, a marble puteal in the Palazzo Doria represents two pairs of kalathiskos-dancers facing each other amid a fine growth of tendrils. They are here assimilated to Nikai by having large wings on their shoulders (Matz—Duhn op. cit. iii. 112 no. 3678, cp. Comm. Datti in the Bull. d. Inst. 1866 p. 98).

Looking back over the evidence thus detailed we gather that the kalathiskos-dancers of the Arretine sherds, the Roman mural terra cottas, and the neo-Attic reliefs are archaic derivatives of similar types already existing in the second half of s. v. B.C.—witness the Naples hydria, the door-jams at Trysa, and the coins of Abdera. Furtwängler acutely conjectured that the original from which they are all descended was a famous masterpiece (in archaizing bronze relief?) by Kallimachos, the saltantes Lacaenae described by Plin. nat. hist. 34. 92 as ‘a work of faultless technique, but one which has lost all charm through over-embroidery’ (Furtwängler Masterpieces of Gk. Sculpt. p. 438). This conjecture has been widely accepted and is indeed highly probable. But the further attempt to name the dancers Karyatides and to connect them with architectural ‘Caryatids’ in general (P. Wolters in the Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst Neue Folge 1895 vi. 36—44 after Visconti Mus. Pie. Clém. iii pl. b, ii, F. Weege op. cit. p. 44 ff.) is in my judgment a mistake (cp. supra ii. 535 n. 2). I incline to the following solution of the problem. Alkman, who came to Sparta Σαρπιδίων ἀν’ ἀκρά (Alkm. frag. 24. 5 Bergk*, 2. 5 Edmonds, 13. 5 Diehl ap. Steph. Byz. s.v. Θήριον, cp. Anth. Pal. 7, 709. 1 ff. (Alexandros (of Aitolia?),) 7. 18. 3 ff. (Antipatros of Thessalonike), Krates (of Mallos?) ap. Souid. s.v. Δ’Αλκρά) is known to have composed parthenoeia for Artemis and other deities. Moreover, he wrote for the Spartan Gymnopedaii songs to be sung by boys and men wearing ‘Thyreatic’ crowns made of palm-leaves (Sosibios of Sparta frag. 5 (Frag. hist. Gr. ii. 626 Müller) ap. Athen. 678 B cited supra p. 996 f.). Such a poet can hardly have failed to import into Sparta the famous kalathiskos-dance of his own Sardeis. It was perhaps formerly figured on an inscribed but mutilated stilte of s. iii B.C., found in the Amyklaion (B. Schroeder in the Ath. Mitth. 1904 xxix. 29, 31 with fig. 2). Identical with it, or at least akin to it, was a dance performed at the Spartan festival of Promachia (Nilsson Gr. Feste p. 470), when the Perioikoi as distinct from the Spartiates wore a crown of reeds (Sosibios of Sparta frag. 4 (Frag. hist. Gr. ii. 626 Müller) = frag. 1 Tresp ap. Athen. 674 A καὶ γάρ καὶ Δακεδαιμόνιον καλάμω στεφανώνται ἐν τῇ τῶν Προμαχείων ἱερῷ, ὥς φθορι...
Floating Islands

Σωσίζοντο εν τοῖς ἐπὶ τῶν ἐν Λακεδαιμονίᾳ θυσίων γράφων οὕτως: ἑν ταυτί τιμωβαλεῖτε τούτον μὲν ἄντω τῆς χώρας καλύμως στεφανούσθαι ἡ στελεχώι (cf. Plout. Inst. Loc. 32 στελεχώις οὐ εὐθόμας ἀλλὰ καλύμμας ἄραντο, τούτου δὲ ἐκ τῆς ἀγαθῆς ποίας ὑπερανάλυτως ἀκολουθεῖν). Another ritual link between Lakonike and Lydia is noted by L. Stephani, who observes in the Comptes-rendus St. Plit. 1865 pp. 31, 58 that the cult of Artemis Ὀρθία at Sparta involved a Δεδων πομπή (Plout. v. Aristid. 17. C. p. the case of Artemis Κορδάκα at Olympia (Paus. 6. 22. 1 with H. Hitzig—H. Blümmer ad loc.)). 

Three dancing-girls in like attire surmounted the very beautiful acanthus-column of Pentelic (not Parian) marble, which stood on the north side of the Sacred Way at Delphi, close to the votive offerings of the Syracusan princes. Arranged back to back round a central stem, the girls supported the lêbes of the bronze tripod whose legs rested upon the leafy capital. This group of dainty light-footed damsels in some ways anticipates the art of Praxiteles. Indeed, T. Holomme in the Rev. Arch. 1917 i. 31—67 figs. 1—6 was prepared to regard it as a contemporary replica of the Praxitelean 'figures called Thyiaedes and Karyatides' later to be seen in the gallery of Asinius Pollio (Flint. nat. hist. 36. 23). But C. Praschmiker Zur Geschichte des Akroters Brunn 1929 p. 48 f. has shown that the Dancers' Column was found in the same deposit as the Charioteer, i.e. in the débris caused by the earthquake of 373 B.C., and should therefore be accepted as pre-Praxitelean and referred to a date perhaps as early as the late fifth century (S. Casson in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1932 lii. 133). In any case we may admit that the Delphian dancers with their crowns of 'sharp-ribbed ruses' are a composition of infinite grace, which forms a later (c. 400 B.C.) variation on the saltales Lacaenae designed by Kallimachos and owes its ultimate inspiration to the kalathiskos-dancers of the Lydian lake-side. See further the Foutilles de Delphes ii. 1 pl. 15 (the column restored by A. Tournier, with tripod-legs supported by dancers), iv. 2 pls. 60 (the dancers—my fig. 818), 61 (the dancers, another view), 62 (head of one dancer in profile), É. Bourguet Les ruines de Delphes Paris 1914 pp. 188—192 fig. 63 f., F. Poulsen Delphi trans. C. G. Richards London 1920 pp. 246—264 figs. 113—128, and especially H. Pontow 'Die Tänzerinnen-Säule in Delphi' in the Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst. 1920 xxxv. 113—128 with figs. 1 (=my fig. 819), 2—6, who is followed by A. Rumpf in H. Haas Bilderatlas zur Religionsgeschichte Leipzig 1928 xiii—xiv fig. 128.

A gold earring in the F. L. von Gans collection of the Berlin Antiquarium further attests the popularity of the motif in the fourth century B.C. It represents a dancing-girl with short chiton and high kalathos; her left arm is raised, her right is missing (Amtliche Berichte aus den königl. Kunstsammlungen (Beiblatt zum Jahrbuch der königlichen preussischen Kunstsammlungen) 1913 xxxv. 76 with fig. 37 C).

A bronze statuette, formerly in the Gréau collection, again shows a dancing-girl with short chiton and basket-like head-dress (Reinach Rép. Stat. iv. 242 no. 9) after W. Froehner Collection Julien Gréau. Bronzes Paris 1891 pl. 95), as does a Hellenistic terracotta in the Louvre (J. Charbonneaux Les Terres cuites Grecques London 1936 pp. 23, 50 fig. 54, Encyclopédie photographique de l'Art Paris 1937 ii. 199 with text by Mme Massou). But examples of the type 'in the round' are rare, for terra-cotta dolls from Myrina with elaborate head-dress (Brit. Mus. Cat. Terracottas p. 243 no. C 522 pl. 35, Mendel Cat. Fig. gr. de Terre Cuite Constantinople p. 378 f. no. 2640 pl. 8, 6) are hardly to be classed as kalathiskos-dancers.
Similar figures are found on gems of imperial date, either alone as on a specimen in my collection (fig. 820: scale 1/2), or else with a palm-branch (Furtwängler *Geschitt. Steine Berlin* p. 284 no. 7668 pl. 57 cornelian, no. 7669 cornelian) or a hydria containing a palm-branch (*id. ib.* p. 284 no. 7670 pl. 57 sardonyx) before them. The palm-branch is here apparently a later substitute for the original reed-plant.

Important confirmation of this hypothesis is afforded by terracotta plaques of Hellenistic date found at Praisos in eastern Crete. They show a girl with short chiton and spread kalathos, who is dancing in front of a tall, bending plant, apparently a reed (E. S. Forster in the *Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1904—1905 xi. 255 with fig. 17 = my fig. 821 (height 23 m), cp. F. Halbherr in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1901 v. 390 pl. 12, 5).

In this connexion it may be noted that some would see a phallic significance

With the extension of the kalathikos-type to runners in the Lampadedromia as represented on a series of vases c. 400 B.C. (Daremberg—Saglio Dict. Ant. iii. 910 f. figs. 4328—4330) we are not here concerned. One such vase, that signed by the potter Nikias (Hoppin Red-fig. Vases ii. 218 f. no. 1 fig., J. D. Beazley Attische Vasenmalerei des röthischen Stils Tübingen 1925 p. 466 no. 1), is reproduced on the five-drachma postage-stamp designed by J. N. Svoronos for the Greek government and issued at Athens in 1906 to commemorate the 'Olympic Games.'

(13) Floating islands are reported from various districts of Italy. Thus one or more of them existed in agro Caeccubo (Plin. nat. hist. 2. 209). The allusion is probably to the Lacus Fundanus (Lago di Fondo) in the marshy plain between Fundi and the sea (C. Hülsen in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. iii. 1244).

(14) In the country of the Sabines a lake known as Aquae Cutiliae, between Reate (Ricti) and Interocrum (Antrodoco), was reckoned 'the navel of Italy' (Varr. ap. Plin. nat. hist. 3. 109, Solin. 2. 23). It could boast a floating island (Varr. ap. Plin. loc. cit. and in de ling. Lat. 3. 71) covered with trees and grasses and so easily moved by the wind that it was never to be seen in the same place for a day and night together (Plin. nat. hist. 2. 209, Sen. nat. quaestt. 3. 25. 8 f., cp. anon. de aquis mirabilibus (supra p. 975) 37). If the Greeks dubbed it Korðia (oracle of Zeus at Dodona ap. Dion. Hal. ant. Rom. 1. 19, Macrobi. Sat. 1. 7. 28, Steph. Byz. s.v. Ἀκτονῖα (=Cougny Anth. Pal. Append. 6. 177), Paul. ex Fest. p. 51, 8 Müller, p. 44, 22 f. Lindsay), that was a well-mean etymology of the Aquae Cutiliae (Ὑδάτα Κορδία). Of greater interest is the account given by Dion Hal. ant. Rom. 1. 15 (after Varro): 'At a distance of seventy furlongs from Reate is Kotyila, a famous town, situated at the base of a mountain. Not far from it is a lake, four hundred feet across, full of spring water which is always flowing and—so they say—has no bottom to it. This lake, having a touch of divinity about it, the natives deem sacred to Victory (sc. Vacuna). They enclose it round about with fillets, that nobody should approach the water, and preserve it as a spot unprofaned by human tread except on certain yearly occasions (for καρνοίς τισι δωρισίως cod. Vat. has καρνοίς τισι ἐτσησίως), when they offer customary sacrifices and particular persons charged with the office land on the small island in it. The island is some fifty feet in diameter and rises not more than one foot above the level of the water. It has no fixed position and floats round here there and everywhere, the wind turning it now hither now thither. A plant resembling sedge grows upon it and sundry bushes of no great size—a thing inexplicable to those who have not seen the handywork of nature and a marvel second to none.' On which E. H. Bunbury in Smith Dict. Geogr. i. 721 comments: 'It is evident that this marvel arose from the incrustations of carbonate of lime formed by the
waters of the lake, fragments of which might from time to time be detached from the overhanging crust thus formed on the banks: the same phenomenon occurs, though on a smaller scale, at the Aquae Albulae near Tibur. ([Sir W.] Gell [The Topography] of Rome [and its Vicinity London 1834 i. 74, ib. London 1846.] 41)....The Cetilian Lake still exists under the name of Pozzo di Rattiagno or Latignano, though apparently reduced in size by the continual incrustation of its banks; but the floating island has disappeared."

(15) Two islands in the Lacus Tarquiniansis (more often called the Lacus Volsiniensis, nowadays the Lago di Bolsena, a quondam crater near Volsini) are described as floating groves blown by the winds now into triangular, now into circular forms, but never into squares (Plin. nat. hist. 2. 209). It is not clear how these two islands (the Isola Martana and the Isola Bisentina (cp. Plin. nat. hist. 3. 52 Vesentini and Corp. inscr. Lat. xi nos. 2910 Honori Visentium, 2911 Virtuti Visenti = Dessau Inschr. Lat. sel. nos. 3796, 3797)) could suggest either a triangle or a circle, let alone a square. G. Dennis The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria3 London 1883 ii. 29 shakes his head: 'Shall we not rather refer this unsteady, changeful character to the eyes of the beholders, and conclude that the propagators of the miracle had been making too deep potations in the rich wine of [the lake-side]? Now, at least, the islands have lost their erratic and Protean propensities, and, though still capt with wood, have taken determinate and beautiful forms, no longer plastic beneath the breath of Æolus.' Possibly Santa Cristina, the virgin-martyr of Bolsena (July 24), who was cast into the lake and touched bottom—witness her footprints on the rocks—but, despite the millstone round her neck, would not drown and, after gruesome sufferings, had to be bound to a tree and shot with arrows, should be regarded as the Christian successor of a pagan lake-goddess (Diana?). On her see the Acta Sanctorum edd. Bolland. Antverpiae 1727 Julius v. 495 ff. 'De S. Christina virg. et martyri apud Lacum Vulsiniunum, ut volunt, in Tuscia' (Passio 2. 11 p. 526 f Urbanus...jussit eam ligari ad saxum, & medio mari dare praepet: cunque hoc fieret, saxum disrupturn est, & ipsa ab angelis suscepta est, & ata pedibus super aquas maris fererabant, 2. 17 p. 528 A Julianus ira commotus jussit mammallas ejus abscedere. Christina dixit: Lapideum cor & abominabile, mammallas meas abscediscere jussist; respice & vide, quia pro sanguine lac in terram defluxit, 2. 18 p. 528 B Tunc iratus Julianus duas sagittas [misit] in eam, unam ad cor ejus, & aliam contra latus ejus, & cum percuteretur, cum gaudio reddidit spiritum), S. Baring-Gould The Lives of the Saints Edinburgh 1914 viii. 527—531 (p. 530 'on this day [July 24], as we are solemnly assured, her head is seen to swim about the lake'), M. and W. Drake Saints and their Emblems London 1916 pp. 26, 143, 193, alib., K. Künstle Ikonographie der Heiligen Freiburg im Breisgau 1926 p. 153 f. The tradition that she walked the water and the belief that her head still swims recall the floating islands mentioned by Pliny. Such wonders die hard.

(16) The Lacus Statoniensis, identified by P. Cluverius Italia antiqua Lugduni Batavorum 1624 p. 517 with the Lago di Mezzano, a tiny sheet of water about five miles west of the Lago di Bolsena, had once a floating island (Plin. nat. hist. 2. 209, Sen. nat. quaestt. 3. 25, 8, and perhaps Strab. 614), but now has none, so that we must either reject Cluver's conclusion, or suppose that the island has since disappeared. As there is no other lake in central Etruria which can answer to the Statonian, we must take the alternative, and consider the island to have floated, as it is described, and to have become eventually attached to the shores of the lake' (G. Dennis The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria3 London 1883 i. 494 f.)
The Vallinonis Lacus, another lakelet of Etruria, lying on the right bank of the Tiber about four miles above Horta (Orie) and in modern times variously termed the Lagoetto or Lagnrello or even Lago di Bassano or Bassanello from a village in the neighbourhood, could boast in antiquity not only one floating island (Plin. nat. hist. 2. 209, Sen. nat. quaest. 3. 25. 8, and perhaps Strab. 614) but several (anon. de aquis mirabilibus (supra p. 975) 38 ητε δὲ καὶ λιμέως οὐδέποτε καλομένη λίμνη οὐ μέγαλη ἐν ἤτοι οὖσα ἐξοσον ημίνα πλείονα πάση πνευματικώσιμα). An interesting account of them is given by Plin. epist. 8. 20 (trans. W. Melmoth rev. W. M. L. Hutchinson): 'I went close up to this lake. It is formed exactly circular (in similitudinem incensis rotae circumscripta et undique aequalis); there is not the least obliquity or winding, but all is regular and even as if it had been hollowed and cut out by the hand of art. The colour of its water is a whitish-blue, verging upon green, and somewhat cloudy; it has the odour of sulphur and a strong medicinal taste, and possesses the property of cementing fractures. Though it is but of moderate extent, yet the winds have a great effect upon it, throwing it into violent commotions. No vessels are suffered to sail here, as its waters are held sacred; but several grassy islands swim about it, covered with reeds and rushes, and whatever other plants the more prolific neighbouring marsh and the borders of the lake produce. No two are alike in size or shape; but the edges of all of them are worn away by their frequent collision against the shore and one another. They have all the same depth, and the same buoyancy; for their shallow bases are formed like the hull of a boat. This formation is distinctly visible from every point of view; the hull lies half above and half below the water. Sometimes the islands cluster together and seem to form one entire little continent; sometimes they are dispersed by veering winds; at times, when it is calm, they desert their station and float up and down separately [at times the wind falls dead and they are left floating in isolation A.B.C]. You may frequently see one of the larger islands sailing along with a lesser joined to it, like a ship with its long boat; or perhaps, seeming to strive which shall outswim the other; then again all are driven to one spot of the shore, which they thus advance, and now here, now there, diminish or restore the area of the lake; only ceasing to contract it anywhere, when they occupy the centre. Cattle have often been known, while grazing, to advance upon those islands as upon the border of the lake, without perceiving that they are on moving ground, till, being carried away from shore they are alarmed by finding themselves surrounded with water, as if they had been put on board ship; and when they presently land wherever the wind drives them ashore, they are no more sensible of disembarking than they had been of embarking. This lake empties itself into a river, which after running a little way above ground, sinks into a cavern and pursues a subterraneous course and if anything is thrown in brings it up again where the stream emerges.' 'But,' says G. Dennis The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria London 1883 i. 144, 'he who would expect Pliny's description to be verified, might search for ever in vain. It is, indeed, no easy matter to find the lake; for it has so shrunk in dimensions, that what must have been a spacious tract of water in the olden time, is now but a small stagnant pond, almost lost in the tall reeds and bulrushes that wave over it. These we may conclude represent the islets, which either never had an existence, or have now clubbed together to stop up the lake.'

A floating island in agro...Mutinensi (Plin. nat. hist. 2. 209) is mentioned but once and has not been further identified.

Yet another, on the Lacus Benacus (Lago di Garda), the largest of all
the lakes in Italy, is said to have been inhabited and to have been planted with
trees (anom. de aquis mirabilibus (supra p. 975) 37 εἰ τὴν ἐν Ἰταλία λίμνης
calouμένης μὲν Βενάκων, ὁποίης δὲ τὸ περίμετρον σταθὼν φι′ (on its real size see
E. H. Bunbury in Smith Dict. Geogr. i. 389 or C. Hülsem in Pauly—Wissowa
Real-Enc. iii. 268), νησίων ἔστων οἰκουμένη κατάφυτος διάδρας ἡμέρας ἐπινηχομένη
καὶ μεταβάσονα πρὸς τὰς τῶν πενταμάτων φοράς).

(20) Lastly, at (Aqua) Salsulae in Gallia Narbonensis, the modern Salces or
Salses on the western bank of the Étang de Leucate, was a whole plain, green
with fine slender reeds and afloat on underlying water. The centre of it, detached
from its surroundings, formed an island which could be pushed away from you
or pulled towards you. Holes made in the surface of this plain showed the sea
beneath; whence ignorant or lying authors had stated that fish were here dug
out of the ground (Mela 2. 82 f., cp. Aristot. mir. ausc. 89, Polyb. 34. 10. 2—4,
and perhaps Liv. 42. 2, also Theophr. frag. 171. 7, 11 f. Wimmer, Plin. nat. hist.
9. 176, 178, Sen. nat. quæstt. 3. 16. 5, 3. 17. 3, Iuv. 13. 65 f.). See further
E. Desjardins Géographie historique et administrative de la Gaule romaine Paris
1876 i. 251 f., 256 f. and Keune in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. i A. 2012.

It will be obvious from a survey of the foregoing passages that floating
islands as such made a deep impression on Greeks and Romans alike and were
almost always regarded with naive feelings of awe and veneration. Such
phenomena attached themselves readily to the cult of the local deity, often a
lake-goddess, and at least in one case gave rise to a popular ritual and an art-type
of remarkable beauty. We must not, however, lend an ear to the persuasions
of a latter-day mythologist, who would have us believe that the floating islands
of Greek story were originally nothing but drifting clouds (F. L. W. Schwartz
Der Ursprung der Mythologie Berlin 1860 p. 69 n. 1 'es sind immer ursprünglich
die Wolkeninseln der Sage'). Earthly fact plus heavenly fancy will amply
suffice to explain the whole flotilla (see e.g. the Celtic parallels in Sir J. Rhys
Celtic Folklore: Welsh and Manx Oxford 1901 i. 171 f., W. C. Borlase The
Dolmens of Ireland London 1897 ii. 591, H. Güntert Kalypo Halle a. S. 1919
p. 145 f.). Doubters should visit Derwentwater and enquire for the Floating
Island near Lodore which 'appears periodically about the middle of October at
intervals of four years' (M. J. B. Baddeley The English Lake District98 London
1906 p. 130 with Append. by E. D. Jordan p. 11). It has been studied with
scrupulous exactitude by G. J. Symons The Floating Island in Derwentwater, its
History & Mystery, with notes of other dissimilar islands London 1888 pp. 1—64
(Frontisp. map of the south-east portion of Derwentwater showing the position
of three floating islands on Aug. 27, 1884, p. 19 ff. list of recorded appearances
from 1753 to 1888 A.D., p. 23 ff. notice of other floating islands, etc.). Another
interesting case is examined by Marietta Pallis 'The Structure and History of
Plav: the Floating Fen of the Delta of the Danube' in the Linnean Society's
APPENDIX Q.

THE PROMPTING EROS.

The evolution of this artistic type deserves fuller treatment than it has yet received. Its successive stages may be exemplified as follows:


2. A bronze mirror-stand from Hermione, Greek work of c. 600—550 B.C., now in the Museum antiker Kleinkunst at Munich, represents a nude Aphrodite with two human-headed birds (Sirens) perched on lotos-flowers to left and right of her shoulders (J. Sieveking Antike Metallgeräte München s.a. pp. 9, 12 pl. 19 front (=my fig. 824) and back).

3. Towards the close of 6. vi B.C. other variations were attempted. A bronze mirror-stand from Corinth, now at Athens, figures Aphrodite, draped in Ionic chiton and himation, holding a dove in her right hand, while two winged Sphinxes rest a forepaw on either shoulder of the goddess (Stais Marbres et Bronzes: Athènes² p. 337 no. 11691 fig., C. D. Mylonas in the Arch. Zeit. 1873 xxxiii. 161 no. 1 pl. 14, 1, E. Pottier in A. Dumont—J. Chaplain Les céramiques de la Grèce propre Paris 1890 ii. 249 no. 2 pl. 33). Another bronze mirror-stand, Greek (Corinthian? Argive?) work of c. 500 B.C., formerly in the Cook collection at Richmond, has Aphrodite in Ionic chiton and Doric peplos, but replaces the soul-
Appendix Q

birds by two winged female figures (Nikai?), who fly towards the shoulders of the goddess with one hand outstretched and a small object (perfume-vasa?) in the other (A. Michaelis Ancient Marbles in Great Britain trans. C. A. M. Fennell Cambridge 1882 p. 631 Richmond no. 39, Mrs A. Strong in Burlington Fine Arts Club: Exhibition of Ancient Greek Art London 1904 p. 38 no A 8 pl. 45, a front, b back (wrongly described as ‘two hovering Erotes’), Sir C. H. Smith in Catalogue of the Antiquities (Greek, Etruscan and Roman) in the Collection of the late Wyndham Francis Cook, Esqre London 1908 ii. 114 Bronze no. 46 pl. 35 (= my fig. 825: ‘two hovering Victories’), K. A. Neugebauer Antike Bronzestatuetten Berlin 1921 p. 45 fig. 25 (‘zwei ... Siegesgöttinnen’)).

(4) Numerous bronze mirror-stands of s. vi—v (listed by E. Pottier in A. Dumont—J. Chaplain op. cit. ii. 249—253: see also Mrs A. Strong loc. cit. p. 38) figure an archaic or at least severe Aphrodite flanked by a pair of Erotes hovering above her shoulders (e.g. Brit. Mus. Cat. Bronzes p. 24 no. 241 pl. 4 Athens, p. 24 no. 242 Sounion, p. 24 f. no. 243 pl. 4 Corinth, De Ridder Cat. Bronzes du Louvre ii. 43 no. 1687 pl. 77 Hermione, ii. 43 f. no. 1689 pl. 77 Corinth, ii. 44 no. 1691 pl. 77 (= my fig. 826) Greece, ii. 44 no. 1692 pl. 77 Corinth, Staïs Marbres et Bronzes: Athènes2 p. 335 no. 7576 (6576 is apparently a misprint) with fig. on p. 336, J. Sieveking Antike Metallgeräte München a.a. pp. 9, 12 pl. 20 Boston).

(5) About the decade 450—440 B.C. Eros was represented on reliefs in terra cotta or marble as standing on the arm or stepping down from behind the shoulder of Aphrodite (supra ii. 1043 fig. 892, 1044). From this it is not a far cry to—

(6) a krateî from Falerii, now in the Villa Giulia at Rome, which dates from the period of the Peloponnesian War and shows Eros whispering in the ear of Hebe (supra ii. 737 fig. 668), or again to a krateî from Ruvo, now at Naples, which likewise belongs to the latter part of s. v B.C. and makes the small kindred figure of Himeros, kneeling beside the right shoulder of a goddess (Aphrodite? a Muse?), stretch out his arms to crown a tragic mask held in her left hand (Heydemann Vasensamml. Neapel p. 546 ff. no. 3240 (‘Muse’), J. de Witte in the Ann. d. Inst. 1841 xiii. 303 ff. (‘Aphrodite’), Mon. d. Inst. iii pl. 31, Reinach Rép. Vases i. 114, 1 (‘Muse’), B. Arnold in Baumeister Denkm. i. 388 ff. pl. 5 fig. 422, G. Nicole Meidias et le style fleuri dans la céramique attique Genève 1908 p. 120 f. fig. 29, M. Bieber Die Denkmäler zum Theaterwesen im Altertum Berlin—Leipzig 1920 p. 91 ff. fig. 97 pl. 48 (‘Muse’), P. Ducati Storia della ceramica greca Firenze 1922 ii. 415 ff. fig. 298).

(7) This conception of Eros or Himeros as a small figure haunting the shoulder to proffer his amatory advice becomes a commonplace on vases produced during the earlier part of s. iv B.C. in the style of the Meidias-painter (G. Nicole op. cit. pl. 10, 6—8, pl. 11, 18), e.g. on a hydria from Ruvo at Karlsruhe (Winnefeld Vasensamml. Karlsruhe p. 63 ff. no. 259, F. G. Welcker in the Ann. d. Inst. 1845 xvii. 172 ff. no. 59, id. Alt. Denkm. v. 403 ff. no. 59, E. Gerhard Apulische Vasenbilder des königlichen Museums zu Berlin Berlin 1845 p. 32 f. pl. D, 2, Overbeck Gall. her. Bildw. i. 233 ff. no. 67 Atlas pl. 11, 1, Furtwängler—Reichhold Gr. Vasenmalerei i. 141 ff. pl. 39, G. Nicole op. cit. p. 65 ff. pl. 2, 2, Hoppin Red-fig. Vases ii. 185 f. no. 20, Puffh Malerei u. Zeichnung d. Gr. ii. 595 f. iii. 241 fig. 595, J. D. Beazley Attische Vasenmalerei des rotfigurigen Stils Tübingen 1925 p. 459 no. 3, supra i. 125 f. pl. xi; Aphrodite and Alexandros), on a hydria from Populonia at Florence (L. A. Milani Monumenti scelti dal R. Museo Archeologico di Firenze Firenze 1905 i pls. 4 and 5, 3, G. Nicole op. cit. p. 69 ff. pl. 3, 2, Hoppin op. cit. ii. 185 no. 17, P. Ducati
op. cit. ii. 399 ff. fig. 290, Pfuhl op. cit. ii. 593 ff. iii. 240 fig. 594, J. D. Beazley op. cit. p. 460 no. 4: Eros with Chrysothemis, Himeros with Adonis, on an aryballos from Athens in the British Museum (Brit. Mus. Cat. Vases iii. 345 f. no. E 697, Furtwängler—Reichhold op. cit. ii. 99 f. pl. 78, 2, G. Nicole op. cit. p. 97 no. 1 pl. 7, 1, Hoppin op. cit. ii. 196 no. 60, P. Ducati op. cit. ii. 401, 403 fig. 291, J. D. Beazley op. cit. p. 460 no. 14: Eros seated on the left shoulder of Aphrodite, on an aryballos from Ruvo in the Jatta collection (A. Michaelis Phthymi und Sappho auf einem Vasenbilde Leipzig 1865 pp. 1—18 with pl., D. Comparetta in the Museo italiano di antichità classica Firenze 1888 ii. 59—64 no. 4 pl. 5 = Reinhach Rép. Vases i. 526, 1, A. Baumeister in his Denkm. iii. 1727 f. fig. 1809, G. Jatta 'La gara di Tamiri con le Muse' in the Rom. Mitth. 1888 iii. 239—253 pl. 9, G. Nicole op. cit. p. 96 f. pl. 7, 4, Hoppin op. cit. ii. 192 no. 47 bis, J. D. Beazley op. cit. p. 460 no. 12: Eros seated on the right shoulder of Sappho (ΣΑΟ), two Erotes to right and left of Aphrodite, of whom one lets fly a bird, the other points). Cp. a hydra from Nola in the British Museum (Brit. Mus. Cat. Vases iv. 55 f. no. F 90 pl. 2: Eros stoops to touch the right shoulder of a seated female).

(8) The same conception persists throughout s. iv B.C. on Attic vases of the 'Kertch' variety such as a hydra from Jüz Oba at Petrograd (Stephani Vasensamml. St. Petersburg ii. 383 ff. no. 1924, id. in the Compte-rendu St. Péterbourg 1861 pp. 124—127 Atlas pl. 5, 1 and 2 = Reinhach Rép. Vases i. 9, 4 and 3, Furtwängler—Reichhold op. cit. ii. 102 f. pl. 79, 1: Eros leans on the right shoulder of Paris, a second Eros seated above the right shoulder of Helene looks towards him ἀνωσσορίων), a kratér from Jüz Oba at Petrograd (Stephani Vasensamml. St. Petersburg ii. 339 ff. no. 1807, id. in the Compte-rendu St. Péterbourg 1861 p. 33 ff. Atlas pl. 3, 1 and 2 = Reinhach Rép. Vases i. 7, 5 and 6, L. Weniger in the Arch. Zeit. 1866 xxiv. 185 ff. pl. 211, supra ii. 262 pl. xvii: Eros, standing by Aphrodite's right shoulder, touches her breast), an aryballos from Jüz Oba at Petrograd (Stephani Vasensamml. St. Petersburg ii. 389 ff. no. 1929, id. in the Compte-rendu St. Péterbourg 1861 p. 127 ff. Atlas pl. 5, 3 and 4 = Reinhach Rép. Vases i. 9, 2 and 1: Eros hovers behind the shoulders of Paris, another Eros with torches hovers beside Helene), a pelike from Kamereios in the British Museum (Brit. Mus. Cat. Vases iii. 261 f. no. E 424, A. Salzmann Nécropole de Camiros Paris 1875 col. pl. 59, A. Conze in the Wien. Vorlegeb. ii pl. 6, 2, 2a, P. Ducati op. cit. ii. 427 f. fig. 306: Eros hovers above Peleus as he seizes Thetis), a hydra from Kyrene in the British Museum (Brit. Mus. Cat. Vases iii. 179 f. no. E 227, G. Dennis in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom Second Series 1870 ix. 181 f. pls. 3 and 4, Furtwängler—Reichhold op. cit. ii. 103 f. no. 2 pl. 79, 2: Eros standing on the right upper arm of Herakles offers him apples from the tree of the Hesperides), and finally a hydra from Alexandria at Munich (Furtwängler—Reichhold op. cit. i. 204—208 pl. 40, P. Ducati op. cit. ii. 432 f. fig. 310, Pfuhl op. cit. ii. 712, iii. 244 fig. 598: Eros, reclining above the head of Paris, leans on the left shoulder of Aphrodite).

(9) B. Schröder in the Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1925 xl Arch. Anz. pp. 364—367 figs. 1—6 and, at greater length, in the Zeitschrift für deutsche Volkskunde 1925 xxxv. 85 ff. contends that the type of Lysippus' statue in bronze representing Herakles deprived of his weapons by Eros (Anth. Plan. 103. 1—6 (Geminos), 104. 1—6 (Philippus): see Overbeck Schriftenquellen p. 279 no. 1474, Collignon Hist. de la Sculpt. gr. ii. 425) can be recovered from a vase in the Louvre, a mirror at Athens, a bronze statuette in the British Museum, and sundry gems, which show the hero with a youthful Eros on his shoulder. Schröder
Appendix Q

further supports the suggestion first made by A. von Le Coq Bilderaus der Kunst und Kulturgeschichte Mittel-Asiens Berlin 1925 pp. 26, 83 fig. 159 (Pańcika and child) viz. that Herakles with Eros on his shoulder ultimately gave rise to the legend of St Christopher bearing the Christ-child (for bibliography etc. see K. Künstler Ikonephichte der Heiligen Freiburg im Breisgau 1926 pp. 154—160 figs. 86—88). It is, however, far from certain that such was the motif of Lysippus’ bronze; and another possible prototype for St Christopher and the Child is the Pompeian Polyphemus driven by the infant Eros (infra p. 1023).

(10) Eros at-the-shoulder was a motif obviously better suited to painting or to bas-relief than to sculpture in the round. Nevertheless Hellenistic art produced, not only such types as that of a marble statuette from Pella in Makedonia, now at Christ Church, Oxford, which shows Eros standing on a tree-trunk and leaning against the right shoulder of Aphrodite (Mrs A. Strong in Burlington Fine Arts Club: Exhibition of Ancient Greek Art London 1904 p. 21 no. 28 pl. 27 = Reinach Rép. Stat. iv. 231 no. 5), or that of a terra cotta from Myrina, now in the Albertinum at Dresden, which makes him stand on a pillar and rest his hand on her left shoulder (Winter Ant. Terrakotten iii. 2, 84 fig. 9), but also the type of the little fellow leaning forward all agog over his mother’s left shoulder (e.g. the bronzes in Clarac Mus. de Sculpt. pl. 632 D figs. 1295 A Turin (A. Fabretti in the Atti della Società di archeologia e belle arti per la provincia di Torino 1880 iii. 99 f. pl. 15, 2) and 1295 B Paris = Reinach Rép. Stat. i. 342 nos. 4 and 5. Cp. the terracottas given by Winter op. cit. iii. 2, 46 fig. 3 (= Furtwängler Samml. Sabouroff Tertes cuites pl. 133, 2) 195 fig. 7; 200 fig. 9, 202 fig. 4) or perched precariously on either shoulder (e.g. the terracottas in Winter op. cit. iii. 2, 85 fig. 8 Asia Minor (= C. Lecuyer Terres cuites antiques trouvées en Grèce et en Asie mineure Paris 1882 pl. 110 (modern?), 101 fig. 1 Rusdia, cp. 82 fig. 7 Greece but not Tanagra (= Furtwängler Samml. Sabouroff Terres cuites pl. 133, 1) 88 fig. 4 Myrina (?), if not duplicated on both (e.g. a stone statuette from Beaune, now at Moulin (Catalogue du Musée de Moulins 1885 iii. 125, E. Tudot Collection de figurines en argile Paris 1860 pl. 75 = Reinach Rép. Stat. ii. 376 no. 7), and a gold pendant from south Russia, now at Petrograd (L. Stephani in the Compte-rendu St. Péit. 1867 pl. 47 Atlas pl. 1, 6 = Reinach Rép. Stat. ii. 377 no. 6)), and even ambitious statuary groups in marble like that from Delos, now in the National Museum at Athens, which represents a naked Aphrodite defending herself with uplifted sandal against the advances of Pan and a helpful Eros hovering over her left shoulder (M. Bulard ‘Aphrodite, Pan et Eros’ in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1906 xxx. 610—631 plis. 13—16 (of which pl. 14 = my fig. 827) (fig. 2 is a second Eros belonging to some similar group) = Reinach Rép. Stat. iv. 230 nos. 2 and 3, C. Picard La sculpture antique Paris 1926 ii. 265 fig. 103).

(11) Venus with a tiny Cupid on her shoulder appears on denarii struck by M. Cordius Rufus (Babelon Monn. rép. rom. i. 383 no. 3 f. rev. fig. (c. 49 B.C.), M. Bahrfeldt Nachträge und Berichtigungen zur Münzkunde Wien 1897 p. 88 no. 1 pl. 4, 92, H. A. Grauer in Brit. Mus. Cat. Rom. Coins Rep. i. 523 f. nos. 4037—4039 pl. 51, 11 and 12 (c. 46 B.C.), supra ii. 99 n. 1) and by C. Egnatius Maximus (Babelon op. cit. i. 473 f. nos. 1 obv. fig., 2 rev. fig. (c. 69 B.C.), H. A. Grauer op. cit. i. 399 nos. 3274, 3275 pl. 42, 15, i. 401 nos. 3285—3292 pl. 42, 17 (c. 75 B.C.); see further F. Münzer in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. v. 1997 no. (27)), and on others issued by Iulius Caesar (Babelon op. cit. ii. 11 f. nos. 11 obv. fig., 12 obv. fig. (c. 50 B.C.), H. A. Grauer op. cit. ii. 368 f. nos. 86—88 pl. 101, 9, nos. 89—92 pl. 101, 10 (c. 45 B.C.)).
The same type recurs on a fine fragment of relief in the church of San Vitale at Ravenna (Friederich—Wolters Gipsabgüsse p. 762 no. 1923 f., J. J. Bernoulli Römische Ikonographie Berlin und Stuttgart 1886 ii. 1. 254 ff. pl. 6 (‘Venus genetrix...eine Umkleidung der Livia’), Mrs A. Strong Roman Sculpture from Augustus to Constantine London 1907 p. 96 (‘Venus Genetrix (or Livia?)’), Reinach Rép. Reliefs iii. 128 no. 1, C. Picard op. cit. ii. 390 (‘Vénus genetrix’), on a relief in the Villa Medici at Rome (E. Braun in the Ann. d. Inst. 1852 xxiv. 338—345, Mon. d. Inst. v pl. 40, Matz—Duhn Ant. Bildw. in Rom iii. 29 ff. no. 3511. Mrs A. Strong op. cit. p. 143 f. pl. 43, 6, Reinach op. cit. iii. 313 no. 1) which represents the pediment of the temple of Mars Ullor (E. Petersen Ara Pacis Augustae (Sonderschriften des österreichischen archäologischen Institutes in Wien Band ii) Wien 1902 p. 58 ff. pl. 3, vii and figs. 26, 27) in the Forum Augustum.
Appendix Q


pl. 4, Helbig op. cit. p. 337 no. 1427\(^{4}\)), 11 and 12 (W. Zahn op. cit. ii pl. 43); to which add Antichità di Ercoleto Napoli 1779 vii (Pitute v) 25 f. pl. 5, 1.


Attendant Erotes multiply apace. We find two (e.g. with Aphrodite and Ares

C. III.

65
Appendix Q


Fig. 828.

APPENDIX R.

THE HIERΩS GÁMOS.

Greek literature from Homeric poetry to Byzantine prose links the name of Zeus with that of Hera. But this tradition, though practically universal, involves certain peculiar and even abnormal features, which, if carefully considered, make it difficult to believe that Hera was from the outset the wife of Zeus. The relations subsisting between them are deserving of detailed study.¹

Zeus, according to Kallimachos² and Nonnos³, was courting Hera for a period of three hundred years. Homer⁴ states that they met "without the

---

¹ Years ago I dealt with the topic, somewhat light-heartedly, in two papers contributed to the Clas. Rev. 1906 xx. 365—378 and 416—419 (supra p. 744 n. 1).
² Kallim. aitia 2 frag. 20 Schneider ap. schol. A.D. II. 1. 609 and Tzetz. in eund. loc. (P. Matranga anecdata Græca Romanæ 1830 ii. 450, 11 ff.) ὅτι τοῦ Ζεὺς ἐστὶ μαθητή τῶν ὡμιλον τῷ Ἱππίου ἱππίου τῇ ἱππίου ἵππην.
³ Nonn. Dion. 41. 322 ff. ὅτι πολυχρονοι τῶν ἐπετείχαν ὕπολος (ср. supra p. 941 n. 1) ἰδέας ἱππίου τῇ ἱππίου. ὅτι τῳ ἱππίου ἱππίου ἱππίου ἱππίου τῷ Ἱππίου ἱππίου. ὅτι τῷ Ἱππίου ἱππίου.
⁴ P. 14. 295 f. οὖν ὅτε τῷ πρῶτῳ περ ἡμιγέφθην θείματι, ὅτι εἶ ἐν κύριον ψυχήν, ἐν τῷ τ
knowledge of their dear parents'; and later authors lay stress on their secrecy, which indeed passed into a proverb. But it must be remembered that such clandestine intercourse was in Samos and at Sparta, if not elsewhere in the Greek world, the recognised beginning of married life. Zeus and Hera were conforming to a custom, which savours of extreme antiquity, though it is not extinct even in modern Europe.

The union of Zeus with Hera, commonly known as the hieros gamos or 'sacred marriage,' involved at once a myth and a ritual, though evidence of the one or the other is often lacking.

1 Theocr. 15. 64 πάντα γυναίκες Ιωάννης χαί άνδρας μέν Ηρένα, with schol. ad loc., cp. Plaut. trin. 208 sciunt quod Iuno fabulatasset cum Iove.
2 In Samos the practice was referred to the example of Zeus (schol. B.L.T.V. II. 14. 296, Eustath. in Il. p. 987, 9 ff.).
3 Plaut. v. Iscecan. 15, Xen. de rep. Lat. 1. 5, Hermippos frag. 6 (Frag. hist. Gr. iii. 37 Muller) ap. Athen. 553 c.
4 The Lydian practice of prenuptial free love (All. var. hist. 4. 1 Άνδρας μέν Ιωάννης πρό τού συμφύλου τάς γυναίκας καιράδαν ἔθεταν, ἄνδρας κακούχθηκε συνέφεδον. τῶν δὲ καιρόπολεων ἐκ θερον συννυμφώμεν τιχών ἄδησταν ὡς) is hardly analogous. And the Naxian custom of placing a boy baby in the bride's bed on the eve of her wedding (Kallim. aitia 3. 1. 1 ff. Mair = R. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt The Oxyrhynchus Pap. Petri London 1910 vii. 15 ff. no. 101 ήθη καὶ κόρων παρθένοι εὖνατο τόθιμον οὖν ἐξελέξαν πραξάμφωμεν εἰςναυνίαν), though adulated by a parallel by Kallim. loc. cit. and schol. B.L.T.V. II. 14. 296, is better explained as a piece of mimetic magic by A. E. Housman in the Class. Quart. 1910 iv. 114 ff., D. K. Stuart in Class. Philol. 1911 vi. 302 ff., E. Samter 'Ein naxischer Hochzeitsbrauch' in the Neue Jahrb. f. klass. Altertum 1915 xxxv. 90–98. Cp. E. Westermarck The History of Human Marriage London 1921 ii. 468 'in some parts of Sweden she should have a boy-baby to sleep with her on the night preceding the wedding day in order that her first-born shall be a son.'

5 P. Wilutzy Vorgeschichte des Rechts Breslau 1903 i. 201 argues that monogamy, since it involved the infringement of earlier communal rights, was at first viewed as an offence to society and its practice carefully concealed.

The valuable monograph of A. Klinz ΤΕΡΩΣ ΓΑΜΟΣ Halis Saxonum 1933 pp. i—134 is of wider scope (p. 118 'Gravissimas res breviter complectens affirmaverim me demonstravisse notionem sacrarum nuptiarum in religione Minoorum vi et notione iuris materni originem atque principium habere, inde in sacra Graecorum sollemnia translatae esse, antiquissimis quidem religiosis Graecae temporibus numina chthonia fertilitatis et inferorum coniugis inter se coniungi, sed postea pro iure paterno Indogermanorum tempore religiosis Olympiae Ioven ut caeli lucidi deum, qui sacris matrinonis cum veteribus terrae deabus conectitur, auctoritate plurimum posset'), but in pp. 89–111 deals systematically with 'Διή νάμος.'
The Hieros Gamos at Samos.

In the case of Samos both are to hand. Parthenia, an old name of the island, was connected with the maidenhood of Hera, who here grew up and was married to Zeus. This myth corresponded with a definite ritual. A statue of Hera in the Samian Heraion—presumably the wooden image made by Smilis of Aigina—was dressed as a bride; and at an annual festival the goddess was married to Zeus. Terra-cotta groups found in Samos show Zeus and Hera

1 The island was formerly (Strab. 637 πρόοραν ὕδωρον Καρπών) named Παρθένεια (Aristot. frag. 570 κατά Άρταν ναζ. hist. 5. 123, Herakleid. res. Σαμ. frag. 10. 1 (Frag. hist. Gr. ii. 315 Müller), Kallim. h. Del. 48 f., Ap. Rhod. 1. 187 f. with schol. ad loc., Strab. 457, 637, Steph. Byz. s.v. Ζανός, Eustath. in Dionys. per. 533) after Parthenia the wife of Samos (Loukillos of Tarrha frag. 10 Linnennkugel ap. schol. Ap. Rhod. 1. 187), or after the river Parthenios (Strab. 457, Eustath. loc. cit.), which was so called because Hera had been brought up there as a virgin (schol. Ap. Rhod. 1. 187). Probably it was believed that Hera renewed her virginity by bathing in the river, just as the Argives declared that she annually became a virgin by washing in the spring Kananath at Nauplia (supra p. 314 n. 3). W. M. Leake, *Travels in the Morea*, London 1830 ii. 360 detected a trace of this notion in the saying still current at Nauplia, that the women of the place are handsome, while those of Argos are ugly, thanks to the different current of the two towns. Similarly, after her marriage with Zeus Hera was said to have bathed in the spring of the Mesopotamian river Aborras: hence the surrounding air was filled with fragrance, and shoals of tame fish dispersed themselves in the water (All. de nat. an. 12. 39). Alleged names of Samos include Παρθένεια (Eutechn. metaphr. in Nik. aex. 148 f.) and even Παρθενομαρχήσα (Plin. nat. hist. 5. 135) a bungled blend of Παρθενία and Δωρόν, as J. Hardouin saw, cp. Herakleid. loc. cit. ἕτε ῥήσος Παρθένεια, δαχτυλὸς ἕτε Δωρόν). A certain soil found in Samos was known as παρθενία (Nik. aex. 149 with schol. ad loc.). Hera herself was entitled Παρθενία both in Samos (Kallim. ap. schol. Paris. Ap. Rhod. 1. 187, ap. schol. Pind. Ol. 6. 149) and elsewhere (see O. Höfer in Roscher Lex. Myth. iii. 1649).

2 Varr. frag. 399 Funaioli ap. Lact. div. inst. 1. 17. 8 insulam Samum scribit Varro prius Partheniam nominatam, quod ibi Iuno adoleverit ibique etiam Iovi nuperit.

3 Supra i. 444 f. figs. 313, 314. iii. 665 n. 0 fig. 446. See further Overbeck Gr. Kunstmyth. Hera pp. 16—16 Minutaf. 1. 1—13.

4 Perhaps in the robe called πάθος (Kallim. frag. 495 Schneider ap. Cramer aned. Oxon. iii. 93, 10 ff., Hesych. s.v. πάθος).

5 Lact. div. inst. 1. 17. 8 itaque nobilissimum et antiquissimum templum eius est Sami et simulacrum in habi turbis figuratum et sacra eius anniversaria nuptiarum ritu celebrantur, Aug. de civ. Dei 6. 7 sacra sunt Iunonis, et haec in eius dilecta insula Samo celebrantur, ubi nuptum data est Iovi.

On the cult of Hera in Samos see now the results of the important excavations (1910—1914 and 1925—1929) described by E. Buschor in the *Atth. Mitth. 1936 iv. 1—59 and summarised by E. H. Heffner in the *Am. Journ. Arch. 1932 xxxvi. 173 f.*

Chrysippus frag. 1074 von Arnim ap. Orig. c. Cels. 4. 48 (xi. 1105 c—1108 A Migne) commented at length on a Samian picture "καὶ ἀγγελισθομένη ἡ Ἡρα τῷ Δίῳ ἐγγετικό" (cp. frag. 1071 von Arnim ap. Diog. Laert. 7. 187 f.), and frag. 1072 von Arnim ap. Clem. Rom. hom. 5. 18 (ii. 188 B Migne) on another of the same sort at Argos προς τῷ Δίῳ ἀληφος φέρεται (Wilamowitz tj. φόρος) τῷ Ἡρας προς πρόφασιν. Such works aroused the indignation of Christian (Theophil. ad Autol. 3. 3 and 8) and pagan (Diog. Laert. proem. 5. 7. 187 f.) alike: But, when it is recollected that Orpheus, possibly in his lines προς Δίῳ καὶ Ἡρας (frag. 220 Abel=frag. 115 Kern), ascribed such conduct to the gods (Diog. Laert. proem. 5), it becomes probable that these pictures were not mere libidines but had some religious significance. Cp. e.g. the figure of Geb the
seated side by side (figs. 829 and 830). Both deities wear the bridal veil and thereby justify R. Foerster’s identification of the subject as the *hieros gamos*.

It is highly probable that a Samian festival called the Tonea stood in some relation to this *hieros gamos*. The facts regarding it are as follows. A certain willow, which grew in the sanctuary of Hera at Samos, was said to be the oldest

---

**Fig. 829.**

Egyptian earth-god on a papyrus in the British Museum (Lanzoni *Diario di Mitol. Egit.* p. 409 f. pl. 159, 6).

1 (1) From a child’s grave in the Samian necropolis, now at Vienna (J. Böhlau *Aus ionischen und italischen Nebropolen* Leipzig 1898 p. 45, *ibid.* in the *jahresh. d. vest. archi. Inst.* 1900 iii. 210 with fig. 84 (*my fig. 829: scale 1:1)).

(2) and (3) Two similar groups, now at Cassel, said to have come from a single Samian grave. One gives the head of Zeus an opening like a vase-mouth on the top. Both are holed at the bottom (J. Böhlau *Aus ionischen und italischen Nebropolen* pp. 48, 159 pl. 14, 6 and 8).

(4) A similar group, found at Kameiros, now in the Cabinet des Médailles, Paris (Winter *Ant. Terrakotten* iii. i. 43 fig. 3 = i. 190 fig. 1).


(6) and (7) Winter *loc. cit.* notes two similar but smaller groups, the one from Tanagra (2) in the Louvre (L. Heuzey *Les figurines antiques de terre cuite du Musée du Louvre* Paris 1883 p. 9 pl. 11, 6), the other from Kameiros in the British Museum (uncatalogued?).

---

**Fig. 830.**

2 *Infra* p. 1033.

3 R. Foerster *Die Hochzeit des Zeus und der Hera* Breslau 1867 p. 24 1., followed e.g. by J. A. Hild in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* iii. 674 fig. 4167.
The Hierds Gamos

of all existing trees: it belonged to the species known as 

by the Greeks (the vites agnus castus of Linne), and was still thriving in the time of

Pausanias. It is shown or at least symbolized on coins struck by Gordianus Pius. Some maintained that the Heraion, where the tree stood, had been founded by the Argonauts, who brought the image of Hera with them from Argos; but the Samians themselves supposed that the goddess had been born in their island beside the river Imbræos and beneath this very willow. According to Menodotos, a Samian historian, Admete the daughter of Eurytheus once fled from Argos to Samos, where she had a vision of Hera and, wishing to give the goddess a thankoffering for her safe journey, undertook the care of the temple built by the Leleges and the Nymphs. The Argives, indignant at this, bribed Tyrrehenian pirates to carry off the image, in order that the Samians might punish Admete. The Tyrrehenians came to the port of Hera, found the temple without a door to it, carried off the image, and put it on board their ship. But, though they loosened their cables, weighed anchor, and rowed their hardest, they could not get away from the land. So they set the image ashore and, after offering it sundry cakes, took their departure in fear and trembling. Next morning Admete raised the alarm, and the searchers discovered the image on the shore. Being but barbarous Carians, they believed that it had run away of its own accord, placed it against a willow fence; drew towards it the longest branches on either side of it and wrapped it round about with them. Admete released the image from these bonds, purified it, and erected it on the pedestal which it had occupied before. Hence every year the image is carried off to the shore, disappears from view, and has cakes set beside it. The festival in question is named Tenea because the image was so tightly (sýntronb) bound by those that first sought it. Further it is said that, when the Carians consulted Apollon of Hybla about these occurrences, the god bade them escape serious disaster by paying the goddess a voluntary penalty. Prometheus after his release from bonds had been willing to pay a light penalty, and Zeus had bidden him wear a willow wreath. The Carians must do the same and, when feasting, bind their heads with willow branches just as they had bound the goddess. They were to abandon the use of every other kind of wreath, with the exception of

1 Paus. 8. 23. 5. 2 Supra p. 645 n. 0 fig. 446. 3 Paus. 7. 4. 4. Cp. supra p. 1027 n. 1 f. On the probable site of the agnus towards the south-east corner of the precinct see E. Buschor in the Ath. Mitt. 1930 iv. 51 with fig. 7 and pl. 13.

4 Menodotos frag. 1 (Frag. hist. Gr. iii. 103 ff. Müller) ap. Athen. 671 a ff. 5 So Syncell. chron. 172 A (i. 324 Dindorf) 'Αργαὶ των πεντας Εὐρυσθέων εἰ "Αργαῖοι ἱεράτευον ἡν ἱππ. τος ἀπὸ ταυτης τὴν ἰερατοῦ διαδήματοι Φαύλους ἐκαλοῦντο. 6 Strab. 637 cited supra p. 1027 n. 1. 7 κρή τι λέγων θυράκιον. 8 E. Buschor in the Ath. Mitt. 1930 iv. 33 would associate these rites with a large quadrangular flooring in the south-east corner.

9 The form Tenea is supported by all the MSS. of Athen. 672 d – Ξ and was accepted by Dindorf. For the termination cp. the Ποσειδα of Mytilene and the Ποσειδα of Megara (Nilsson Gr. Feste p. 83 f.). A. Meineke, however, cj. Tenea, and G. Kalbel cj. Tenea. The name is connectible with τετων 'stretch,' τέω 'tension, force, vigour,' cp. Diodor. i. 134 (135) p. 130 Sprengel λέγων δὲ διὰ το περὶ τὰς βάθους σκηνής ετώνων. 10 It is not definitely stated, but it is probably implied that Prometheus' wreath was of λέγων: cp. Aisch. Πορνές τε λέγων frag. 102 Nauck and Σφήν θυράκι frag. 235 Nauck, Hyg. met. astr. 2. 15. Apollod. 2. 5. 11 has δεσμῶν θυράκων τῶν τῆς Δαλας. Prometheus' ring (supra i. 329 n. 0) may be a later variant of his wreath.
bay-leaves which might be worn by those that actually served the goddess. This Samian custom of wearing willow is mentioned elsewhere. Anakreon says of a young friend from Samos:

Megistes whose heart answers mine
Ten months ago
Would wreath him so
With willow and drink deep the honeyed wine.

More important is an epigram by Nikainetos of Samos, which throws some further light upon the usage:

Ah, Philotheros, fain would I
Fanned by the western breezes lie
Feasting with Hera—not in town.
Enough for me a mere shake-down.
See, nigh at hand there is a spread
Of native willow for my bed
And osiers, the old Carian wear.
Bring wine, and list the lyre's sweet air,
That we may drink and praise beside
Our island-queen, Zeus' glorious bride.

From this it appears that at the feast of Hera the guests not only wreathed their heads with willow, but also reclined upon willow boughs and sang of Hera as the bride of Zeus.

Such rites can be paralleled, at least in part, from other cult-centres. Thus at Sparta the image of Artemis was called Lygodisma the 'Willow-bound' as well as Orthia the 'Upright' ostensibly because it had been found in a thicket of willows, which twining round it kept it upright. And at Athens it was customary for women celebrating the Thesmophoria to lie on a bed of willows. Indeed, priests in general used to strewn willow leaves under their couches, and as late as the eighteenth century Christian monks wore girdles made of willow osiers.

---

1 Tenaros ap. Athen. 672 α states that willow was δρυκόκωτο...στεφάνωμα. But we do not know who Tenaros was, nor whether his δρυκόκωτο were Samians. Still less information is given by the jejune note of Aristarchos ap. Athen. 671 f. δι' και λόγων εστεφανούντο αι δρύαιοι.


3 Nikainetos ap. Athen. 673 β ff.

Both Anakreon and Nikainetos speak of the feasters as drinking wine. E. Maass in Hermes 1891 xxvi. 187 n. 3 holds that Hesych. Ἠπενθατ: Δίωνος ἐν Σάμῳ implies the existence of a Dionysos 'in the Willow' (ἐν λάφυρῳ) at Samos. But the order of the words in Hesychios demands the reading Ἠπενθατ: see M. Schmidt ad loc., O. Jessen in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. v. 2367.

4 Paus. 3. 16. 11 (quoted supra ii. 421 n. 3). Asklepios at Sparta was called Ἀγώνας because his wooden image was made of ἄγως (Paus. 3. 14. 7).


7 N. Venette La Génération de l'homme Londres 1779 i. 231 f. 'quelques moines chrétiens se font aujourd'hui des cœurs avec des branches de cet arbre (sc. agnus
The Hierds Gámos

The reason commonly given for these practices is that the willow possesses antiaphrodisiac qualities\(^1\). If so, the binding of the Samian Hera and her votaries with willow may have been part of a purificatory ceremony, whereby the goddess after her annual marriage with Zeus was believed to recover her virginity\(^2\). Artemis Lýgoddëma too was presumably a virgin\(^3\). And ceremonial purity was incumbent upon women at the Thesmophoria and priests at all times. This explanation might be supported by the fact that the Tonea included a visit of Hera to the sea-shore: salt-water cleansed all\(^4\).

Nevertheless there are not wanting some indications that the willow was credited with powers of a precisely opposite character and regarded as a strong aphrodisiac\(^5\). Confusion may have arisen owing to the popular but erroneous assumption that the name ἀγνὸς was derived from ἁγνὸς, 'pure,' or from ἀγόνος, 'unfruitful.'\(^6\) On this showing the ritual above described must have aimed at increasing the fertility of the goddess\(^7\). But in either case it was causus, qui se plie comme de l'osier, et ils prétendent par là s'arracher du cœur tous les désirs que l'amour y pourroit faire naître.\(^8\) Etc.—cited by A. de Gubernatis La Mythologie des Plantes Paris 1881 ii. 5. See also P. Sébillot Le Folklore de France Paris 1906 iii. 388.

\(^1\) In addition to the authorities given in p. 1030 n. 5 f. see Paul. Aeg. 7. 3 ἄγνοι ἡ λύγος... καὶ πρὸς ἀγνὸν πειστὸν ἵναι, ὁ μήνων θοῖς ἔκακος καὶ πυθόμενος δόλα καὶ ὑποστρωμένοις with the note ad loc. of F. Adams Paulus Eugineta London 1847 iii. 30. Cp. also what is said of the ἱλη or salix by All. de nat. an. 4. 23. schol. Od. 10. 510, Eustath. in Od. p. 1667. 20 ff., Plin. nat. hist. 16. 110, Serv. in Verg. geogr. 2. 43.

\(^2\) Supra p. 1027 n. 1.

\(^3\) Wide Labon. Kulte p. 130 n. 2, cp. O. Höfer in Roscher Lex. Myth. iii. 1662.


Gruppe op. cit. p. 848 n. 5 finds traces of a similar ritual in the Homeric hymn to Dionysos, who appeared by the sea-shore, was captured by Tyrrhenian pirates and bound with withies of willow, but burst his bonds and took vengeance on his captors (A. Dion. 1 ff.).


A. Thomsen 'Orthia' in the Archiv f. Rel. 1906 ix. 407 ff. showed that Artemis Ἀγοδῆμα or Orthia was a tree-goddess (supra ii. 421 n. 8) and that the flogging of Spartan youths, presumably with rods of ὁ λύγος (cp. Plout. synp. 6. 8. 1 τύπτοτες ἀνίνασι βάδουν at the Βόιλιον ἔξθαλντι), transferred her virtue to the sufferers. Supra ii. 635 n. 9.

\(^6\) Most of the writers referred to supra p. 1030 n. 5 f. and p. 1031 n. 1 connect ἀγνὸς with ἀγόνος or ἄγονος—both very dubious etymologies (L. Meyer Handb. d. gr. Etym. i. 131, Boisacq Dict. étym. de la Langue Gr. p. 8).

\(^7\) R. Wünsch Das Frühlingsfest der Insel Malta Leipzig 1902 drew attention to a Maltese custom recorded by an Arab writer of the sixteenth century. Every year a large golden idol set with precious stones was thrown into a field of bean-flowers by a monk, who told the people that their lord had departed. Hereupon there was mourning and fasting for some three days, till the monk announced that the lord's anger was appeased. The idol was then brought back to the town in procession with great rejoicings. Wünsch holds that the idol represented John the Baptist, who here as elsewhere succeeded to the position of Adonis. His hypothesis has been called in question or controverted by
Appendix R

appropriate to a divine marriage, and we must bear in mind the fact that those who took part in the Tonea sang of Hera as 'Zeus' glorious bride.'

(2) The Hieros Gamos at Knossos.

Another locality in which the hieros gamos was represented by both myth and ritual is Knossos at the base of Mount Ide in Crete. The wedding of Zeus and Hera was said to have taken place near the river Theren (the modern Platysterama). Here in later times a sanctuary was built and yearly sacrifices offered with traditional wedding-rites. I have suggested that the earlier ceremony involved the ritual pairing of solar bull with lunar cow.

(3) The Hieros Gamos on Mount Ide.

More frequently the hieros gamos is attested by a localised myth without direct evidence of a ritual performance.

Thus the famous passage of the Iliad that describes how Zeus consorted with Hera on Mount Ide in the Troad expressly alludes to the tale of their early amours; and we are probably justified in inferring that the tale was told of the mountain in question.

However that may be, it is the myth itself, not the Homeric adaptation of it—and the myth as localised on the Trojan rather than the Cretan

W. H. D. Rouse in the Class. Rev. 1903 xvii. 232 f., K. Lübeck Adoniskult und Christentum auf Malta Fulda 1904 p. 7 ff., Gruppe Myth. Lit. 1908 p. 317 f., A. Mayr Die Insel Malta im Altertum München 1909 p. 139. In any case it seems probable that contact with the beans was believed to supply the idol with a fresh stock of virility or power to bless: beans = testes.

1 A. de Gubernatis op. cit. ii. 4 'Dans les noces helléniques, les jeunes mariés portèrent des couronnes d'agnus-castus employées aussi comme un moyen d'éloigner tout empoisonnement.' I do not know the source of this statement about young married couples, which is copied by R. Folkard Plant Lore, Legends, and Lyrics London 1884 p. 208 and reappears in J. Mart Die Pflanzenwelt in der griechischen Mythologie Innsbruck 1890 p. 103 f. On the plant and its uses see further P. Wagler in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. i. 832—834.


3 Diod. 5. 72 λέγων δὲ καὶ τοῦ γάμου τοῦ τα θεῶν καὶ τῆς Ἡρας εἶν τῇ Κνεσίμαι χύρες γενέθαι καθα τὰ τόπα χαλεά σος θόρος ποτιμάει, καθ' ἐν τῷ εἰρήν ἀθικόν, ἐν ἐς θρίαν κατ' ἐναντίῳ ἄγον ἐν τῷ ἐγχώριον συντελείθαι καὶ τοῦ γάμου ἀπομείνειν, καθάπερ ἐς ἀρχή γενέθαι παρεδώκησα. Id. 5. 80 mentions as his authorities for things Cretan Epimenides, Dosiates, Sosikrates, and Laosthenidas. The river Theren in Crete may have had the same peculiar properties as the spring Kanathos at Nauplia and perhaps the river Parthenios in Samos (supra p. 1027 n. 1). It was apparently an arm of the Amnisos (K. Hooeck Kreta Göttingen 1839 iii. 315), at the mouth of which was the cave of Eileithyia (Od. 19. 188, cp. Strab. 476), a daughter of Hera born here (Paus. 1. 18. 5): hence Nonn. Dion. 8. 115 Ἀμνισίος λέγωσα...θαρ. It is noteworthy that Artemis the virgin bathes in the Parthenios (a river of Paphlagonia, according to the schol. ad loc.) or in the Amnisos, and is escorted by the nymphs of the latter stream (Ap. Rhod. 3. 875 ff., Kallim b. Artem. 15).

4 Supra i. 533. The myth of the Cretan bull was attached to the same locality (Paus. 1. 27. 9 εἰς τοῖς θερμίναις).

5 Supra i. 124, iii. 35, 180.


7 Müller—Wieseler—Wernicke Ant. Denkm. ii. 1. 38 f.
Fresco from Pompeii, now at Naples:
the Hieros Gamos of Zeus and Hera on Mount Ida in the Troad.

See page 1032 ff.
The Hierôs Gámos

1—that is represented by the wall-painting found at Pompeii in the 'House of the Tragic Poet' (pl. lxxii). Here we see Zeus, a kingly figure seated on a rocky throne. A himation wrapped about his legs is drawn up so as to cover his hair like a veil, and falls again over his shoulder and left arm. The wreath on his head is possibly, but not certainly, composed of oak leaves. He rests his left hand, the fourth finger of which wears a wedding-ring, on a long sceptre. With an affectionate gesture of his right hand he draws towards him his bride. She is robed in a white péplos and an ample veil. Her hair is confined by a richly decorated stepháme; and her jewels include earrings, a necklace, bracelets, and a wedding-ring worn like that of Zeus. Her large and brilliant eyes, which recall the epithet bobéis, are averted from the face of her bridegroom and with a subtle blend of outward dignity and inward alarm look straight into the distance. The same mixture of feelings is betrayed by her stately yet hesitating advance, and again by the studied nervous way in which she is holding the end of her veil between herself and Zeus. Hera is followed and supported by Iris, a youthful winged figure whose anxious questioning expression is the natural accompaniment of her mistress' mood, but the difference between bride and bridesmaid is finely brought out by the artist. Hera with head erect and full of virginal pride emerges into the light—a queen indeed. Iris watching her with upturned face obscured by a semi-darkness is plainly subordinate and serves as her foil. On the rocks beside Zeus sit three male figures of diminutive size, scantily clad and wreathed with flowers; they have been interpreted with much probability as the Idaean

1 In the Class. Rev. 1903 xvii. 413 f. I accepted the conclusions of Overbeck Gr. Kunstmyth. Zeus pp. 239—243 and maintained that the scenery of the fresco is that of the Cretan mountain. Certainly the woods (supra ii. 932 n. 1), the cult of Rhea (Diod. 5. 65 f.), and the Idaean Daktylooi (Hes. I. 397, 414 Flach ap. Plin. nat. hist. 7. 197, Ap. Rhod. 1. 1129 with schol. ad loc., Diod. 5. 64, Paus. 5. 7. 6 with schol. ad loc., Porph. v. Pyth. 17, Hesych. s.v. Ídaioi Δάκτυλοι, et. mag. p. 465, 25 ff., ep. Plin. nat. hist. 37. 170) all suit the neighbourhood of Knossos. But they suit the Trojan Ida equally well: here too were woods (supra ii. 949 n. 5), a cult of Rhea (Strab. 469; see further Gr. Myth. Rel. p. 1525 n. 1), and the Idaean Daktylooi (schol. Ap. Rhod. 1. 1126 and 1131, Strab. 473; Diod. 5. 64, 17. 7, Plout. de music. 5, Clem. Al. Strom. 1. 15 p. 46, 24 ff. Stählin, Hesych. s.v. Ídaioi Δάκτυλοι). Moreover, the other frescoes found in the same atrium depict scenes from Homeric epos (Herrmann Denkm. d. Malerei i. 16), and the flowers worn by the Daktylooi may be due to a reminiscence of II. 14—347 ff.

2 Pl. lxxxii is from Herrmann op. cit. pl. 11, a photographic reproduction which supersedes all previous publications.

3 Supra i. 124 ff.

4 Supra p. 1028.

5 Herrmann op. cit. i. 17 n. 1.

6 Cp. the Homeric εἰς καρπὸς χέρων κατα (II. 24. 671, Od. 18. 258, 24. 398).


8 Supra i. 444. A drawing of Hera's head, almost full-size, is given by A. Baumeister in his Denkm. i. 649 fig. 719.

9 Herrmann op. cit. i. 17 n. 3 (cp. ib. i. 15 fig. 3) states that their wreaths consist of sprays entwined with flowers, but thinks it impossible to decide whether these flowers are, as Helbig Wandgem. Camp. p. 33 f. no. 114 supposed, primroses.
Daktyloi, who haunted the woods of Mount Ide and were associated with Rhea, the Idaean Mother. The locality is further indicated by wooded hills in the background and a pillar adorned with Rhea's attributes—three bronze lions standing on its capital, a timbrel lying against its base, flutes and cymbals bound by a fillet to its shaft. The whole fresco must be regarded as a good Pompeian copy of a splendid Hellenistic original.

The presence of Iris as bridesmaid recalls the similar, though not identical, scenes portrayed by a couple of the later Greek poets. Theokritos in the Hellenistic age writes:

So came about the wedlock of the gods,
Whom puissant Rhea bare to rule Olympos.
One couch she strewed for the sleep of Zeus and Hera—
Iris, a maid with hands all perfume-pure.

Nonnos in the age of decadence spoils the picture by far-fetched bombast:

He spake, and rolling cloud on golden cloud
Tower-wise inglobed a circumambient veil,
So shaped and fashioned forth a bridal-bower,
Which then the dazzling diverse-tinted form
Of Iris the ethereal crowned—a covert
Of Nature's make for Zeus and his bright-armed bride,
What time they lay on the mountain, and withal
A perfect copy of their destined union.

Iris and the Daktyloi, like the landscape-background, were additions to the accepted type. A Hellenistic relief in island marble, unfortunately much corroded, was found in Rhodes and is now in the Rhodian Museum (fig. 831). It shows Zeus seated on a throne, the side of which is decorated with a large Sphinx. He raises his right hand in admiration of Hera, who stands before him, one hand resting on the god's knee, the other on her own hip. Between them is seen a pillar, on which is perched an eagle with spread wings. A Maiuri well compares another Hellenistic relief, in Parian marble, likewise found in


3 Herrmann op. cit. i. 15—17, G. Rodenwaldt Die Komposition der pompejanischen Wandgemälde Berlin 1909 pp. 203—206.

4 Theokr. 17. 131 ff.

5 Nonn. Dion. 32. 76 ff. The text of line 78 f. is disputed. I have translated the passage as it stands in the editions of D. F. Graefe (1836) and A. Ludwich (1911), viz. καὶ θελάμοι τυφόν ἔστιν τότε, ὅ τότε γόλια | Ἰμῖος αἰθηρής ἐπηρεχθεὶς ἐπτεφει μορφή κ.τ.λ. The Count de Marcellus (ed. Paris 1836) prints the conjectural readings ὅ τότε for ὅ τότε and ἐπιρήθει for ἐπτεφεί.

6 A. Maiuri in Clara Rhodos 1932 ii. 44—46 fig. 32 (= my fig. 831).
Rhodes and now in London (fig. 832). Zeus sitting on a very similar throne, with a winged and lion-headed Sphinx, leans his right hand on a long sceptre. Before him stands Hera, also holding a long sceptre—for she plays queen to his king. Between them appears a pillar, on which are the feet of a small statue. In front of it is an ox (for sacrifice?). Behind Zeus was a standing figure, on a

1 Brit. Mus. Cat. Sculpture iii. 223 f. no. 2150, Reinach Rép. Reliefs ii. 493 no. 2. My fig. 832 is from the official photograph.
smaller scale, with a palm-branch in its right hand—possibly Nike, but possibly a victor in some local contest who had dedicated a statue to Zeus and Hera\(^1\).

The pillar present in these Graeco-Roman compositions was itself no part of the older Hellenic type—witness a metope from Selinous now at Palermo.

\(^1\) This relief has been variously interpreted. P. Perdrizet in the \textit{Bull. Corr. Hell.} 1899 xxiii. 559 f. pl. 3, i thinks that it represents Zeus and Hera, or else Asklepios and Hygieia. W. Amelung in the \textit{Röm. Mitth.} 1901 xvi. 258—263 fig. 1 reverts to an older view that the deities are Sarapis and Isis. Reinach \textit{loc. cit.} is non-committal.

A. Maiuri, moved by the new Rhodian discovery, inclines to Zeus and Hera. I agree with him: Sarapis, as Amelung admits, ought to have had a \textit{chiton} and a much more prominent \textit{bolathos}.

For similar thrones see \textit{e.g.} that of Epiktesis (\textit{supra} i. 536 fig. 407) and that of Dionysos (\textit{supra} i. 710 with pl. xi, 4). A relief in Pentelic marble, now at Munich (A. Furtwängler \textit{Ein Hundert Tafeln nach den Bildwerken der kgl. Glyptothek zu München} München 1903 pl. 28, \textit{Id. Glyptothek zu München} p. 183 ff. no. 206, Reinach \textit{Rép. Reliefs} ii. 75 no. 1. My fig. 833 is from a photograph), again shows Zeus on his throne with Hera (?) standing before him, a group of worshippers at their altar, and a pillar surmounted by two archaistic figures, male and female, beneath the boughs of a huge plane-tree. Furtwängler comments (p. 185): 'Leider fehlt eine Dedications-Inschrift, so dass wir das göttliche Paar nicht benennen können. Es kann ebensogut irgend ein lokaler Heros und seine Gattin wie etwa Zeus Philios mit Agathe Tyche sein.'
This metope, which may be referred to the first half of the fifth century B.C., represents Zeus seated on a rock. He has a diadem in his hair and sandals on his feet. A himation, which has slipped from his left shoulder,

![Fig. 834-](image)

1 O. Benndorf Die Metopen von Selinunt Berlin 1873 p. 54 ff. pl. 8, Brunn—Bruckmann Denkm. der gr. und röm. Sculpt. pl. 299, 1 (= my fig. 834), Reinach Rép. Reliefs ii. 399 no. 1. The metope belongs to the temple commonly known as E or R and regarded as that of Hera (?). It is carved in local limestone, the face, hands, and feet of the goddess being added in white marble—a peculiar technique, which together with other traces of archaism (hair of Zeus, full-front torso, costume of Hera, etc.) points to a date c. 475–460 B.C. (G. M. A. Richter The Sculpture and Sculptors of th Greeks Yale Univ. Press 1929 p. 31 with fig. 410).

2 It would be rash to identify this rock with Mt. Ide or any other definite locality.
A head cast in blue glass (Greek work of c. 400 B.C.), from Girgenti, now at Queens' College, Cambridge: Hera Lakinia (?)
is wrapped about his legs; but otherwise his broad and powerful figure is undraped. Leaning back on his left hand, he raises his right and clasps Hera by the wrist. She is bare-footed and clad, like the archaic maidens on the akropolis at Athens, in a long sleeved chitón with a himátion slung over her right shoulder and under her left breast. But the stepháne above her brow and the large veil that falls over her head and forms a framework for her whole figure betoken that she is Hera as a bride. With her left hand she is unveiling herself to her bridgroom. In her right she probably held a sceptre.

Variations of the same type may be detected in late Greek vase-paintings, which introduce Zeus and Hera among other deities as accessory figures. Thus a fragmentary Apulian vase in Sir William Hamilton’s collection represented a battle of Greeks and Persians below with a council of the gods in the upper register (fig. 835). Here we see Zeus seated on a rock with Ganymedes (?) standing behind him and Hera in front. Zeus is half-draped in a himátion and has a fillet in his hair. His left hand, decorated with a bracelet, holds a long sceptre; his right he raises in conversation with Hera. She wears an Ionic chitón, ornamented with a broad stripe down the middle, and a bridal veil, which she is lifting with her right hand. In her left she supports a long sceptre topped by a palmette; and on her head is a handsome stepháne.

A large kratér from Ruvo, now at Naples, shows the rape of Persephone,

---

1 Other interpretations are considered and dismissed by R. Foerster Die Hochzeit des Zeus und der Hera Breslau 1867 p. 34 n. 6.

C. III.
again with an upper tier of divine spectators (fig. 836). The design is much damaged, and the greater part of Zeus is a modern restoration. But enough remains to prove that the god sat on a richly embellished throne, which has a couple of swans by way of arm-rests. A himation is wrapped about his legs; and his feet, which are shod, are placed on a footstool. The sceptre in the right hand of Zeus is surmounted by an eagle with spread wings. Before her lord with downcast eyes stands Hera. She is clad in a Doric peplos with a long overfold, and has sandals on her feet. She has also a stephane on her head and a veil. This she raises with her left hand, while in her right she holds a long sceptre. Behind the throne of Zeus stands Ganymedes. And, between them, a winged thunderbolt points downwards to the scene of tumult in progress below.

Fig. 836.

On a bell-shaped krater from Saticula (Santa Agata dei Goti), now in the same collection, there is a further variation of the type (fig. 837). The centre of the design is occupied by a group of Athena and Perseus. But adjoining them is a seated Zeus and a standing Hera, the pose of both being reminiscent of the hieros gamos. Zeus is clad in a himation and wears a wreath in his hair. He rests his right hand on a sceptre and turns to face the centre of interest, regardless of a small hovering Nike, who somewhat needlessly presents him with a second wreath. Before him at a lower level stands Hera, draped in Doric peplos and star-spangled veil. In her right hand is a long sceptre, and

on her head a rayed στέφανε. She too faces the central group, but is obviously conceived as the bride of Zeus.

(4) The Hierōs Gámos on Mount Oche.

Euboia, a great centre of Hera-worship, was another place associated with the hierōs gámos. It was believed that Zeus had met Hera on Mount Oche, the highest point in the south of the island. In this belief, no doubt, folk-etymology played a part. But it is to be observed that bronze coins of Karystos at the foot of Mount Oche, struck in s. ii B.C., show sometimes a laureate head of Zeus, sometimes a veiled head of Hera—a suggestive choice of deities.

(5) The Hierōs Gámos at Elymnia.

Elymnia or Elymnia, an island-town off the coast of Euboia, has been identified with the largest of the Petalian Isles near Karystos, but is better placed on the north coast near Oreos. Sophokles in his Naúpiios spoke of 'bridal Elymnia,' because this too was reputed to have been the spot where

---

Fig. 837.

1 Supra ii. 902 n. 1.
4 There is, however, no reason to connect with either of them the early corbelled building on Mt Oche (for which see T. Wiegand 'Der angebliche Urtempel auf der Ocha' in the Ath. Mitth. 1896 xxii. 11—17 pls. 2 and 3).
5 Steph. Byz. s. v. Ελύμνιοι.
8 Soph. Naúpiios frag. 404 Nauck, 437 Jebb ap. schol. Aristoph. rax 1126 Καλλιστατος φησι τόσον Εθνοις το Ελύμνιον. 'Αποκλώνιον δε λαυε (αι τοὺς ηθον; A.B.C.) φησιν ειναι πληροι Εθνοις. νυμφαδον δε τινει αυτον φαινει, δια ο Ζευς τη 'Ηρα εκει συνεγερεται. μυρται και Σοφοκλης δι προν πετραις 'Ελυμνιαις, και εν Ναυπλων νυμφικον 'Ελυμνιον.'
Zeus consorted with Hera. But that Zeus in Euboea, like Poseidon in Lesbos, bore the cult-title El'ymnios is an unsupported conjecture.

(6) The Hierós Gámos on Mount Kithairon.

Plutarch, who as a native of Chairenia knew the mythology of Boiotia well, gives us a more detailed account. Hera was brought up as a virgin in Euboea, but was stolen away by Zeus and carried across the strait to Boiotia. Kithairon, the mountain-god, provided the run-aways with a shady nook and a bridal chamber of nature’s making. And, when Makris the nurse of Hera came in search of her and was minded to cry too far, Kithairon prevented her by saying that Zeus was there resting with Leto. So Hera escaped detection and later showed her gratitude by admitting Leto Mychía, ‘of the Nook,’ or Nychía, ‘of the Night,’ to share her altar and her temple. Others declared that Hera herself, since she companied there in secret with Zeus, was called Letó Nychía, ‘the Secret One of the Night,’ but when their union was made public—and this happened first in the neighbourhood of Kithairon and Plataiai—came to be known as Hera Teleía, ‘of the Wedding Rites,’ and Gamélia, ‘the goddess of Marriage’.

Plutarch’s narrative proves that the cult of Zeus and Hera on Mount Kithairon, its ancient ritual notwithstanding, had been influenced by the Euboean worship of Hera, and must in fact be treated as the remodelled form of an earlier cult, in which Zeus had been paired, not with Hera at all, but with Leto Mychía or Nychía.

1 Hesych. 'El'ymnios: Παρεθέων ἐν Λέσβῳ καὶ νήσος τῆς Ἐβοιας. But also Hesych. 'Ελ'υτός: Παρεθέων ἐν Μεσσαίῳ.
3 Plout. περὶ τῶν ἐν Πλαταιαίᾳ Δαιδάλων 3 ap. Euseb. praep. ev. 3. 1. 3.
6 At Plataiai Hera bore the titles Τελεία and Νυμφευομένη (Paus. 9. 2. 7).
7 For these epithets see Gruppe Gr. Myth. Rel. p. 1134 nn. 5 and 3 f.
8 Supra ii. 898 n. 6.
9 Schöll—Studemund anecd. i. 269 Εὐιθέρα Ἡπα... περί ἐν Ρ. 15 νύχιας with the note: ‘νύχιας potius quam νυχιάς videtur in L existere; nisi potius νυχίας ex μυχίας correctum est.’ See further O. Höfer in Roscher Lex. Myth. ii. 3298.

An interesting relic of this goddess is a paste in the Vienna collection (fig. 838 is enlarged (?) from T. Panofka Gemmen mit Inschriften Berlin 1852 pp. 123, 135 pl. 4, 40), which shows a cock surrounded by the inscription ΛΕΤΟΜΥΧΙ(Lcorr. incebr. Gr. iv no. 7861 d) = Ληθώ(? Μυχή(?). The cock was dear to Leto, as to all women in childbirth, because he stood by her to lighten her labour (All. de nat. 4n. 4. 29). Possibly Leto Φερία of Phaistos (Ant. Lib. 17 (after
The Hieròs Gámos in the Cave of Achilles.

A parallel to the 'nook' of Kithairon in the Boeotian myth is furnished by the cave of Achilles. Ptolemaios Chénnos ('the Quail'), who flourished in the reigns of Trajan and Hadrian, in his New or Surprising History told the tale as follows. When Hera was fleeing from the embraces of Zeus, Achilles the earth-born received her in his cave and persuaded her to yield to the importunity of the god. This was their first union, and Zeus rewarded Achilles by a promise that all who bore his name thereafter should become famous. Hence the fame of Achilles son of Thetis. The teacher of Cheiron, too, was called Achilles; indeed Peleus' son was named after him by Cheiron. Now we are not definitely told by Ptolemaios where his cave of Achilles was situated. But it may fairly be surmised that Achilles the earth-born was one with Achilles the teacher of Cheiron; and, if so, the cave of Achilles the earth-born must have been the famous cave of Cheiron on Mount Pelion. The whole story is meant to sound like a genuine Magnesian myth.

(8) The Hieròs Gámos at Argos.

(a) Zeus and Hera at Hermione.

Another locality specially connected with the hieròs gámos is the Argolid. At Hermione there was a sanctuary of Hera Parthénos; and pious but ignorant folk derived the name of the town from the notion that Zeus and Hera had come to an 'anchorage' here after their voyage from Crete. Aristotle, or perhaps rather Aristokles, in a lost treatise on the cults of Hermione had included the local myth, which told how Zeus had transformed himself into a cuckoo in order to consort with Hera. But we have no proof that the union of these two deities was celebrated at Hermione by actual marriage rites.

(b) Zeus and Hera at Argos.

The same conception of the manner in which Zeus gained his desires was current at Argos also, thirty miles away, in the fifth century B.C. The cult-statue of Hera at the Argive Heraion had in one hand a pomegranate

Nikandros ἔτερωσομενα book 2) stood in some relation to Zeus Ἀλκάδας of Phaistos, whose sacred bird was the cock (supra ii. 946 f. n. o figs. 838—841).


2 On the cave of Cheiron see supra ii. 869 n. 2. Zeus was worshipped on Mt Pelion as 'Aktaios (λ.) and 'Aktaios (supra ii. 871 n. 3 (1)).

3 Steph. Byz. s. v. Ἑρμού καὶ Ἑρμώη... Ἑρμοῦ δὲ ἀπὸ τοῦ τῶν Δία καὶ τῆς Ἡρᾶς ἑνεβαίνα ἀπὸ Κρήτης ἐφικτόντων ἐφικτήσας, καὶ τραυματίζον τοῦ εἰς καὶ ἀδεν καὶ ἀείν Ἡρᾶς παρθένου ἐν αἰώνι (cp. Eustath. in Il. p. 286, 39 ff.).

4 Aristot. frag. 287 (Frag. hist. Gr. ii. 190 Müller) = Aristokl. frag. 3 (Frag. gr. Hist. i. 258 Jacoby) ap. schol. vet. Theokr. 15. 64 (Eudok. viol. 414b) cited supra ii. 893 n. 2. For attempts to alter 'Ἀριστοκλῆς' into 'Ἀριστοφάνης, Ἀριστάθης, Ἀριστοκλῆς, etc. see C. Müller ad loc. The most plausible emendation is 'Ἀριστοκλῆς, on whom see Tresp Frag. gr. Kultchr. p. 126 ff. (Frag. 1).

5 Supra p. 65 from Paus. 2. 36. 2 (cited supra ii. 893 n. 2).

6 Supra p. 65 f.
Appendix R

(fig. 839)\(^1\) about which strange things were said, and in the other a cuckoo-sceptre which Pausanias\(^2\) explains by the story of Zeus' metamorphosis.

But was the hierôs gamos at Argos represented by definite rites? W. H. Roscher\(^3\) has collected various facts which point towards that conclusion. On the right hand side of the prómeas or vestibule of the Heraion stood a couch known as Hera's couch\(^4\). A sacrifice offered to the goddess was called by the Argives Lechēma\(^5\), a name presumably related to the word léchos 'a bed.' In the story of Kleobis and Biton the priestess of Hera had to visit her temple on a car drawn by white oxen\(^6\)—a circumstance suggestive of a bridal procession\(^7\).

---


2. Paus. 2. 17. 4 (cited supra p. 65 n. 3).


4. Paus. 2. 17. 3 κλίθη τῆς Ηρᾶ, cp. Poll. 3. 43 κλίθη τινὶ δυνατὰ ὑμαντή.

S. Casson in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1920 xl. 137—142 developed the curious view that the central figure of the 'Ludovisi Throne' is Hera, who annually recovers her virginity by bathing in the spring Kanathos (Paus. 2. 38. 2; supra p. 224 n. 3). She is successively Teleda and Παρθένος (cp. Paus. 8. 22. 2). As Teleda she is immersed with breasts covered by a cloth symbolic of matronhood. As Παρθένος she emerges with cloth lowered and virginal breasts fully displayed. The figures on the side-arms are typical of Teleda and Παρθένος.

J. N. Svoronis 'Le lit de la Héra d'Argos œuvre de Polyctète ou le 'trône Ludovisi' avec son 'pendant' à Boston in the Journ. Intern. d'Arch. Num. 1920—21 xx. 108—159 pl. 3 f. goes further and fares worse. He contends that the 'Ludovisi Throne' and its Boston pendant were the actual couch of Hera seen by Pausanias in the Heraion, and that every detail of their relief-decoration has reference to the hierôs gamos of the goddess. He cites as relevant Philarg. expl. in Verg. ecl. 4. 63 (H. Hagen Appendix Serviana Lipsiae 1902 p. 88, 6 ff.) pueris nobilibus editis in atrio Iunonis Lucinae lectus ponitur, Herculi mensa, Myth. Vat. 1. 177 templum Iunonis sicut, in quo mensam Hercules et Diana lectum habuit; ubi portabantur pueri ut de ipsa mensa ederent et inde acciperent fortitudinem, et in lecto Dianae dormirent ut omnibus amabilis fierent et illorum generatio succerseret. But Philargyrius is obviously alluding to a Roman custom (Class. Rev. 1906 xx. 374), and the Vatican mythographer is copying him with a blunder or two thrown in. Neither writer says a word about the Argive Heraion.


6. Supra i. 447 f.

The Hieròs Gámos

And on billon coins of Alexandreia struck by Nero (fig. 840)\(^1\) Hera Argela is conspicuously veiled.

These considerations, despite the doubts of M. P. Nilsson\(^2\), do raise a certain presumption that the marriage of Hera was duly celebrated at Argos, though they do not of course prove that the original consort of the goddess was Zeus\(^3\). But that as early as the fifth century B.C. Zeus had come to be regarded as the rightful partner of the Argive Hera, and that their union was commemorated by the ritual of a hieròs gámos, seems to me a reasonable inference from the final scene of Aristophanes' Birds\(^4\).

At this point the argument can be strengthened by taking into account Roman as well as Greek evidence. Apuleius in his Metamorphoses makes Psyche pray to Hera as follows: ‘O sister and wife of mighty Zeus, whether thou abidest in the ancient temple of Samos, which alone can boast thy birth, thine infant cries, and thy nursing, or hauntest thy blissful seat in lofty Carthage, which worships thee as a virgin carried up to heaven on a lion\(^5\), or presidest over the famous walls of the Argives near the banks of the Inachos, which tells of thee as already the bride of the Thunderer and the queen of the gods\(^6\), etc. etc. Argos is here chosen as a typical centre for the cult of Hera conceived as the bride of Zeus. The same conception underlies the Agamemnon of Seneca, in which a chorus of Mycenaean women invokes Hera thus:

Come, consort of the mighty sceptre, come,  
Hera the Queen,—  
All we that in Mykenai have our home  
On thee must lean?.

Later in the play Agamemnon on reaching his palace exclaims:

O father, hurler of the cruel bolt,  
Driver of clouds, sovereign of stars and lands,  
To whom the conqueror brings his triumph-spoils,  
And thou too, sister of an almighty lord,  
Argolic Hera, gladly will I serve you  
With gifts of Arabay and suppliant entrails\(^7\).

---


\(^2\) Nilsson Gr. Feste p. 44. He notes, however, that the marriage of Hebe and Herakles, a relief on a silver altar in the Heraion (Paus. 2. 17, 6), was perhaps viewed as a parallel to the marriage of Hera and Zeus. And he accepts as probable the suggestion of W. H. Roscher Juno und Hera Leipzig 1875 p. 33 that the wedding of Demetrios Poliorketes, when agonothètes at the Heraia, with Deidameia, daughter of the Molottian king Alaikides and sister of Pyrrhos (Plout. v. Deumtr. 25), was designed in imitation of the hieròs gámos.

\(^3\) I am hinting at Herakles, on whose relations to Hera I have said my say in the Class. Rev. 1906 xx. 371 ff.

\(^4\) See supra p. 58 ff.


\(^6\) Apul. met. 6. 4 sive propre ripas Inachi, qui te iam nuptam Tonantis et regimen décorum memorat, inclitis Argivorum praesides moenibus.

\(^7\) Sen. Ag. 348 ff.

\(^8\) Sen. Ag. 839 ff.
Appendix R

But more explicit and detailed is a passage in the *Thebaid* of Statius. The poet is describing how the wives and children of the Argive warriors implored Hera to protect their absent ones in the perilous expedition against Thebes:

The day of prayer was done, but all night long
They kept their vigil round the altars' flame.
Ay, and they brought a robe by way of gift,
Whose wondrous woof no barren hand had woven
Nor such as lacked a husband—this they brought
In a basket as a veil acceptable
To their chaste goddess. Rich the purple shone
With broidered work and threads of glittering gold—
On it the bride of the great Thunderer
Within her bridal bower: nought she knows
Of wedlock and is fearful to lay by
Her sisterhood; with down-dropped eye she kisses
The lips of youthful Zeus, a simple maid
As yet untroubled by his stolen loves.
With this same veil the Argolic matrons clothed
The ivory goddess, and with tears and prayers
Besought her:—'Look now on the sinful towers
Of Kadmos' daughter, who seduced thy lord,
Queen of the starry sky. Oh, bring to nought
The foemen's rebel hill, and on their Thebes
Fling—for thou canst—another thunderbolt.'

We are surely justified in maintaining that this veil, woven for Hera by fruitful wives and embroidered to represent her wedlock with Zeus, implies the existence of an actual marriage-rite.

One other indication of such a rite is forthcoming, and that from a later and unexpected source. Cyprian, bishop of Antioch, *de profis* of the numerous pagan ceremonies through which he passed in his youth, says: 'I went and at Argos, in Hera's rite, was there initiated into the purposes of union—the union, I mean, of lower with upper and of upper with lower air, and likewise of earth with water and of water with lower air.' It can hardly be doubted that this, as L. Preller long since conjectured, refers to the old *hieroi gamos* of Zeus and Hera, still kept up in the third century A.D., though then encumbered with a symbolic and quasi-philosophical significance.

2 Cp. supra i. 110 f., iii. 775.
5 For Zeus as αὖθη and Hera as ἀπό see supra i. 31. Such teaching as that to which Cyprian listened would easily be grafted upon the Heraclitean doctrine of flux or a Stoic adaptation of the same (supra i. 28 ff.).
The Hierôs Gamos at Athens.

At Athens, and at Athens alone, we have evidence of the rite without the myth. The Athenians had a definite festival called the Hierôs Gamos, at which they commemorated the marriage of Zeus and Hera. A. Mommsen rightly identified this festival with the Theogamia, which took place towards the end of Gamelion, the month of Hera (our January to February). H. Usener drew attention to a passage of Menandros, which enables us to fix the date more exactly as the twenty-fourth or the twenty-seventh of that month. H. von Prött and L. Deubner further connect with the same festival the sacrifice of a pig for Zeus Heraldos recorded in a ritual calendar of the early fifth century found on the Akropolis at Athens. The unique epitaph by which the husband is named after the wife recalls the fact that at Samos and perhaps elsewhere Zeus in deference to Hera wore the bridal veil.

1 Hesych. λεξικόν γάμου: ευρήξ Δίος καὶ Ἡρας, Phot. lex. s.n. λεξίκον γάμου. Ἀθηναίοι ευρήξ Δίος ἄγωνι καὶ Ἡρας, λεξίκον γάμου καλοῦντα τῇ ἑαυτῷ εὐρήξ (H. Usener c. loquax πρὸς ἑαυτὸν σῶσον. T. Bergk, Beiträge zur griechischen Monumentendi Giessen 1845 p. 366 f. and W. H. Roscher, Juno und Hera Leipzig 1875 p. 75 and in his Lex. Myth. 2100 held that Pröklos was referring to the first day of the month. But A. Mommsen, Heortologie Leipzig 1864 p. 343 and A. Schmidt, Handbuch der griechischen Chronologie Jena 1888 p. 544 showed that the reference must be to the last third of the month, when the conjunction of sun and moon was approaching.

2 Prokl. in Hes. o.d. 780 ἐν καὶ Ἀθηναίος τὰ πρὸς σῶσον ἡμέρας εὐχετώντων τρὶς γάμους καὶ τὰ Θεογία εἴτε, τῶν φυσικῶν εἴτε πρῶτον οἴμενοι γάμους, τῆς σελήνης ἑαυτῶν (H. Usener c. loquax πρὸς ἑαυτὸν σῶσον. T. Bergk, Beiträge zur griechischen Monumentendi Giessen 1845 p. 366 f. and W. H. Roscher, Juno und Hera Leipzig 1875 p. 75 and in his Lex. Myth. 2100 held that Pröklos was referring to the first day of the month. But A. Mommsen, Heortologie Leipzig 1864 p. 343 and A. Schmidt, Handbuch der griechischen Chronologie Jena 1888 p. 544 showed that the reference must be to the last third of the month, when the conjunction of sun and moon was approaching.

3 Hesych. Γαμήλων: ἐν (τί) τῶν μυρίων, τὴν Ἡρας ἱερόν.


5 Menandros, Ἐθέρας fr. 2 (Frag. comp. Gr. iv. 161 Meineke) ἐρήκει τὰ θεογία άνθρωποι λεξίκον γάμου. Ἀθηναίοι λεξίκον γάμου καλοῦντα τῇ ἑαυτῷ εὐρήξ (H. Usener c. loquax πρὸς ἑαυτὸν σῶσον. T. Bergk, Beiträge zur griechischen Monumentendi Giessen 1845 p. 366 f. and W. H. Roscher, Juno und Hera Leipzig 1875 p. 75 and in his Lex. Myth. 2100 held that Pröklos was referring to the first day of the month. But A. Mommsen, Heortologie Leipzig 1864 p. 343 and A. Schmidt, Handbuch der griechischen Chronologie Jena 1888 p. 544 showed that the reference must be to the last third of the month, when the conjunction of sun and moon was approaching.

6 J. de Prött Leges Graecorum sacrae Lipsiae 1896 Fasti sacri p. 4 expounds: "gloriorum Claercho phosphite suæ dicere matrimonium Iovis ac Jovis, quod Gamelionis diei ultimo adhibuisse usum sacrwm sumendum est, domini sese die nefasto [cp. et. mag. p. 131, 13 II.] antecedente celebraturum esse, ne hospites accedant; at Anthesterionis sollemni Veneris apud alios esse cæneturum."

7 F. G. Allinson ad loc.: 'here the "Fourth," may mean the 24th, i.e. the fourth day after the twenty-fourth, or, more probably, the 27th, i.e. the fourth (the third) day before the "New and the Old."'

8 J. de Prött op. cit. p. 4.

9 L. Deubner Attische Feste Berlin 1932 p. 177 f.

10 J. de Prött op. cit. p. 1 ff. no. 1, 30 f., Inter. Gr. ed. min. i no. 840, A 20 f. [- - ∆ιοι ἄνθρωποι: χαῖρες - - - - - ]. Class. Rev. 1906 xx. 416 n. 6.

11 J. de Prött op. cit. p. 4 'Plane singularem esse dìa Ἡρας ipse faterit. Non est quod miremur Ἀθηναίοι Ηρασίαν [supra p. 216 n. 2], Ἀμφιτρίτην Ποσειδώνα (schol. Hom. γ 91) aut Ἀφαλλων Λατρέων, Διανομον Θεωνεία. At deum ab uxoré denominari aliud est. He adds ἐν. n. 4 'Non habeo exemplum similis nisi Hesychii glossam Ἡρας- Ἡρακλέα [supra p. 216 n. 1].'

12 Supra p. 1028 figs. 829 and 830.

13 Supra p. 1033 pl. lxxii.
Appendix R

Greek art normally recognises Hera as the lawful bride of Zeus. Accordingly they are grouped together in a succession of hieratic types, which perhaps postulate a ritual origin.

(a) Zeus with Hera behind him.

Vases of the mid sixth century, whether Attic or otherwise, represent Olympos by the king and queen of the gods sitting in state. Zeus is enthroned to the right. Hera is enthroned to the right behind him.

(b) Zeus with Hera beside him.

By the end of the sixth century painters had learnt to economize their design. They now represented Olympos by Zeus enthroned to the right with Hera sitting at his side. Zeus as the more important deity is nearer to the eye

1 Cp. supra pp. 668, 669 f., 688.
2 So on the krater of Kilitias and Ergotimos (Furtwängler—Reichhold Gr. Vasenmalerei i. 58 pl. 11—12, Hoppin Black-fig. Vases p. 150 ff. no. 2, Pfuhl Malerei u. Zeichnung d. Gr. i. 255 ff.).
3 So on a ‘Chalcidian’ klyix in the British Museum (supra ii. 771 n. 1 with fig. 734).
4 The red-figured klyix by the potter Sosias, at Berlin (supra ii. 1167 n. 6, iii. 818 n. 0), shows Zeus seated with Hera by his side. The upper part of both figures is missing, but enough remains to prove that Zeus in chiton and himation was holding out a phiale, while his eagle-tipped sceptre leant against his stool (lion-footed and covered with a spotted lion-skin), and that Hera in like costume held sceptre and phiale. Before her stands Hebe ("H[θη]", not [Nθη], nor "H[ρη]") with spread wings, filling Hera’s phiale from an oinochoe.

A red-figured amphora at Munich, attributed to ‘the Nikoxenos painter’ (Gerhard
of the spectator (fig. 841). Hebe or Iris or other attendants may stand before them.

(γ) Zeus with Hera facing him.

Meantime other painters had hit upon a more effective arrangement. They represent Olympos as an assemblage of deities seated vis-à-vis². The partner of Zeus, who still looks towards the right, is almost always Hera, though once

Auerl. Vasenb. i. 31 ff. pl. 7, Jahn Vasensamml. München p. 137 f. no. 405. Overbeck Gr. Kunstmyth. Hera pp. 31 ff., 32 ff., Hoppin Red-fig. Vasen ii. 233 no. 6. J. D. Beazley Attische Vasenmalerei des röthfigurigen Stiles Tübingen 1925 p. 91 no. 1, E. Buschor in Furtwängler—Reichhold Gr. Vasenmalerei iii. 250 f. pl. 158 (=my fig. 841), again has Zeus and Hera seated side by side and served by a winged attendant—Hebe (Gerhard, Jahn, Hoppin) or Iris (Beazley) or possibly Nike (Buschor). Buschor notes that the throne of Zeus is shown as if seen from the front, the two Sphinxes being arm-rests and the two wrestlers decorative supports for the seat (cp. supra p. 682 figs. 492 and 493).

He draws up a list of such thrones, which he regards as characteristic of Zeus.

¹ A black-figured hydria from Vulci, at Berlin (Furtwängler Vasensamml. Berlin i. 387 f. no. 1899, Lenormant—de Witte Él. mon. cér. i. 39 ff. pl. 22 (=my fig. 842)), promotes Athena to the place of honour—a novelty pardonable on the part of an Athenian painter. With a spear that length she can hardly be Hera, pace R. Foerster Die Hochzeit des Zeus und der Hera Breslau 1867 p. 31 ff.

Appendix R

J. D. Beazley *Attische Vasenmaler des rotfigurigen Stils* Tubingen 1925 p. 15 no. 49, has Zeus served by Ganymedes and Hestia seated in place of Hera. The figures from left to right are: A: Hebe (pomegranate, flower), Hermes (flower), Athena (spear, helmet), Zeus (*phidias*, thunderbolt), Ganymedes (*einochei*), Hestia (branch, flower), Aphrodite (flower, dove), Ares (spear, helmet), and B: Thero (*thyrsoi*, doe, snake), Terpes (*plethron, phorminx*). Dionysos (wine, *kintharoi*), Kalis (lion, *thyria*), Terpon (double flute). On the foot is an Etruscan graffito: *Itun Turus Venaia Tinos Clinisaraa*.

(3) A red-figured *stamnos* in the Louvre, by the 'Providence painter' (supra ii. 735 n. 4, E. Pottier *Vases antiques du Louvre* 3ème Série Paris 1922 p. 237 f. no. 6 379 pl. 138, J. D. Beazley op. cit. p. 134 no. 31). My fig. 844 is from the *Mon. d. Inst.* vi—vii pl. 58, 2. The figures from left to right are: Zeus, Nike, Apollon, Hera, Hermes, Poseidon, Athena, Pluto, Persephone (?).

(4) A red-figured *kylix* in the British Museum, attributed to the school of Brygos (Bröt. Mus. Cat. Vases iii. 96 f. no. 67, E. Gerhard *Trinkschalen und Gefässe des Königlichen Museums zu Berlin und anderer Sammlungen Berlin* 1848 i. 25 f. pl. D
The Hierós Gámos

(= my fig. 845), P. Hartwig _op. cit._ p. 361 f., Hoppin _Redfig. Vases_ i. 131 no. 61, J. D. Beazley _op. cit._ p. 184 no. 1), shows Zeus seated over against Hera. Ganymedes serves the one; Iris, the other. Ares as a sample god stands between them.

(8) A red-figured _hydria_ at Leyden, by the 'Oinanthe painter' (Roulez _Vases de Leide_

Fig. 845.

p. 1 ff. pl. 1 (= my fig. 846), Müller—Wieseler—Wernicke _Ant. Denkm._ i. 16 f. pl. 1, 7, Reinach _Rép. Vases_ ii. 266, 1, J. D. Beazley _op. cit._ p. 252 no. 3). Zeus is seated opposite to Hera. Nike (rather than Iris) crowns his head. Hermes starts away, prepared to do his bidding. J. Roulez, followed with some hesitation by S. Reinach, took this vase to
by way of exception, Hestia takes her place. Iris or Ganymedes or both may be there, and sometimes a Doric column marks the scene as the celestial palace. Others again varied the scheme by making Zeus and Hera change sides, so

Fig. 847.

represent the hierôs gômos. But K. Wernicke concludes: 'Einen tiefen Sinn in dem Bild zu suchen wäre verfehlt; es ist gewissermassen eine Genrescene im Olymp.'


Fig. 848.

fig. 19). Zeus seated on an elaborate throne (arm-rest, supported on a lion, ends in a Gorgon-head) has his hêmâtion drawn up like a veil over the back of his head and holds a sceptre tipped with a dove (Richter) or, more probably, a small eagle (Scheffold). Opposite to him is a seated goddess, presumably Hera. And Eros, flying from her to him, presents him with a wreath. Again the scene is suggestive of the hierôs gômos.

that he looks to the left and she to the right. But such transposition is due to mere love of variety.

(8) Zeus with Hera on the frieze of the Parthenon.

The 'Kodros painter,' as Professor Beazley put it, was 'Parthenonian' in his effects. But the Parthenon itself on its eastern frieze combined in one triumphant synthesis all three traditional types—the tandem, the side-by-side, and the face-to-face arrangement. The deities are mostly seen en échelon. Hera is thus behind Zeus, and yet beside him, while with a gesture characteristic of the bride she turns herself to face her bridegroom. Zeus, alone of the gods, sits on a throne with back and arms: its top-bar terminates in a circular disk and its side-rail is supported on a winged Sphinx. His attitude is one of dignified ease. The right arm, sceptre in hand, rests on his lap; the left leans on the back of his throne. He wears a wreath or fillet in his hair, a himation about his legs, and sandals on his feet. Hera sits on a stool, wearing sandals, a Doric péplous, and a large outspread veil. She too has a wreath, which is composed of pointed and serrated leaves—probably those of her sacred tree, the willow. At her side in a Doric péplous stands Iris, who raises her left hand to adjust a mass of hair and in her right probably held a fillet or garland. In this complex Pheidias—for the design was surely his—has given faultless expression to the current Athenian belief about the wedlock of Zeus and Hera. Moreover, as in the vase-paintings, so on the frieze the Zeus and Hera is extended to include a series of other seated deities.


2 Cp. supra p. 694 fig. 502.

J. D. Beazley op. cit. p. 425 'Sehr feine Schalen mit Anklängen an Parthenonischen.'

4 Supra ii. 1135 n. 5 with pl. xliiv.

5 Cp. supra p. 1036 fig. 834.

6 Supra i. 91 f. fig. 64.


8 The choice lies between Nike (Overbeck Gr. Plastik i. 444, F. Studniczka Die Geschiebetteim Leipzig 1898 p. 90 pl. 9, 39—40) and Iris (J. Stuart and N. Revett The Antiquities of Athens London 1787 ii. 13 pl. 24, followed by most modern critics). Somewhat in favour of the former is her long clothing; but decisive for the latter is her position next Hera, not Zeus.
Not altogether uninfluenced by the Parthenon frieze is the upper row of figures on an 'Apulian' amphora in the Santangelo collection at Naples (fig. 850). The painter of this vase has represented in crude and clumsy juxtaposition a sequence of Aphrodite, Hera, Zeus, Athena, and Nike. The arrangement of Hera, Zeus, and perhaps Athena owes something to the Pheidias scheme, modified of course to suit the subject in hand.

(4) Zeus with Hera in archaistic reliefs.

Zeus and Hera, conceived as a wedded pair, had long since taken their place among the traditional gods of Greece. They figure therefore as two of the canonical twelve, who from the fifth century onwards tend to be represented in an affected archaistic style suggestive of long-standing cults. O. Weinreich in a recent article has traced with masterly skill the whole rise and development of these 'Zwölfgötter.' He shows convincingly that they were ab origine the Olympian counterpart of an earthly 'Zwölfsstaat'—a divine 'Synoikismos' which shaped itself on Ionion soil at least as far back as the seventh century B.C., that in the fourth century owing to Iranian influence on the Platonic school they came to be viewed as 'Monats- oder Zodiacusgötter' and that in Graeco-Roman times they played a noteworthy part in the formation of political and social ideals, in theological speculation, and in magic. Here I am concerned merely to illustrate the various positions assigned to Zeus and Hera in the archaistic renderings of the canon.

A votive relief, said to have been found at Tarentum and offered for sale in Paris, was well published by E. Schmidt (fig. 851), who now dates it as early as c. 460 B.C. It represents, on Pentelic (?) marble and in curiously flat technique, the twelve gods standing, not walking, with left foot advanced, as if they were lined up for the start of a procession. Their order from right to left is Apollon

1 Cp. supra i. 300 n. 6.
3 Her relative position may be reminiscent of the Parthenon frieze, but her type is obviously taken from the balustrade of Nike Apteros (R. Kekulé Die Reliefs an der Balustrade der Athena Nike Stuttgart 1881 p. 7 pl. 2, e, R. Heberdey 'Die Komposition der Reliefs an der Balustrade der Athena Nike' in the Jahrb. d. östl. arch. Inst. 1912 xx1—xxii. 14 f. fig. 10), as is that of the helmet-bearing Nike who stands beside her (Kekulé op. cit. p. 8 pl. 4, m, Heberdey loc. cit. p. 22 f. fig. 18).
5 O. Weinreich in Roscher Lex. Myth. vi. 768 f., 771 f., 829 f.
7 O. Weinreich loc. cit. vi. 830 ff.
8 Id. ib. vi. 835 ff.
9 Id. ib. vi. 837.
11 E. Schmidt Archaische Kunst in Griechenland und Rom München 1922 p. 57.
The Hieros Gamos

(Phletron, kithara, bay-wreath), Artemis (bow, quiver), Zeus (thunderbolt, eagle-sceptre), Athena (spear, owl, helmet, aigis); Poseidon (trident), Hera (sceptre), Hephaistos (shorter staff), Demeter (corn-ears, sceptre); Ares (spear, helmet, breastplate), Aphrodite (small oval fruit between fingers of right hand), Hermes (caduceus, pilos), Hestia (phiale, sceptre). The twelve form three fours, the divisions between them being marked by the fact that the leader of the second and third group turns to address his immediate follower—an action repeated by the final pair. Throughout the line god alternates with goddess. But it is to be observed that Hera's place next Zeus is usurped by Athena—a variation which, as in the case of a black-figured vase already mentioned, points to the patriotic design of an Athenian craftsman.

The same arrangement in three fours appears five centuries later on the so-called ara Borghese in the Louvre (fig. 852, a–c). This triangular base of Pentelic marble, meant to support a candelabrum or a tripod, is embellished with two ranges of divine figures. Above we see the twelve gods grouped as follows from left to right: Zeus (thunderbolt) with Hera (sceptre, bridal veil) and Poseidon (trident) with Demeter (corn-ears?); Apollon (Phletron, Kithara?—wrongly restored as a goddess?) with Artemis (arrow?, quiver?, bow?) and Hephaistos (pincers—again wrongly restored as a goddess!) with Athena (spear, aigis, helmet?, shield?); Ares (spear, shield, helmet?, breastplate?) with Aphrodite (dove) and Hermes (caduceus, talaria) with Hestia (veil, sceptre). Below on a larger scale are the three Charites (joining hands for the dance); the three Horai (flower, grapes, corn); the three Moirai (sceptres). The general effect is that of an archaising sorte conversazione. But it is clear that Zeus and Hera head the assembly, and that the Charites, the Horai, the Moirai are all introduced in relation to Zeus.

The arrangement in fours underlies also the grouping of the twelve on the puteal Albanii, a well-mouth of Roman date formerly in the Alban collection but now in the Capitoline Museum (fig. 853). This relief, of Greek marble but Roman design, divides the gods into two unequal companies, eight moving towards the right, four towards the left. On the one hand we have Zeus (thunderbolt, sceptre), Hera (stephane, bridal veil), Athena (aigis, helmet, spear),

1 Supra p. 1049 n. 1.
2 Clarac Mus. de Sculpt. ii. i. 170–181 pls. 172–174 figs. 11–17 = Reinach Rép. Stat. i. 65 f., Müller–Wieseler Denkm. d. alt. Kunst i. 8 pl. 12, 43 and 44; pl. 13, 45 (=my fig. 852, a, c, d); Fröhner Sculpt. du Louvre i. 3 ff. no. 1. Height: 2.089m.
4 Supra i. 155, ii. 232 n. o fig. 160, iii. 925.
5 Supra ii. 37 n. 1, 94 n. 2, 232 n. o, 372 f., 1138 n. 5, iii. 955.
6 Supra ii. 231 n. 8, 1138 n. 5.
7 Stuart Jones Cat. Sculpt. Mus. Capit. Rome p. 106 ff. Galleria no. 31 b pl. 29 (six photographs, each showing two deities), Müller–Wieseler Denkm. d. alt. Kunst ii. 137 ff. pl. 18, 197 (=my fig. 853), W. Helbig Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümner in Rom Leipzig 1912 i. 431 ff. no. 783 (who notes that, according to old drawings, the present restored head of Aphrodite should have been looking backwards to link up with the other company), O. Weinreich in Roscher Lex. Myth. vi. 798 f. with fig. 4. Height: 0.492m.
8 E. Schmidt Archaische Kunst in Griechenland und Rom München 1927 p. 25 ff. ('flavische Zeit ist mir das wahrscheinlichste, hadrianische das späteste mögliche Datum').
Heraclès (lion-skin, club, bow), Apollo (phléktron, lyre), Artemis (bow), Ares (breastplate, helmet, shield, greaves), Aphrodite (bud, flower); on the other hand, Hephaistos (double axe), Poseidon (trident, dolphin), Hermes (plátos, winged caduceus, goat), Hestia? (sceptre).

Not three fours, but four threes, was the distribution of the twelve on the so-called ara Albani, a quadrangular base of marble still in the Villa Albani (fig. 855). Three slabs only of this relief are extant. They represent a procession of deities passing from left to right—Artemis (torches), Leto? (sceptre), Zeus (thunderbolt, eagle-sceptre), Hera (stephánē, sceptre, bridal veil), Poseidon (trident), Demeter (poppies and corn-ears, sceptre), Dionysos (nephris restored as breastplate, thýrōs), Hermes (caduceus, talaria). But these figures were not all. A fragment of drapery to be seen in front of Artemis' right knee (fig. 855, c) makes it probable that Apollo, chanting, originally led the way. And a fore-arm visible behind Hermes (fig. 855, a) proves that he was followed by another deity, possibly Hestia. It seems likely that the canonical number was completed by the presence of two more gods on the missing slab.

J. G. Zoega's was the first to suggest that this monument showed the wedding of Zeus and Hera. His opinion was adopted by F. G. Welcker, who noted the wreaths worn by all the extant figures, and met P. A. Visconti's objection that Zeus and Hera appear on separate slabs by the conjecture that the procession was designed for a circular, not a quadrangular, base. K. Wernicke too endorses Zoega's view, though with some hesitation. But W. Ameling finds this explanation far from convincing. No doubt a well-mouth so decorated would be suitable enough in a private house: the wedding of Zeus and Hera was the prototype of all weddings. Nevertheless it would be safer to conclude

1 Welcker Alt. Denkm. ii. 14—26 pl. i, 1, Overbeck Gr. Kunstmyth. Hera p. 174 ff. Atlas pl. 10, 29 a—c, Müller—Wieseler—Wernicke Ant. Denkm. i. 18 ff. pl. 1, 9, Reinach Rép. Reliefs iii. 139 no. 1, W. Helbig op. cit. iii. 458 f. no. 1930, O. Weinreich loc. cit. vi. 800. My fig. 855, a—c is from photographs of the cast at Cambridge. Height: 0·65 m.

The face of Hera has been retouched, that of Demeter more seriously altered. The head and right arm of Hermes, the face and right arm of Dionysos, perhaps also the legs of the latter, are modern. Hermes was originally bearded; and Dionysos wore, not a breastplate, but a nephris over his short chitón. The bird on the sceptre of Zeus is not a cuckoo, as G. Zoega thought, but an eagle.

2 See, however, Müller—Wieseler—Wernicke op. cit. i. 19; Hier, unmittelbar vor dem Brautpaar, is the Stelle der Brautmutter; man hat daher entweder auf Rhea oder Tethys (als Pflegemutter) gedeutet; der Gedanke an Leto (weil sie den Mantelzipfel der Artemis fasst) ist entschieden zu verwerfen, solche in dieser Klasse von Reliefs typischen Züge sind inhaltlich ohne Bedeutung.

3 G. Zoega Li bassirliivi etichii di Roma Roma 1808 ii. 251—257 pl. 101.


5 Müller—Wieseler—Wernicke op. cit. i. 18 ff. pl. 1, 9.

6 W. Ameling in W. Helbig op. cit. iii. 459: 'Doch ist die Deutung auf den Hochzeit des Zeus und der Hera keineswegs zwingend.'

7 Diod. 5. 73 προθύανει δὲ πρὸ την ἔνατην τῷ Δίῳ τῷ Τελείῳ καὶ Ἡρᾷ Τελείῳ διὰ τῶν τῶν άρχοντων γεγονότων καὶ πάντως εὐφωτάτω, Dion. Hal. art. rhet. 2. 2 καὶ οἱ οὗτοι (sc. οἱ νεκροὶ) οἱ εὐφωτές καὶ διευθύντες τῶν γάμων τῶν ἀνθρώπων. Ζεύς γὰρ καὶ Ἡρα, πρῶτοι ξενώνυμοι τε καὶ συνυδαμεῖτε, οὕτω τοι ἐνέγκας καὶ Πατήρ καλεῖται πάντως, ἢ δὲ Ζωγία ἂν τῶν βραχύνων τῷ ἄνθω τῷ ἄνθω. Cp. Aisch. Æn. 455 Nauck² ap. schol. Pind. Isthm. 6. 10 and see also schol. Aristoph. Thesm. 973.
that the twelve gods are here portrayed simply as a divine team arriving to bless the home of their worshipers. They are the plastic counterpart of the painted twelve found more than once at Pompeii (figs. 856, 857). It may be doubted whether their religious significance was much greater than that of our own Apostle-spoons.

(10) The Hieros Gamos in the Far West.

There is no reason to think that the myth of the *hieros gamos* was ever located at Athens. Athenian poets do indeed occasionally refer to such a myth. Sophokles speaks of the Gardens of Zeus and their proverbial felicity, Aristophanes of the Plain of Zeus and the bridal bed towards which at the triumphant close of his great comedy the birds wing their way. But the home

W. H. Roscher *Juno und Hera* Leipzig 1875 p. 75 n. 6 (=id. in his *Lex. Myth.* i. 2100) 'Nach den Worten des Lex. rhet. p. 670, 28 Pors. [on which source consult W. Christ *Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur* München 1924 ii. 2. 876 f.] ιδίοι πουσον ρεί τον Διο και την *Iepo* λειποι γάμους scheint man jede Hochzeit als eine Art Hieros-gamos aufgefasst zu haben.' But?

1 Cp. e. g. Plaut. *Epid.* 610 f. si undecim deos praeter sese secum adducat Iuppiter, ita non omnes ex cruciatu poterunt eximere Epidicum.

2 (1) On the outer wall of a corner-house, where the *Vico dei dodici idoli* runs into the *Strada dell' Abbondanza* (Reg. viii. 3) (E. Gerhard in the *Ann. d. Inst.* 1849 xxii. 206—214 pl. k, Helbig *Wandgym. Camp.* p. 5 f. no. 7, J. Overbeck *Pompeji* Leipzig 1884 p. 244, Müller-Wieseler-Wernicke *Ant. Denkm.* i. 62 ff. pl. 6, 2 (=my fig. 856), A. Mau *Pompeji its Life and Art* trans. F. W. Kelsey New York 1920 p. 256, Reinach *Rép. Point. Gr. Rom.* p. 5 no. 2, A. Mau *Führer durch Pompeji* Leipzig 1928 p. 130). The gods, standing between two bay-trees, are—from left to right—Vesta (cup (not apple), sceptre, ass), Diana (spear, bow and arrows, fawn), Apollo (*chitra*), Ceres (corn-wreath, torch), Minerva (helmet, spear, shield), Jupiter apparently of youthful beardless type (sceptre), Ino (sceptre), Volcanus of beardless type (*pileus*, hammer, tongs), Venus *Pompeiana* (*modius*, small branch?, sceptre, rudder?), Mars (helmet, breastplate, greaves, shield), Neptune (trident), Mercurius (winged *pétasos*, *talaria*, purse, winged *caduceus*). Beneath the twelve and under their protection was the painting of an altar set out with various fruits and approached by two snakes (beards, crests, forked tongues) with a background of bay-bushes.

(2) On the outer wall of a house in the *Strada dell' Abbondanza* (Reg. ix. 11) (M. Della Corte in the *Not. Scavi* 1911 p. 417 ff. figs. i, 2, 2a, R. Delbrueck in the *Jahrh. d. hist. deutsch. arch. Inst.* 1913 xxxviii Arch. Anz. p. 157 with fig. 17, Reinach *Rép. Point. Gr. Rom.* p. 6 no. 3, A. Mau *Führer durch Pompeji* Leipzig 1928 p. 133 fig. 62, F. Saxl *Mithras Berlin* 1931 p. 75 n. 4 with pl. 30 fig. 165 (=my fig. 857), O. Weinreich in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* vi. 808 with fig. 3). The gods, standing en face between two (?) Corinthian pillars, are—from left to right—Jupiter (sceptre, thunderbolt), Ino (*stephané*, veil, *patera*, sceptre), Mars (Oscan helmet, breastplate, spear, round shield, *balteus*, sword?), Minerva (crested Corinthian helmet, *Gorgoneion*, *patera*, spear, round shield), Hercules (lion-skin, *balteus*, *skaphos*, club), Venus (veil, winged Cupid), Mercurius (purse, *caduceus*), Proserpina (*modius*, sceptre), Volcanus of juvenile type (*pileus*, hammer), Ceres (corn-wreath, torch), Apollo (bow, quiver, *plectrum*, lyre), Diana (crown, bow, quiver, *patera*, sceptre). Adjoining this group is an altar on which were found charcoal and cinders, remains of the last offering, and above it the painting of a sacrifice by the vicomagistri.

3 Supra p. 1047.
5 Aristoph. *av.* 1758 (cited supra ii. 1021, iii. 59).
of Zeus is placed in the far west—a sunset fancy, for which mortals sigh in vain. Thus Euripides in his Hippolytous makes a chorus of Troezenian women, fain to escape from the troubles of this life, exclaim:

O to win to the strand where the apples are growing
Of the Hesperid chanters kept in ward,
Where the path over Ocean purple-glowing
By the Sea’s Lord is to the seafarer barred!
O to light where Atlas hath aye in his keeping
The bourn twixt earth and the heavens bestarred,
Where the fountains ambrosial sunward are leaping
By the couches where Zeus in his halls lieth sleeping,
Where the bounty of Earth the life-bestowing
The bliss of the Gods ever higher is heaping!

The myth here touched upon is set out more fully by Pherekydes, the logo-
grapher of Leros, who is called an Athenian also, probably because he spent
most of his life at Athens. When Zeus married Hera,—he says—the gods
brought wedding-gifts to the bride. Among them came Ge, bearing boug-
hs of golden apples. Hera, astonished at the sight, bade plant the boughs in her
garden hard by Mount Atlas. But Atlas’ virgin daughters, the Hesperides,
kept taking of the apples; so Hera set a monstrous snake to guard the tree.
This snake was slain by Herakles and translated to the stars by Hera.

Pherekydes’ tale gives prominence to Ge; and it is to be observed that a
Pindaric fragment, our oldest source for a marriage of Zeus in the remote
west, mentions as his consort, not Hera at all, but Themis—a goddess ex-
pressly identified with Ge both in the poetry of Aischylos and in the official nomen-
clature of Athens.

(11) Inferences concerning the Hieros Gamos.

We have now passed in review the evidence, both literary and monumental,
for the hieros gamos of Zeus and Hera. Two points emerge and must be
emphasised.

2 Soud. l. v. Φερεκύδης, on which see W. Christ Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur München 1912 i. 454 f. and W. Schmid—O. Stählin Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur München 1929 i. 1. 710 ff. Supra p. 455.
4 This garden is called Ηρης λευκών (Kallim. h. Artem. 164) or θειών κήπος (Pherekyd. frag. 33 a (supra n. 3)). It is identical with the θειανοῦ κήπος, where the Clouds array their dance (Aristoph. nuv. 271). Cp. τῶν Σελήνης καὶ Λαμπρότητος λευκῶν (Plout. amat. 30).

Here grew the trefoil χάνθουρ (Hesych. l. v.), used as fodder by the fawns of Artemis and the horses of Zeus (Kallim. h. Artem. 163 ff.).
5 Supra p. 489 n. 318 and 319.
6 Supra ii. 37 n. 1.
7 Supra ii. 176 n. 1.
The Hieros Gamos

In the first place, the great bulk of the evidence is comparatively late. If we except one passage in the Iliad, neither ritual nor myth is attested before the fifth century B.C. Moreover, the single exception is itself certainly an addition, probably a late addition, to the Iliad. W. Leaf and M. A. Bayfield assigned it to the third and latest stratum of the poem, a stratum which they date between 1000 and 800 B.C. Professor G. Murray, who lays stress on the 'Milesian' tone of the episode, speaks of it as 'that late Homeric story of the Outwitting of Zeus' and refers it to a period when 'the Epos as a form of living and growing poetry was doomed'. However that may be, not a single allusion to the sacred marriage of Zeus with Hera is forthcoming from the Homeric hymns or Hesiod, from Pindar or the other lyrical poets, one indirect reference only from Aischylos, none from Sophokles, none from Herodotos, Thoukydides, Demosthenes, Xenophon, Platon, none even from Pausianias. Nor is the scene represented by monuments of any kind belonging to the genuinely archaic period of Greek civilisation. This almost complete absence of early evidence raises a suspicion that the hieros gamos was of comparatively recent introduction.

In the second place, this suspicion is deepened by the fact that here and there, even where the hieros gamos is attested, Zeus seems to have had an older partner, who was not Hera, or Hera an older partner, who was not Zeus. For example, we have seen reason to think that on Mount Kithairon Leto Mychiae or Nyckia was paired with Zeus before the arrival of Hera, and that in the myth of Zeus' western marriage Themis, not Hera, was the original bride. A kylis by the painter Oltos strangely ignored Hera in favour of Hestia in a scene perhaps reminiscent of the hieros gamos. At Argos the evidence pointed to a marriage of Hera, but did not prove that her original consort was Zeus; while at Knossos it was practically certain that the ritual marriage of Zeus and Hera had been preceded by a ritual marriage of a sun-god and a moon-goddess in bovine form.

In short, the case for Hera as essentially and ab origine the bride of Zeus is neither proven nor probable.

3 Supra p. 1060 n. 7.
4 Supra p. 1045.
5 Supra p. 1064.
6 Supra p. 1049 n. 2 (1), fig. 843.
7 Supra i. 523, iii. 1032.
ADDENDA

i. 2 n. 2. For the blue-black eyebrows of Zeus cp. Apul. met. 6. 7 nec reunit Iovis caeruleum supercilium. See also S. Marinatos in the 'Arch. Eph. 1927—1928 p. 198 ff. (Mesopotamian technique with inlay of lapis lazuli or blue paste), J. L. Myres Who were the Greeks? Berkeley, California 1930 p. 192 f. (normal colouring of Mediterranean physique).

i. 7 n. 2. Add Anth. Plan. 121. 3 ἡν ἐφορώνο δὲ αἴθερος αἱ Δίας αἴγαι.

i. 15 n. 6. A parallel to the line of Emnios is the fine passage in Paus. Chr. frag. 6 (Trag. Rom. frag. p. 99 f. Ribbeck) ap. Varr. de ling. Lat. 5. 17, Cic. de nat. deor. 2. 91, de div. 1. 131, Non. Marc. p. 209, 8 f. Lindsay.


S. Aurigemma Il R. Museo di Spina Ferrara 1935 p. 116 pl. 63 publishes a fine Etruscan statuette, of bronze washed in silver, which represents a clad in chlamys, severing a long tress of his hair with his sword.

i. 26 n. 10. Eustath. in Dionys. per. epist. p. 209, 14 ff. Müller καὶ Ζέως μὲν ὁ παρ' οὐκόμοιο τοῦ πάντας θώκους ἐμπέμφων αἴθερος, αὐτῷ γὰρ αὑτῷ τε βαλαντά τα κάτω μετασταξόμενο βρέθηται, αὐτῶς δὲ μὴ ἐχαλασθεῖν κάτω ἀλασωντέσθαι κ. t. l., id. in H. p. 1057. 49 Ζέων ἀνὰ Δωδεκαναί, τούτων αἴθερε καὶ περίγει.


i. 41 ff. See further the careful dissertation of A. Schlachtner Der Glaube: seine Entstehung und Verwendung in der Antike (ΣΤΟΙΧΕΙΑ viii) Leipzig—Berlin 1927 pp. 1—118.
Addenda

i. 46. Cp. R. Browning The Bishop orders his Tomb at Saint Praxed's Church 47 ff. ‘So, let the blue lump poise between my knees, [Like God the Father's globe on both his hands] Ye worship in the Jesu Church so gay.’

i. 47. A gilded bronze statuette with eyes of silver inlay, formerly in the Sommere Collection, represented Zeus enthroned with his left foot resting on a high footstool, restored as a large globe (A. Furtwängler Sammlung Sommere München 1897 p. 581. no. 87 pl. 34. Reimach Rép. Stat. ii. 780 no. 1).

i. 52 n. 7. R. M. Dawkins in Folk-Lore 1924 xxxv. 273 n. 29 f. deals with this apple as the ‘orb of dominion.’

i. 53 with fig. 31. E. Lattes Le iscrizioni paleolitiche dei fittili e dei bronz di provenienza etrusca Milano 1902 pp. 104 f. 111, id. Saggi e appunti intorno alla iscrizione etrusca della mummita Milano 1894 p. 24 f. regards the Orvieto cone as an altar for libation to the dead, and reads Tinia. tinxivt | s. asi. sacni = lovis diovia (haec est) super ara sancta.


i. 60 with fig. 36. A complete publication of this important sarcophagus is now available, F. Gerke Der Sarkophag des Inhumanus Basius Berlin 1936 pp. 1—37 with 32 plates.


i. 66 n. 5. See further J. van der Vliet Quo discrimine dei et homines inter se dignoscantur in Mnemosyne 1901 xxix. 207 f. and S. A. Naber Deorum coronae ib. 1901 xxix. 304—306.

i. 67 n. 3. W. R. Halliday The Greek Questions of Plutarch Oxford 1928 p. 172 doubts my explanation of Plutarch’s human ὁμοιος. But such usages are very ancient and wide-spread. Engraved and painted on the rock-wall of a cave at Les Trois-Frères near S. Girons (Arriege) is a male figure of the middle Magdalenian period. He has human hands and feet, and a full beard, but hairy animal ears, stag’s antlers, and an equine tail (H. Obermaier Fossil Man in Spain Yale Univ. Press 1924 p. 233 fig. 103, M. Hoernes Urgeschichte der bildenden Kunst in Europa Wien 1925 p. 606 ff. fig. 1, R. de Saint-Périer L’Art préhistorique (Époque paléolithique) Paris 1932 p. 57 pl. 49, 6). Stag-nummers in south Gaul c. 500 A.D. are attested by Caesarius of Arles and Eligius of Noyon. Caesarius serm. 130. 1 says: ‘Quid enim est tam demens, quam virilem sexum in formam mulieris turpi habitu commutare? quid tam demens, quam deformare faciem et vultus induere, quos ipsis etiam daemones expavescent? quid tam demens, quam incompositis motibus et impudicis carminibus vituorum laudes invincenda delectatione cantare, indi ferino habitu et capræae ut cervo similibus fieri, ut homo ad imaginem Dei et simulitudinem factus sacrificium daemonom frat?’ (xxxix. 2003 Migne), id. ib. 130. 2: ‘Quicumque ergo in Calendari Januarit quibuscumque miseris hominibus sacrilego ritu insanientibus potius quam ludentibus aliquam humanitatem dedenter, non hominibus sed daemonibus se dedisse cognoscant. Et ideo si in peccatis eorum participes esse non vultis, cervulum sive caniculam (so E. Maass for anniculum, annulas, agriculum codd.) aut aliqua quaelibet canicula portenta ante domos vestras venire non permetatis...’ (xxxix. 2004 Migne). Eligius de rectitudine cathedrae conversationis 5 follows suit: ‘Nullus in Calendar Januarit nefandar et ridiculosus, vetulas aut cervulos aut <cænae venae> ticos (so I would read for joticos, joticos, joticos codd.), faciales...’ (xli. 1172 Migne). E. Maass in the Jahresh. d. oest. arch. Inst. 1907 x. 108 ff. infers that at Arelate on the first of January three mummers represented an old woman, a stag, and a hound—in short, the masque of Aktaion, whose story as portrayed by Polygnotos at Delphi involved precisely these three figures (Paus. 10. 30. 2). J. A. MacCulloch The Religion of the ancient Celts Edinburgh 1911 p. 269 f.
more wisely postulates a native origin for the custom. And R. D. Barnett in "Folk-Lore" 1929 xli. 393 f. does good service by collecting allusions to it and by noting that a last trace of it is "the running of the deer" in the carol "The Holly and the Ivy." A. Nicoll " Masks, Mimes, and Miracles" London 1931 p. 165 fig. 115 shows a performance of such masked dancers (stag, hare, fox, old woman, etc.) from a fourteenth-century miniature in the Bodleian MS. 246 of "Li Romans d'Alexandre."

J. G. McKay "The Deer-Cult and the Deer-Goddess Cult of the Ancient Caledonians" in "Folk-Lore" 1932 xliii. 144-174 breaks fresh ground and raises a whole crop of important contentions (succinctly stated on pp. 167-169).


i. 68 n. 1. The Hesychasts of Mt Athos in the fourteenth century held that divine light shone about the summit of Mt Tabor (S. V. Troitsky in J. Hastings Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics Edinburgh 1913 vi. 427f).

i. 70. C. T. Sethman Greek Coins London 1933 p. 165 pl. 35, 8 shows that Charis and Olym-must be the names of magistrates, not engravers.


i. 100. Olympos, a pre-Greek word for "mountain" (C. Theander in Erato 1915 xvi. 127-136, M. P. Nilsson Homer and Mycenae London 1933 p. 206). R. J. H. Jenkins in a valuable, but unpublished, dissertation on "The Religions and Cults of Olympia during the Bronze Age Cambridge 1932 p. 71 n. 4 (MS.) conjectures that Olympos was the "Early Anatolian for "Mountain"," and that at Olympia it was Early Helladic or Early Macedonian (two branches, south and north, of the same race).

i. 102 n. 4. D. M. Robinson in Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association 1934 lxv. 103 ff. publishes an inscription, of 356 B.C., recording a treaty between Philip of Macedon and the Chaldians. This was to be set up by Philip (line 9) [ἐπὶ Δία τε [τῶν ἔρωτας τοῦ Δία τῶν ἔρωτας] ὁ Ολυμπιακός, κ. τ. λ. Id. ib. p. 117 n. 26 speaks of the excavations at Dion.

i. 102 n. 5. Mt Carmel affords a good parallel to Mt Argoia (Tac. hist. 2. 78 est Iudaean inter Syriamque Carmelum: ita vocant montem desuneque. nec simulacrum deo ant templum—sic traditores maiores—: ara tantum et reverentia). In Mexico and Peru the most prominent peaks were likewise objects of direct worship (E. J. Payne History of the New World called America Oxford 1892 i. 402).

Addenda

i. 107 n. 2. On the Korybantes see further J. Poerner 'De Curetibus et Corybantibus' in the Dissertations philologicae Helvetiae 1915 xxii. 245—428.


i. 132. W. H. Roscher Onphalos Leipzig 1913 p. 48 ff. argues that Archelaos was representing the onphalos of Branchidai and the Thessalian or the Mysian Olymps.

i. 134 ff. A rock-cut throne on a mountain near Temenothyrai in Lydia was taken to be that of Geryon son of Chrysas (Paus. 1. 35. 7).

W. K. C. Guthrie in 1932 discovered, just outside a village called Selki, on Finides Tepe at the western edge of the Konieh plain, a double rock-cut throne with footstools (figs. 858, 859). Close by were two narrow rock-cut troughs, ‘like couches in shape’ (fig. 860). I am indebted to Mr Guthrie for the photographs here given of the thrones as seen from below and above, and of the ‘couches’. H. Latttemann and F. Hiller von Gaertringen in the Ath. Mitth. 1915 xi. 75 ff. fig. 3 and pl. 13, 2 record a rock-throne near the village of Konia (Stymphalos). They suggest that this throne, which is cut in conglomerate over an empty grave (?)-chamber, is to be connected with the local cult of Hera Χάρα (Paus. 8. 22. 3), implying a dead Zeus as in Crete.


i. 153. On the cult of Zeus at Synnada see also W. H. Buckler—W. M. Calder—W. K. C. Guthrie in Monumenta Asiae Minoris antiqua Manchester Univ. Press 1933 iv. 14 no. 49 pl. 19=my fig. 861 (white marble stèle of local style, h. 200 B.C., showing Zeus enthroned with thunderbolt in right hand and round object in left, votary with round object in right hand, bag or basket on left arm, and two eagles in pediment).


i. 155 n. 8. Add B. P. Grenfell—A. S. Hunt The Oxyrhynchus Papyri London 1922 xv. 105 no. 1793 col. ix. 1. 157 n. 3. My friend and former pupil Mr J. D. S. Pendlebury writes to me: ‘The following is the story I heard in June 1935 from an old friend Kosta Kounales of Anoagea, who really does know his mountains παρακαλέω παρακαλέω as they say. It was a propos of a small heap of stones by the Church of Holy Cross on the Nidha Plain, called locally σταυρωθά των Τροχάλων. ‘They say that in Venetian times there was a prince Erotokritos who was out hunting wild boar, and one day his foot slipped as he was about to spear the boar, and his friends shot quickly with their bows to help him, but they shot him instead and they buried him here.’’ In view of what A. Papadakes reports concerning the tomb of Zeus at Anoagea ( supra i. 153), it seems fairly certain that we have here a local modification of the belief that Zeus was a Cretan prince killed by a wild boar and buried.

i. 162 n. 1. Cp. Sir A. J. Evans The Palace of Minos London 1921 i. 154 with fig. 113 a, 1928 ii. 1. 81 f. figs. 37 and 38.

i. 169. See further Olga Rojdestvensky Le culte de saint Michel et le moyen âge latin Paris 1922 pp. i—72 (summarised by S. Reinach in the Rev. Arch. 1923 ii. 357).

i. 181 n. o. On horse-sacrifice in antiquity see H. M. Hubbell in Yale Classical Studies 1928 i. 181—192.
A bust of Zeus Sarapis (supra i. 188 ff.) in lapis lazuli, presented by Sir H. Howorth in 1912 to the British Museum (Brit. Mus. Cat. Gems² p. 368 no. 3939 fig. 94). Height 0'131". A socket worked in the top of the head implies the insertion of a kalathos.

The technique points to a date c. 300 A.D.
Addenda

i. 187. Cp. W. H. Buckler—W. M. Calder—W. K. C. Guthrie Monumenta Asiae Minoris antiqua Manchester Univ. Press 1933 iv. 36 no. 113 (a) an altar at Kara Adili, adorned with reliefs of eagle (front), ox-head (left side), etc. and inscribed in lettering of l. ii or iii A.D. [Καρροσφ; θυσήν θοριη Φ[Η]Ι[Μ]] w και [Γ]Ι εν χειρ. 
i. 187 n. 4. See now E. Peterson ΕΙΣ ΘΕΟΣ Göttingen 1926 pp. 139, 241, 306.
i. 192. In Bekker anecd. i. 338, 26 ‘Ἀγὼς ὁ Ζεὺς παρὰ Κυανῆς the ordo verborum demands Ἀγὼς. F. W. Hasluck Cyprius Cambridge 1910 p. 223 held that the epithet ‘referred to an Avenger of Blood.’

Fig. 861.

i. 193 n. 3. W. M. Calder in the Class. Rev. 1910 xxiv. 77 ff. no. 2 (id. ib. 1924 xxxviii. 29 n. 4) published the inscription, of c. 260—270 A.D. (not of l. i.), on an oblong pillar built into a house-wall at Balıklı-Laou and derived from a temple of Zeus at or near Sedasa (Σέδασα), where Zeus was identified with the sun-god and presented with a sun-dial: Τιθεὶς Μ[α][ν]αττον ὁ κ[α][λ]εόντας καὶ Ἀλκάναιος καὶ Βασιλείων Βρεγιάνδος ἴμεν γείτον ἐκ τὰς[ν] ἰδίων (ἀπολαμάσαντων ἀνετο[ς]) σοι Δι [Τ]Η[λ]. Since Sedasa lay some twenty-five miles south-west of Lystra, this association of Zeus and Hermes is rightly held to illustrate Acts 14. 12. Moreover, in 1916, at Kasucae near Lystra, W. H. Buckler and W. M. Calder found an altar dedicated 'to the Epokoos and to...and to Hermes' (Class. Rev. 1916 xi. 114) and saw a bronze statuette of Hermes with a caduceus resting on his left shoulder and an eagle beside his right foot (The Manchester Guardian for Jan. 19, 1916, S. Reinach in the Rev. Arch. 1926 ii. 281)—further proof of the same association.

i. 192. Another cult-epithet of Zeus that may be of solar significance is Hesych. Φάεις Ψέλων Ἰ τεις.

i. 196 n. 9. Mr A. S. F. Gow in a letter dated 1 July, 1917, drew my attention to Cormut. theor. 11 p. 11, 20 Lang πάτερ ἑφορὲς Διὸς Ὀφθαλμός καὶ πάτερ ἑρακόει.
Addenda

i. 198 on the sun conceived as a wheel. Actios ἅλκης 2. 20. 1 (p. 348, 3 ff. Diels) Ἀκαλλήμενος οὐκ ἦν εἰς (ἐν τὸν ἤλιον) ἀκατακτείασαπελαίων ἐν τῇ ἁλῇ, ἀραμαίως τρόχῳ παραπλήσιον, τὴν ἄβδη ἔχοτα κολλήν, ἐπάθη πορη, κ.λ.λ., Achilles Tatius Ιάμπι 19 (p. 40, 20 ff. Maass) τέτις δέ, Ὦ ἄλη τι καὶ Ἀκαλλήμενος, φολί πέμπτον αὐτῶν (ἐν τὸν ἤλιον) τὸ φῶς ἀκαλλήμενο τρόχῳ· ἵπποι γὰρ ἐν τῷ πρῶτῳ κολλή στὶς ἐν ἔμπλαμά, ἔχει δέ ἀπ' ἀνατεταγμένος τὰ κυμαία πρὸς τὴν ἀριθμόν τῶν ἀβδῶν τερματικαὶ, ἀντίκα καὶ αὐτῶν ἀντί κολλὸν τὸ φῶς ἀκαλλήμενο τὴν ἀριθμόν τῶν κυμαίων τερματικά καὶ ἐξημέρω ἀντίκα κολλή φανεροῖς, κ.λ.λ., Eumelius frag. 335 Bährens σφ. Ιανδ. orig. 18. 36. 3 ἴνδε πατετέκτι τοιοῦτον ὀρών ὀργάς καλέμ, ἀπολ. ἡμ. 9. 28 εἰς κρίνι μονο ὄρασιν λυκίδη διεμ περίπτερον.

i. 199 ff. on representations of Ixion. I am indebted to Mr A. D. Trendall for photographs of an unpublished amphora in the Museo Campano di Capua (pl. lxxv), which shows the hero on his fiery wheel.


R. von Schneider in the Serta Harteliana Wien 1890 p. 281 f. with fig. (after the Bulletinino di arti e curiosità veneziane 1894 iv. 39 ff. fig.) notes a relief of c. 1100 A.D. found between the Duomo and the Baptistery at Torcello near Venice, in which Ixion appears stretched, face outwards, round the external circumference of a wheel. To right and left of him stand two women, in long girded attire, one with her torch raised, the other with her torch lowered.

i. 211 on the religious origin of punishments. Cp. F. Kunze 'Der Birkenbesen ein Symbol des Donar' in the Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie 1900 xiii. 130 f. ('to kiss the rod' implies its sanctity).

i. 225 n. 4 Dryas. Another parallel is the myth of Idas ('Woodman') as told by schol. B.D. II. 9. 557.

Sphaires occurs as a magistrate's name on a bronze coin of Rhodes (Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Caria, etc. p. 261 pl. 41, 4). F. Bechtel Die historischen Personenamen des Griechischen bis zur Kaiserzeit Halle a. d. S. 1917 p. 653 notes Σφάρεις Αἴανερος as an Olympic victor of 640 B.C. (Europ. chron. i (i. 198, 39 Schoene)).

i. 231 n. 8 P. Cousin's deals with 'casques à rouelle' in the Rev. Arch. 1923 ii. 77 ff.

i. 232. Professor S. A. Cook informs me (Oct. 1, 1929) that he regards the lettering of the Gaza coin as Aramaic rather than Phoenician, on account of the H. Id. The Religion of Ancient Palestine in the light of Archaeology London 1930 p. 147 n. 1 'The lettering resembles that on the papyri of Elephantine and is rather more archaic than the jar-handles of Jericho; it is Aramaic rather than Phoenician (note the form of the h),' cp. ib. p. 186.

E. L. Sukenik in The Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society 1934 xiv. 178 ff. pl. 2 and fig. 1 cites a fourth-century silver coin, of the same Philisto-Arabian or Egypto-Arabian series, now at Jerusalem in the collection of M. Salzberger, which reads, not Yhwh, but Yhhd— that is Yehoud 'Judaḥ.' He and others following his lead (e.g. W. F. Albright in the Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research 1934 II. 20—22, R. Dussaud in Syria 1935 xvi. 211 f., D. M. Robinson in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1934 xxxviii. 471) conclude that Yhhd must be the true reading of the coin in the British Museum, But Professor S. A. Cook in a further letter to me (Oct. 23, 1935) asks very perceptively 'Is it natural to put a mere place-name on a coin, like "Judaḥ"?' Any Greek numismatist would answer 'No.'

In this connexion note also the seal of 'Elishama son of Gedaliah' published by G. Dalman in the Palastina-Jahrbuch der deutschen evangelischen Institut für Allerntumswissenschaft des Heiligen Landes zu Jerusalem 1926 ii. 44 ff. (S. A. Cook The Religion of Ancient Palestine p. 34 f. pl. 9, 1. A. T. Olmstead History of Palestine and Syria New York—London 1931 p. 528 with fig. 177). The seal shows Jehovah as a bearded god in long robe and high crown, apparently brandishing a thunderbolt in his uplifted right hand. He is seated on a throne, with a footstool, between two stands supporting seven-branched palmettes—the whole on a boat, which at stem and stern ends in a bird's head.

i. 238 ff. On Kirke's gloriole see S. Eitrem in the Class. Rev. 1931 xxiv. 72 f. The alleged Persian lab is perhaps derived from the έτυμολογία τοῦ ἀλαβρήτου in the et. Gard. p. 598 λαβρά. . . παρά το λαβρ. λαβ δέ το δια μισον τοῦ ἕβραον καὶ τῆς γῆς χάμα λέγεται.
Amphora in the Museo Campano di Capua:
Ixion on his fiery wheel.

See page 1073.
cp. Lobeck Aglaophamus ii. 1341 λαβὲ ὀφράνων πῦρ, and see further F. Dornseiff Das Alphabet in Mystik und Magie Leipzig—Berlin 1912 p. 30 f.

F. Wolters 'Kirke' in the Ath. Misth. 1930 lv. 209—236 pls. 14 and 15 discusses a Boeotian ἵψφος at Nauplia, which represents Kirke as magician, Odysseus, and three of his sailors transformed into swine.

E. Schwezer in Indogermanische Forschungen 1930 xxxviii. 128 f. takes Ἀλάις (Ἀλάίς) to be for δαίλα ἄλαίς, 'die Insel der Morgenröte.' But R. B. Onians in the Cambridge University Reporter for Nov. 30, 1926 p. 454 derives Ἀλάις and Ἀλῆς from Ἀλα = Ἀλα', the Hebrew or Phoenician word for 'sparrow-hawk, falcon.' See further V. Béard Les Phéniciens et l'Odyssée Paris 1902 l. 214, 1903 ii. 261 ff. An altar at Ptolemais (Mentheh) dedicated to Ἀπάθατος καὶ Τιναξ αἰθών [κ.τ.λ. (Dittenberger orient. Gr. inscr. sel. no. 22) implies that Horos was conceived as a sparrow-hawk (O. Höfer in Roscher Lex. Myth. v. 636 f.). The hawk is also an attribute of Apollo (supra i. 626 n. 0; add J. D. Beasley The Lebes House Collection of Ancient Gems Oxford 1920 P. 41 f. 47 pl. 3).

E. Reiss 'Studies in Superstition and Folklore vii. Homer' in the Am. Journ. Phil. 1925 xlv. 222 ff. discusses the magic circle (pp. 222—224) and Kirke as a witch (p. 227 f.).


3. 259 n. 0. The fragment of Pindar has now turned up on a papyrus of 1. 1 A.D. (B. P. Grenfell—A. S. Hunt The Oxyrhynchus Papyri London 1922 xxv. 84 ff. no. 1791 pl. 3). It confirms the conjecture of Schneidewin. See also D. S. Robertson in the Class. Rev. 1929 xliii. 218.

4. 263 ὕγες of gold. G. Karo 'Schatz von Tiryns' in the Ath. Misth. 1930 lv. 127 f., 138 ff., pls. 30 A and 31, publishes a pair of wheels made in gold wire with four spokes of bronze covered with amber beads, and portions of a second similar pair of wheels, dating apparently from late Mycenaean times. Karo τῆς p. 128 compares the 'ear-phones' of the Lady of Elche, and ἰῆς p. 139 conjectures a northern origin for the head-gear. Is it possible, however, that the wheels were solar ὕγες?


6. 270 n. 3. But H. B. Walters in the Brit. Mus. Cat. Gems 3 p. 183 no. 1696 points out that the supposed car is merely a wheel at her feet plus a fracture of the stone!

7. 271 on the wheel of Fortuna. D. M. Robinson 'The Villa of Good Fortune at Olynthos' in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1934 xxxviii. 501 ff. describes and illustrates Hellenic pebble-mosaic from the two rooms in the north-east corner (fig. 1) showing a four-spoked wheel with quadruple rim and a smaller four-spoked wheel with double rim—the whole accompanied by the inscription ΑΓΑΟΝΤΥΧΗ (fig. 2, 6), also a double axe, swastika, hand (?), etc. disposed round a Macedonian square, which is lettered ΑΦΡΙΔΙΤΗΧΚΑΑΗ and accompanied by a second inscription ΕΥΤΥΧΙΑΚΑΑΗ (fig. 2, a). Id. ib. p. 505 n. 1 collects literary allusions from Pind. Ol. 2. 23 f. and Soph. frag. 787 Nauck²=871 Jebb ap. Plout. v. Demetr. 45 (cp. frag. 575 Jebb) onwards, adding that the wheel of Fortune appears here for the first time in art.


9. 273 on the relation of Némésis to Nemetona etc. J. Coman L'idée de la Némésis chez Éschyle Paris 1931 p. 21 f. states and criticises the theory here advanced. He accepts the first part of it, but objects to my suggestion (i. 285) of a confusion between Némésis goddess 'of the Greenwood' and némeis 'righteous wrath.' On p. 27 n. 2
Addenda

Coman, following Boisaq, tries to find a possible link. F. Heichelheim in Pauly—Wissowa. Real-Enc. xvi. 2384 f. inclines to my view of Nemetona as akin to Nemesis. i. 276 n. 5. On ἡραῖος χήρα or χήρας. Hyperdexios. Hypercheiros, etc. see J. G. Leroux in the Rev. Arch. 1935 i. 260 f.


i. 284. G. Seure in the Rev. Arch. 1929 i. 81 ff. no. 286 fig. 125 publishes a plaquette (antefix?) of black terra cotta dug up at Philodip (Philippopolis). On it is a relief representing a horned head (Tyche? Nemesis? Men??) surmounted by a wheel with eight projecting spokes.

i. 288 f. the Celtic god with a wheel. M. Prou in the Bulletin de la Société nationale des Antiquaires de France 1915 pp. 100—104 with 2 figs. publishes a terra-cotta statuette of this god (Taranis?) found at Néris (Allier). His head and the lower parts of his legs are missing. His right hand, which is slightly flexed, holds a wheel against his side. His left hand rests on the head of a small figure with uplifted arms.

i. 293 n. 1. The second disk from Corinth is now included in de Ridder Cat. Bronzes du Louvre ii. 44 no. 1964 pl. 76 ('Oracle d'amour (?)'). A third from Corinth is in the Brit. Mus. Cat. Bronzes p. 161 no. 878 ('Child's Toy'). Another, of somewhat simpler type, from a tomb at Valci, is figured by E. Saglio in Darembourg—Saglio Dict. Ant. i. 1561 fig. 2064 ('Crepitaculum, Crepitaculum').


i. 299 Séries used of the sun. C. S. Ronzevalle 'Hélioseirs' in Archæus 1930 pp. 1—12 with 4 pls. and 5 figs. (an important article).

i. 300 ff. the Lycian Symbol. C. Anna Roos Greek Geometric Art, its Symbolism and its Origin Oxford 1933 p. 39 ff. fig. 21—23.

i. 303 the Kyklopes as builders. So B. P. Grenfell—A. S. Hunt The Oxyrhynchus Papyri London 1919 xiii. 33 no. 1504 Pind. dith. i. 6 f. [Κυκλοποί τρίτον ἀνέθησα] | [ τοῦ Ἀργείου μεγάλῳ | . See further S. Estrem in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. xi. 2326 f., 2327 f.

i. 305 n. 9 G. F. Hill on the Sicilian trikèlês. But C. T. Seltman in his Greek Coins London 1933 p. 190 shows that the trikèlês as symbol of Sicily occurs first on coins of Dionea of Syracus and struck shortly before 383 b.c., then on those of Timoleon, and thirdly on those of Agathokles.

i. 307. H. Mattingly in The British Museum Quarterly 1934 ix. 51 pl. 16, 9 publishes as 'probably unique' an as with rev. SICILIA S.C. and a large Gorgon's head in a trikèlês.

See also J. Newton 'The armorial bearings of the Isle of Man: their origin, history and meaning' in the Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool xxxvi. 1925—1926.

i. 309 figs. 247 and 248. N. E. Henry 'Classic Sicily' in Art and Archaeology 1916 iii. 147 figures an 'Ancient Mosaic Symbol representing Three-Cornered Sicily'—much like the coins of Ebron Cerialis.

i. 309 on solar legs. P. Sébiliot Le Folklore de France Paris 1904 i. 35 n. 5: 'En Haute-Bretagne, on dit que le soleil a des jambes [ou des tirants] quand il y a en dessous des rayons qui semblent toucher la terre' (id. in his Traditions et superstitions de la Haute-Bretagne Paris 1882 ii. 363).

i. 312 fig. 249. A photograph of this wall-painting is given by F. Weege Etruskische Malerei Hallé (Saaale) 1921 p. 28 pl. 64.

C. C. van Essen 'De Cyclop en Cula' in Mnemosyne 1930 lviii. 302—308 advances some venturesome views. Baing on Eva Fiesel Namen des griechischen Mythos in Etruskischen (Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung Ergänzungsheft v) Göttingen 1928 pp. 35 and 48—56, he argues that pre-Indo-European peoples of the period
Helladic I knew a god of death, *Cuclup* (Etruscan *Cuclus*), dwelling in a cave. Into this cave a sea-faring hero *Uthissē* descends with followers, some of whom he is forced to leave behind. Early in the second millennium B.C. Indo-Europeans arrive with a story involving the 'No-man' stragelam (*infra ii. 98*). Hence in the Mycenaean age *Uthissē* develops into both Οὐθίσις and *Oðisēsē* (οὐθίσεως), while *Cuclup* becomes Κυκλοπός, and in the *Odyssey* the original σκαβωμένος is attached to other adventures of Odysseus. Summary in the *Class. Quart*. 1931 xxv. 213.

I. 326. On the fire-boards of the Chuckchees see also Miss W. S. Blackman in *Folk-Lore* 1916 xxvii. 361 f.

I. 327. L. Siret 'Prométhee' in the *Rev. Arch.* 1921 i. 131—135 with 2 fgs. attempts to show that the myth of Prometheus' offence and punishment is but an animistic interpretation of the fire-drill, the wood anthropomorphized into the hero, the bow zoomorphized into his eagle.

---

Cf. G. Vigfusson—F. York Powell *Corpus Poeticum Boreale* Oxford 1883 i. 64 Βουρδαμίδος mad 22 'Mundilfiori (Fire-auger) was the father of the Moon and also of the Sun' with note ib. ii. 468 'the Fire-Auger, the holy Drill by which some Teutonic Prometheus first woke the elemental flame.'

I. 328 Odysseus akin to Prometheus the fire-god(?). J. A. Scott 'Odysseus as a Sun-God' in *Class. Philol.* 1917 xii. 244—252 justly ridicules the contentions of J. Menrad *Der Urmythus der Odyssee und seine dichterische Erneuerung, Des Sonnengottes Erdenfahrt München—Lindau 1910*.

I. 330 n. 1. Eumath. 6. 14 τούτα φησι τον άετον (*infra ii. 1141) ὑπανειλεξιά τῆς τοῦ Δίαν προσμηχία is taken in connexion with Zeus with Prometheus, cp. 6. 15 τῷ γάρ τοι Ἡμιάσθει τὸ μεταμέλεια ἀνωθέν ἐφοσιωσα, κ.τ.λ., but lends no support to the assumption of a Zeus Προσμηχίας.

I. 333. In the *Rigveda* 10. 89. 4 heaven and earth are compared with the wheels at the two ends of an axle (A. A. Macdonell *Vedic Mythology* Strassburg 1897 p. 9).

A bronze amulet of the Geometric Period (W. Lamb *Greek and Roman Bronzes* London 1920 p. 36 ff. pl. 13), said to have come from Phthrai (*Pelecina*), and now in my possession, shows a duck on a shaft which rises from the axle connecting two wheels (fig. 861: scale 4). Since the duck is pierced for suspension, it is perhaps to be regarded as perched on a celestial chariot.

I. 333 ff. the solar chariot. L. Curtius in *Die Antike* 1917 iii. 161 ff. deals with the cult of the horse among the Greeks and discusses the solar chariot.
Addenda

Anna Roos Greek Geometric Art, its Symbolism and its Origin Oxford 1933 p. 22 f. fig. 13 (after A. Minto Mariliana d’Albegna Firenze 1921 p. 291 fig. 30 pl. 52=F). von Dahn in Ebert Reufer. viii. 53 pl. 11, b) cites a horse with a four-spoked wheel apparently resting on its back—a motif impressed on a bucchero-jar from Marsiliana.

Cp. the combination of horse with wheel below it, which occurs frequently on Gaulish imitations of the gold coins issued by Philip of Macedon.

i. 324 fig. 265. With this pointillé design of horse+disk+bird-like man (?) cp. the pointillé design of horse+wheel+bird+man on the bronze double axe mentioned supra p. 605 n. 7 and figured infra Addenda on ii. 635 ff.

i. 324 n. 2 the Trudholm chariot. See now J. Brøndsted ‘Pferd und Sonnenscheibe auf dänischen jungbronzezeitlichen Rasierrüsseln’ in Acta Archaeologica 1931 ii. 190 ff., J. Bing Der Sonnensagen von Trundholm Leipzig 1934 pp. 1−46 with 47 figs. and 7 pls.


i. 338 n. 1 Zeus conceived as driving a chariot. Mr C. T. Seltman notes II. 8. 41−50.


i. 341. D. M. Robinson in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1935 xlix. 194 reports that at Tanis (Avaris) in 1934 P. Montet and P. Bucher unearthed a granite group of a falcon with a child Pharaoh crouched at its feet. The base was inscribed: ‘The good god, son of the sun, beloved of Hrun of Ramses’ (i.e. of Pi-Rameses, the Deltaic capital of Ramses II). It is argued that Hrun was the falcon-god of the Horites of Mt Seit, who had gained a place for himself in Egypt by the end of the eighteenth dynasty.


i. 348 Zeus Ammon. O. Eissfeldt ‘Zeus Ammon’ in Forschungen und Fortschritte 1936 xii. 407 f. (‘Der Gott der Osse ist also—von einer vielleicht noch älteren heimischen Vorgeschichte abgesehen—von Haus aus der phönizische Baal Hammon, der erst sekundär, vom 7. Jahrhundert v. Chr. ab, mit dem ägyptischen Amon verschmolzen worden ist’).

i. 349 fig. 271. The Naples bust of Zeus Ammon is now well published by O. Waldhauer in Archäologische Mitteilungen aus römischen Sammlungen Berlin-Leipzig 1928 i. 1−51 ff. no. 37 pl. 20.

O. Rubensohn in the Jahrb. d. deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1933/4 xxxviii/ix Arch. Anz. pp. 337−341 with figs. 4−6 describes a seated cult-statue of Zeus Ammon found at el Quf near Behnassa (Oxyrhynchos). The statue, of which head and torso are extant (120−20 high), was made in several pieces of marble and showed the god, in childh and aimation, enthroned with right arm raised and left lowered—Roman work much influenced by the type of Sarapis.

A terra-cotta antefix (6 inches high), formerly in the Blacas collection and now in the British Museum (Brit. Mus. Cat. Terracottas p. 420 no. D 697), has the horns coloured red (my pl. lxxvi is from an unpublished photograph).

i. 350 f. Our earliest reference to the Ammonion occurs in a fragment of Hes. gnauoukai kataloogae (B. P. Grenfell—A. S. Hunt The Oxyrhynchus Papyri London 1913 xi. 44 ff. no. 1358 frag. 2 col. 1, H. G. Evelyn-White in the Class. Quart. 1916 x. 60, id. in an Appendix to his Hesiod in the Loeb Classical Library p. 632 ff. frag. 40 a, 10 ff. [θεῖα τ' ἄρτεστοι Μελανίων ἅβεον τον Ἠραδό τον τε τοῖς πλαξίνοις χρυσα- λόγοι τον μακροχυτικόν τε πανοβρακίον δότι εἰδότας αὐτῷ, ἵππος χαλίους υφαλίους τέους ἀλόγας θηρίον] [ἄρχηται, τὸν ἄρχειν τοῖς ἑαυτῆς καινοὶ ῥαβδοί].

i. 352 n. 6 A. H. Krappe ‘The Karneia’ in the Archiv f. Rel. 1930 xxviii. 380−384 treats Karnos as a ram-shaped deity of the grape-vine akin to Dionysos.


Antefixal ornament from Italy, now in the British Museum:
Head of Zeus Ammon.

See page 1076.
Fig. 863.

p. 304), identifies the image of the Libyan god with an enthroned bundle representing a dead man in the sitting posture. They appeal to two bronze plaques from Memphis, three faience models from Karnak, and a relief of Roman date at Medinet Habu—of which evidence a different and, I think, less probable interpretation has been given by G. A. Wainwright (supra p. 882 n. 3).

For the sandstone *omphalos* from Napata see supra p. 882 n. 2 with fig. 719.

i. 360 n. 6. E. Bevan A History of Egypt under the Ptolemaic Dynasty London 1927 p. 10 explains the alleged guidance of the two snakes on rationalistic lines.

i. 361. On the identification of the Nile with Zeus see H. T. Deas in the Cambridge University Reporter Feb. 15, 1927 p. 758 (reading Pind. *Isthm.* 2. 42 Νειλος ἐνεξ ἄγετας, cp. schol. vet. *ad loc.*) and in the *Class. Rev.* 1927 xii. 213 (‘Thus the Alexandrians may have argued that the Nile is the same as Zeus, and that if Homer can say Δωρ ἄγετας, Pindar can say Νειλος ἐνεξ ἄγετας’). *Supra* p. 348 f.

Addenda

pre-history. Further literature in A. Götze Kulturgeschichte des Alten Orients München 1933 pp. 186–188 ("Die ägyptische Wanderung").

i. 365 f. the grove of Ammon. M. Schede in the Ath. Mitt. 1912 xxxvii. 212–215 fig. 10 publishes a votive relief of island marble (height 1'17''), found in 1910 at Tigani in Samos. This represents, in the style of s. i. n. c. (?), a half-length herm of Zeus Ammon with a long sceptre in his raised right hand, a palm-tree at his left side, a shield (?) slung above his head, and an altar before him, on which stands a ram, presumably the gift of the woman suppliant. She holds a sprig of olive in her left hand and raises her right in prayer to the god. My fig. 863 is after A. de Ridder in the Rev. Ét. Gr. 1913 xxxvi. 414 fig.

i. 369 K. A. Neugebauer in Grund 1930 vi. 268 regards the Berlin bronze statuette of "Poseidon from Dodona" (W. Lamb Greek and Roman Bronze London 1929 p. 172 pl. 63, c) as probably a Zeus Naios of late Hellenistic, eclectic style.

i. 370 n. 4. The inscription may perhaps be read as ALIVIA for LIVIA, who by a play onApollo is linked with Ammon.


i. 376. M. Bieber Die Denkmäler zum Theaterwesen im Altertum Berlin—Leipzig 1920 p. 141 pl. 78 (my fig. 864) publishes a pithos-vasse at Bari, which shows a visit to the oracle of Zeus Ammon. On a wooden platform supported by Ionic pillars sits Zeus, a dismal white-haired figure, characterized as Ammon by his ape-like features and the palm-tree at his side. He grips his eagle by the throat, and turns to face his visitor—an old man with pointed pèlou and knotted staff, who is mounting the steps to the platform. Meantime the traveller's servant, with a stick in one hand, a basket and a nail in the other, and a bundle on his back, looks longingly at the provender.


i. 390. E. D. J. Dutilh in the Journ. Intern. d'Arch. Num. 1898 i. 437–440 describes a small bronze coin. found in the oasis, with abu a ram walking to the right, rev. ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ an eagle on a thunderbolt to the left and a six-rayed star before it ('Nous concluons ainsi qu'il s'agit, probablement, d'une pièce frappée sous un des premiers Pontéless à l'Oasis').

i. 395 vercewaitus Jupiter. Cp. Dessau Inscr. Lat. sel. no. 4477 (at Asia ben Tellis in Numidia) d. b. s. (dis bovis sacrum?) | C. Aponius | Secundus saccerdos agnu do/mino, tauru domi/nio, ovicina Nutrici, berbecce Iovi, ovicina Teluri, agnu Herculi, agna Veneri, ed | Mercurio, | verbe. Testimonia ... m. LXV (date?) (instrumentum ad sacrificandum), no. 4477 (in the same place) d. b. s. | C. C. Primus, | sac. Saturni, agnu tauro domi/nio, ovicina Tel/ui, berbecce Iovi, ovicina | Nutrici, capone | (H[euculli,] ed | Merc[ur], | aedae Veneri, ber|[bec]je Testimonia | (dove animalia) | [pecora] | ....

i. 395 n. 2. A. H. Krapp Mythologie universelle Paris 1930 p. 45, accepting the etymology of Indra propounded by H. Günther Der arische Weltkönig und Heiland Halle (Saale) 1923 p. 13 f., views the name as 'derivé d'une forme *indro', apparentée au slave jedro, "testicule," tchèque jedro, "moelle," au pluriel "testicules," et dont la base commune est *a�= tumescere. Comparer aussi sītā et le v. nor. eita, "testicule." Indra est donc l'homme fort, viril, comme en Scandinavie Thorr, qui était souvent appelé Thorkari'. The sequel in Krapp is also ad rem. But other derivations of Indra are noted by Walde—Pokorny Vergl. Wörterb. d. indogerm. Spr. ii. 332, and a timely warning is sounded by Schrader Riallexii. ii. 247b.

i. 395 n. 3 'IYANK. Better 'IYAR, as J. Keil 'Meter Hipta' showed in the Wiener Erasm zur fünfzigsten Versammlung deutscher Philologen and Schulmänner in Graz 1909 Wien 1909 p. 109 f. (O. Kern on Orph. frag. 199).

i. 401 n. 7. Cp. Prob. in Verg. col. 1 prooem. (iii. 2. 339, 1 Hagen) hicurus Libyca lingua tilurus appellatur.


i. 404 golden-fleeced sheep. E. L. Mijatovich Serbian Fairy Tales London 1917 pp. 141—149 ('The golden-haired Twins') tells how the Twins became successively two trees with golden leaves and golden blossoms, two boards of a bed made from these trees, two sparks from the fire that burnt the bed, 'two beautiful lambs with golden fleeces and golden thorns,' two golden-haired boys. See also S. Thomas, Motif-index of Folk-literature (FF Communications No. 106) Helsinki 1932 i. 296 B 105. 1 'Ram with golden fleece.'


i. 406 the golden lamb identified with the sceptre. Cp. Sen. Thes. 228 f. tergore ex huius novi | aurata reges sceptram Tantalei gerunt.

i. 414 ff. the golden ram of Phrixos. G. Goeres Studien zur griechischen Mythologie (Berliner Studien für classische Philologie und Archäologie x 3) Berlin 1889 p. 72—120 ('Zeus Laphystios und die Athamassage'), A. H. Krapppe 'The Story of Phrixos and Modern Folklore' in Folk-Lore 1923 xxxiv. 141—147, id. 'La légende d'’Athamas et de Phrixos' in the Rev. Ét. Gr. 1934 xxxvii. 381—389 (contends that the myth arises from the fusion of two elements—the ancient custom of sacrificing the king or the king's eldest son in time of famine, and a familiar type of Märchen. Krapppe attempts to reconstruct the original form of the story), J. A. Scott 'The origin of the myth of the golden fleece' in The Classical Journal 1926—1927 xxii. 541.

i. 416 a sanctuary of Leukothea. A. S. Arvanitopoulos in the Ph. Alex. 1910 pp. 378—382 no. 25 fig. 9 publishes a broken stele of white marble, found at Larissa in Thessaly, which shows Danae daughter of Aphthonotes on her knees before Leukatheis. The goddess, seated on two blocks of stone, raises her left hand to adjust her himation. In the background is seen the doorway of her circular temple. The inscription, in lettering of the early third century B.C., runs: Λευκοθέα | Δάνα | Αμφοτέρων (i.e. οικίσκους or the like). See further L. R. Farnell 'Iono-Leukothea' in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1916 xxvi. 35—44 (a Minyan myth under Creto-Carian influence) and J. Wackernagel 'Leukothea' in Glotta 1915 xiv. 44—46 (c. λευκοθέωρως in Hes. ix. Her. 146 ἱδέως...λευκάβορως, cp. λευκάβειν 'weiss glänzen').

i. 419 n. 5. But, according to O. Rosbach, the text of the cod. Vaticanus gives in qua ipsius in cælum ascendit (L. Deuber in J. Hastings Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics Edinburgh 1913 vi. 519). It is tempting to conjecture in quo ipsius in cælum ascendit, 'wearing which the sheep (golden ram) went up to heaven.'


P. Roussel in the Rev. Ét. Gr. 1932 xiv. 218 cites R. Mouterde in the Comptes rendus de l’Acad. des inscr. et belles-lettres 1931 pp. 141—147 an inscription from Athis in El Lejo recording a thunderstorm and a death by lightning, Λαχθής θύγης ἄσθενες I ὡς ἑ κοραὶ σώματα βυθισάται; (F. Cumont would read καταπέθεθη), Αὐστρον Ἀμφοτέρως ἐπιστρέψεις ζῆν... (129 in the era of Byrsa = 323/324 A.D.).

Addenda

i. 423 the 'fleece of Zeus.' W. Kroll in the Archiv f. Rel. 1905 viii Beilheft p. 39 discusses the Scythian custom recorded by Loukian. Tazwar. 48 [with which cp. Aristot. hist. an. 9. 45. 630 a 22 f.]: 'So wird auch das Sitzen des Mysten auf dem Fell zu erklären sein: er schliesst einen Bund mit dem Gotte, indem er die Haut des diesem geweihten Tieres betritt.' T. Zachariae 'Auf einem Fell nieder sitzen' in the Archiv f. Rel. 1912 xv. 635—638 adds Indian parallels.

Fig. 865.

i. 423 ff. figs. 305 and 306. H. Lewy in the Archiv f. Rel. 1917 xxv. 198 ff. deals with the Jewish rite of Ἑλπίς. A. Rumpf in D. H. Haas Bilderalas zur Religionsgeschichte Leipzig 1928 xiii—xiv p. xi with fig. 173 dates the Lambert hydria c. 470 B.C., notes that it is now in the Czartoryski collection at Goluchów near Posen, and interprets the central figure as 'der nackte bekränzte Bräutigam, neben ihm Schwamm und Waschbecken.' But W. Kroll in Glotta 1936 xxv. 154 observes that the vase is better figured by K. Bulas in the Corp. vas. ant. Pologne, Goluchów p. 23 f. pl. 32, 3 a, 3 b, and that the queer object under the man's left foot is in reality non-existent! As Bulas remarks: 'La prétendue peau de mouton sous le genou droit de Thésée n'est que son pied gauche mal dessiné.'

i. 424. On the mouse in religion and folklore see J. V. Grohmann Apollo Smintheus und die Bedeutung der Mäuse in der Mythologie der Indogermanen Prag 1862 pp. 1—87.


i. 429 n. 4. A marble purse-bearing Hermes found in a Delian shop has his phallus tipped with a ram's head (M. Bulard *La Réligion Domestique dans la Colonie Italienne de Delos* Paris 1936 p. 261, *ibid.* p. 483).

i. 431 Mnevis. H. Bonnet in D. H. Haas *Bilderatlas sur Religionsgeschichte* Leipzig—Erlangen 1934 ii—iv p. ii with fig. 48 illustrates a stele of New Kingdom date at Copenhagen (Valdemar Schmidt *Choix de monuments égyptiens* pl. 16) showing the worship of Mnevis, who appears a bull-headed man with solar disk and plumes.

i. 432 Apis with tokens of sun and moon. Late Egyptian terracottas represent Apis as a bovine bust with a solar disk and uraeus set between his horns and a lunar crescent slung round his neck. So e.g. on a specimen in the Whiteway Collection now in the Museum of Classical Archaeology, Cambridge (*fig.* 865).


i. 436 n. 4. In Alkaion *frag.* 35, W. Bergk, 158, 3 Edmonds, 91, 3 Diehl op. Athen. 430 b—c & Bézécr in and in Alkaion *frag.* 46 b. 10 Diehl op. *Oxyrhynchus* 1334 frag. 3 καὶ πέδα Βάκχιδος the ancients took Βάκχις to be an Aeolic form of Βάκχος (cf. *mag.* p. 216, 47 ff. = Herodian. *pars* *mag.* *frag.* 553 (ii. 351, 9 f. Lente) Βάκχος δρομα Λιδικίου. παρά τό Βάκχος Βάκχις καὶ Βάκχος άττιον ήτις καὶ Βάκχος οίκει καὶ τραπεζια του άττιον νόμον, *ibid.* 78, R. Meister *Die griechischen Dialekte* Götttingen 1882 i. 58 (sceptical).


C. Sourdille *'Une théorie récente sur la formation du mythe d'Epaphos' in the Recueil des études anciennes* 1917 pp. 167—176, J. Vürthheim op. cit. pp. 30—41 ('Epaphos').

i. 438 Bäckbos in Asia Minor. A. Götte in the *Kulturgeschichte des Altertums* München 1933 iii. 195 notes the existence of a Lydian deity Baki (W. H. Buckler in *Sardis* vii. 2. 40 ff. no. 22 (pl. 9), 9 (= J. Friedrich Kleinesprachliche Sprachdenkmäler Berlin 1932 p. 117 no. 25, 9) ἥκετα βακίλης, 'priest of Baki' (?), on a marble stèle of s. iv B.C. found in 1911 near the temple of Artemis at Sardeis), whom the Lydians themselves identified with Dionysos (see the bilingual inscription given by W. H. Buckler in *Sardis* vii. 2. 38 no. 20 (pl. 8) (= J. Friedrich op. cit. p. 116 no. 201)了许多 bakilitis artimu | Νάρων διωσκορίδος Ἀρτεμίδος on a marble statue-base found in 1913 near the temple of Artemis at Sardeis and referred to the second half of s. iv B.C.). Cp. also *Sardis* vii. 2. 39 no. 21 (pl. 9) an Ionic column from a marble statue-base inscribed [Ἰπαφός] bakilitis man(eis) [t]a(?e) (?= J. Friedrich op. cit. p. 116 no. 21.

i. 441 ff. and priestesses with animal names. O. Gruppe in the *Neue Jahrb. f. klas. Altertum* 1918 xlii. 298 thinks that Peleiaides (women dressed as doves) and Hyades (women dressed as sows) were 'alte Bezeichnungen für Zeus' Ammen'. Their καταστή-σια came later. W. M. Ramsay 'Pisidian Wolf-priests, Phrygian Goat-priests, and the Old-Ionian Tribes' in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1930 xl. 197—202 would interpret the Pisidian name Gagathos Stagathos with the help of Ἱεσύχ. βάτος---καὶ ἵππος ἀργυροῦ λύκος as 'Wolf-wolf the chief Wolf' implying 'an order of priests called Wolves,' the Phrygian
Addenda

Attakolos with the help of ἄρης (Dittenberger Syll. inscr. Gr. 2 no. 389, 50 ff., Eustath. in Od. p. 1635, 37 ff.), attagus (Arnob. adv. nat. 5, 6), and Hippomax frag. 2 Bergk, 46 Knox ap. Teetz. in Lyk. Al. 435 and 741 καθίζει (W. H. Buckler—D. M. Robinson in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1913 xvii. 362 ff.), Hesych. καθίζει καθίζει καθίζει καθίζει...οOcc de καθίζει as 'goat-priests,' and the Old-Ionian ἀγάρων as priests wearing Athena's aegis.

B. F. Grenfell—A. S. Hunt The Oxyrhynchus Papyri London 1922 xv. 155 ff. no. 1802 (a glossary of late second or early third century frag.) frag. 3 col. ii. 29 ff. [x[i]ά[v]οῆς: βι]ν[τιδις ἐκ τῆς ἡμερήσιας έκ τῆς θ' καὶ τῆς έργος η τῆς Περιφέρειας, ἐν μὲν ταχύνεται εἰς Παοῦ καὶ ἕξωνες[ιαν]αν παιδὲ τοῖς βασιλείς Μελιάοις χαράζεσθαι ταῖς θεοῖς τῆς θυσίας αὐτῶν εἴσηκον πάντα τῆς Φεροφορίας ἐκ τῶν πλατών, καὶ πώτερα αὐτάς ἀναδοῦναι τά πέρι αὐτῆς πάθος τε καὶ μουσταμάδες καὶ μελίσσας ἐκτοτε καθίζοντας τὰ θεσμοφορίας (καθίζοντας) γαίας [c]. P. Clement 'New evidence for the origin of the Iphigeneia legend' in L'Antiquité Classique 1934 iii. 393—409 cites two Thessalian dedications to Artemis by devotees called νέιφος (Inscr. Gr. sept. iii. 3 no. 1123 Δυσαίτης Μελιατίων Ἀρτέμιδα Παγαντίδις νέιφος[α]ι...), where F. Miller von Gaertringen notes: 'An νεφέστροφος[α]ι ιταντίσσεσα, i.e. postquam deae νέιφου [της] nomine inservivit.' and N. I. Giannopoulos in the Ἀρχ. Ἑφ. 1931 p. 178 ff. no. 18 fig. 1 the white marble capital of a statue-base from Larisa inscribed Ἀρτέμιδι Θεοσια Ίππαλκος μελιατις ο[ι]η Πέθανος τόπων [τυρω]κα, Clement interprets Θεοσια as 'goddess of fertility' (θρο- θρο- θρο-[με] [κροια i. 681 n. 4]), derives νέιφος from νεφή- as a parallel of νεφί-βος, and claims that the legend of Iphigenia's sacrifice arose from the ritual of the νέιφα in the cult of Artemis at Aulis—a most attractive hypothesis.

F. R. Walton in Harvard Studies in Classical Philology 1933 xvi. 167—189, discussing the Icnithae of Sophokles, contends that the chorus of Satyrs were conceived as a pack of hunting dogs, cp. Poll. 5. 10 ἵππες ἄνδρα καὶ κόμος and Corp. inscr. Att. ii. 3 no. 1651 an inscription from the Asklepieion in the Piraeus which conceived 3 f. Παναγία Πενναρρία τύμων τρία: 'Ἀλκίλαμος τύμων τρία: Ερατά πέννα τρία: Αἰαῖσι πέννα τρία: Λακεώτιας πέννα τρία: Παναγίας τύμων τρία: Κυκλάτια τύμων τρία: Κυκλάτιας τύμων τρία: Κυκλάτιας τύμων τρία: Κυκλάτιας τύμων τρία.' But it is far from certain that the Κυκλάτια and Κυκλάτια of this inscription were human beings. G. Kaibel in the Nachr. d. kôn. Gesellsch. d. Wiss. Göttingen Phil.-hist. Classe 1901 p. 506 points out that in Plat. Phaed. frag. 2 (Frag. com. Gr. ii. 674 ff. Meineke) ὁτι Αθηνα. 441 B—442 A Orhanes, Konisalos, London, Kybdasos, Keles are grouped with Κυκλάτια καὶ Κυκλάτια and infers that the latter, like the former, were Priapic deities. L. Ziehen in Leves Graecorum sacrae ii. 70 ff. no. 18 after further examination concludes: 'Itaque inferos daemonas Κώνια καὶ Κωνιάς dici persuasum habeo' etc. C. M. Bowra Greek Lyric Poetry Oxford 1936 p. 43 ff. holds that Alkmán's famous parthenion was sung at a festival of Dionysos and Helenē. 'The λεκκάπτες, led by their two leaders or πάμους, sing the song in competition with the Πελεάδες before the presentation of some gift to the appropriate gods and a race at the dawn' (ib. p. 54).

F. Heichelheim in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. vi A. 906—910 has compiled the latest and most serviceable list of these usages. But it would be possible, and profitable, to go yet further in the same direction. Many examples of mythical metamorphosis might be explained along these lines. To give but one instance—the Κατωβδωτής of the Boeotian tale told by Ant. Lib. 25 (ἱστορία Νικάνδρου ἐτερογενῶν 8' καὶ Κώμης γεροντῶν a') and retold with variations by Οῦν. met. 13. 685 ff.


i. 448 Zeus at Nemea. On the American excavations of 1924—1927 see C. W. Blegen 'The American excavations at Nemea. season of 1924' in Art and Archaeology 1925 xii. 175—184, id. 1927 xxiiii. 189, id. 'Excavations at Nemea 1926' in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1927 xxxi. 421—440 ffs. 1—14 (of which fig. 3 = my fig. 867), cp. M. Clemmensen 'Le temple de Zeus à Némée' in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1925 xliii. 1—12 ffs. 1—9 and pls. 1—2 (my fig. 866) plan and 3—4 details of order, R. Vallois 'Remarques sur le temple de Némée' ib. pp. 15—20 ffs. 10—14, Ernst Meyer in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. xvi. 2318—2322. The scanty remains of an archaic temple on the same site include blocks of πύραυς, some with U-shaped lifting-holes, re-used for use in the later building and a fragmentary antefix of terra cotta adorned with the plaster of the later têmenos yielded proto-Corinthian and Corinthian sherds, terracottas, and small bronzes. The new temple, built c. 330 B.C., was a Doric peripteral structure with 6 x 12 columns, 2 columns in the πρώομα, but no οπισθόδωμοι. Inside were two rows of 6 Corinthian columns. At the western end of the μαῖαν 2 other columns marked off an ἅγιον, which took the form of a sunken but unroofed
crypt with a flooring of white stucco (possibly of Roman date) laid some 1-98m below the level of the naos and reached by a roughish flight of five steps (fig. 867); but the precise purpose of this semi-subterranean sanctum is unknown. The temple had a marble stoma carved in relief with deinathos-work and lion-heads. Three of its lanky Doric columns are still standing. And parallel to the temple-façade are the foundations of a great sacrificial altar, prolonged at some period towards the north so that it now measures 40-18m long by 7-43m wide.

One or two individual finds deserve mention. A phos base embedded in a wall at the west end of the Gymnasium was inscribed with a dionysophoreion dedication in lettering of s. vi b.c.1 Αριστερα με την θησεσιν Δι Θεων ταιαετει παιερατον ιναθον τετρατει | εν Νεμεα Φιλοψοφοι ινδος το Κλεονιοι (C. W. Blegen in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1937 xxxi. 432 f. fig. 10, W. Peck in the 'Αρχ. Εφ. 1931 p. 103 f. no. 1). The inscription, which appears to be our oldest example of an agonistic epigram, was conceived as an elegiac couplet eked out by an iambic pentamody. H. N. Couch 'An Inscribed Votive Bronze Bull' in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1937 xxxv. 44—47 figs. 1 and 2 publishes a solid-cast

bull (ο'083m in length, o'070m in height) found in 1937 near the sanctuary of Zeus at Nemea and now in the Museum of Classical Archaeology and Art at the University of Illinois. The bull bears on its left side the pointille inscription ΑΛΕΑΤΙΣ | ΑΝΕΕΚΕ. On artistic and epigraphical grounds it is assigned to the first half of the fourth century B.C.

1. 450 n. 1 'Other Authors.' See Auth. Pal. 3. 18 lemma.

1. 453 Io Kallithyes, F. Jacoby 'ΙΩ ΚΑΛΛΙΘΥΕΣΣΑ' in Hermes 1921i. 366—374 supports the main contention of A. Frickenhaus in Tiryns i. 19 ff. that there was an ancient cult of Hera at Tiryns (προφέρει την ήρα ηρας τον άργες και τον ήρα την Άργης) into two Argive figures—Kallithya the first priestess and Io (cp. Frag. gr. Hist. i. 455 Jacoby).

1. 453 n. 8. On the pillar of Hera Argelia see now P. Kastriotes 'Ηρα Αργείας ζωού' in the 'Αρχ. Εφ. 1930 pp. 53—56 with figs. 1—3.

1. 456 Epimenides and the Nemean lion. G. W. Dyson in the Class. Quart. 1929 xxiii. 195 thinks that Epimenides perhaps claimed to be a reincarnation of the soul of the Nemean lion.

1. 457 Hera Argelia and the Moon. A late Graeco-Roman relief in reddish marble (height 2 ft 14 ins), found at Argos and now in London, shows a facing bust of Selene in an arched niche bearing the signs of the zodiac. The goddess has a horned moon on her head and seven stars grouped round her. Below has been added the 'Gnostic.'

i. 464 Teos Tauros. A. Flussart in the Bull. Corr. Hel. 1926 i. 393 f. nos. 9, 10, 11, 12 (my fig. 321 is his no. 11 or 12) and ib. p. 393 n. 4 is able to cite four fresh examples of the inscription Θεός | Θαρσός, making a total of six, all found at Thespiae. A gold coin of the city Pushkalavati, with rev. Indian bull inscribed TAYPOC above and UPADHA below (E. J. Rapson in The Cambridge History of India Cambridge 1912 i. 557, 567 pl. 6, 10) represents Nandi the bull of Čiña (ιπτάμια i. 657, ii. 791 n. 2). Mosch. 2. 125 τῇ με φάνες, θεότατος (v. l. ἦ ταῦρος); uses the compound of Zeus.

Fig. 868.

i. 469 n. 7. A. Fick 'Asklepios und die heilschlangen' in the Beiträge zur kunde der indogermanischen sprachen 1900 xxvi. 313 ff. c. μικρός <οχλείν > δίφορος, 'playing at blindman's buff.'

Fig. 325 is better published and discussed by Furtwängler Ant. Gennemen i pl. 22, 16, ii. 108. Cp. J. H. Middleton The Lewis Collection of Gems and Rings London 1892 p. 50 no. 23. See also Reinach Piérets Gravées p. 29 f. no. 43, 2 pl. 58 'Polyeidos, Glycas und Mimos' with n. 5.

i. 472 ff. The Labyrinth continues to provoke discussion—witness the following monographs: K. de Launay 'Les fallacieux détours du Labyrinthe' in the Rev. Arch. 1915 ii. 114—125, 348—365, ib. 1916 i. 205—300, 387—398, ii. 119—128, 281—300, 413—421 (takes as its starting-point the Round Building of Early Helladic date (third millennium B.C.), some 28m in diameter, at Tiryns (K. Müller in Tiryns iii. 80 ff. pls. 5, 29, 30), which appears to have been the earliest palace (Müller loc. cit. p. 87, G. Karo in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. vi A. 1455)). E. Hommel 'Zur Geschichte des Labyrinths' in the Orientalistische Literatur-Zeitung 1919 xxii. 63—68 (holds that the maze-form in Crete and on Babylonia tablets represents the internal organs of man's body. On which showing the Labyrinth is 'a microcosm of the earth and a macrocosm of the human anatomy' (W. F. J. Knight in Folk-Lore 1925 xlv. 103)). H. Diels 'Das Labyrinth' in the Festgabe A. v. Harnack Tübingen 1921 pp. 61—72. W. H. Matthews Mazes and Labyrinths London 1922 pp. 1—254 (well illustrated). A. Piganol Recherches sur les jeux romains Strasbourg 1923 p. 103 (le ludus Troiae). Humborg in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. xii. 312—321, G. Karo ib. 321—323, H. Kees ib. 323—326. R. Winter 'Das Labyrinth in Tanz und Spiel' in the Neue Jahrbücher für Wissenschaft
Addenda 1087

und Jugendbildung 1929 v. 707—720 figs. 1—6 ('Es ist hier versucht worden, Verbindungs-
linien zwischen dem S äden und dem Norden Europas im Altertum nachzuweisen').
R. Eilmann Labyrinthos Athen 1931 pp. 1—106 with figs. 1—25 (p. 12 criticises my contention [ supra i. 476 f.] that the Cnosian coin-types originated in a swastika). C. N. Deedes The Labyrinth ed. by S. H. Hooke London 1935 pp. 1—42 (thinks that in Egypt the Labyrinth originated in the baffling defences of the royal tomb or, later, of the royal palace). J. Layard 'Maze-Dances and the Ritual of the Labyrinth in Malekula' [an island of the New Hebrides] in Folk-Lore 1936 xlvii. 123—170 (the Labyrinth provides a clue to the journey of the soul after death), id. ib. p. 170 'the horned dancers of Abbots Bromley are thus seen to be not far removed from the bull-headed Minotaur', id. ib. 1937 xlviii. 115—182 'Labyrinth Ritual in South India: Threshold and Tattoo Designs.'
i. 481 the Labyrinth at Taormina. By a curious coincidence a square mosaic repre-
senting the Labyrinth, with battlements all round, angle-towers, and a gateway, has actually come to light at Taormina (P. Orsi in the Not. Scavi 1920 p. 340 ff. figs. 26—29).
i. 482 the Labyrinth-dance at Delos. The Delian dance had ropes (yooal) to guide the dancers (L. K. Arnold in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1933 xxviiii. 455 [F. Dürrbach Inscriptions de Delos Paris 1926 ii. 77 ff. no. 316, 75 ff.]).
i. 482 n. 1 the altar of horns at Delos. See further É. Cahen 'L’autel de cornes et
l’hymne à Délos de Callimaque' in the Rev. Ét. Gr. 1923 xxxvi. 14—25 ('il est peut-être difficile de voir dans le Kéra tri le 'autel principale du culte apollinien à Délos. Ce sera plutôt, à côté du Bouwos centre de la liturgie officielle, comme un autel très antique, où s’attachaient les souvenirs les plus vénérables de la religion délienne, avec les rites primitifs de la ἔφαρμος, de theo alpha, d’autres encore [Kallim. h. Del. 300—324, Hesych. s.v. ἐπιτάφιος μαντεῖον] K. R. Valladon 'Topographie délienne'. i. L’Artémision, le
The archaic temple of Doreos, built for Apollon Delphinios (supra i. 729 n. 2) early in the 6th c. B.C., was perhaps half a century later furnished with an altar of unusual form. A hollow lid of vertical slabs set against the back wall was covered by a wooden (?) lid with a circular hole in it (0.15 m. across), which itself was closed by a carefully rounded pateshār. On this box-altar stood three statuettes of hammered bronze (one male, two smaller female) together with two small iron knives: within it were numerous horns (mostly left horns) of young goats—clearly a kera tri comparable with that of Delos (supra i. 482) (S. Marinos in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1936 i. 224 f., 244—244 ff. figs. 17, 18, p. 26, 27, id. in the Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1936 ii Arch. Anz. pp. 215—222 and 247 with figs. 1—4).
i. 483 swastika and maeander. A. S. Georgiades in the Apo. 'Ep. 1914 p. 195 pl. 5
figs. 1, 2, 3. 1915 p. 94 fig. i publishes a fine swastika-pattern, which he calls the
'Επωρυχοι καλασδάς,' from the monastery of S. George at Eretria.
i. 485 Theseus and the Minotaur as central panel of the Labyrinth. C. Burnian Aventicum Helvetiorum Fünftes Heft Zürich 1870 (= Mittheilungen der antikarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich. vii. Abth. 1. Heft 3) p. 58 pl. 29 publishes a handsome mosaic, found in 1850 at Corsmed in the county of Freiburg and now in the Freiburg Museum: the design shows a Minotaur with towers at the angles and Theseus with the Minotaur in the centre.
i. 490 ff. the Minotaur. Materials bearing on this vexed problem may be here
F. Quilling Minotauros. Der Verordnervesten im Saalburgmuseum Leipzig 1919
pp. 1—40 (severely criticised by E. Anthes in the Berl. philol. Woch. April 3, 1920
pp. 312—326).
Prof. Max Semper of Aachen, in a letter to me dated Dec. 14, 1926, maintains that
there is no convincing representation of the Minotaur in 'Minoan' or Mycenaean art,
and that the seal-impression always cited as such would never have been so understood
had the wish been father to the thought. He holds that the mixed creatures of human
+animal type, which occur first in the 'Late Minoan' age, are due to the impact of
C. III.
Caucasian immigration and a change in the ruling race. Such Mischwesen had long been known to the peoples of the eastern Pontos and may well have been introduced as a novel motif into ‘Minoan’ art by the victors. Semper surmises that the Minotaur was first discovered by the Hellenes, probably to represent some traditional ‘Minoan’ word, whose true sound and sense remain obscure. He notes that the legend of the Minotaur is known from Greek sources only and involves an element of sex (lithos tactes), which points to the presence of a non-‘Minoan’ factor in the population of Crete. This factor he regards as uragaischen and believes to have been racially connected with Asia Minor, whereas the genuine founders of the ‘Minoan’ civilisation were a Mediterranean folk racially akin to the Libyans.

Eva Fiesel in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. vi a. 370 f. comments on a bronze Etruscan mirror (F. Borie ‘La mort du Minotaure’ in the Ecole française de Rome. Mélanges d’archéologie et d’histoire 1898 xviii. 51—63 pl. 1—2), which shows not only Minos, Athena, Ariadne, and Herakles (mine, menma, ariata, hercle), but also the bull-headed Minotaur (buvruminul). P. Kretschmer in Glotta 1931 xix. 216 had pointed out that this Etruscan compund was the equivalent of Taşpos Mirdos on a ‘Chalcidian’ ἢδερα from Caere (Cervetri) (Louvre F 18, best published by A. Rump Chalkidische Vasen Berlin—Leipzig 1927 i. 13 no. 17, 175 fig. 3 pl. 26).

The culten Nuamaent München 1931 ii. 213 notes the prevalence of the bull-cult throughout Iberia. Id. ib. ii. 262 f. pls. 24 and 25 (＝my fig. 869) gives the black painted decoration of a red pottery dolium, which in a highly stylized geometric manner (A. Del Castillo in Ebert Reallex. ix. 138) renders a couple of bulls. Id. ib. ii. 257 pl. 16 (＝my figs. 870 and 871) shows the designs on a polychrome jug, which represents two male dancers wearing bulls’ horns on their arms and bulls’ hoofs (？) on their feet. The dance may be that mentioned by Strab. 164 as celebrated by night ἀναηύεμεν τοι ὑπ. In any case the previous existence of such a bull-cult in Spain explains in part the archaic popularity of the Spanish bull-fights. See further V. Alford Pyrenean Festivals London 1937 p. 193 f. on the Basque Toro de Fuego or ‘Fire Ball’ (‘probably...a form of bull-devotion, separate from, though existing side by side, with the corrida or bullfight’).

T. L. Shear in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1933 xxxvii. 540 fig. 1 (J. Charbonneau in the Rev. Ét. Gr. 1935 xviii. 83 fig. 2) publishes a gold ring from a Mycenaean tomb found near the ‘Theesion’ at Athens: ‘The scene represented on the ring is of unusual interest. On the right a man is striding to the right. He has the head of an animal with long ears or short horns. In one hand he carries a branch or spear, and with the other holds the end of a double cord, which is attached to the waist of the foremost of two women behind him. The women have veiled heads, high ruffs around their necks, and pleated skirts. On the extreme left is a sacred pillar, and a small object resembling a bird or butterfly appears in the background above the figures. A group consisting of a bull-headed man who is leading two captive women recalls the legend of the Minotaur and the Athenian maidens. The new discovery in Athens may illustrate an early version of the later familiar myth.’ But Shear’s interpretation of the scene is far from certain.

E. Sjöqvist in the Archiv f. Rel. 1933 xxx. 344—347 fig. 11 gives the upper part of a terra-cotta statuette from Aija Irini in Kypros, which portrays a priest wearing a bull’s mask drawn over his head. Sjöqvist cites analogous figures and concludes: ‘Es scheint daher, als ob die Tiermaskenverkleidung eine rituelle Tracht wäre, besonders mit zereemoniellen Prozessionen und Tänzen verknüpft. Es ist sicher kein Zufall, dass die mit Sicherheit bestimmmbaren Priestermasken Stierköpfe sind. Die Reminiszenz in Aija Irini von einem ursprünglichen Stiergott sind sicher noch lebendig gewesen, und der Stier war sein heiliges Tier und sein Symbol, auf gleiche Art, wie es mit Hadad in Syrien und seinem Gegenstück in Anatolien der Fall war. Indem der Priester sein Bild anlegte, ging er eine greifbare Vereinigung mit der Gottheit ein, auf gleiche Art wie Demeters Priester in Pheneos bei gewissen Kultakten die Maske der Göttin anlegte [supra ii. 1136 n. 4]. Der Bruch hat bereits während der Bronzzeit eine grosse Verbreitung auf Cypern und innerhalb des syro-hettitischen Gebietes gehabt und scheint sporadisch auch in dem minoisch-mykenischen Kreise spürbar zu sein.’

With this conclusion I have long been in substantial agreement (Journ. Hell. Stud. 1894 xiv. 120—133 (‘The Cult of the Bull’)). I would, I conceive, be true to say that all round the shores of the Mediterranean in early times the thunder-god was envisaged as a bellowing bull, whose human representative, the king or priest, identified himself with the deity by donning a bull-mask or at least by wearing bull-horns. Even Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah, when he claimed to speak in the name of the Lord, ‘made him horns of iron’ (I Kings 22. 11).

i. 497 ff. ‘Minoan’ Bull-fights. Sir A. J. Evans in Archaeologia 1914 lv. 90 L fig. 96 illustrates a couple of ἢδερα from ‘Early Minoan’ ossuaries in the Messara, Crete, showing bulls with acrobatic performers (‘the earliest record of these sports’). W. Crooke ‘Bull-
baiting. Bull-racing, Bull-fights' in Folk-Lore 1917 xxviii. 141—163 discusses the subject with many parallels from India, Nigeria, etc. Ella Bourne 'Ancient Bull-fights' in Art and Archaeology 1917 v. 142—153 cites inter alia fig. 9 a marble relief from Smyrna, now at Oxford, inscribed ΤΑΥΡΟΚΑΘΑΥΩΝ ΗΜΕΡΑ θ Β (R. Chandler Marmor Alabantis Oxford 1763 ii. 105 no. 58 pl. 8, Reinach Rép. Reliefs ii. 526 no. 1). Sir A. J. Evans in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1921 xli. 257 f. fig. 9, Corp. inscr. Gr. ii no. 3212) and a similar marble relief from Sardes inscribed [ΤΑΥΡΟΚΑΘΑΥΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΚΥΝΗΓΙΩΝ] ΗΜΕΡΑΣ (H. C. Butler in Sardis i. 1. 95 fig. 56, W. H. Buckler—D. M. Robinson Ἁθ. vii. 1. 88 f. no. 82 fig. 60), with which cf. a relief found west of the theatre at Ephesos (R. Hecker in the Jahrb. d. oest. arch. Inst. 1899 ii Beiblatt p. 46 fig. 12) and an inscription from the Ephesian stage Μ[η]ρ[φ]άδος Μήμφιν θεόν το ελικοῦ καὶ το πε[ρ]θερατείας τοῖς Κραστίους (id. in Forschungen in Ephesos Wien 1912 ii. 152 no. 72). Sir A. J. Evans 'On a Minoan Bronze Group of a Gallopping Bull and Acrobatic Figure from Crete' in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1921 xli. 247—259 figs. 1—12. Id. The Palace of Minos London 1936 Index p. 21 r.v. 'Bullsports.' Ziehen in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. v A. 24—27 (concluding with some friendly criticism of my own views).


i. 500. On the significance of the drinking-horn see H. Thiersch 'Kretische Hornbecher' in the Jahrb. d. oest. arch. Inst. 1913 xvi. 78—85 figs. 30—45 (p. 83 f. 'Die Vorstellung, dass das Trinken aus solchem Horne überirdische Kräfte verleihe, ist ja nur die weite Konsequenz des ganz allgemein verbreiteten Gedankens, dass die Kraft des Tieres auch noch in dem von ihm abgetrennten Horne weiterlebe, dass dieses darum auch zur Abwehr allerlei dämonischen Angriffe in hohem Masse geeignet sei').


R. C. Bosanquet drew my attention (7 June 1915) to Hesych. Γάρδαρος μα ο ταυροκρατής ο Ἡδος. The reference is apparently to the Graeco-Buddhist art of ancient Gandhara in north-western India.


i. 514 bees from bulls. A. E. Shipley 'The "Bagonia" myth' in the Journal of Philology 1915 xxxiv. 97—105 endorses the view of C. R. Osten Sacken On the Oxen born bees of the Ancients Heidelberg 1894 pp. 1—80 that the honey-bee (apis mellifica) was confused with the drone-fly (cratistis tenax), which superficially resembles the honey-bee and is often found in a stray carcass or in rotting vegetation.

i. 518 ff. the altar as object of cult. See further E. Maass 'Bienen und Verwandtes'.
in the Archiv f. Rel. 1925 xxiii. 227 n. 4, and cp. the mediaeval use of Deus 'pro ipso altari ubi Dominicum Corpus asservatur' (Ducange Gloss. med. et inf. Lat. ii. 829 i.e. 'Devs').

R. Kittel in the Journal of Biblical Literature 1935 xliv. 132-133 deals at large with the transformation of sacred places or objects into deities (Qadeh 'sanctuary,' Aiserab 'sacred post,' Hammam 'pillar')—summarised by E. H. Heffner in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1926 xxx. 487.

i. 521 ff. The Marriage of the Sun and the Moon in Crete. S. Estrem 'Zur Apostrotheose iv. Die heilige Ehe' in Symbolae Oslenseae 1933 xi. 11-21 deals with 'Die Theogamie des Herrscherkultus,' points out that Caligula as θεός Ηλιος (Dittenberger Syll. inscr. Gr. ii. no. 798, 3 Kyzikos) married the Moon (Suet. Calig. 22, Dion Cass. 59. 27), and does not sweep the hypothesis of 'eine althellenische Theogamie, zwischen Sonne und Mond vollzogen' (p. 18 n. 1).

i. 522 f. the wooden cow. Suet. Ner. 12 inter pyrricharum argumeta taurus Paphnae ligneo iuvence simulacro abditam inudit, ut multi spectantium crediderunt.

Frazet Golden Bought: Taboo p. 113 (Hindus born again by being enclosed in the golden image of a cow and dragged through the usual channel or, failing that, through an image of the sacred Yoni).

Lady Sterry, wife of Sir Wasy Sterry, kindly sent me the following note (Aug. 21, 1931): 'According to the Christians of the Lebanon, the Druses have a sacred calf used in their worship. The calf is said to be made of wood hollowed out inside, and at one of its feasts cakes and sweetmeats are passed through the calf, which are considered blessed and are distributed to their friends, not necessarily only to Druses. The calf is said to be kept in their place of worship, which is open only to the initiated, and women are not allowed to be initiated.'

i. 528 f. the cult of Helios. C. W. Vollgraff in Mnemosyne N.S. 1919 xlvi. 162 no. 7 publishes a squared block of limestone, found at Argos, which is inscribed in lettering of ß v. ß. ß. ß: he|ξ[λ]στ[ρ]ο, that is ßερ[ο]σ Ελλ[ο]ριος, and infers that the Cretan goddess Ελλιριος must have had a shrine Ελλιριωτεο near the road to Mantinea.

A. Lesky 'Helios—Heliotis' in the Wiener Studien 1926/27 xliv. 152-173, ib. 1928 xlvii. 48-67 and 107-139 would recognise a leap γάμος between the earth-goddess Europa, who in Crete was originally named Heliotis, and the sky-god Zeus, who in pre-Greek times had the form of a bull. Lesky finds traces of the same beliefs at Dodona in the Heliot and their eponym Hellos (cp. Hellas, Hellenes, etc.), also at Corinth and Marathon in Athena Heliotis, and less certainly in Helle of the Hellespont.

i. 530 n. 2. O. Könnecke in the Rhein. Mus. 1914 lxix. 547-551 discusses the golden basket of Europe (Mosch. 2. 37 ff.) viewing it as Moschus' attempt to outsight the wooden bowl of Thyris (Theokr. 1. 27 ff.).

i. 531 n. 3. On the name Εὐρώπη see also W. Aly in Glotta 1913 v. 63-74, who connects it with θέηρος, θέηράς, θέηράτης θύρας, in which case it is a variant of θύρας, and concludes: 'so stammt der Name, wie seine Bildung zeigt, aus jener Schicht, die zutage tritt, wenn wir Thessalien mit Arkadien vergleichen, ein Resultat, das für die Einordnung der Göttin zeitlich und räumlich bedeutsam sein dürfte. Neben Europa in Boiotien und Europa in Skeyon finden wir nun erstere auch in Kreta und zwar genau in dem Teil der Insel, wo in Gortyn neben peloponnesischem Einfluss auch unmittelbar thessalischer bereits anderweitig nachgewiesen ist.'

i. 534 n. 2. A. von Sallet 'Die Umschrift der Europa auf Silbermünzen von Gortyna' in the Zeitschr. f. Num. 1879 vii. 263 ff. (Mt Tituron), J. N. Svoronos 'The inscription Τύρων on coins of Gortyna' in the Num. Chron. Third Series 1887 vii. 126 ff. (an ethnic =Τύρωνιος, cp. Καρπενειδες (supra i. 471) and Κορώνεος (Hesych. Κορώνεος to Καρπενειδον)), A. Skias 'Τύρων, Καρπενειδες' in the Εφ. Αρχ. 1891 p. 191 ff. (citing schol. Theokr. 3. 2 (supra i. 534 n. 2)).


i. 542 n. 5. See now Babelon Numm. gr. rom. ii. 3. 921 ff. no. 1478 pl. 246, 22 London and no. 1479 pl. 246, 23. The reverse of the latter is inscribed ΧΕΡΣΟΝΑΣΙΟΝ. Babelon comments: 'La belle tête de Zeus Κρήτης... est inspirée de celle du Zeus 'Olympe sur les statères d'Elis....'
Addenda


Fig. 872.


l. 551 n. 2. *Corp. inscr. Lat.* vi. 4 no. 36893.

i. 567 ff. Jupiter Heliopolitanus and the Bull. R. Dussaud, 'Heliopolitanus' in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* viii. 50–57. Mendel *Cat. Sculpt. Constantinople* iii. 31 ff. no. 829 fig. (= my fig. 872) publishes a small altar (height 0.65 m.), of local limestone, from *Nisiba* a village of Lebanon at the foot of *Djebel Sannin*, which shows the god holding a whip and corn-ears, with a *pōlas* on his head, a necklace with central medallion on his chest, and stiff drapery with six four-leaved rosettes arranged in panels. He stands on a pedestal, the front of which has a goddess in a niche. And he is flanked by two bulls. Mendel ib. iii. 613 ff. no. 1404 fig. (= my fig. 873) adds a statuette (height 0.76 m.), of local limestone, from *Soukhni* to the north-east of Palmyra, which shows a similar type with even richer decoration. On the breast is engraved the god himself, flanked by Helios and Men; on the abdomen, Hera or Demeter, flanked by Athena and Hermes(?). On the base is inscribed in lettering of the iii. A.D. *Novo* O *ptimo* M *aximo* Heliopolitanus *Sex(tus)* Rasius Pracculus praefectus coh(ortis) I *Thracum* v*otum* plausuit. But
The most important monument of the cult yet found is the idol of gilded bronze (height 0.384 m) from Ba'albek itself, slashed and broken by some fanatic but skillfully repaired by M. André for the Charles Sursock collection and admirably published by R. Dussaud in Syria 1930 i. 3—15 pls. 1—4 (of which 1 and 2 = my figs. 874 and 875), S. N. Deane in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1921 xxv. 94 fig. 2, Reinauch Rép. Stat. v. 10 no. 5, The Illustrated London News for May 2, 1931 p. 743. The bronze, which may be dated c. 120 A.D., represents the god as he stood with his usual attributes, wearing a hádathus (of interlaced reeds?) decked with four corn-ears and a disk between globules perhaps meant for schematized uraei), a long chitón with short sleeves, and a cuirass-like sheath with numerous reliefs (on the chest, a winged disk; below, seven busts—Helios and Selene, Athena and Hermes, Zeus and Hera, Kronos; and above the feet a lion-head for Gennais (supra p. 888): behind, another winged disk, an eagle, two rams’-heads to suggest Zeus Ammon, six four-leaved rosettes or stars of diminishing size: at the sides, two elongated thunderbolts). The whole figure is erect on a cubical plinth adorned with a relief of Tyche (turreted crown, rudder, cornu capite). And the plinth, flanked by a pair of young bulls, rests on a larger base, which is pierced with a circular opening (c. 0.073 m across)—possibly a letter-box for the codicilli of persons consulting the god (Macrob. Sat. 1. 23. 14 ff. (supra i. 552 f.)). See further R. Cagnat in Syria 1924 v. 108 ff. and S. A. Cook The Religion of Ancient Palestine in the light of Archaeology London 1930 pp. 15, 141 n. 4, 187, 218—223 pl. 59. 1.

The biggest harvest of fresh facts bearing on the Ba'albek cults is, however, that garnered in the posthumous work of Sébastien Ronzeville Jupiter Héliopolitain, Nova et VETERA (Notes et Études d’Archéologie Orientale. Troisième Série, ii) in the Mélanges de l’Université Saint-Joseph xxi, i Beyrouth 1937 pp. i—181 with 17 figs. and 51 pls. (reviewed by F. R. Walton in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1938 xlii. 435 f.). This monograph publishes a mass of new or little known gems, including altars, stélai, engraved gems, lead seals, bronze rings, etc. In particular it furnishes a full account of the rock-cut relief in the quarry at Ferzol (pp. 29—71) and of the carved octagonal altar at Fiki or Fākī on the west slope of Anti Lebanon (pp. 87—129). Incidently it discusses many, if not most, of the associated deities of Koile Syria. And it ends (p. 138 f.) by laying stress on the symbolic corn-ears of Ba'albek (supra i. 558, 559, 572, iii. 1903): ‘C’est dans cet épi que se concentre finalement toute l’essence de la religion hiéloplastique sous l’empire romain. Issue de la triade familiale (supra i. 553 f. Hadad, Atargatis, Seimios) groupée autour du grand dieu syrien du tonnerre et de la pluie, Hadad, cette religion devint progressivement celle du dieu du Ciel, Bēl-Sāmīn, embrassant dans ses flancs les traits qui, dès l’époque hellénistique, méritèrent à Baalbek la dénomination d’Héliopolis, et firent d’elle avec le temps le centre crypto-éphére de tous les cultes solaires de l’époque romaine. Tout se résolut pratiquement dans l’adoration de l’astre brillant du jour, dans ses fonctions de dispensateur de vie et de prospérité agraire, telles qu’elles nous sont résumées dans l’image récemment découverte à Doura du Bēl-Sāmīn—Zoīn bēt, image par laquelle je mets fin à toute cette étude (pl. XLII)’ (M. Rostovtzeff Dura-Europos and its Art Oxford 1938 p. 63 f. pl. 11 ‘A Bas-relief of Zeus Kyrios,’ p. 68 ff. pl. 13 ‘Painted decoration of the cella of the temple of Zeus Theos. (Restoration by F. Brown)’; The Excavations at Dura-Europos Prelim. Report vii—viii. Yale Univ. Press 1939, 180 ff. (The Temple of Zeus Theos), 284 ff. (The Temple of Zeus Kyrios)).

i. 571 n. 2. leonine gods. At Bir-Derbal near Gharidmaou in Tunisia a Punico-Roman sanctuary containing a dedicatory inscription to Saturn was found; also other rustic sanctuaries of j. ii A.D., which could boast life-size statues of terracotta and many statuettes. One life-size head had the face of a lioness wearing fillets and is thought to have represented the Genius Terrae Africæ (L. Carton ‘Note sur des édifices renfermant des statues en terre cuite, découverts dans la région de Ghardimaou (Tunisie)’ in the Comptes rendus de l’Acad. des inscr. et belles-lettres 1918 pp. 338—347, W. N. Bates in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1919 xxiii. 320), because a denarius issued by Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio in 47—46 B.C. shows Sekhet with leonine head, disk, and ankhs accompanied by the legend Γ-Τ-Α (Babelon Monn. rép. rom. i. 280 no. 51 fig., Brit. Mus. Cat. Rom. Coins Rep. ii. 572 no. 8 pl. 121, 4 and no. 9 (Genius Tutelaris Africæ or Genius Tutelaris Africæ)).

i. 581 the golden thunderbolt of Adad. Cp. Liv. 22. 1 (when prodigies occurred in 217 B.C.) commemoration monitu decretum est, Iovi primum donum fulmen aureum pondi quinquaginta fieret, etc. Aristoph. av. 1750 (supra p. 50).

A magnificent relief in basalt from Arrilam-Tash, dating from the reign of Tiglath-pileser iii (746—727 B.C.), shows Adad, with a double three-pronged thunderbolt in either hand, standing on the back and head of a bull as he advances rapidly from left to right (L’art de la Méopotamie ancienne au Musée du Louvre Paris 1936 v. 300 fig. A).
Addenda

i. 586 Atargatis with her lions. R. Dussaud "Patère de bronze de Taifas" in *Syria* 1924 v. 212—215 with pl. 54, 1 and 2 (E. H. Heffner in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1916 xxx. 342) describes a bronze *patera* of Roman date, found at Taifas in the Hauran but later stolen from the Mohammedan Museum at Damaskos. The central relief shows a

Fig. 876.

lion standing in front of a column on which is an image of Priapos. The lion rests his forepaw on a *scabellum* (?). At the left is a musician playing the double flutes; at the right, a woman with a timbrel, towards whom the lion turns his head. Dussaud thinks that the lion of Atargatis prefers the native timbrel to the foreign flutes!

Addenda 1097

i. 590 fig. 450. See now Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Arabia etc. pp. xxxii, 28 pl. 4, 15 and 16.

N. Glueck in The Illustrated London News for Aug. 21, 1937 p. 298 ff. publishes finds from a Nabataean temple known as Khirbet et-Tannur and situated on a hill in southern Transjordania, directly south of the Wadi al-Hez (the 'brook Zered' of Deut. 2. 13, cp. Num. 21. 12). Excavations in March 1937 yielded bearded heads probably representing Zeus (Adad) (p. 298 fig. 3, p. 299 fig. 11); a relief of Zeus (Adad) enthroned between two young bulls, his neck encircled by a lion-headed torque, his right hand raised perhaps to hold a double axe, his left hand grasping the bull's ear and partly concealed by a conspicuous thunderbolt (p. 299 fig. 15 = my fig. 876 from a photograph kindly supplied by Mr Glueck); an incense-altar with reliefs of Zeus (Adad) and Tyche (p. 298 figs. 7–9); the bust of Atargatis in relief with leaf-like decoration (fish-scales? A. N. C.) on forehead, cheeks, and chest (p. 299 fig. 6); the bust of Atargatis in relief with head-dress formed of two fishes (p. 299 fig. 5); a snake-entwined eagle standing on a wreath with a plaster basin below (p. 300 fig. 18); etc. For a fuller account of these important finds see N. Glueck 'The Nabataean Temple of Khirbet et-Tannur' in the Bulletin of the American School of Oriental Research for October 1937 No. 67 pp. 6–16 figs. 2–8, id. 'A newly discovered Nabataean temple of Atargatis and Hadad at Khirbet et-Tannur, Transjordania' in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1937 xlii. 361–376 figs. 1–18, C. Picard 'Les sculptures nabatéennes de Khirbet-et-Tannour et l’Hadam de Pouzoles' in the Rev. Arch. 1937 lii. 244–249 figs. 1–4.

i. 592 n. 0 the sacred 'cock.' H. Geschmann 'Der heilige Hahn zu Hierapolis in Syrien' in the Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft Giessen 1925 Beihefl xlii. 88–95 (cp. Corp. inscr. Gr. iii no. 4000, 5 (Ikonion) as read by Sir W. M. Ramsay in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1918 xxxviii. 157 φαυλωσάν διόχετος[a], and modern Palestinian customs (J. A. Jaussen 'Le coq et la pluie dans la tradition palestinienne' in the Revue biblique internationale 1924 xxxiii. 574–582).


i. 603 n. 5 Di-Sandas. R. Rochette in the Mémoires de l’Institut National de France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres) Paris 1848 xxvi. 161 insists 'qu’il faut certainement lire de cette manière: Δι-Σανδά.'

604 the rock-carvings near Boghaz-keui. These are now well published by K. Bitte1 Die Felsbilder von Yavuzbaya Bamberg 1934 with bibliography, map, plan, 28 photographic pls., and panoramic drawing, id. Die Ruinen von Bogazköy Berlin—Leipzig 1937 pp. 1–107 with 63 figs., chronological table, and 3 plans. It appears that the great procession of Iasbel Kaya may be dated between 1350 and 1330 B.C. (C. Picard in the Rev. Arch. 1937 lii. 256).

i. 604 ff. Zeus Dolichaios and Iupiter Dolichenus. To the bibliography given on p. 604 n. 8 should be added F. Cumont Études syriennes Paris 1917 pp. 173–202 ('Doliché et le Zeus Dolichénoi') with figs. 55–70, id. 'Groupe de marbre du Zeus Dolichénoi' in Syria 1930 i. 182–189 pl. 17 (found 'entre Marash et Birekji': Zeus stands on bull supported by altar with base inscribed Κεςας και Σαμπατ(|φ]|φ), K. A. Neugebauer Antike Bronzestatuetten Berlin 1921 p. 118 f. fig. 65 (Genius of Iupiter Dolichenus from Mar'aash, now in the Antiquarium at Berlin), p. 120 fig. 63 (Iupiter Dolichenus from Berlin—Lichtenberg, now in the Antiquarium at Berlin), id. in Gnomon 1930 vi. 269, J. Leipoldt in H. Haas Bilderatlas zur Religionsgeschichte Leipzig—Erlangen 1926 ix—
Addenda


i. 611 f. eagle between horns of bull and on short column beneath bull. Perhaps cp. the terra-cotta group published in pl. lxxvii, a and b.

i. 610 n. 4. A rosette on the forehead of a bull is a commonplace in ancient art: see J. Dechelette Manuel d’archéologie Paris 1910 ii. 480, 1914 ii. 3. 1310. A couple of examples will suffice. A gold earring of Greek work (i. iv.—iii. B.C.), found in Palestine and now in my possession, shows a bull’s head with a spiral rosette on the forehead. A gold strap-buckle of the La Tène period, found in the tomb of Chiperich i at Tournai in 1653 and stollen from the Cabinet des Médailles 1854, had also a spiral rosette on the forehead (F. Dahn. Urgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen Völker Berlin 1883 iii. 480 fig. 18 f. J. Dechelette op. cit. ii. 3. 1308 (fig. 778, 2). Both are possibly symbolic.

S. Ronzevalle Jupiter Heliopolitain Beyrouth 1937 p. 51 ff. publishes a pair of monuments from the Hauran. A basalt statuette (0.875 m. high) from Tell Ahtari near Tafas, now in the Museum at Damascus, shows a bull-headed god en face. His horns make a large crescent enclosing a rosette. Under his left arm is a smaller rosette. And across his body is a sword (pl. 14 bis, 51 and 52). An almost exact replica of this relief (0.80 m. high) is to be seen in a niche at ‘Awas south of Saljuh (fig. 12). Ronzevalle cp. a square altar of basalt (0.88 m. high) from Saljuh, on which a bull’s head appears in relief between the two parts of a Greek dedication to Zeus μεγας ὁ κυρος (M. Dunand La Musée de Sourida: Inscriptions et monuments figurés Paris 1934 p. 99 no. 200 Δι μεγας τυ ρε φων | στερ εστιν παν ισω βασιλειου Κ[ρονο] | Δου γενεσιν και εστιν εικον ισιώτεροι).

i. 624 the Milky Way and Hera. So in Siberian mythology a Buriat tale explains the Milky Way as the overflow from the breasts of the Heaven-goddess Manza Gormo (U. Holmberg Finnia-Ugric, Siberian Mythology Boston 1927 pp. 414, 434).


i. 626 the Byzantine list of planets, plants, animals. S. Langdon in the Museum. Journal: University of Pennsylvania 1918 ix. 131—136 with fig. describes a Babylonian tablet of c. 1600 B.C. dealing with symbolism in the Cassite period. W. N. Bates in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1919 xxiii. 179 summarises: 'The text explains the divine powers which are controlled by various substances and utensils employed in the rituals. Thus the jar of holy water signifies Ninhursag, queen of incarnations; the tamerisk signifies the god of the heavens; the head of the date palm, Tammuz; the cypress, the aid of Adad; the censer invokes the god of the spring sun, Usruca, etc. It also gives the only information yet recovered about the mystic meanings of metals. Silver is the god of the heavens, gold the earth god, copper the god of the sea, lead the great mother goddess.' Prof. Langdon adds in a letter of Oct. 31, 1919: 'the sky god is symbolized by silver...because for astronomical reasons the Moon (or the silver god) was identified with the sky god at the summer solstice.' See further C. O. Zuretti Alchemistica signa (Catalogue des manuscrits alchimiques grecs viii) Bruxelles 1932 p. 1 ff.

i. 626 ff. Akin to the silvered or gilded plates of Jupiter Dolichenus is one of repoussé bronze, found by E. Cunnington in 1883 at the Romano-Celtic temple in Maiden Castle and now in the Museum at Dorchester (fig. 877, a front, b back, from the official photograph). It represents Minerva standing en face with helmet, spear, Gorgon’s head, and shield, the whole on a raised oblong surrounded by the usual spear-head and lily-work (R. E. M. Wheeler in The Antiquaries Journal 1938 xv. 272). At the bottom edge are the remains of one or two letters, part of a lost inscription (Lt.-Col. C. D. Drew in a communication dated March 20, 1938). Minerva is known elsewhere on the plates of Dolichenus (supra 1. 616 fig. 487, 619 with fig. 490), and it is conceivable that the cult of this maiden goddess, domiciled in the fourth-century temple (for which see R. E. M.}
Terra-cotta group in the British Museum, possibly connected with the cult of Jupiter Dolichenus (?).

I am indebted to Mr. C. M. Robertson for the following official description: '1907, 5, 69. Terra-cotta eagle with wreath in beak standing on bull's head, all on a flat square base. This now stands on a terracotta column, but it is not certain that they originally belonged together, though both are of doubt antique. They were acquired among a large collection formed at Odessa from excavations of tombs at Olbia.'
A bronze mace from Willingham Fen, now in the Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology, Cambridge.

See page 1099 f.
Addenda

Wheeler _loc. cit._ p. 270 ff. pls. 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, Miss M. V. Taylor in the _Journ. Rom. Stud._ 1935 xxv. 220 f. pls. 40 and 41, 1, _Rev. ib._ 1937 xxvii. 242 f., contributed something to the popular etymology of _Maiden_ (properly Mai-Duni) Castle. The temple itself may have been that of _Dolichenus_, a Celtic form of whom is suggested by a votive offering found in 1934 just outside the south-east corner of the building, viz. a three-horned bull (_supra_ i. 639) made of tin-bronze and bearing a triad of busts, one minus its head (R. E. M. Wheeler _loc. cit._ p. 272 pl. 39 (=my fig. 878), Miss M. V. Taylor _loc. cit._ p. 250 pl. 41, 2).

![Fig. 877.](image)

Another power associated with _Dolichenus_ in the Celtic area as a pendant to Minerva with her spear was Hercules with his club (_supra_ i. 616 fig. 487). And here we must take into account the interesting bronze mace found in 1857 by a ploughman on Willingham Fen, ten miles north-west of Cambridge (M. Rostovtzeff—M. V. Taylor 'Commodus-Hercules in Britain' in the _Journ. Rom. Stud._ 1923 xiii. 91 ff. pl. 3 (inadequate), L. C. G. Clarke in _The Antiquaries Journal_ 1926 vi. 178 f. pl. 31, F. M. Heichelheim in Pauly—Wissowa _Real-Enc._ vi A. 925 f., _id._ in _Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society_ 1935—1936 xxxvii. 56 ff. pl. 4, b). The mace had been deliberately broken, perhaps by way of _damnatio memoriae_ after Commodus' assassination in 192 A.D., and enclosed in a wooden chest along with a number of votive bronzes—soldiers on horseback, a bull's head, an eagle, an owl, etc. The three fragments of the mace, which together measure c. 0'345 m in height and had once a
wooden core, are decorated as follows (pl. lxxviii): (1) A bust of Commodus, wearing the *palaudamentum*, forms the handle. (2) On the shaft is a nude beardless god with right hand uplifted (as if to brandish a bolt) and left hand raised (as if to hold a sceptre or spear). He sets his left foot on the bearded (?) head of a giant emerging from the ground. To the left an eagle, now headless, is perched on a globe, which rests on a six-spoked wheel marked with rays. To the right projects the head of a bull with three horns, one of which is now broken off. At the back plunges a dolphin. (3) The mace terminates as a knotted club. It is clear that the artist was primarily concerned to identify Commodus with Hercules (*supra* ii. 255 n. 0, 903 n. 2). But, since Commodus also posed as a youthful Jupiter holding thunderbolt and sceptre (*supra* i. 276 n. 5)

Fig. 878.

fig. 201, ii. 1185 figs. 987, 988), a corresponding figure appears on the shaft. Further syncretism equates this Jupiter with the Germanic Ziu, the victorious rider of the Jupiter-columns, who tramples his giant under foot (*supra* ii. 74 ff.). It equips him also with the eagle-on-globe and the radiate wheel as a sky-god, with the three-horned bull perhaps as an earth-god *P. Dis pater*. But F. M. Heichelheim in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* iv A. 2281 ff., 2453 ff. stresses 'Beziehungen zur Wassertiefe' and suspects connexion with Tarvos *Trigaranus* (*supra* i. 482 n. 0), and even with the dolphin as a sea-god—thereby completing his claim to universal dominion.

i. 630 ff. 'where iron is born.' M. P. Charlesworth in a note to me (Oct. 29, 1934) cp. Plin. *nat. hist.* 33. 118 Iuba minium nasci et in Carmania tradit, Timagenes et in Aethiopia, etc. But a closer parallel is furnished by the *Kalèvala* runo 9. 25 ff. Kirby, where Väinämöinen says 'Well I know the birth of Iron, | And how steel was first created.' He goes on to tell how—
Addenda

Ukko, God of realms supernal,
40 Rubbed his mighty hands together.
    Both his hands he rubbed together,
On his left knee then he pressed them,
And three maidens were created,
Three fair Daughters of Creation,
Mothers of the rust of Iron,
And of blue-mouthed steel the fosterers.
    Strolled the maids with faltering footsteps
On the borders of the cloudlets,
And their full breasts were overflowing,
50 And their nipples pained them sorely.
    Down on earth their milk ran over,
From their breasts’ overflowing fulness,
    Milk on land, and milk on marshes,
Milk upon the peaceful waters.
    Black milk from the first was flowing,
From the eldest of the maidens,
    White milk issued from another,
From the second of the maidens,
    Red milk by the third was yielded,
60 By the youngest of the maidens.
    Where the black milk had been dropping,
There was found the softest Iron,
    Where the white milk had been flowing,
There the hardest steel was fashioned,
    Where the red milk had been trickling,
There was unended Iron.

i. 631 n. 8. A. H. Sayce in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1910 xxx. 315 notes: "Ἄλαδη, or rather Άλαδη, corresponds with a Hittite Khaly-wa, "'the land of the Halya," just as Αραϊωά corresponds with Araawa. The Halizonians are the Khalitū of a (cuneiform) inscription of the proto-Armenian king Rusas II. (B.C. 680),...who says that he had made a campaign against "the Moschians, the Hittites, and the Khalitu." The silver mines of the Taurus, which were worked by the Hittites, were the chief source of the silver supplied to the early oriental world: hence the metal was a special favourite with the Hittites, from whom the rest of the world obtained it." Cp. Sir A. Evans The Palace of Minos London 1928 ii. 1. 169 n. 2. More hazardous conjectures in J. Karst Die vorgeschichtlichen Mittelmeervolker Heidelberg 1931 pp. 71 f., 254, 348.

i. 632 n. 5. Add Iul. Obs. 39 (Lycosthenes) mures in aede Iovis aurum roserunt.

i. 633 ff. The monograph of L. Malten 'Der Stier in Kult und mythischem Bild' in the Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1928 xliii. 90—139 has a useful collection of evidence from Egypt (pp. 92—98 figs. 1—11), Mesopotamia (pp. 98—107 figs. 12—27), Asia Minor (pp. 107—114 figs. 28—41), Syria (pp. 114—117 figs. 42—51), Palestine (pp. 117—119 figs. 52—54), Phoinike (p. 120 fig. 55), Crete (pp. 121—137 figs. 56—89), a brief notice of survivals in classical cults and myths (p. 137 f.), and some consideration of the Bull's significance from first to last (p. 138 f.).

i. 636 bull with body-marks. The best example is one from Ur published by C. L. Woolley in The Antiquaries Journal 1913 iii. 331 pl. 34 fig. 1, a: 'U 239 is a part of a shallow bowl of steatite originally surrounded by four bulls, of which one is preserved intact. The carving is remarkably good; the ground is inlaid in ivory with designs of sun, moon and stars; on the bull's body are trefoil marks resembling those on the Hathor caws of Egypt, on its shoulder and leg round spots arranged in the order of the stars of the Great Wain; it is the "great Bull of Heaven." A fragmentary inscription assigns it to the Third Dynasty.' Mr Sidney Smith kindly informs me (March 24, 1938) that the original is in the Baghdad Museum and should be dated c. 2300 B.C. or a little earlier: he adds that there is a poor cast of it in the British Museum. P. S. Bartoli Museum Odeoscalchum Romae 1752 ii. 99 ff. pl. 42 shows a marble base with relief of a bull walking to the right. On his side is a crescent moon ☿, and above him the inscription BVE API. Ia. 58. ii. 122 pl. 53 shows a similar (other surface of same) base with relief of a bull walking to the right. On his side is a six-rayed star.

i. 638 bull in bowl surrounded by millet. Cp. perhaps the seated goddesses (of fertility?) and other discoid figures in clay found with grains of barley, beans, and peas in urns of the Bronze Age at Tarxien, Malta (Sirs T. Zammit Prehistoric Malta
Addenda


i. 638 f. H. Frankfort in The Illustrated London News for Sept. 14, 1935 p. 430 fig. 6 publishes the ornament from a Sumerian harp of c. 3000 B.C., which was found at Khafaje, Iraq. It is a bull's head in copper with inlaid eyes and forehead. The white of the eyes is shell, the iris lapis lazuli, and the triangle on the forehead mother-of-pearl.

i. 639 n. 2 the Celtic cult of bulls. See now an important paper by A. D. Lacaille The Bull in Scottish Folklore, Place-names, and Archaeology in Folk-Lore 1930 xii. 221—248 plis. 3—8, F. M. Heichelheim i.e. 'Tarvos Trigaranus' in Pauli—Wissowa Real-Enc. iv A. 2453—2457, Wirth i.e. 'Stier' in the Handwörterbuch des deutschen Aberglaubens Berlin—Leipzig 1936 viii. 482—486.


i. 642 n. 4. On Zeus as 'tyrant' in Aisch. P. v. see G. Thomson 'Zeus Téparros' in the Class. Rev. 1929 xxil. 3—5.

i. 643 Mount Tábir. See further J. Boeheiner 'Der Name Tabor' in the Zeitschrift für Semittistik und verwandte Gebiete 1929 vii. 161—169, O. Eissfeldt in the Archiv f. Rel. 1930 xviii. 25 n. 3.

i. 643 Soph. frag. 348 Dindorf (assigned to the Αμμοίδα), 708 Nauck², 776 Jebb ap. schol. vet. Theokr. 7. 7677 d. and ap. ct. mag. p. 26, 16 ff. 'Αθώσ οκφίτο κύτωτ Αμμοίδα βοῦς (so, without Sophokles' name, Cramer anec. Paris. iv. 96, 17 ff., Zonar. i.e. Αθώς, Eustath. in ll. p. 980, 45 ff. Schol. B. L. V. II. 14, 379 ὥρα for μήρα!) already implies the proverb which later writers commonly quote as 'Αθώς καλεῖται πληθυρί Αμμοίδας βοῦς (Greg. Kypr. 1. 73, alii. A Latin form of it perhaps in Var. de ling. Lat. 7. 25 'cornu <t> a taurum umbram iacti', which O. Ribbeck Trag. Rom. frag. p. 311 would restore as '<A-tós > in cornu taurum umbram iacti'). Paroemographers etc. explain that the allusion is to the shadow of Mt Athos which touched a white marble cow on Lemnos (Makar. 1. 46, Apostol. 1. 57, Arsen. i.e. 25 Wals. Socid. i.e. Ακυψ). Plout. de fac. in orb. l.22 and ct. mag. p. 26, 17 ff. state, with greater probability, that the cow was of bronze. Others add that the shadow at the solstice reached the marketplace of Myrina (Ap. Rhod. l. 601 ff. with schol. ad loc., Plin. nat. hist. 4. 73, Solin. 11. 33, cp. Stat. Theb. 5. 49 ff.). The fullest discussion of the facts is that of A. C. Pearson in his edition of The Fragments of Sophocles Cambridge 1917 iii. 26 ff. It is tempting to conjecture that the bronze cow of Lemnos, thus associated with sun and shadow, was akin to the bronze cow of Mt Athabylon. If so, it had a Hittite ancestry.

i. 643 the bull of Perillos. On the bull-headed furnace at Byzantium, known as ο Βόις and used for the burning of criminals, see E. Oberhummer in Pauli—Wissowa Real-Enc. i. 1072. The principal text is Kodinos de signis Constantinopolitanis 25 D—26 A (p. 46 Bekker) = Anonymus târmos 2. 53 (p. 180, 8 ff. Preger) περί τοῦ Βόις. είς τοῦ καλούμενου Βοῦς κάμως ἐν ἑκάτερο παμμεγήθη εκτασιν βοῦς ἔχουσα κεφαλή εὐθανατοίς καθότι καὶ οἱ κακῶροι ἐποροεί ταύρου κατακαίνειαν ἐν αὐτῷ καθάρισαν ταῦρον στομάτον καὶ εἰς τὸν κύκλον βοῦς τὸν παμμεγηθέντας θάνατος όλα κατά μίαν καὶ εἰς τὸν Βοῦς βοῦς ἐπετυμπισθή, ἐν ἐν καμάσον οὐκ Φοώο (602—610 A.D.), ἈΛΣ ἐν Σερακίλιον (610—641 A.D.) ἔχουσαν λόγον ὄψεως γλύπτων. This bronze Bull is said to have been brought from Pegamon, where it had been used for the martyrdom of Antipas (Kedren. hist. comp. 353 B (i. 566 Bekker) ὡς ὁ χαλκὸς βοῦς ἐκ Περγάμου ἔδρα, κάμων δὲ ἐν ἐν ἐν ἐν πέφεκται ὁ αἰμοῦ μάρτυς Ἀντίπαρος, Zonar. 14. 14 (iii. 304, 11 f. Dindorf) τὸ δὲ δύνατον αἰμω (ι. ο. Φοώος) καθάρισαν κατὰ τὸν Βοῦς, ἐνα κάμων ἐν, ἐν στεγναίς, ἐμφάνισα τὸν μεγάλα, έτερ ἐκ Περγάμου κεκατομμύρῳ, ἐκ δὲ καὶ οἱ τούτοι άνθρώποι. A. G. Sofiano Pergamo Moderne et Antique Athènes 1930 p. 111 figures St Antipasa being hurled in the copper bull, and ib. p. 112 observes: 'Ce bouc avait été élevé par Attale 1er en mémoire de sa victoire sur les Galates; plus tard, il fut transporté à Constantinople où on le fit servir à diverses exécutions: y furent brûlés, entre autres, Théodore et Stéphane, ministres de Justinien.' See further S. Baring-Gould The Lives of the Saints Edinburgh 1914 iv. 136 S. Antipas (April 11), 304 S. George of Cappadocia (April 23), v. 66 S. Pelagia (May 4), x. 316 SS. Eustathius, Theopista, Agapius, Theopistus (Sept. 20). The last-mentioned holocaust is figured in the Ecclesia militia militantis triumphi Paris s.a. pl. 9.

A final trace of the Hittite bull-cult, drawn from some classical source and modified by medieval imagination, may be detected in Perceval le Gallois ou le conte du Graal trans. S. Evans London 1903 p. 314 ff. Branch 18 Title 9 '...he came to the Castle of Copper. Within the castle were a number of folk that worshipped the copper and believed not in any other God. The bull of copper was in the midst of the castle
Addenda

upon four columns of copper, and bellowed so loud at all hours of the day that it was heard for a league round about, and there was an evil spirit within that gave answers...'

with the sequel.

i. 645 n. 4 on the 'shields' of the Idaean Cave see also F. W. von Bissing in the Jahrh. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1923/24 xxxviii/ix. 211 ff.


i. 650 n. 1 the ἄνδυς or 'bull-roarer.' See further R. Battaglia 'Sopranvivenze del rombo nelle Provincie Venete' in Studi e Materiali di Storia delle Religioni 1925 iii. 190—217 with 7 figs., A. S. F. Gow 'ΙΤΕΣ, ΡΟΜΒΟΣ, ΡΗΟΜΒΟΣ, ΤΥΡΟΣ' in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1934 liv. 1—13 with figs. 1—11.

i. 651 n. 1 Zagreus as the god 'of Mt Zagros.' The same derivation is proposed independently by F. Hommel Ethnologie und Geographie des alten Orients München 1926 p. 731 n. 3.

i. 653 the Praisians sacrifice to a pig. Cp. Loukan. Iap. trag. 42 Ἀσύπωμος περιοτέρα (sc. θεόννες).

i. 655 on the etymology of Τήστιν. A. Nehring 'Griechisch τίκατ, τίκατι und ein vorgriechisches κ-Suffix im Glotta 1925 xiv. 153—192 discussing inter alia the word Tiris, Tiris (p. 157 ff.) postulates an original τίκατ as a 'Lallwort' meaning 'Vater' 'Väterchen,' cp. τίκατ, τίκατα (IHesych. s.v. τίκατ cited supra ι. 655 n. 2) and relates the whole group to Etruscan and the languages of Asia Minor.

i. 657 n. 2 Minos διόδωρον. K. Marôt 'Ἀτλας διόδωρον' in the Berl. philol. Woch. Mai 27, 1926 pp. 185—200 concludes 'that the Atlas of Minos διόδωρον is not to be applied to a moralistic child, bodes on the Boshfähigkei of 'Täters,' d. h. on a mythic-vorethésis 'Verderbemsinnen' beziehen kann.'

i. 662. W. K. C. Guthrie Orpheus and Greek Religion London 1935 p. 109 would amend my rendering of Firm. Mat. 6. 4 and 5 πρὸ τοῦ τύμπων έκτετεῖ τέμπλουμν and δευτέρος est qui habere non potuit tempus et regnum by translating 'he built a temple in place of a tomb' and 'has made a god out of one who was not able to find burial.'


i. 671 pillar with Dionysiac mask or masks. See now W. Wrede 'Der Maskengott' in the Ath. Mitt. 1928 liii. 66—95 with pls. 1—4, supplementary pls. 21—28, and figs. 1—4 (E. H. Heffner in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1929 xxxiii. 554 f.).

στόλον ἑώρακαν' (θεοῦ)

i. 674. Apollodoros of Athens no doubt lived in 'The second century B.C.' and wrote his great work περί Θεών in 24 books (R. Münzel De Apollodori περί Θεών libris Bonnæ 1883 pp. 1—35, 39 f., W. von Christ Geschicht der griechischen Literatur München 1920 ii. 1. 393 f.). But the extant ἐνθεολογία, long attributed to him, is now believed to be a work of Hadrianic date based on a handbook of mythology compiled between 100 and 25 B.C. (C. Robert De Apollodori Bibliotheca Berolini 1873 pp. 1—91, E. Schwartz in C. III.)
Addenda


i. 673 the caldron of divination in the cult of Leukothea. See further L. R. Farnell Ino-Leukothea in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1916 xxxvi. 36—44, especially p. 43 f.

i. 674 Dionysos done to death as a kid by worshippers who took the name of ‘kîds’? An interesting Scandinavian parallel is the Æftirleik described by B. S. Phillips The Elder Edda and Ancient Scandinavian Drama Cambridge 1930 p. 124 f.: ‘The performers are three boys, two of whom personate “father and son,” while the third is dressed up as a goat. The doggerel recited by the “father and son” is corrupt, but it recounts the slaughter of the goat and its resurrection, and this is accompanied by appropriate action on the part of the third performer. The Norwegian verses appear to retain a memory of the partition of the goat-skin: “how much will thou give for the goat its skin—wool?” We have here another case of the actual performances of a slaying and resurrection, with the additional primitive feature of a beast-skin disguise shed by the victim and at one time apparently allotted to one of the persons present.’ Cp. E. K. Chambers The English Folk-play Oxford 1933 p. 311: ‘Perhaps, therefore, we may go a step further, and guess at the existence...of some original European Indul, with just this Mock Death and Revival as its central point and with men dressed as animals for its performers.’

i. 677 n. o. K. Buresch Aus Lydien Leipzig 1898 p. 160 found at Kalch near Temenothyrai ‘ein marmornes, dem Zeus Galaktos geweihtes Altärechen’ and inferred that the site bore the name Galaktion—an inference accepted by L. Bürchner in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. vii. 514. See also J. Keil in Anatolian Studies presented to Sir W. M. Ramsey Manchester 1921 p. 360 no. 8, E. Fehrle in Roscher Lex. Myth. vi. 615.


No ancient representation of the Lupercalia is known. Reinach Pierre Gravelles p. 77 no. 77 pl. 77 ‘Sacrifice des Lupercalia,’ a stone published at Paris in 1732 by Lévesque de Gravelle, is an obvious forgery.

i. 679. W. K. C. Guthrie Orpheus and Greek Religious London 1935 p. 132 adds ‘the Bassetirs of Aeschylus which told of the dismemberment of Orpheus.’

A doublet of the myth of Pallas may perhaps be seen in that of Minos done to death in a hot bath at Kamikos by Kokalos or his daughters (Gruppe Gr. Myth. Rel. p. 360, Poland in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. xv. 1918 f.).

i. 681 n. 4 θερμαῖος. The suffix is discussed by H. Petersson ‘Die altindischen Wörter auf-amba’ in the Indogermanische Forschungen 1934 xxiv. 232—249.

Zacher ‘Die Ursprunge und der Name des Iambus’ in the Jahres-Bericht der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur 1904 lixxii Abteilung iv. 3 f. hit upon a derivation of θερμαῖος near akin to mine: ‘Endlich müßte θερμαῖος sein = δύναμις, d. h. wohl den θερμος beisingend. Θέρμος könnte eine Nebenform von θέρμων sein, und dieses bedeutet “Sohn des Zeus” (θέρμος von θερέω; θέρος die Zuzungsruste?).’ This acute conjecture is too summarily dismissed by Boissier Dict. d’yms de la Langue Gr. p. 188.

W. M. Calder ‘The Dithyramb—an Anatolian Dirge’ in the Class. Rev. 1922 xxxvi. 11—14, dissatisfied with all previous views, mine included, proposed to connect διθηραμβος with two Phrygian words or loan-words διθήραμβος and διθήραμβος. The first of these occurs in an inscription from Tyria (J. G. C. Anderson in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1898 xviii. 121 f. no. 67 = J. Friedrich Kleinasiatische Sprachdenkmäler Berlin 1932 p. 123 f. no. 31), the second in another from Ikonion (W. M. Calder in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1911 xxxi. 188 ff. no. 49 = J. Friedrich op. cit. p. 135 no. 49). It is claimed that διθήραμβος must be a noun, and διθηραμβος must be either a noun or an adjective...meaning “monument” or some sepulchral attribute or characteristic, possibly the “double door” (διθήραμβος = δύναμις, θέραμβος, foress) of the Phrygian family-tomb “symbolically leading in two directions—outwards to the world of life, inwards to the world of death.’ On this showing διθηραμβος means “grave-song” or “dirge,” and we must regard the θερμων διθηραμβου of II. 24. 731 as the counterpart of τῶν θερμων τῶν διθηραμβων in Aristot. poët. 4 1449 a 11.
Calder's explanation, though ingenious and attractive, is however—as he frankly admits—beset by difficulties and uncertainties. Moreover it seems hard to reconcile with the Platonic equation διθρόμαδος = Διόνυσος γένος (supra i. 682 n. 1). Are we to assume that the 'dirge' dealt with Dionysos' birth, and compare the funeral character of the Attic Γειώνα (P. Stengel in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. vii. 1131, id. Die griechischen Kultusaltertumer? München 1920 p. 227 f.)? Or to argue with J. A. K. Thomson (in a letter to Jane Harrison dated March 31, 1911) that the Dithyramb celebrated the γειώνα of Dionysos, his grave-ritual.... The Early Christians celebrated the γειώνα or γειώνα, "birth-day," of a martyr on the day of his martyrdom, because he was then truly the only "born again"?

Calder returns to the change in the Class. Rev. 1929 xliii. 214 with a shrewd emendation of Glaucos Rheg. frag. 4 (Frag. hist. Gr. ii. 24 Müller) αφ' [Plout.] de μυστικα 10 ξοσεως γαρ υποθεσαν σταργαμα (for πράγματα cod.) θεονων κ.τ.λ. "For such was the theme of the dithyramb (διαστασεως των και διανεμεως) according to Pultarch de Ei apud Delphos 389 λ.'

W. Brandenstein in the Indo-Germanische Forschungen 1936 liv. 34—38 would interpret ἡμοιος, ὑμας, διθρόμαδος as 'Zweischritt, Dreischritt, Vierschritt.'

i. 682 n. 1. Of the three Pindaric dithyrambs published by B. P. Grenfell—A. S. Hunt The Oxyrhynchus Papyri London 1919 xiii. 27 ff. no. 1604 one (O. Schroeder Supplementum Pindaricum Berolini 1913 p. 5 f. frag. 70*) describes a festival of Dionysos held by the gods in heaven, another (Schroeder op. cit. p. 7 f. frag. 70) speaks of a Dionysiac banquet, and the third (Schroeder op. cit. p. 7 f. frag. 70) must also be concerned with the same deity since it mentions wreaths of ivy. See further J. U. Powell New Chapters in the History of Greek Literature Third Series Oxford 1933 pp. 48—51.


i. 684 n. 11. L. Deubner Attische Festen Berlin 1932 p. 65 f. pl. 3, 4 and 3, thinks that this vase represents the Haliae and cites modern usage in Herzegowina ('hier stellt man, wenn die Wintersaat aufgeht, auf dem Felde durch eine tiefe Furche den Umriss eines erigierten Phallus mit Hoden her. Diese Form des Fruchtbarkeitszaubers wurde früher auf dem Balkan allgemein angewandt' (*Vgl. R. N. Salaman, Man 30. 1930, 49*).

i. 684 date of the ritual marriage unknown. L. Deubner in the Jahrb. d. d. Arch. Inst. 1927 xiii. 177 ff. argues that the marriage of Dionysos and the Bastilina is both represented (figs. 4. 5. 7. 8. 9. 16) and parodied (fig. 6. cp. fig. 19) on the 'Choenkännchen' and must therefore have taken place 'am Choentage' (Anthesterion 13). But the argument is insecure, for—as Deubner himself admits (Attische Feste p. 97)—'Nicht alle Bilder, mit denen die grossen oder kleinen Kannen der typischen Choenform geschmückt sind (es sind jetzt 500—600 bekannt), brauchen sich auf das Choenfest zu beziehen.' And it remains possible to urge that these little vases are simply children's toys, often decorated with Dionysiac scenes, but not necessarily illustrative of the Choes.

i. 687 n. 3 trees planted on graves as a vehicle for the soul. Gruppe Gr. Myth. Rel. p. 709 n. 1 gives further references for this folk-belief. See also H. Marzell in the Handwörterbuch des deutschen Aberglaubens Berlin—Leipzig 1927 i. 955 'Der B'baum, der aus der Erde hervorquillt, und besonders der aus den Gräbern Verstorbenen hervorwachsende B'baum soll die Seele beherbergen.'

i. 689 n. 5 the Boeotian Xanthos or Xanthhos slay by the Neleid Melanthis with the aid of Dionysos Melanogenios. A doublet in Plout. quaest. Gr. 13 κε δε τούτῳ μαραθωσαν οι βασελεί, και των των ιαχών Τερόχος το τω Μελανην θησιω δώρω μετα κυνοι αυτη προφερομενοι ουκ έρη δικαιο ποιης, δευτερον επάγωνα μαχόμενον απελαιωτον δε τον Τερόχος των κύνων και μεταπρετερομενου, λυθη βαλλω ο θησις αυτω αναρει, κτησαμεν δε την χωραν, τους ιαχωνει μετα των Αχμων εξαλλωτες, των μην λιθινων οι λευκοι σφυντα και θωσων αυτη τω τιτων τω βελε σεραλκουσων. W. R. Halliday 'Xanthos—Melanthes and the Origin of Tragedy' in the Class. Rev. 1926 xl. 179—181 and in his note on Plout. loc. cit. thinks that both the Attic and the Boeotian tale were 'a purely secular traditional legend to which no esoteric meaning need be attached.'

i. 694. A. J. B. Wace 'More Mummery Plays' in the Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath. 1912—1913 xix. 248—265 figs. 1—6 concludes that the festival is really a winter festival and has in different places been transferred to a different season. Secondly, that it is by no means a typically Greek festival, for it occurs only in North Greece where there is much mixed blood, and is known almost to all the other South Balkan races.'

i. 695 Athenian substitute for dramatic omophagy. W. M. Lindsay in the Class. Quart. 1916 x. 108 cites a newly discovered note of Fest. in Isid. wrfg. 8. 7. 6 Hos
Addenda

Hyginus (e.g. 'nus cod.) primum frustam hircinae carnis praemium acceptissime dicit et inde nomen traxisse, scilicet a trago quem Latini hircum vocant.

1. 67 n. 4. P. Kretschmer comments on Σηλφος again in Glotta 1915 vii. 308. But F. Solmsen 'Σηλφος Σηλφος Τηρός' in the Indogermanische Forschungen 1912 xxx. 1—47 connects the word with "οἶκος, σίλους, a by-form of ὅμηρος, 'snub-nosed.'


In the fourth century these goatish dancers were assimilated to the south-Italian Pan, e.g. on an 'Apulian' vase published by T. Panofka Musée Blacas Paris 1839 pl. 23 (F. Weege Der Tanz in der Antike Halle/Saale 1926 p. 3 fig. 2) or on an Italiote bell-krater at Lecce published by Furtwängler—Reichhold Gr. Vasenmaleri no. 100 pl. 86, 3 (F. Weege op. cit. p. 106 fig. 144, L. Séchan in Dardenberg—Saglio Dict. Ant. iv. 1644 fig. 5006). Yet A. Hartmann certainly goes too far when he says at the end of his article on 'Silenos und Satyrren' in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. iii A. 53: 'So bleibt es dabei, dass die bockartige Bildung von Satyrn erst ein Erzeugnis der in der hellenistischen Zeit aufkommenden Einmischung des Pantypus in den Satyr- und Silentlypus ist.'

1. 700 n. 4. E. M. W. Tillyard has since discovered the faint inscription ΚΑΛΟΣ ΗΦΑΙΡΣΤΟΣ (sic), which makes it probable that the central figure is Hephaistos carrying his axe. If so, the scene shows Dionysos persuading Hephaistos to accompany him to Olympus—a scene perhaps drawn from Achaïos' satyr-play ΗΦΑΙΡΣΤΟΣ (Trag. Gr. frag. p. 750 f. Nauck 2) (E. M. W. Tillyard The Hope Vases Cambridge 1923 p. 79 ff. no. 136 pl. 23).

1. 704 early seal-stones portraying human goats etc. Any serious attempt to discuss these much-disputed figures must nowadays take into account analogous types found over a wide area of the ancient world. A sample or two will suffice to show the sort of data required. A whorl of green steatite from Hagios Onuphrios near Phaistos shows a horned figure with human legs (A. J. Evans Scripia Minos Oxford 1909 i. 118 fig. 52 a, id. The Palace of Minos at Knossos 1921 i. 69 fig. 38 A). A prism-seal in black steatite from Karnak shows a human figure with bovine head running (id. Scripia Minos i. 123 fig. 58 c, Palace of Minos i. 69 fig. 38 B, c). Both these are assigned to the 'Early Minoin i' period (3400—2000 B.C.). Sir J. Marshall Mohenjo-daro and the Indian Civilization London 1931 ii. 389 fig. 356 on pl. 111 notes two human figures (from seals no. 317 and no. 230) with the hoofs, horns, and tail of a bison. Id. ib. ii. 389 fig. 357 on pl. 111 gives a seal with a similar figure is seen struggling with a fabulous horned tiger. Sir John compares the type with that of Enkidu the companion of Gilgamesh. H. R. Hall, lecturing at Cambridge on Oct. 31, 1928, quoted an 'ibex-headed man on a proto-Elamite tablet' and an 'animal-headed man on a seal from South Caucasus' as evidence of Mesopotamian priority to the fantastic sealings from Zakro (supra p. 845 n. 3). See also Addenda to i. 67 n. 3.

1. 705. R. C. Flickinger 'Tragedy and the Satyric Drama' in Class. Philol. 1913 viii. 261—283 (especially pp. 269—272) discusses the derivation of τραγῳδίη, defending the goat-prize tradition and rejecting the goat-men conjectures. Id. The Greek Theater and its Drama Chicago 1918 pp. 12—15, 18 4 1926 pp. 13—15, maintains the same standpoint. E. Rostrop Attic Tragedy in the light of Theatrical History trans. I. Andersen Kjøbenhavn—Kristiania—London—Berlin 1923 p. 59 ff. denies the dancers 'costumed as he-goats' and holds, on anthropological grounds, that the τράγοι were young men who had undergone puberty rites and were known by an animal name—the χορὸι ποιδῶν, χορὸι τραγῳδων, and χορὸι ἀνδρῶν representing successive age-groups. A. W. Pickard-Cambridge Dithyramb Tragedy and Comedy Oxford 1927 pp. 149—166, after a careful discussion of all the possibilities, revers to the view that τραγῳδωι may well mean 'singer at the goat-sacrifice' or 'singer for the goat-prize.' The two may even be reconciled, if the goat was first won and then sacrificed' (p. 165).

1. 706 Zeus Astis. W. M. Calder in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1913 xxxiii. 103 compares this appellative with an Old Phrygian text from Eynuk in Kappadokia (J. Friedrich Kleinasiatische Sprachdenkmäler Berlin 1932 p. 127 no. 15 a. 3 περτοκόσμηνι, of which
he says: 'it can hardly be doubted that tērkos is the "Hittite" tērkū meaning "god" or a particular god, and it is very tempting to read the name of the god in the following legends. Whether we read Asū śē-puṣ... or Asū õ-ùnu... we appear to be dealing with the divine name Asis, which is attested elsewhere, and may be not unconnected with the name which the Greeks gave to the lands east of the Aegean... Ramsay is probably right in taking ACEIC [infra i. 706 fig. 531] as a non-Phrygian name; if our interpretation of the Euyuk inscription is correct, Asis is the name of a god who belonged to the religion which the Phrygians found in the country when they entered it, and who was worshipped at the old Hittite centre of Euyuk at the date to which this inscription belongs. The name Ἀσιώκτων expresses the proprietorship of the god Asis in a village on his estate, just as the village-name Ἀσσοφράγα in Phrygia indicates that the village belongs to Atys. In the Lydian genealogies Asis figures as the nephew or as the brother of Atys [E. Meyer in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. ii. 1579 ff., 226]. The name Atis occurs on an Old-Phrygian inscription (if Phrygian it be) found by Garstang at Tyana [J. Friedrich Arch. cit. p. 137 no. 10 a. 3 aivos, 5 aivos].... The name is written with the symbol ϊ, which suggests that the names Atis and Asis were originally identical. Not impossibly, then (cp. supra ii. 293), Zeus ACEIC meant ab origine 'Father' Zeus, while Asis was the 'Fatherland.'


i. 708 ff. E. Fiechter—R. Herbig Das Dionysos-Theater in Athen Stuttgart 1935 ii (Die Skulpturen vom Bühnenhaus). 36 pls. 9—16 accept my interpretation of the relief from Phaëdros, but regard my restorations as 'keineswegs immer glücklich.'

i. 709 n. 1 no distinctive art-type for Hestia. Yet see Porph. ap. Euseb. praep. ecol. 3. 11. 7 = Lyd. de mens. 4. 94 p. 139. 2 ff. Wünsch κατά τό μὲν ἡγεμόνιον τῆς θεᾶς Ἀθηνᾶς θεσπίζεται, ἡ ἄγια λαβορίου έργον ἐτεύχεται καθ' δὲ τὸ ψάμητος ἡ ἰδώρας, σημαίνονται αὐτῶν γυναικὸς εἶδε πρωμάτων.

170 Aligera. This town possessed a notable sanctuary of Zeus with a seated image of the god wrought in Pentelic marble by Eukleides of Athens (Paus. 7. 26. 4). Local coins issued by Septimius Severus and Plautilla show Zeus seated on a high-backed throne in the attitude of Zeus Olympios with Nike on his right hand and a long sceptre in his left (Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Peloponnesus p. 17 no. 5 pl. 4, 10 Plautilla (my fig. 879 is from a cast), Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner Num. Comm. Paus. ii. 90 pl. S. 6 Plautilla, Head Hist. num. p. 412). Portions of this cult-statue are still extant. O. Walter 'Ein Kolossalkopf des Zeus aus Aligera' in the Jahresh. d. oest. arch. Inst. 1919 xix—xx. 1—14 figs. 1—9 pls. 1 (my fig. 880) and 3 published the large head (height c. 89 cm) which he had found on Aug. 31, 1916, inside the temple. The marble is hollowed at the back and, as the dowel-holes prove, was eeked out before and behind with adjusted pieces. The eyes were inlaid. Id. 'Der Arm der Zeustatue von Eukleides' ib. 1932 xxvii. 146—152 figs. 94—97 was able to add the left arm, found by the villagers of Plvowka in 1920 close to the same building, and one finger of the right hand, found in 1925 inside it. The fragments (now in the National Museum at Athens, nos. 3377 and 3481) are all of Pentelic marble, imply a figure about three life-size, and suit the pose of the god as shown on the coins. See further D. M. Robinson in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1933 xxxvii. 480. O. Walter 'Eine archäologische Voruntersuchung in Aligera' in the Jahresh. d. oest. arch. Inst. 1919 xix—xx Beiblatt pp. 5—42 figs. 1—36 and 'Vereinigung in Aligera' ib. 1932 xxvii Beiblatt pp. 232—234 figs. 109—115 gives a good account of the town and temple, from which it appears that a large podium at the west end of the cela bore a base designed for a much smaller statue. It seems likely that, at some date later than Pausanias' visit, the big Zeus was damaged and

Fig. 879.
replaced by a life-sized figure, perhaps that of a Roman emperor. Otherwise we should have to conclude that the temple to which the big Zeus belonged is still to seek. Eukleides, to judge from the style and technique of this statue, may be regarded as a contemporary of Damophon and dated c. 200 B.C. (A. Hekler 'Eukleides' *ib. 1912* xxi—xxii. 120—133), though O. Walter and G. Lippold would place him in the middle of the fourth century B.C. or a little later (Lippold in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc. Suppl.* v. 220).

Fig. 880.


Addenda


Fig. 881.

1. 713. A figure-sinope (Pfuhl Malerei u. Zeichnung d. Gr. i. 408 f.) in my collection shows the infant Dionysos, with a kitharos in his right hand, mounted on a vigorous goat (fig. 881). The vase, which was polychrome, has traces of pink (flesh), red (cloak), yellow (hair, kitharos), and blue (wreath) on a white ground. Height, exclusive of the handle which is in part restored, 51/2 ins.

1. 713 n. o. On the cult-statue of Apollon see a mutilated relief from the Amyklaion published by B. Schröder in the Ath. Mitth. 1904 xxxix. 24—31 fig. 2, also E. R. Fiechter 'der Amykläische Thron, Bericht über die Untersuchungen im Amyklaion 1907' in the Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst. 1910 xxv Arch. Anz. pp. 66—70, id. 'Amyklae-
Addenda


i. 717 n. 2 bulls sacrificed to Zeus. Add Xen. Cyrop. 8, 3, 11 πρώτων μόνον ἄργους τῷ Διο ταύρων πάγαλοι εἰς τέταρτος καὶ οἱ τῶν ἄλλων θεῶν οἱ μάγοι ἔξοντο. Also the Ταιρωφόροι at Mylasa (supra ii. 583 n. 5, iii. 570). See, however, Serv. in Verg. Aen. 12. 130 sic in Thracia civitatem condens Aeneas, quam mox fuerat relictus, contra morem Iovi de tauro sacrificavit (Aen. 3. 20), Isid. orig. 12. 1. 28 iuvencus dictus eo quod iuvencum invenit hominum usus in terra colenda (supra p. 591 n. 1), vel quia apud gentiles Iovi semper ubique iuvencus immolabatur et nunquam taurus. Nam in victimis etiam aetas considerabatur.

i. 717 n. 3 goats sacrificed to Zeus. W. M. Lindsay in the Class. Quart. 1916 x. 109 cites Fest. in Isid. orig. 8. 11. 84 Iou Ioucretenses capram immolant.

i. 720 the golden hound of Crete. An Attic black-figured skýphas found at Kameiros and now in the Louvre (A. 478) (Pouquet Cat. Vases du Louvre i. 171, id. Vases antiques du Louvre Paris 1897 p. 20 pl. 17) is interpreted by L. D. Barnett in Hermes 1898 xxxiii. 638 ff. as illustrating the metempsychosis of the outcry by Iris and Hermes in the golden hound of Pandaroes—an interpretation now commonly accepted (H. N. Fowler in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1899 iii. 304, W. H. Roscher in his Lex. Myth. iii. 1502 n. ** Pfuhl Malerei u. Zeichnung d. Gr. i. 328).

i. 723 the cire perdue method of hollow-casting in bronze. Miss van der Kolf in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. iv A. 2084 is disposed to adopt my explanation of the Talos-myth ('eine ansprechende Vermutung'), but regards both myth and method as "ziemlich jung." S. Casson The Technique of EarlyGreek Sculpture Oxford 1933 is more precise: 'One thing is certain—that the Minoans had no knowledge at all of hollow casting by the cire perdue process' (cp. L. K. Farnell supra ii. 624 n. 1). But is that so certain? K. Kluge, our greatest authority on Greek bronzes, in his Die antiken Grossbronzen Berlin—Leipzig 1927 i. 91—101 ('Der antike Wachserzguss') cites the potter's mould for an axe to be cast by the cire perdue process, which was found in the seventh stratum at Troy and is now in the Berlin Museum (W. Dörpfeld Troja und Ilion Athen 1902 i. 405 fig. 404, 408 f. supplementary pl. 46, viii a, vii b). Again, Kluge 'Die Gestaltung des Eres in der archaisch-griechischen Kunst' in the Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1929 xliv. 1—30 (summarised by E. H. Heffner in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1931 xxxv. 456 f.) says (p. 6): 'Bereits in primitiven Kulturlagen—es sei an die Gässe von Benin erinnert—wird diese Methode des Wachserzgusses beherrscht, und in der ägyptischen Kunst können wir den steilen Anstieg dieses Könners verfolgen....' Indeed, Mr H. Frankfort in The Illustrated London News Oct. 8, 1833 p. 528 figs. 7—9 shows a statuette from Khafaje in Iraq representing a bearded priest cast in bronze by the cire perdue process c. 3300 B.C. Mr Sidney Smith (Jan. 1, 1926) refers me further to F. Thureau-Dangin in the Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale 1924. xxii. 15 n. 3 and 155, who cites A. Ungnad in the Vorderasiatische Schriftenkünstler der königlichen Museen zu Berlin Leipzig 1909 Heft viii. 51 no. 103 ('un qurquurr reçoit 2½ de mine de cire pour la fabrication d'une clé en métal; c'est le procédé de la cire perdue'). For modern cire perdue casting see A. Toft Modelling and Sculpture London 1911 pp. 187—191.

i. 723 n. 3. For proof that the Sardinians of the Bronze Age worshipped a bull-god in their subterranean temples see R. Pettazzoni 'Le antichità protostorie di Santa Vittoria' in the Bulletino di paleontologia italiana 1910 xxxv. 159—177, A. Taramelli in the Mon. d. Linc. 1915 xxiii. 313—436 (especially p. 332 ff.), T. Ashby in The Times Literary Supplement for Jan. 22, 1920 p. 50, H. Philipp in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. i A. 2488, J. Whatmough The Foundations of Roman Italy London 1937 p. 373 ('Of special interest are the temples discovered in recent years by Taramelli. These are circular in construction and were regularly built over a sacred spring or well. With them is associated the cult of the sacred pillar and also of a deity who took the form of a bull, as the large stone bulls' heads from the front of the temples show. It is difficult not to admit in these the evidence of oriental influence, as also in the indications of ordeal by water, and of "incubation"...').

i. 725 Talos, nephew of Daidalos, and the saw. G. M. A. Hanfmann in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1935 xxxix. 189—194 figs. 1—3 pl. 25. A. B publishes a magnificent gold bulla of Etruscan workmanship, found near Ferrara (?) and now in the Walters Art
Addenda

Gallery, Baltimore. Two archaic winged figures in relief, with incised retrograde inscriptions, show Daidalos (ΔΙΑΔΑΙΛΟΣ) and Ikaros (ΙΚΑΡΟΣ), the former holding a saw in his left hand and an adze in his right, the latter a double axe and a square. E. Fiesel loc. cit. pp. 195–197 thinks that the inscription originated in Central Eturia, probably in the fifth century B.C. Tisèle and Févère are correct Etruscan forms of Daidalos and Ikaros, the one being Greek, the other—to judge from the suffix έρα—pre-Greek or Aegean. A cornelian scarab, from the Hamilton collection, now in London, again represents Daidalos, Tisèle (?), as a beardless winged figure, flying above waves, with an adze in his right hand, a saw in his left (Brit. Mus. Cat. Gemm. p. 97 no. 329 pl. 11, bv 3, p. 82 no. 663 pl. 11). A second cornelian scarab, from the Bucellas collection, also in London, has a somewhat similar, but uninscribed, Daidalos flying with saw in right hand and adze (?) in left (Brit. Mus. Cat. Gemm. p. 68 no. 330 pl. E. eb 3 p. 80 fig. no. 727 pl. 12, cp. Furtwängler Ant. Gemmen i pl. 19, 28, ii. 93 (‘Geflügelter Dämon’), Lippold Gemmen pl. 25, 7 p. 171 (‘Eros’)). Lastly, a stèle from Bologna, assigned to the date 380–360 B.C., includes among its reliefs the same beardless Daidalos flying through the air with square and double axe in his right hand and saw in his left (E. Brizio in the Not. Scavi 1890 pp. 139–142 pl. 1, 3).

The art-type of the winged male figure posting through the sky with a double axe may be traced back to a very early date (sub–Minoan?) in the Archipelagos: see the Melian (?) gem supra ii. 544 fig. 419. From Melos to Ikaros (Ikaría) is a bare hundred miles. Talos, Daidalos, and Ikaros were perhaps all originally independent but analogous figures (Gruppe Gr. Myth. Rel. p. 240 n. 2; Heeg in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. ix. 986, G. M. A. Hanfmann loc. cit. p. 194), various forms taken by the winged sun-god.


J. D. Beazley 'Icarus' in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1927 xvii. 272–333 illustrates inter alia (p. 271 fig. 6) a small red-figured lekythos of c. 470 B.C. in New York, on which a winged youth sinking into the sea (?) has above his head a bird 'flying almost straight down'. 'The bird acts as the directional arrow in cartography.' H. J. Rose 'Ikaros and Perdix on a Fifth-Century Vase?' ib. 1928 xviii. 9 ff. acutely conjectures that the painter 'had in his mind the mythical Perdix.'

On περδίκων see R. M. Dawkins ib. 1936 lvi. 8 (botanical identifications).


i. 733 n. 6. On Zeus Nónos of Miletus see now gr. Kruse in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. xvii. 1953, who, after mentioning the late sixth-century offering άλ Νόσιος (in inscription no. 319 a sacrificial calendar on the wall of the old hall in the Delphiion), adds: 'Nósios findet sich dann noch in einer Inscrip. 125, einer "Schreibstuben" collection,' aus der Zeit vor der Perserkatastrophe... Auch v. Wilamowitz G G A 1914, 100 hält άλ Νόσιος für gesichert, fügt aber mit Recht hinzu: 'es kann wohl nur ein πόνοις sein, so sehr es befremdet.'

i. 737 ff. Zeus as a Satyr. Titian's 'Jupiter and Antiope' in the Louvre shows the lustful god, with the ears and legs of a goat, just twitching the last garment off a recumbent and sleeping Antiope (Sir J. A. Crowe—G. B. Cavalcaselle The Life and Times of Titian London 1881 ii. 317 with pl.), J. Addison Classic Myths in Art London 1904 p. 57 f. with pl.).

H. W. Stoll in Roscher Lex. Myth. ii. 3200 takes Sil. It. 3. 105 ff. (lascivo genitus Satyro nymphaque Myrce | Milichus indigeni late regnatar in oris | cornigeram attollens genitoris imagine frontem) to mean that Meilichios the horned king of Spain was the son of the nymph Myrike by Zeus in the form of a Satyr.

Zeus Περδίκης is attested by Scholl—Studemund aneud. i. 264 f. 'Ερίθστερα Διδαξ... 96 ψάλων, 466 'Ερίθστερα διδαξ... 74 ψάλων. The epithet, a derivative of πέτος (Stephanus Thes. Gr. Ling. vi. 743 D—744 A), would suit a god of Satyr-like propensities, 'soll also wohl den Zeus als Gott der Fruchtbarkeit bezeichnen, wenn es nicht christlich-apologetischen Ursprungs ist' (O. Höfer in Roscher Lex. Myth. iii. 1751).

i. 735 n. 3 Lykourgos. Bronze coins of Alexandria struck by Antoninus Pius represent Lykourgos with his double attacking Ambrosia, who according to Nonn. Dion.
Addenda

21. 17 ff. was transformed by Gaia into a vine (K. D. Mylonas in the *Journ. Intern. d'Arch. Num.* 1898 i. 233 ff. (wrongly numbered 133 ff.) and J. N. Svoronos ib. p. 466 ff.).


i. 741 Aphrodite and her dove in Kypros. W. N. Bates 'Aphrodite's Doves at Paphos in 1932' in the *Am. Journ. Philol.* 1932 liii. 260 ff. notes that the church of St George at New Paphos, built over a temple of Aphrodite (?), has in front of its iconostasis five white doves, which hold in their beaks cords supporting lamps. A larger church recently erected in the neighbourhood again has the same arrangement of five white doves holding lamp-cords. Finally the twelfth-century monastery of St Neophytus, some seven miles from Kitma, can boast the bones of the saint kept in a wooden box made by himself. 'Above them is a sort of canopy surmounted by two rude wooden doves gilded.' Bates rightly concludes that 'Aphrodite's doves still have a place in their ancient home.'

i. 744 n. 4 Zeus Ma'ēs. Cp. F. Solmsen in the *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung* 1897 xxxiv. 49 n. 21: 'Auch in Ma'ēs & Zēs παιά Ψελη Hes. wird wohl nur der pers. Auar-masāku zu erkennen sein, wie schon de Lagarde annahm.'


i. 750. For the star on the shoulder of a lion cp. a basalt relief from the level of Thutmose III (c. 1501—1447 Breasted) at Beisan, which shows two scenes of a lion attacked by a Molossian mastiff (G. Contenau *Manuel d'archéologie orientale* Paris 1931 ii. 1047) with fig. 727: 'Nous notons sur ce bas-relief une particularité de facture: à l’épaule du lion, les poils forment une sorte de rosace en étoile à raies courbes; on la retrouvera plus tard sur un lion d’Arsal-Tash; à Zendjirli la plupart des lions portent au même endroit du corps deux traits croisés en X'.


i. 753 Tios or Tion in Bithynia. L. Robert in the *Rev. Arch.* 1934 i. 93 f. figs. 1—5 gives an account of his visit to the site with views of its *zebraïtès*.

i. 754 Zeus ringed with the zodiac. R. Wood *The Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor of the Desert London* (1753) p. 45 pl. 19, A publishes the circular medallion of a ceiling, which shows Zeus surrounded by six deities and a zodiacal ring. The spandrels are occupied by four eagles. The whole decorates the soffit of the temple of Sol at its southern end—a temple restored by Aurelian (see his letter to Cerronius Bassus in Vopisc. v. *Aurelian*. 31. 7 ff.).

i. 754 traces of astrology in early Greece. See A. Engelbrecht 'Vermeintliche Spuren altgriechischer Astrologie' in the *Eratos Vindobonensis* Wien 1893 pp. 115—130, who argues that there are 'von einer eigentlichen Astrologie mindestens bis zum vierten vorchristlichen Jahrhundert keine positiven, wohl aber negative Spuren in den Schriften,' and W. Capelle 'Älteste Spuren der Astrologie bei den Griechen' in Hermes 1925 ix. 373—395, who claims to find such traces in the Hippocratic *φαλαρη* 4. 89 Littre (iv. 426 ff. Jones) at the end of σ. v. and probably also in Demokrit. *Ap. Aeti. 2. 15. 3* (H. Diels *Die Fragmente der Vorsokratiker* Berlin 1912 ii. 33).

i. 754 ff. Zeus as lord of the constellations. G. Thiele *Antike Himmelsbilder* Berlin 1898 p. 90 fig. 17 (= my fig. 881) reproduces the fine illustration of *Atr. phaen. s. i* given in cod. Bonon. 188 fol. 20. An eagle with spread wings carries a thunderbolt in his claws and Zeus recumbent, with globe, sceptre, and rayed nimbus, on his back. Background blue, framework vermilion, eagle brownish yellow, flesh dark brown, nimbus and globe silver, diadem yellow, *himation* rose.

i. 756 n. 6 Zeus Bēs. J. Cantineau 'Textes palmyréniens provenant de la fouille du temple de Bēl' in *Syria* 1931 xii. 119 f. no. 3 publishes a bilingual inscription of the year 504/503 B.C., which (Greek 4 ff.) mentions an ἄρχοντας [ε] [α]μαρτυροντας της θεος [μ]ποτον θεου [ riots Bēs[os]]. See further P. Roussel in the *Rév. Ét. Gr.* 1932 xiv. 327.

i. 766 the Dioskouroi on Etruscan mirrors. C. Brakman 'De Iuturna et Dioscuria' in *Munusynye N. S.* 1931 lx. 427—430, following up the trail blazed by F. Altheim *Griechische Glitter im alten Rom* Giessen 1930 pp. 4—39 ("Iuturna und die Dioskuren") and F. Altheim *A History of Roman Religion* trans. H. Mattingly London 1938 pp. 243—245, claims that the Etruscans when in Asia had taken over from Greeks or pre-Greeks the cult of the Dioskouroi. These they would have called *Diuuturers, 'sons of Zeus,'* cp. *Diuuturna* [Dessau Inscr. Lat. sel. no. 3856] = *Iuturna, 'daughter of Zeus,'* hybrid formations. *A stirpe *Diu (love) per suffixum patronymicum -buri vel -tur derivatum
est *Diutur, unde per Etruscum formans -na formatur Diuturna... *Diutures respondet igitur *Tyndaros quod per prae-Graecum suffixum -apat- eandem vim habens atque Etruscum -bur vel -tur derivatum est a Ty, quod idem est in lingua Etrusca valens Δια. Itaque Tyndaros vel amplior forma Laconica Tyndarida synonynum est Dioscurorum.

But, if Brakman is indebted to Altheim, Altheim in turn owes much to others. G. Maresch 'Der Name der Tyndariden' in Giebta 1923 xiv. 298 f. had already suggested that Tyndarida or Tyndarida was simply the Etruscan name for Zeus—Ty, tıı, tıııa—with an Asia-Minor patronymic suffix -apat- and a Greek patronymic suffix -id- ('so hätten wir denn das spätere Διόκουρος für eine griechische Übersetzung des vorhellenischen Namens Tyndarida annehmen'). And P. Kretschmer in an article of cardinal importance had proposed ib. p. 303 ff. Tyndarida = Etruscan Tııı (Zeus) + Etruscan patronymic -apat or -id (cp. tinbur as a personal name in a tomb-inscription at Naples). He supposes that the θ or ıı of the Etruscan suffix became θ under the influence of a personal name "Tyndaros related to the place-name Tynd as Πινδαρος to Πινδος or Μινδαρος to Μινδη. These northern names carry with them the northern suffix -apat- (cp. Addenda to i. 725). Kretschmer concludes ib. p. 308: 'Die vorgriechische Bevölkerung, in der die undig. Urbewohner und die protid. Zuwanderer verschmolzen waren, nannte also die mit Zeus gepaarte Göttin einfach mit dem Appellativum für Frau. Der Gott hiess Tin-, wonenb vermutlich unter dem Einfluss einer jüngerer Schicht *Tııı, *Tıııa trat; ihm stand eine Göttin als seine Frau, iada [supra i. 763 n. 4], zur Seite. Ihre Zwillingssöhne hiessen *Tiıııor- oder ähnl. Wenn wir zu dem Ergebnis kommen, dass diese Tyrheno-Pelagier bereits den idg. Zeus-Kult nach Hellas gebracht hatten, so wird damit zugleich das Rätsel der berühmten Iliasstelle Π 233 gelöst: Ζεῦ ἄνω Δωδώναιε, Πελαγωίκε, ....'
Addenda


i. 776 Zeus Andrius. A. Aymard 'Le Zeus fédéral achaïen Hamsarios—Homarios' in the Mélanges offerts à M. Octave Navarre par ses élèves et ses amis Toulouse 1935 pp. 453—479 (defends the form 'Ἀνδριος, cp. the summary in the Rev. Ét. Gr. 1936 xlix. 349). Id. 'Le rôle politique du sanctuaire fédéral achaïen' in the Mélanges Francesco Cusumano (Annuario de l'Institut de philologie et d'histoire orientales et slaves iv) Bruxelles 1936 i. 1—16.

i. 781. A. D. Knox in the Cambridge University Reporter 1915 xlv. 695 (Cambridge Philological Society, Feb. 25, 1915) suggested that in Phoinix of Kolophon frg. 2. 4 δι' ὃν τ' ἀπερ' εἶναι άφρ' ἀνήγερα the word 'ἄφρ' or the like is Persian for heaven, taken with +κ. 5, 6 from (Ktesias) άφρ' Stem p. 733, following or correcting Hdt. i. 132.' But the text as given in cod. A of Athen. 450 εν δε' δ' ἄπερ' ἀνήγερα is very corrupt. Emendations are numerous (see the note of J. U. Powell Collectanea Alexandrina Oxonii 1925 p. 232). Knox himself in the Loeb edition (London 1929) frg. i. 4 now prints δε' δ' ἄπερ' εἶναι [θ' ἀνήγερα, and E. Diehl Anthologia Lyrica Graeca 2 Lipsiae 1936 i. 108 frg. 3. 4 is still content with Nauck's δε' δ' ἄπερ' εἶναι [θ' ἀνήγερα.


i. 784 bull-carrying on a coin of Nysa. Brüder Egger Auktionen-Katalog stvii Griechische Münzen (Sammlung des Herrn Theodor Prowe, Moskau, u. a.) Wien 1914 p. 70 no. 151 pl. 24 ('Stier auf den Schultern von sechs nackten Ephesien getragen, davor schreiender Flötenspieler') Maximus. See also K. Kourouniotes in the Αρχαία Δηλητία 1921—1923 vii. 4 fig. 2 (enlarged).

i. 784 Syro-Hittite bulls enclosing human victims. We may perhaps compare the hollow bronze horse containing the body of a man, found by Gygges in Lydia (Plat. rep. 359 D. Apostol. 15. 85).

i. 788 statue of gilded bronze from the Syrian sanctuary on the Ianiculum. Reinach Rés. Stat. iv. 293 no. 2 'Ategaris', H. Grossmann in the Vorträge der Bibliothek Warburg 1925—1928 Leipzig—Berlin 1926 p. 186 pl. 5, 10 'Ategaris.' But the statue, which is now in the Museo delle Terme, has been cleaned and proves to be a male figure, possibly that of Adad (T. Ashby in The Year's Work in Class. Stud. 1914 p. 14) or Chronos (R. Paribeni Le Terme di Diolesiano e il Museo Nazionale Romano2 Roma 1927 p. 120 f. no. 188). J. Leipoldt in D. Hans Haas Bildertafeln zur Religionsgeschichte Leipzig—Erlangen 1916 ix—xi p. xiv f. 19 is content to say 'Syrischer Gott vom Ianiculum.'

ii. 3 n. o pot-Zeuses. Cp. Aristoph. ran. 22 Δίαντος, νιῶ κατάνων with schol. δών εἶναι νιῶ δός, κ.τ.λ. H. J. Rose in the Class. Quart. 1932 xxvi. 48 aptly explains Hesych. έχειν: ἡ Σήμερα ὀνόμα εὔκλεις as a comic formation from έχειν.


ii. 8 n. 7. G. H. Macurdy in the Class. Quart. 1926 xx. 179 f. treats Εκτόρ as a short form of Εκθάνατον (Attic Εκθάνατον).

ii. 9 apotheosis by lightning. See now H. J. Rose in the Class. Quart. 1924 xviii. 15 f.

ii. 12 Keraunos. H. Güntert Über Reimwürftelbilder im arischen und altgermanischen Heidelberg 1914 p. 213 f. regards the god Κεραυνός as a rime-word to the Slavonic *Peraunos.

R. Gazzeuic 'Zeus Keraunos' in Eos 1930/1931 xxxiii. 66 cp. 'Schibélé, der Gott des Donners, des Krieges und der Gerechtigkeit' worshipped by the Aigiehe or Circassians, who treat as sacrament any tree or man struck by lightning (F. Bodenstedt Die Völker des Kaukasus und ihre Freundschaften gegen die Römer Frankfurt 1848 p. 201).

ii. 13 f. Zeus Kataibates. See now H. Stilvall Zeus im altgermanischen Hauskult Lund 1931 pp. 108—114 ('Zeus Kataibates'). A. S. Arvanitopolos in the Ἐφ. Ἀρχ. 1924 p. 140 f. no. 389 fig. 3 publishes a stèle of blackish marble found in the wall of the church of Hagia Kyriake at Selos near Python in Thessaly. The stèle has an altomia with akrotória above, below which is a smooth space originally occupied by a painting, and below that an inscription in letters of c. the beginning of c. iii B.C. Δί Καταιβατῆς ἵστος
Addenda

This Epikrates was either a chthonian hero or, more probably, a man killed by lightning and worshipped as a hero. On the Thessalian festival Karabáta see Adler in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. x. 246 f. C. Picard in the Revue de l'histoire des religions 1926 xcvii. 71 n. 4 adds the base of a bronze statue found in Thasos, which bears a dedication of Roman date to Zeus Katabaltes (Bull. Corr. Hell. 1923 xlvii. 527). And G. Daux in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1928 i. 245 f. no. 25 records an inscription from Thasos (on a block of local marble, once a statue-base, to be dated c. the beginning of our era) Días Karabáta.


ii. 21 n. 5. G. W. Elderkin in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1924 xxxviii. 32 conjectures that this dedication of Zeus Katabaltes marks the spot on which Demetrius Poliorcetes (infra i. 58, cp. K. Scott 'The Deliberation of Demetrius Poliorcetes' in the Am. Journ. Phil. 1928 xlii. 217—239 summarised by P. Clocé in the Rev. Et. Gr. 1930 xliii. 218) 'descended in a blaze of glory' from his chariot—a descent parodied by Plaut. Curc. 413 ff. where Curculio announces himself as Summanus, the god who sends nocturnal lightnings, and explains that at night he sometimes 'descends in a shower' (summano!)

ii. 23 n. 2 Numata's law about the man struck by lightning. E. Bickel in the Rhein. Mus. 1931 ixxx. 279—308 cf. hominem fulmine (or fulminis) facere occult, and examines in detail relevant religious and linguistic usage.


ii. 30 n. 3 etymology of Brundizium. P. Skok 'Brendisium und Verwandtes' in the Zeitschrift für Ortsnamenforschung 1925/26 i. 81—90.

ii. 31. tēras. See further P. Stein ΤΕΡΑΣ Marpurgi Cattorum 1909 pp. 1—66. He classifies the uses of the word and connects Teperias with it, but does not elucidate its etymology. Schrader Realex. 2 ii. 143 b, 481 a—b and H. Lewy in the Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung 1930 livii. 30 f. connect tēpas, tēpēs, Teperias and suppose that the word, which originally meant 'star,' was widened to include omens in general.


ii. 33 ff. Zoroastro. A masterly exposition of Zoroaster's life, teaching, and works will be found in J. Bidez—F. Cumont Les Magi helléniques: Zoroastre Ostasié et Hystatye d'après la tradition gréco-française Paris 1938 i. 1—297 ('Introduction'), ii. i—244 ('Les Textes').


ii. 44 the 'straight light like a pillar' (Plat. rep. 616 b) without a counterpart in astronomical fact or fancy. But what of the zodiacal light (J. F. Julius Schmidt Das Zodiakallicht Braunschweig 1866 pp. 1—110)? J. Helmholdt Der Atlasmythus und Verwandtes Mülhausen i. E. 1906 (Beilage zum Jahresbericht des Gymnasiurn zu Mülhausen i. E.) p. 5 fig. shows the zodiacal light looking much like an obelisk with rounded top. He thinks that the pillars of Atlas (Od. i. 52 ff.), the pillar of Prometheus, the Elysian Way, the tower of Kronos, etc. were all zodiacal myths. Prof. R. A. S. Macalister subsequently, but independently, hit upon the same explanation. In a letter to me, dated Jan. 19, 1929, he says: 'Apropos of the Sky-pillar...I have been wondering if you considered the possibility that it might have been suggested by the Zodiakal Light.' This soft beam of light, which rises vertically from the evening horizon in Spring and the morning horizon in Summer, is not often to be seen in our latitudes: I have often looked for it, in vain. But I have seen it in Palestine, where it looked just like a faintly
luminous pillar with tapering point.... I never saw it as a complete belt across the sky, as some have seen it in high tropic latitudes.'

ii. 45 the 'spindle of Ananke.' P. M. Schuhly in the Rev. Arch. 1936 ii. 48–64 pls. 6 and 7 and fig. 1 holds that the spindle of Ananke may be derived from the ancient oriental theme of a spindle-holding goddess, 'la Dame au fuseau' [for which see U. Holmberg 'Der Baum des Lebens' in the Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae ser. B 1922–1923 xvi. 3. 106 ff.].

ii. 52 n. 2 Früher vwe. Add Stegemann in the Handwörterbuch des deutschen Aberglaubens 1934 vi. 373 n. 36.

ii. 52 ff. (cp. iii. 418 n. 0) the Irminsul as a sky-prop. G. Dottin in J. Hastings Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics Edinburgh 1911 iv. 138: 'This belief in the fall of the sky is seen frequently in the oaths of Irish epic poetry.' Frazer Worship of Nature i. 148 notes that, according to the Upotos of the Upper Congo, 'the day will come when the sky will collapse and flatten us all out, blacks and whites alike' [a reference that I owe to my friend Dr J. J. Rendel Harris]. H. J. Rose in The Hibbert Journal 1937 xxv. 381 n. 1 cp. our own proverb 'If the sky should fall, we should all catch larks' [W. G. Smith The Oxford Dictionary of English Proverbs Oxford 1935 p. 210 f.], but refuses to believe that this ever expressed a real fear. Weiser-Aaal in the Handwörterbuch des deutschen Aberglaubens 1930 ii. 147: 'Das Weltgebäude ist nach der Vorstellung vieler Völker wie das Wohnhaus aufgezogen. So muss der Himmel wie das Dach durch eine Säule bzw. durch den Weltsbaum gestützt werden' etc. (Scandinavians, Lapps, Celts, Germans). A. H. Krapppe Mythologie universelle Paris 1930 p. 130 f. defends my view against criticism and supplies a parallel from the Veda (H. Oldenberg La religion du Veda Paris 1903 p. 60 n. 2 'Pourquoi le ciel ne tombe-t-il pas sur la terre?—parce qu'un grand bouc à une seule patte lui sert de pilier' [cp. A. A. Macdonell Vedic Mythology Strassburg 1897 p. 73 f.]). J. Erdöli in the Indogermanische Forschungen 1932 i. 314–319 discusses the Sanskrit Skambha, 'himmelsstützender Baum' (Atharva-Veda 10. 8. 3 'Vom Skambha wird der Himmel und die Erde | Ewig gehalten auseinander, | Auf Skambha ruht') this bescelte All, | Was atmet, was die Augen schliesst'), as source of the Finnish Sampo, which in the Kalevala denotes 'eine wunderbare Mühle, Glücksmühle,' but is akin to the Wotyak sammas, 'Säule, Wetterhahn,' and Estonian sammas, 'Säule, Pfoisten.'

Further evidence for the sky-prop in belief and practice is collected by U. Holmberg in the Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae ser. B. 1922–1923 xvi. 3–93 figs. 2–15 ('Die Weltsäule'). Id. in J. A. MacCulloch The Mythology of all Races Boston 1927 iv (Finno-Ugric, Siberian). 421 f. says: 'the Samoyeds (Turuhansk District) call the North Star the "nail of the sky," around which the heavens revolve.' The ancient Finns had also a corresponding but now forgotten term, as proved by the name of the North Star, borrowed by the Lapps from the Finns, Bohi-nville ('the nail of the north'); its counterpart among the Estonians being the Põhjaanel.... This nail is, at the same time, regarded as supporting the sky.... Missionaries relate that the Lapps sacrificed to their highest god Veraldon rade ('Ruler of the world') so that 'he should not let fall the sky,' erecting at the altars a tree either split in two or forked naturally, or also, at times, a high pillar, called the "pillar of the world" (Veraldon tshhold) for the god to "support the world with, and keep it in its present form and condition, that it might not grow old and fall from its former nature." The tree was besmeared with blood from the sacrifice. A "pillar of the world" of this description was seen by Leem in the vicinity of the Porsanger Fjord [supra ii. 443 n. 3 with fig. 325].... That these pillars of the Lapps had a heavenly counterpart is shown by the fact that, in some places, the name of the North Star is "pillar of the world" (Veraldon tshhold). It is probable that the Lapps obtained both their ideas and their sacrificial customs from the Scandinavians...; the "nail" may be compared with the Scandinavian Veraldar nagli, the "world-nail."' Id. ib. p. 333 ff.:

'From this belief spring the curious names given by the Altaic stocks to the North Star. The Mongols, Buriats, Kalmucks, and the Altaï Tatars and Uigurs call the star in question "the golden pillar"; the Kirghis, Bashkirs and certain other Siberian Tatar tribes call it "the iron pillar"; the Teleuts "the lone post," and the Tungus-Orotshons "the golden post." From the similarity of the names given it by these widely separated peoples we may conclude that the conception of a sky-supporting pillar reaches back among the Altaic race to a comparatively early period.... Although none of the available sources mention directly that the peoples of the Altaic race made images of this great world-pillar, we can still be reasonably certain that they did so from the fact that several of the more northern peoples have kept up this custom even to our days.... The Ostiaks call these wooden images of the pillar, "town-pillars" or "the strong pillars of the town's centre." Those more simple in construction are erected by being slightly sunk
into the earth, and are hardly ever observed to be shaped at all in any way. The pillar of the village of Tsingala is about two fathoms in height, a squared, slender log, not very old.... This pillar of Tsingala, which the Ostiaks of that place regard as a deity, is called by them "The iron pillar man," a similar name being given to the post of another village of Irtysh, resembling greatly the afore-mentioned "Iron pillar" of the Tatars.... Some peoples in North-West Siberia, who have a similar custom, place on the world-pillar a wooden figure of a bird, which sometimes has two heads.... The pillars, on which these birds are placed and which have sometimes cross-pieces like branches, are, according to the Dolgans, a symbol of the "never falling props" before the dwelling of the Supreme God. On the cross-pieces, so it is said, dwell the sons of God.


ii. 57 ff. Jupiter-Columns. These are now published and illustrated in detail by Espérandieu *Bas-reliefs de la Gaule Rom.* (Index in x. 253 'Chapiteau,' 266 Restes de colonnes, 275 f. 'Quatre divinités') and *Bas-reliefs de la Germanie Rom.* (Index p. 480 'Cavalier et anguipède,' 'Colonne votive,' p. 484 'Quatre divinités'). Add R. L'antier in the *Rev. Arch.* 1939 i. 276—278 fig. 1 (group from Neschers).

ii. 61 n. o Iuno Lucina. In 1934 on the dispersal of the Harland-Peck collection I acquired a fine marble head (Sotheby's *Sale Catalogue* 1934 p. 11 no. 48: height 22 inches), which represents Iuno wearing a *stéphane* adorned with nine crescents (pl. lxxix). I take her to be Iuno Lucina as goddess of childbirth—the Roman copy of a Greek type resembling Hera Ludovisi.

ii. 62 f. the Wild Hunt or Furious Host. See further F. Liebrecht *Des Germanicus von Tilbury Oitio Imperialia* Hannover 1826 pp. 173—111 ("La Mesnie furieuse, ou la Chasse sauvage"). K. Meisen *Die Sagen vom Wütenen Heer und Wilden jäger* Münster 1933 pp. 1—144.


ii. 69 ff. the octagonal *Wochengötterstein*. F. Cumont in the *Journ. Rom. Stud.* 1938 xxviii. 88 suggests that the influence of Syrian religious art may account for these eight-sided blocks, mounted on a square plinth and supporting a cylindrical column with its crowning group of cavalier and anguipède.

ii. 86 n. 3 L. Barbedette 'Le symbolisme des totems gallo-romains' in the *Rev. Arch.* 1926 i. 277—277 deals with Lussous and Bricia, deities of the hot springs at Luxovium. Numerous local reliefs show persons holding a bottle or box in the left hand, a glass or cup in the right. Several such *býati* bear the sepulchral dedication *D.-M.*

ii. 88 the world-pillar of Rhenic Germany. Miss J. R. Bacon in 1929 kindly drew my attention to Skymm. Chi. rep. 188 ff. τοικόν δὲ (τού τῶν Κελτών) εκείνα λεγομένα τις ἄκρης | στις βάροις ἐστι στήλη ἀπὸ ψυγῆ πάντων | εἰς κηρύξεως πλάγος ἀντικειμένος ἄκραν. | ἀκοίνω της στήλης δὲ τοις ἐγγίθα τόκους | Κελτῶν δεσμών ἔστω τόχοντος | "Ευτερό τε καὶ τῶν ἐκτὸς εἰς τῶν Αράνων | Ἰστρων καθήκων: λέγοντος 'άρτων' τῶν Ἰστρων ἀρχήν λαμβάνετο τοῦ βέλατος.

ii. 88 n. 3 Jack and the Beanstalk. On which see L. Mackensen 'Böhmenranke zum Himmel' in the *Handwörterbuch des deutschen Märchens* Berlin—Leipzig 1930/1933 i. 399—401.

ii. 97 n. o Nero as Zeus. A. D. Nock in the *Class. Rev.* 1926 xl. 18 notes Brit. Mus. Cat. Coin Lydia p. 75 no. 7 (Dioschiron) *σεύς|σεύς | ΝΕΡΩΝ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ heads of Zeus to left and Nero to right, face to face. Nock cites Calp. Sic. 4. 142 f. του quoque mutata seu Iuppiter ipsa figura, | Caesar, ades etc.

ii. 107 n. 4. For the spiral column see also the materials collected by M. Avi-Yonah in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1930 i. 303—309.

ii. 111 n. o Zeus *Tropaiophóros*. A. M. Woodward in the *Ann. Brit. Sch. Art.* 1926—1927 xxviii. 117 no. 1 publishes an inscription from Klaizomenai (Δία τροπαειωμοφόρος) [Ἰωάννης] [Καστορ] [Καλλιόπος] [Θεόδωρος].

Addenda

P. Casimir Le trophée d'Auguste à la Turbie Marseille 1933 pp. 1–168, S. F. Gimenez 'Ce que j'ai vu à la Turbie' in the Revue des études anciennes 1933 pp. 165–168 (built round a pre-existing monument, perhaps several centuries older).

ii. 114 ff. the Pillar of Light. Kallisthenes of Olynthos frag. 8 (Script. hist. Alex. Mag. p. 13 f. Müller)=frag. 20 (Frag. gr. Hist. ii. 646 f. Jacoby) ap. Sen. nat. quaest. 6. 26. 4 (cp. ib. 7. 5. 3–5) inter multa...prodigia, quibus denuntiata est duarum urbis Helices et Buris eversio, fuere maxime notabilia columna ignis immensi et Delos agitata. But this fiery pillar was presumably a species of comet (O. Gilbert Die meteorologischen Theorien des griechischen Altertums Leipzig 1907 p. 166 n. 1). The Jewish tragedian Ezekiel (2. ii. B.C.: see A. Jacoby in the Archiv f. Rel. 1927 xxv. 278 n. 1) ap. Euseb. frag. ed. V. 29. 16 locates Moses' rock at Elim and says τὸν ἤθελεν δὲ τὰ φόσσα ἐξεπλήξατι νῦν, καὶ ἀποφόβησαν οἱ μαίνετο ἐκ στετος τοῦτοι—apparently combining the 'pillar of fire' (Ex. 13. 21 f. alibi) with the 'rock in Horeb' (Ex. 17. 6, cp. Num. 20. 8), if not with the 'rock that followed them' (1 Cor. 10. 4).


ii. 121 'I have fallen as a kid into milk.' C. W. Vollgraff ΕΠΙΦΟΣ ΕΣ ΓΑΛΙ ΕΙΕΙΟΝ (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeeling Letterkunde Deel 57, Serie a, N°. 2) Amsterdam 1924 pp. 1–35 (in Dutch, with summary in French) holds that the formula means 'I, become a kid, flung myself upon the milk,' i.e. upon the breast of the deity. Cp. the Villa Item fresco, where a Satyrress suckles a kid [A. Maini La Villa dei Misteri Roma 1931 p. 140 ff. fig. 53 and col. pl. 8 f.].

ii. 121 n. 3 vases showing Thracian women tattooed. To the six examples listed add:

(7) A kylix from Caere, now at Schweiner, signed by the potter Pistoxtenos (Hoppin Red-f. Vasen ii. 372 f. no. 3 fig., J. D. Beazley Attische Vasenmalerei des rothfigurigen Stils Tübingen 1935 p. 259 no. 1) shows young Herakles followed by an old crone Geropos, who is tattooed in the Thracian manner with parallel strokes on neck, forearms, and feet (the best publication is that of J. Maybaum in the Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst. 1912 xxvii. 24–37 fig. 1 pls. 8–9). (8) A fragmentary kylix-brotla from Tarentum, now at the Hague (C. Watzinger in Furtwängler—Reichhold Gr. Vasenmalerei iii. 355–356 pl. 178), represents the assailants of Orpheus with numerous tattoo-marks on arms, legs, and necks. 'Dieser Körperschmuck besteht nicht nur aus geometrischen Mustern, senkrechten und wagrechten Strichen, Zickzack- und Mäanderbändern und pünktlichen Sternen [on which solar symbol see supra i. 256 fig. 219, C. T. Selman Athenis its History and Coinage before the Persian Invasion Cambridge 1924 p. 55 ff., id. Greek Coins London 1933 p. 51 pl. 4, 1, and S. Casson in the Am. Jour. Arch. 1935 xxxix. 514 ff.], sondern an Armen und Beinen sehen wir auch sich empormiegende Schlangen und hochheinige Vierfüssler, Rehe und Hirsche und einmal am Arm wohl eher ein springendes Reh als einen Hasen' (p. 359).

ii. 123 n. 0 ritual tattooing. See further F. J. Dölger Antike und Christentum Münster in Westfalen 1930 ii. 100 ff. ('Die Gottesweihen durch Brandmarkung oder Tätowierung in ägyptischen Dionysoskult der Ptolemäerzeit'), 107 ff. ('Zur Frage der religiösen Tätowierung in dem thrakischen Dionysoskult...'), 297 ff. ('Religiöse Tätowierung im Atargatiskult von Hierapolis in Syrien'), 1933 iii. 257 ff. ('Der Sinn der sakralen Tätowierung und Brandmarkung in der antiken Kultur').

ii. 124 ladder as soul-path. Hence perhaps that favourite motif in Pompeian art—Eros on a ladder (e.g. Reinach Rép. Peint. Gr. Rom. p. 85, 3–5, p. 91, 4).

ii. 124 n. 2 pl. vi. J. D. Beazley in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1927 xlvii. 230 n. 29 justly objects that I have ignored the explanation of the scene offered by F. Hauser in the Jahresh. d. ost. arch. Inst. 1909 xii. 96 fig. 55 (Ἀδωναϊώνα : the woman on the ladder personates Aphrodite).

ii. 125 Jacob's ladder. C. F. Coxwell Siberian and other Folk-Tales London 1933
Addenda

p. 988 (in Little Russia the staircase seen by Jacob is formed of seven heavens—blue, green, violet, yellow, white, pink, and fiery red).

ii. 128 n. 2. See now T. Dombart Der babylonische Turm Leipzig 1930 pp. 1—36 with 9 figs. in text and 4 pls.

ii. 129 n. 2. Prof. Max Semper of Aachen, in a letter dated Dec. 14, 1926, kindly points out to me that in Chwolssohn’s translation from Makrissi ‘Leiter’ means, not ‘ladder,’ but ‘leader’ (‘etwa die Bedeutung von “spiritus rector”’).


For the snakes of the ladder Deonna cp. the vision of St Perpetua (supra ii. 133), a fresco of c. 300—350 A.D. from the crypt of St Marcus and St Marcellianus in the Cemetery of St Balbina (H. Leclercq in F. Cabrol Dictionnaire d’archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie Paris 1910 ii. 149 f. with fig. 1239, cp. id. ib. 1921 iv. 1718 fig. 3900, and the twelfth-century Hortus Deliciarum by Herrad de Landsberg (supra ii. 136 n. 3). Does the same symbolism survive in the modern game of ‘Snakes and Ladders’?

ii. 131 the terra-cotta disks from Tarentum. See now P. Wuilleumier ‘Les disques de Tarente’ in the Rev. Arch. 1931 i. 26—34 with 4 pls. and 2 figs. K. Kerényi in the Archiv f. Rel. 1933 xxx. 371—397 with fig. 397 adds an interesting example in the Museum at Brindisi (‘Ἀρδος-Darstellung...mit einem Zodiakus von 11 Zeichen’).

ii. 131 f. with fig. 79 Baubo. This terra cotta is now in the Antiquarium at Berlin: a photograph of it is given by H. Licht Sittengeschichte Griechenlands Dresden—Zürich 1926 ii. 16, also by O. Rubensohn in the Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1924 xiv Arch. Anz. p. 199 with fig. 2 (‘Die Frau ist ganz nackt...und berührt mit der rechten Hand die Scham. In Ägypten kennen wir die Gestalt dieser Frau in derselben Haltung und mit derselben Geste in zahlreichen Wiederholungen, nur mit dem Unterschied, dass sie nicht auf dem Schwein sitzt. Es sind kleine Figürchen, die gewöhnlich unter dem Namen Baubo gehen, ohne dass sie irgendwelches Recht auf diesen Namen haben. Sie tragen meist reichen Schmuck an Armen und Beinen, Kränze auf dem Kopf, und als Attribut kommt neben Sistrern und Flaschen einmal auch eine Leier vor, die die Scala’).

See further S. Reinach ‘Un mime byzantin’ in the Rev. Ét. Gr. 1919 xxii. 433—442 (= id. ‘Un mime byzantin sur Baubo à Byzance’ in Cultes, Mythes et Religions Paris 1923 v. 103—113), C. Picard ‘L’épisode de Baubô dans les mystères d’Éleusis’ in the Revue de l’histoire des religions 1917 xxv. 250—254, G. Pansa Mitì, leggende e superstizioni dell’Abruzzo Sulmona 1927 ii. 91 ff. (‘Il mito Eleusimio (sic) di Baubo ed il simbolo talismanico della rancocia’) with 11 figs., S. Reinach ‘Baubô japonaise’ in the Rev. Arch. 1929 ii. 337, U. Pestalozza in the Studi e Materiali di Storia delle Religioni 1931 vii. 64 ff. (Baubo etc.), P. Demargne ‘Deux représentations de la déesse minoenne dans la nécropole de Mallia (Crète)’ in the Mélanges Gustave Glotz Paris 1932 i. 305—314 with pls. 1—3 and fig. 4 (a painted anthropomorphic rhyton of ‘Early Minoan iii’ date and an incised ostrakhe of ‘Middle Minoan I’—both showing a goddess comparable with Baubo), H. Vorwäh ‘Ein apotropäischen Kriegsbruch’ in the Archiv f. Rel. 1933 xxx. 395—397 (‘so wird eindeutig, dass es sich hier um dynamistische Vorstellungen handelt, die Ausstrahlung von Kraft im apotropäischen Sinne’). An external corbel on the apse of the Norman church at Kilpeck, Monmouthshire, is sufficient proof that Baubo is with us yet.

ii. 142 n. 1. Cp. also A. Taramelli ‘Chiamamonti—Navicella votiva protosara rinvenuta a Nuraghe Spiena’ in the Not. Saccii 1925 pp. 322—327 fig. 1 (bronze boat with stag-head prow), F. Behn in Ebert Reallex. xi. 248 with pl. 64, a.


ii. 146 Diana-Pillars. Cp. a fresco from Pompeii which shows Mercury facing Venus and, between them, a Diana-pillar with crown-shaped top, a pair of px-horns (?) attached

C. III.
to the shaft, and a small ithyphallic ex-voto at the base—the whole erected on a rock (B. Quaranta in the Real Museo Borbonico Napoli 1824 i pl. 32 with pp. 1—9, Helbig Wandgem. Camp. p. 8 no. 20, Reinach Rép. Peint. Gr. Rom. p. 97 no. 3).


ii. 160 ff. Agyieis-Pillars. With figs. 104—106 cp. a square bronze weight in the British Museum (1930. 4—17. 2) with an Agyieis-pillar in relief surrounded by the letters A M B P.

C. A. Rhomaioi in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1925 xlix. 311 ff. fig. 1 publishes as an 'Agyieis d’Apollon' a limestone pillar (1.44 m. high) of cylindrical shape and tapering towards the top, which was found in Korkyra and bears the inscription [·.] ΠΕΧΕΙΓΕΩΝ ΑΣΕ, that is δροτος Πνευματος τον Πνευματος τον Πνευματος, cp. ib. fig. 6 a tapering limestone cylinder (90 cm. high) hollowed at the upper end to serve as an altar, likewise found in Korkyra and inscribed ΟΡΈΟΣΗΛΟΣ | ΤΑΣΚΡΑΙΟΣ, that is δροτος λευκος | τας Άκρας τον Ηρας Άκρα. Rhomaioi is followed by C. Picard La sculpture Paris 1933 i. 82 fig. 1. W. Dittenberger in Insgr. Gr. sept. 1. 1 no. 690 (misread) and 698 had included both pillars in his list of local boundary-stones. Id. ib. iii. 1 no. 704 accepted as 'Apollinis Agyei simulacrum' the stone of Mys (μυρα ii. 161 n. 3). So does A. Rumpf in D. H. Haas Bilderdarst auf Religionsgeschichte Leipzig 1928 xiii/xiv p. iii fig. 11.

At Hephaistia in Lemnos the Italians have found a village of the Geometric Age with a sanctuary comprising three large chambers. That to the south has in the centre a small octagonal pointed column, and yielded sherds of Ionic and black-figured attic wares together with a rich deposit of terra-cotta figurines and local pots (E. P. Hlegen) in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1931 xxxv. 166 f., D. Levi in The Illustrated London News for Feb. 28, 1931 p. 328 with a view of the sanctuary.

C. Bonner has suggested to me in conversation (July 10, 1931) that even in Homer there may be traces of sacred stones comparable with the Agyieis. Thus in Ιλ. 12. 445 ff. Ηεκτώρ καταηγε τον λευκον ... δυνατον Εκθέτει προσεκτικάν, προσθηκής παχώς, αοιδή υπερφέρειν ἄξιος ἕρως. Also in Od. 3. 406 ff. Νεστόρ σαυ τει 'ατ' rather than 'ον' ξεφοτοί λίθων, οἱ των πατριώτων ήφαγον τρυπών | λευκοι, δύοντας δὲ λιβοσοτοὺς λιβάσας (libations of fat, not polish). οἱ των εἶνα τειρύθη εὐτυχίας κ.τ.λ. Again, elders in the market-place sat εξερέοντο λίθους λειφούν εἰς κύκλον (Il. 18. 504, cp. Od. 8. 6). I suggested to Bonner that perhaps to sit on the sacred stone was to be filled with the wisdom of the immanent deity. Hence the Agyieis-block might serve as a seat (cp. Priamos on his ΔΑΚΟΣ at the gate of Troy as shown on the François-vase (Furtwängler—Reichhold Gr. Vaseumalerei i. 58 pl. 11—13)), and the elders in council might actually sit on a sepulchral stone-circle to acquire the wisdom of the buried chieftain. Much relevant evidence will be found in a book of intense interest by A. H. Allcroft The Circle and the Cross London 1927 i. 80 ff. ('The Achean Moot' and successive chapters).

ii. 167 ff. fig. 111. Cp. a copper drachma of Byzantium cited by F. Lenormant in Daremberg—Saglio Dict. Ant. i. 1094 fig. 1355: obv. ΒΥΖ head of Apollo, laureate, to right; rev. ΔΑΡΑΙΕΥΜΑ pillar with finial, set on a broad base (?).

ii. 169 ff. the Delphic omphalos. Sir A. Evans The Palace of Minos London 1929 ii. 2. 839 ff. with fig. 555 publishes a plaster-fragment from Knossos, found near the 'Cow-boy Fresco' on the east slope of the palace, which shows a pale blue omphalos (?) with a deep red band twined about it in an irregular net-like fashion.

L. B. Holland The Mantic Mechanism at Delphi in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1933 xxxvii. 211—214 argues that the omphalos shown in my pl. ix, a—c with fig. 119 stood on a low square plinth beside a circular base supporting the tripod. Omphalos and plinth were alike pierced by a square hole. There was probably a tube of bronze in the hole. The knife was inserted to extract this metal lining, but got stuck in the hole. The nails were used in a vain attempt to pry it out. The purpose of the pipe was to convey the inspiring fumes from the crypt below to the feet of the Pythoness, who sat on the tripod. This ingenious view, though largely hypothetical, is deserving of careful consideration.

H. Lacoste in the Fouilles de Delphes ii La Terrasse du Temple i pl. 4 gives a
Addenda

restored ground-plan of the fourth-century temple of Apollo, on which is marked the exact position of the side-chapel. *Ibid.* *Addenda et Corrigenda* p. (2) amends the facsimile of the inscription on the *amphora* (my fig. 110) by prolonging the first stroke of the *alpha* so that it crosses the second. But there is no doubt that the letter intended was Α.

F. Chapouthier in the *Rev. Ét. Gr. 1929* xlii. 336 draws attention to the curious resemblance of the inscription engraved on an *amphora* from Mykenai (A. J. Evans *Scripta Minora* Oxford 1909 i. 58 fig. 33).

P. de la Coste-Messelière—R. Flacelière *Une statue de la Terre à Delphes* in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1930 liv. 283—295 figs. 1, 2 and pl. 14 publish a limestone base inscribed retrograde ΑΛΑΙΩΝ on its upper surface and Α on later lettering on its front. The base shows four holes for the two feet of a bronze statue. It was found near Kastalia just opposite the big plane-tree, which local tradition identifies with that of Agamemnon. With this base were found five other blocks which may have come from the same monument (p), one inscribed retrograde ΣΙΜΟΣΘΕΙΜΑ on its upper surface and ΟΕΜΙΧ in fourth-century letters on its front, another with nothing above but ΚΑΛΛΙΕΤΙΝ in fourth-century style in front, a third with the artist’s signature ΑΟΝΔ followed by ΡΓΩΝ (F. Courby in the *Feuilles de Delphes* ii La Terrasse du Temple. 2. 163—165).

On the whole it seems clear that the bases of Ge and Themis must be connected and prove a joint cult at Kastalia. A deep cavity between the two statues was meant for a large bronze tree-trunk, perhaps a bay (cp. Paus. 10. 5. 9).

ii. 176 n. 2 the Delphic Ε. This famous symbol continues to provoke lively discussion. H. Diels *Die Fragmente der Vorsokratiker* Berlin 1912 ii. 214 n. regards it as *vermutlich eine kleinere wort, die zunächst als eine Erfindung gewehrt, dann symbolisch gefasst und endlich als σ ε gedeutet wurde. Denn das Balanosschlüssel sieht eines archaischen σ ε sehr ähnlich.* F. Dornseiff *Das Alphabet in Mystik und Magie* (ΣΤΟΙΧΕΙΑ VII) Leipzig—Berlin 1932 p. 23 cites with approval Diels’ explanation, but notes as an alternative possibility R. Eisler’s suggestion that we have here to do with *kleine Tempelmodellechen:* im Sohar wird der Buchstabe נ hejkal = babyl. ס GAL= ἐκαλα Temple genannt,* etc. W. H. Roscher in the *Berl. philol. Woch.* Dez. 23. 1932 pp. 1909—1911 still insists that Ε is εί = τι ‘kommt, tritt ein!’ (id. ‘Neue Beiträge zur Deutung des delphischen Ε’ in *Hermes* 1901 xxxvi. 470—489). W. N. Bates ‘The Ε of the Temple at Delphi’ in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1925 xxix. 239—246 takes it to be a Cretan character, which on a gem in New York is associated with two bulls and two double axes and hence is probably to be read as a symbol of the Cretan Zeus or of the Cretan goddess, at Delphi called Gaia. Sir T. Zammit *Prehistoric Malta* Oxford 1930 p. 92 f. with pl. 23, 7 publishes an oval stone pebble, bored as a pendant and incised with JT, from a neolithic site in Malta: significance unknown. C. Fries ‘De Ε Delphico’ in the *Rhein. Mus.* 1930 lxxxix. 343 f. claims that the symbol derives from Sumser: *‘Jeremiás...interroganti mihi scribit,* Ε in Sumserorum lingua idem esse quod aedem vel cameram vel domum id quod sescenties in Sumserorum inscriptionibus inveniatur.* Finally, R. Demangel ‘Triglyphes bas’ in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1937 lxxi. 421—438 with 17 figs. (especially pp. 426—427) reverts to my explanation, and extends it in some directions beyond my purview.

ii. 183 n. 3 Rhapsos. See U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff in *Hermes* 1926 xlii. 281 (cp. ίαυφοιδικός).

ii. 187 the *ampholeis* as a mound (p). S. H. Hooke in *Folk-Lore* 1926 lxxviii. 24 f. derives the *ampholeis* and its *agronom* from ‘early Sumerian seals of the “mountain” in which the dead god is imprisoned.’

ii. 187 n. 8 Zeus and Aigina. Zeus in pursuit of a young woman, a not infrequent scene on red-figured Attic vases, is often by a process of elimination labelled ‘Zeus pursuing Aigina’ (see L. D. Caskey—J. D. Beazley *Attic Vase Paintings in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston* Oxford 1931 i. 13 ff. no. 17 pl. 6, 43 no. 48 pls. 22 and 26, 45 no. 50 pl. 23). That is very possibly right, but the interpretation is secure only when accompanied by names, or at least by one name—that of the heroine. Thus a *δαμασκ* from Vulci, now in the Vatican (H 504), attributed to the painter Hermonax (c. 470—455 B.C.), shows *ΙΕΠΙΣ with sceptre held horizontally just overtaking ΑΙΝΙΑ, whose sisters hasten to tell their father ΛΘΟΤΟΣ (Mus. Etr. Gregor. ii. 5 pl. 20, 1 and 18, Overbeck *Gr. Kunstmyth.* Zeus p. 400 f. no. 4, Atlas pl. 6, 1, Müller—Wieseler—Wernicke *Ant. Denkm.* i. 65 f. pl. 6, 4, Hoppin *Red-fig. Vases* ii. 36 no. 37, J. D. Beazley *Attische Vasenmalerei des röm. ungen Stils* Tübingen 1925 p. 300 no. 8), while a column—
Addenda

1122

krater in New York, attributed to the 'Boreas Painter' (c. 460 B.C.), shows Zeus with uplifted bolt catching AΛΘ. She turns to touch his chin in supplication. Her sisters flee in alarm. The reverse perhaps depicts Asopus, at home, receiving the news from his other daughters (Hoppin op. cit. i. 81 no. 8 bis, Beazley op. cit. p. 305 no. 3 'Semele verfolgend') (i, G. M. A. Richter Red-figured Athenian Vases in the Metropolitan Museum of Art Yale Univ. Press 1936 i. 116 ff. no. 86 pls. 94 (= my fig. 883) and 170). On the ethnic implications of the myth see J. P. Harland Préhistorie Aigina Paris 1932 pp. 59—63.


ii. 189 n. o. Dr A. H. Lloyd pointed out to me (Dec. 24, 1926) that on certain tetradrachins of Gela (c. 460—415 B.C.) a flying eagle is attached by two reins to Nike's quadriga. He suggested that this implied Zeus in eagle form. But E. S. G. Robinson in Syll. num. Gr. ii pl. 34, 986 says: 'The lines which run down on the obverse from eagle to chariot rail and goad and at first sight seem intended to connect the bird to the chariot appear to be in fact die-flaws.' It must, however, be admitted that on a duplicate given to me by Dr Lloyd the alleged 'die-flaws' are in exactly the same condition (cp. supra ii. 657 n. 3).

ii. 191 original character of the Delphic omphalós. C. Picard in the Revue de l'histoire des religions 1926 xcviii. 85 n. 2 is more disposed to accept the view that the omphalós was the tomb of Dionysos as advocated by T. Homolle 'Ressamblance de l'omphalos delphique avec quelques représentations égyptiennes' in the Rev. Ét. Gr. 1919 xxix. 335—358. Picard thinks the analogies with modern Greek custom 'fort superficielles.' K. Schwendemann 'Omphalos, Pythongrab und Drachenkampf' in the Archiv f. Rel. 1920—1921 xx. 481—484 rejects the 'Völk-Theorie' and reverts to the older 'Erdnabeltheorie.'

V. Nordström Poseidon och hans skurēnavous Helsingfors 1931 pp. 1—40 and Om Hermes χρυσότροπος Helsingfors 1932 pp. 1—30 contends that Poseidon's staff (II. 13. 59), Poseidon's trident, and Hermes' rod were all modifications of the umbilical cord! H. J. Rose in the Class. Rev. 1932 xlvii. 182 deals faithfully with such vagaries.


ii. 199 n. 2 with pl. xii the Chigi base. A marble replica of (a) and (c), dredged up in the harbour at the Peirenaeus and referred to a date c. 100 B.C., is figured in The Illustrated London News for Jan. 31, 1931 p. 164 ff. A full account of the find is given by E. P. B[legen] in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1931 xxxv. 91.

ii. 201 n. 1. J. D. S. Pendlebury tells me (March 2, 1927) that at Delphi the plane-tree of Agamemnon is still shown, below Kastalia, at the outlet of the gorge.

ii. 205 n. 1 dolphins. See Biedermann Der Delphin in der dichtenden und bildenden Phantasie der Griechen und Römer Halle a. S. 1881 pp. 1—26, E. B. Stebbins The Dolphin in the Literature and Art of Greece and Rome Benasha, Wisconsin 1929 pp. 1—136 (reviewed by A. M. Duff in the Class. Rev. 1930 xlviii. 185 f.).


ii. 209. On the Pythia as a case of artificial and voluntary possession see T. K. Oesterreich Possession demonica and other among primitive races, in antiquity, the middle ages, and modern times London 1930 pp. 311—331.


ii. 212 n. 3. An almost exact replica of the black-figured ōkythos at Leyden is
Addenda

published by R. B. Bandinelli in the *Mon. d. Linc.* 1925 xxx. 534 f. no. 201 fig. 5. Another black-figured *lyktos* of similar style and period, found at Gela, was discussed by P. Orsi *ib.* 1906 xvii. 125 ff. fig. 88. It shows the youthful figure emerging from the cauldron, which is surrounded by roaring flames and flanked by two scared women (Peliades?).


ii. 224 the ivory shoulder of Pelops. H. W. Parke *The Bones of Pelops and the Siege of Troy* in *Hermathena* 1933 xxiii. 153—162 discussing *Paus.* 5. 13. 4 ff. holds that the shoulder-blade of Pelops there mentioned as brought from Pisa to Troy and later lost off Euboea in a storm, but recovered from the sea by the fisherman Damarmenus and at the bidding of the Delphic oracle restored by him to the Eleans, was identified in *c. vi B.C.* with Pelops' ivory shoulder—a highly primitive feature of sacrificial or cannibalistic origin, being in reality the *scapula* of some cetacean!

I suspect that *Eur. Bacch. 1300* (Agave asks of her son's scattered limbs) *Που ἐν ᾿Ερέσι οὐγκεκαθημένον καλά;* points to an original form of the myth in which Pentheus was recalled to life. This may have been detailed in the lacuna immediately following line 1300.

Cp. the shepherds' treatment of the boy killed by a bear in *Apul. met.* 7. 26 nec uspiam ruris aperitur ille sed plane corpus eius membratim laceratum multisque dispersum locis conspicitur...et cadaver quidem discinctis partibus <collectis > tandem totum repertum agreque concinnatum ibidem terrae dedere. Note also the queer story of Domitia Longina, who collected the flesh of her butchered husband Domitian, put the pieces accurately together, sewed up the whole body, and had a bronze statue of it made and set up at Rome (Prokop. *anecdota* 8. 15—21).

ii. 224 n. 1. the golden breast. J. A. MacCulloch in J. Hastings *Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics* Edinburgh 1920 xi. 410*: 'The story of Caradoc, which forms part of the French Perceval cycle [ed. Potvin li. 101 ff.], relates how a serpent fastened on his arm and sucked away his life. He was saved by a young maiden presenting her breast to the serpent, which took the nipple in its mouth. Cador then cut off its head, but with that also the nipple, which was magically replaced by one of gold. A close parallel exists in a Gaelic folk-tale ['Sheen Billy' in Campbell i. xciv f.], and less close in a Scots ballad ['The Queen of Scotland' in Child no. 301], but it is probable that the source is Celtic, as the name of the wife of the Welsh Karadawe is Tegau Eurfyn, Tegau 'with the golden breast'. For a full discussion of the tale and its variants see C. A. Harper 'Carados and the Serpent' in *Modern Language Notes* 1898 xiii. 417—431. G. Paris 'Carados et le serpent' in *Romantia* 1899 xxviii. 214—231.


ii. 330 ability to stare at the sun. On this *Sonnenmotiv* see E. Norden *Die Geburt des Kindes* Leipzig-Berlin p. 160 n. 2.

ii. 231 n. 6. A convex sardonyx (owner unknown) shows the Delian Apollo, a nude standing figure with the three Charites on his outstretched right hand and a bow in his left (Furtwängler *Ant. Gemmen* i pl. 40, 7, ii. 191, Lippold *Gemmen* pl. 7, 8 [enlarged]). C. Picard *La sculpture* Paris 1935 l. 573 fig. 199 illustrates a relief at Munich on which the upper part of the Delian Charites is shown—profile to left, full-face, profile to right—perhaps after the cult-stature.


ii. 258 n. 3. *Zeus Bouleus.* O. Bronner in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1933 xxxvi. 544 with fig. 8 publishes a white marble slab—part of a gaming board—found in the well of a shop at Corinth, which is inscribed ΔΙΟΣ ΒΟΥΛΕΟΣ and ΔΑΜ[- -] ΝΗ[? Ν]Ν again associating Zeus Bouleus with Demeter.

ii. 258 n. 3. *Zeus Bouleus* or *Eubouleus* grouped with Demeter and Kore. With this chthonian triad M. P. Nilsson in the *Archæos* f. *Rel.* 1935 xxxii. 87 justly cp. the Damaters and Zeus Dandritos of two Rhodian dedications (1) found by the Danish excavators on *the akropolis* of Lindos (['Αριάδνη, Δαμάτερη και Δάνι Δανδρίτης, (2) found at *Siuna* in Rhodes *Zeus* *τρέφων* *ιεράν* *Δαμάτηρι* *καὶ *κυνήθη.* Both
Addenda

inscriptions are of late Hellenistic date. Nilsson comments: 'Die Bezeichnung der beiden Göttinnen als Δαιμόνια, die μ. W. sonst nicht in Griechenland vorkommt und an das Lateinische Cereres [Thes. Ling. Lat. Suppl. i. 341, 37 ff.] erinnert, lässt sich nur durch ihre Wesensidentität erklären; sie sind sozusagen die ältere und die jüngere Auflage derselben Gottheit' [Supra i. 396 f.].

ii. 259 n. o Zeus Boualos. His cult at Thasos (noted in the Comptes rendus de l'Acad. des inscr. et belles-lettres 1914 p. 288, Bull. Corr. Hell. 1933 xvii. 537 n. 3) is attested by a couple of dedications (G. Daux in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1932 ii. 57 f. no. 9 fig. 4 a rectangular base of Thasian marble, from the pyrgaton, with oval sinking, inscribed ε. 250 Β.Ι. Ρ. χαλκος Ευρυτάς [Βουαλός καὶ Δήλ] Βουαλώνοι, no. 10 fig. 4 a rectangular base of Thasian marble, from the theorphism, with rectangular sinking, inscribed ε. 250 Β.Ι. Ρ. χαλκος Ίερευς Βουαλός [καὶ Δήλ Βουαλών] ΣΤΕΡΕΑΙ ΝΕΑΙΔΗΣ [Πολύτιμος Ὄρθομενος] [Ἀραττίδης Αλέξ.] [Supra i. 396 f.].


268 n. 4. C. Picard in the Revue de l'histoire des religions 1926 xcviii. 91 n. 1 notes that C. W. Vollgraff ΕΡΙΦΟΣ ΕΣ ΓΑΛΓΕΙΕΝ [Supra Addenda to ii. 121] p. 19 ff. 'suggère un rapport entre Dionysos et le sermône Domouzi, plus tard appelé Tamouz.'


270 n. 5. G. Kazarow in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. viii. 490 records the proper name Βασίμας (Bulletin de la Société Archéologique de Bordeaux iv. 93).

278 n. 2. The Phrygian formula of execution. W. M. Calder 'Corpus inscriptionum Neo-Phrygianarum iii' in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1926 xlv. 22—28 adds fresh examples, and contends that they all belong to the latter half of the third century [A.D.], and represent an artificial revival of the epigraphical use of the Phrygian language by the Tekmoreian Association [on which see now the useful article of W. Ruge 'Xenoi Tekmoreioi' in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. vii. 158—160, also Canon E. C. Hudson 'Psidian Antioch and the Xenoi Tekmoreioi' in Theology 1938 xxxvi. 230—235]. A. H. Sayce in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1926 xlv. 22 ff. appends a few notes. He objects to Calder's acceptance of Kretschmer's rendering δεως καὶ ξυναντήρω 'heavenly and chthonian gods': 'This does not take account of the very definite statement in Hesychius: ξυνα̣ντήρων ἄνθρωπον ἀνδράσιον φρόντης. The Boghaz Keui texts clear up the difficulty. The Phrygian phrase corresponds with the Hittite 'the gods and the dead' (akhdasuat). The dead were deified, and ξυναντήρω must have literally signified "ghost" or "devil"' (Cp. "printer's devil" in English). J. Friedrich Kleinschlächtische Sprachdenkmäler Berlin 1937 pp. 138—140 has a handy collection of all the texts. On the Phrygian language in general and its grave-formula in particular see N. Joki in Ebert Reallex. n. 141—153.

281 n. 9 Zeus Dios with grape-bunches and a plough. R. Vallois in the Rev. Ét. Gr. 1929 xliii. 453 cites W. M. Calder Monumenta Asiae Minoris antiqua Manchester Univ. Press 1928 i. xiii for 'le Zeus aux épis et Dionisus (=Dionysos), gardien de la tombe.'
The reference is to Calder *op. cit.* i. 4 no. 5 an altar of bluish limestone at Shahr *Ören* in Eastern Phrygia inscribed Μελισσος Ναυμα δέσποτης εκατα ακλήας τοις Διαν. On the shaft are three reliefs: (a) in front, a pedestal supporting a bust of Zeus, who holds a bunch of grapes and an ear of wheat; (b) to the left, two wheat-ears planted in round bowls (?); (c) to the right, a pedestal supporting a bust of Helios, radiate. *Ib.* i. 5 no. 7 an altar of bluish limestone at Kadın *Khan* in Eastern Phrygia inscribed Ε[...]. Ο[...]. On the shaft in relief is a pedestal supporting a bust of Zeus, who holds a bunch of grapes and corn-ears. W. M. Ramsay in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1918 xxxviii. 133 no. 2 restored *Ε[δαίμων]ο* and added: 'Ε[δαίμων]ον? was the steward in charge of this department on the imperial estates at Zizyama. About this time another oikonomos, Callidimus? the young, made a dedication to Jove Dionysos[()]. The dedication is to *ΙΩ[Δ]ΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ*... which halts between Jove and Jehovah... at Zizyama.' Calder *op. cit.* i. 216 f. 413, § 5 a sculptured stèle from Baghjia in Eastern Phrygia, which names Διονυσος as guardian of the grave.

ii. 282 Zeus *Dionysos*. D. Detschew in the *Jahrb. d. ost. arch. Inst.* 1934 xxix. Beiblatt p. 165 f. fig. 60 (= my fig. 884) publishes a square altar of grey marble, still

---

Fig. 884.

Fig. 885.

used to support the table-top in the church of the village *Sarmadisz* (Bezirk Malko-Turnovo, Regierungskreis Bürger) in Bulgaria. On the altar is inscribed in would-be hexameters: ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΙΣΙ ΑΛΛΑΚΩΝ ΘΕΟΥ ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟ νεκρώσας Βραχυν Μεγάλον ἐν τῷ Ειρήνων τοῖς Θεοίς ἔτι Μισθώσας Μετοδίας [κ.λ.μ.ν.]. Detschew *ib.* p. 166 collects evidence for the identification of Zeus with Dionysos (for Orph. frag. 235 Abel, 236 Kern δυάλει Ζεὺς Διόνυσος κ.τ.λ. see *supra* i. 187 n. 10). W. H. Buckler—W. M. Calder in *Monumenta Asiae Minoris antiqua* Manchester Univ. Press 1939 vi. 123 no. 360 pl. 62 (= my fig. 885) publish an altar of bluish limestone from *Haci Beili* in the Upper Tembris Valley (front relief, *krater* with ivy-sprays; back, snake biting grape-vine) inscribed [ὑπὲρ τῆς θυσίας (?) Καλλιάρου νεκρός καὶ διαιμητὴς Ταραχτής | γενεια(ι) Διονύσως δέσποτης].

ii. 285 n. 0 (2). Sir W. M. Ramsay *Asiatic Elements in Greek Civilization* London 1927 p. 212 ff. fig. 4 gives a drawing (inexact) of this relief and its inscription made in 1884.

ii. 285 n. 0 (4). M. V. Taylor and R. G. Collingwood in the *Journ. Rom. Stud.* 1929 xix. 199 pl. 9 publish a similar *plaque* of base silver, with figures of the three Mother Goddesses in *repoussé* work, found in London, and note other examples from Barkway in Hertfordshire. See also *supra* p. 1100 fig. 878.

ii. 290 n. 0 the tombstone of Abirkius and Theuprebia. Sir W. M. Ramsay *op. cit.* p. 240 ff. fig. 5.

ii. 290 n. 0 the head as the seat of the soul. See further G. A. Grierson 'The Headless Horseman' *(an Indian ballad)* in *Pedia-Lore* 1914 xxv. 383, H. A. Rose

ii. 291 n. 2 προφήτησι. K. Latte in Pauly-Wissowa Real-Enc. iv a. 1028—1031 demurs to my explanation (‘wobei nicht zu sehen ist, wie aus der Abwehr drohenden Unheils der verleumderische Angriff geworden sein soll’) and falls back on that of A. Bocck Die Staatshaushaltung der Athener Berlin 1886 i. 56 (‘s. berechnet jemand, der um einer Sache von geringem Wert willen eine Anzeige erstattet (vgl. etwa ital. ammazzar qualcuno per uno fico ‘jemand um nichts ermorden’) Andererseits ist die Beziehung auf die Phasis in dem zweiten Teil des Wortes offenkundig und gibt ihm erst seinen Inhalt, denn bei der Phasis erhielt der obsiegende Kläger die Hälfte der Strafsumme oder des eingezogenen Vermögens’).


Addenda

silver *patera* rescued from oblivion by Miss A. Levi and now in the Brera at Milan. When found at Parabiago in Lombardy it was serving as the lid of a grave-ampora. It shows in fine relief of c. 150—200 A.D. the triumph of Attis. He is seated with Kybele in a car drawn by four lions and accompanied by three dancing Kourêtes. Above are the rising Sun and setting Moon with Morning and Evening Stars. Below, Okeanos and a Nereid, with fish showing their heads above water. On the left, two Fresh Water Nymphs with reeds. On the right, Earth with *cornu copiae*, various animals, and a pair of infants. Between, the four Seasons as children. Higher up, Atlas carrying Aion in a zodiacal ring, and an Obelisk twined about with a snake. This cosmic design on a coneave circular field is a magnificent specimen of symbolic art, and is to be published with full commentary by Miss Levi in *Opere d'Arte del R. Istituto di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte* (Roma).


ii. 298 fig. 190. F. J. Dölger IXΘYC Münster in Westf. 1927 iv pl. 168 gives a photograph of this singular *medusa*.

ii. 300. W. Techau in the *Jahrh. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst.* 1931 xlv Arch. Anz. pp. 655—657 with figs. 10—14 publishes the sarcophagus of a priest of Kybele and Attis, found in a large *columbarium* at Porto. The lid shows the priest recumbent, his left hand with five thick rings supporting his head, his right with *bēkaoph* or 'arm-band' holding pine-spring and rosary. The arm-band is decorated with reliefs of Kybele seated between two standing figures, Attis and Hermes. And at the priest's feet is the usual *kitha* Two oblong reliefs from the same find-spot represent the same priest with his *tauromachy* offering fruit before a seated Kybele and holding torches before a standing Attis.


ii. 307 n. 1 the epitaph of Aberkios. See further A. Abel *Étude sur l'inscription d'Abercious* in *Byzantion* 1926 iii. 311—411.

ii. 312 n. 5 παρὰ δὲ Ἀκαζίου ζεύς Ζεύς. A. Nehring in *Gnomon* 1929 v. 588 supports Ζεύς-α-ιος as a Lydianised form of θέας by quoting *θιμος-α-ιος and the lika* from Lydian inscriptions.

ii. 313 ff. the *Kabeiroi*. The fullest survey of the facts is that given by O. Kern 'Kabeiros...und Kabeiroi' in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* x. 1399—1450, with supplementary notes by the same author 'Kαβηρον' in the *Archiv f. Rel. 1916—1919* xix. 551—553 and 'Noch einmal Karkinos' ib. 1920—1921 xx. 236.

G. Pansa 'La leggenda di traslazione di S. Tommaso apostolo ad Ortona a mare e la tradizione del culto cabirico' in the *Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire* (École française de Rome) 1920 xxviii. 29—62, carrying further the contention of J. Rendel Harris *The Dioscures in the Christian Legends* London 1903 pp. 20—41 that S. Thomas as 'twin' brother of Jesus was essentially Diascoric.

A. H. Sayce in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1925 xlv. 163 would identify Kabeiroi with Khabiriyas the body-guard of the Hittite kings, and so derive them ultimately from the Khabiri or 'Comrades' of Babylonia. He notes an early deified Hittite king *Khasamitis* = *Kasuvalos*.

ii. 314 f. Axiokersa, Axiokersos, Axieros. O. Montelius *La Grèce préclassique* Stockholm 1924 i. 211 with figs. 349 and 351 regarded as sacred axes the tapering stone heads (in two cases painted) stuck into terra-cotta bodies, which Wace found at *Rakhmani* in Thessaly [A. J. B. Wace—M. S. Thompson *Prehistoric Thessaly* Cambridge 1912 p. 4 with fig. 25, a, b, c].

E. Maas in the *Archiv f. Rel. 1926* xxiii. 225 is content to explain *ᾲξιοκερός* and *ᾲξιοκέρω* as deities (Hades and Kore) 'who slay valuable beasts (ᾲξις) with the sickle-knife' and *Ἄξιως* as the goddess (Demeter) 'who receives valuable victuals'.

A. H. Sayce in the *Class. Rev.* 1928 xlii. 162 connects *Ἄξιος-κερός* and *Ἄξιο-κέρω* with *Hesych. κέρω- ἄξις* and in the other Hesychian glosses (quoted supra ii. 315 n. 1) ἄξιος or ἄξιος for γιάμις cod. and ωδέλλος for γιάμου cod.
G. Seure in the Rev. Arch. 1929 i. 60 n. 6 discusses coins of Odessos with legend θεός μεγάλου ΚΥΡΣΑ (supra ii. 1126 figs. 923, 923) and the possibility that Κόρα = Κόρα was the name of an indigenous deity akin to Αἰαοεράης (sic). Id. in the Rev. Ét. Gr. 1939 xiii. 249 is even more venturesome (κόρας) Σάλβαρις or Σάλβαρος). But A. Seale "Le grand dieu d’Odessos-Varna et les mystères de Samothrace" in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1928 ii. 395—398 had already argued that the Theos Megas at Odessos was Αἰαοεράης or Δεράθαης, one form of the chief male divinity of the ancient Thracians.

For Αἰαοεράης as the 'Axe-Eros' cp. Anakr. frag. 47 Berghk, 48 Edmonds, 45 Diehl ap. Hephaist. 12. 4 p. 39, 5 ff. Consbruch μεγάλος διψάτη μ’ Ερωτικοφένντα την χαλκούντα with the comments of E. Schwyzer 'Axt und Hammer' in the Rhein. Mus. 1930 lxix. 314—318 (πέλακα = φυγρωπέλακα, a smith's axe serving also as a hammer).

Fig. 887.

ii. 316 Zeus transformed into Eros. Such a concept provides a partial justification for the late syncretistic figures of Zeus Panthés (L. Robert in the Rev. Arch. 1933 ii. 141 no. 176 cites a dedication from Carthage, now in the Louvre, Δει Ιππια Ιππια (Ναουσκος Ναουσκος = Corr. inscr. Lat. viii no. 12493) or Jupiter Pantheus (Dessau Inscr. Lat. sel. no. 5423 (Nescania Baeticae) Iovem Pantheon Aug. | cum aede et tetrastylo solo [pub. etc.]. A bronze from the Gréau collection, obtained from Greece in 1885 and now in Paris (Reinach Rép. Stat. ii. 17 no. 4 'Zeus panthée?'). De Krijder Cat. Bronzes du Louvre i. 71 no. 482 pl. 36 (= my fig. 887): height 0'192m, shows a nude Zeus with the wings of Eros, the greaves of Ares, and a stephane surmounted by three 'fleuorns.' Another, from Cahon (Somme), now at Abbeville (C. Louandre in the Revue des Sociétés Savantes des Départements Cinquième Série 1873 v. 327—327, Reinach Rép. Stat. iii. 8 no. 2 'Zeus Panthée') shows a nude Jupiter holding thunderbolt and eagle, with the wings
of Victory, the rayed crown of Apollo (Sun), the disk and horns of Isis (Moon), the cock of Mercury, the fawn-skin of Bacchus, the corona capite of Ceres or Fortuna or Abundantia, and a Gaulish armilla on his right arm (my fig. 888 is from a photograph kindly supplied by M. Richard, Conservateur des Musées, Abbeville).


ii. 326, 374 f., 377 f. Janiform masks. V. Alford 'The Springtime Bear in the Pyrenees' in Folk-Lore 1930 xii. 275 reports that two-faced masks are worn by men on Feb. 2 at Arles-sur-Tech in the French Catalan Pyrenees. Ead. 'The Candlebear' in The National Review 1931 xxvi. 235–244 gives further details. The same observer and R. Gallop in their joint article in Folk-Lore 1935 xlv. 322 f. state that at Arles-sur-Tech the Candlebear is escorted by four to twelve two-faced attendants, who wear women's cotton dresses, leathern belts with eight or ten cow-bells attached, and small barrels painted with a face fore and aft by way of head-dress.

ii. 338 ff. the Salian Hymn. On Italian and Dutch reconstructions of the carmen Salisare by E. Cocchia (1917), F. Ribezzo (1917–1918), and F. J. Enk (1921) see M. Bacher in the jahrbücher für die Fortschritte der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft 1925 cccv. 84.

ii. 335 Ianus. O. Huth Janus. Bonn 1932 pp. 1–66 is adversely criticised by H. J. Rose in Gnomon 1933 ix. 320–331. Huth finds the essence of Ianus to consist in a certain 'polarity,' the contrast of birth-death, summer-winter, fire-water, entry-exit symbolised in Italy by a god with double face, in Germany by the runic sign Δ. But the early Italians were no philosophers, and the sign Δ was not nico (cf. H. Arntz Die Runeninschrift ihrer Geschichte und ihrer Denkmäler Halle/Saale 1938 p. 98).

ii. 337 n. 4 divum deo. C. Tertull. ad Scap. 4 (i. 783 A Migne) tunc et populos adclamans deo deorum, qui solus potens, in Iovis nomine deo nostrum testimoniun reddidit. Supra p. 327.

ii. 339 n. o òstis = 'Striae.' See further C. Pauli in Roscher Lex. Myth. v. 1906 f.

ii. 340 n. o Demonomium, quod rustici Dianam appellant. Lobeck Aglaophamus ii. 1992 f. 'Acta Symphoriand Ruinart. Act. Mart. p. 70 [ib.2 Amstelaedami 1713 p. 81]. Dianam quoque daemonium esse meridianum sanctorum industria investigavit, quae per compita curres et silvarum sacra periustrans incredulis hominum mentibus zimamie tribulos sceleris sui arte disseminat. Triviae sibi cognomen dum trixis insidiat obtinuit.' Csp. S. Estrem in the Symbolae Olausenses 1929 viii. 32 n. 1 'das demonomium meridianium, das die Christen Diana nannten.' It is tempting to suppose a mere confusion between meridianum and Diana. But see V. Alford—R. Gallop 'Traces of a Dionic Cult from Catalonia to Portugal' in Folk-Lore 1935 xlv. 350–361 (p. 358 f. 'Immediately to the west of the Basque lands we find the word Jana in all its purity... In Sardinia Jana means witch. In the old Neapolitan dialect Jana means nymph... The old Spanish form was Jana. In the Montafia de Santander we find Jansiana... In Asturias... Janaus means Devil, and the Diano Burián is a kind of faun. In Galicia... the Devil is again o Diano... In Portugal... Dianho. In the Algarve... women called Fas or Jana for whom it was customary to leave a skein of flax and a cake of bread on the hearth.' Etc.


ii. 344 Zánes. Csp. Epiphan. anec. 106 (i. 208 Dindorf) Zánes | dé óx | el el dé, álla kai treis kai tósoaros Lýkous tóv ámbous. k.t.l.

ii. 344 n. o Déos. This form of the name occurs also on a two-handled Rhodian jar of c. 400 B.C., now in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (T. L. Spear in the Am. Journ. Phil. 1908 xxiv. 461–466 with pl., C. D. Buck Introduction to the Study of the Greek Deltaics Boston 1910 pp. 67, 793), which bears the painted inscriptions καλλιετα Γαζα Η Βρασια | Ηνε Εμίν Δόκει (would-be iambic) and Δένς Νέρμα Διάρμας | Αρταμίς Αοαναία.
Marble head of Pan from Greece, now in the British Museum.

See page 113.
Addenda

ii. 347 ff. Παν δέ μεγάς τέθηκεν. The literature of this famous episode (supra ii. 349 n. 20) should include I. Nyman De magnio Pane Plutarchi Upsaliæ 1734, W. H. Roscher ‘Die Legende vom Tode des grossen Pan’ in the Jahrb. f. Philol. u. Philol. 1892 exx. 465—477, E. Nestle ‘Zum Tod des grossen Pan’ in the Archiv f. Rel. 1909 xii. 150—158, O. Weinreich ‘Zum Tod des grossen Pan’ ib. 1910 xiii. 457—473, A. Taylor ‘Northern Parallels to the Death of Pan’ in Washington University Studies Series iv 1922 (Humanistic Series x. 1) pp. 3—102 (discusses 246 variants and concludes that ‘the voice of loud lament is an hallucination, an auditory illusion, and not a myth relating to the spirits of vegetation’, A. D. Nock in the Class. Rev. 1923 xxxvii. 164 (cp. Hdt. 6. 105), O. Weinreich in the Archiv f. Rel. 1923—1924 xxvii. 328—330, G. Meautis ‘Le grand Pan est mort’ in the Musile Belge 1927 xxv. 51—55 (cp. Phil. de Is. et Os. 12 ενως δε Παμάλων τυμ λέγοντων ἐν Θεσβί Ιεράρχων ἐκ τοῦ ἱεροῦ τοῦ Διότ φωνη ἀκόουσι δακτυλομοιρήν άνευτων μετὰ βοῶν ὑπὲρ ΜΕΓΑΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΕΤΕΡΙΤΗΣ ΟΣΙΡΙΣ ΓΕΘΟΝΕ). Fresh light has been thrown upon the whole business by a simple but convincing discovery of A. Fick Forogriechische Ortsnamen Göttin gen 1905 p. 147 ‘Παν is nicht ‘der Hirte,” sondern der ‘ Papa,” gehört zu den ‘Lallnamen’ Kretschmers 334 f. [P. Kretschmer Einleitung in die Geschichte der Griechischen Sprache Göttin gen 1896 p. 334 ff.] Das weibliche Gegenstück zu Παν ist Μα, in Arkadien als Μαία, Mutter des Hermes Μαίανδρος erhalten. ‘If so, Pan was in effect another Zan, and I had no need to postulate that the former had stepped into the shoes of the latter. Pan the Great was all along a parallel figure to Zan the Great. Pan the goatherds’ god took the form of a goat just as Zan the oxherds’ god took that of an ox (supra ii. 345). And the ritual of the dead Pan, implied by Plutarch’s narrative, may well have resembled the ritual of the dead Zan.

On this showing Pan was a more dignified deity than advancing civilisation was prepared to admit. He had some reason to complain of his neglect by the Athenians on the eve of Marathon (Hdt. 6. 105). But before the close of that century, or very soon afterwards, Attic sculptors had made the amende honorable by devising a type which gave the god an almost Zeus-like majesty and yet by retaining curved horns and prick ears, a shag of hair and a twist of lip, contrived to remind men that after all he was but a glorified goat. H. B. W[alter] in the Brit. Mus. Quart. 1931—1932 vi. 33 f. pl. 16 was able to publish a head in Pentelic marble (height 83 inches) recently unearthed in Greece. Relying presumably on the proportions of the eye, the absence of overlapping lids, etc. he ventures to say: ‘the style recalls some of the heads on the Parthenon metopes. It certainly cannot be dated later than the latter part of the fifth century.’ My pl. lxxx is from the official photographs.

ii. 347 n. o Hipta. P. Kretschmer in Glotta 1926 xv. 76 ff. takes Hipta to be an Asiatic mother-goddess—the Hittite Hēpit.


ii. 364 the 'yoke' of spears. M. Cary—A. D. Nock Magic Spears in the Class. Quart. 1927 xxi. 122—127 (sub ignum, sub hasta, etc.).


ii. 381 ff. double herms. R. Lullies Die Typen der griechischen Herme Königsberg Pr. 1931 pp. 66-69 ('Doppelhermen mit nach entgegengesetzten Seiten blickenden Köpfen') argues that this type was originally intended to represent 'Hermes als Totengott' (ib. p. 86)—a view questioned by S. Reinach in the Rev. Arch., 1931 ii. 330.

ii. 382 n. 1 double bust of Dionysos. Cp. a fine archaistic double bust at Ny Carlsberg (Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek Billedtavler no. 151 Dionysos pl. 11).

---

Fig. 889.


ii. 386 Odhins' broad hat. H. Naumann 'Breithut' in the Handwörterbuch des deutschen Aberglaubens Berlin—Leipzig 1927 i. 1550-1552 (ep. ib. ib. i. 1386 f. Blauhutel').


ii. 390 with pl. xxi Janiform arŷbaules of male and female Dionysiac heads. See now J. D. Beazley 'Charinos' in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1929 xlii. 61 (Group N, no. 1 'head of Herakles and woman's head' [?]).

ii. 392 with fig. 300 double bust of Apis and Isis. H. Grossmann in the Vorträge der Bibliothek Warburg 1923—1924 Berlin—Leipzig 1926 p. 183 pl. 3 fig. 6 assigns this bust to the time of Hadrian and regards it as combining the human and animal forms of Haithor. J. Leipoldt in D. H. Haas Bilder atlas zur Religionsgeschichte Leipzig—Erlangen 1926 ix—xi p. vi with fig. 25 ('Die Büste 25 ist insofern altägyptisch empfunden, als Isis auch mit einem Kuhköpfen ausgestattet ist (allerdings handelt sichs um eine künstliche Ägyptisierung; es fehlen altägyptische Analogien einer derartigen Isis), Etc.).

ii. 392 ff. double herms at Nemi. On Feb. 10, 1930, during the excavation of Caligula's second galley, a double herm of bronze was found, representing the conjoined heads of a bearded and beardless Satyr. The former is wreathed with vine-leaves and...
grapes, the latter with pine and cones: both wear a nobris (W. Technau in the Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1930 xliv Arch. Anz. p. 351 with fig. 13). In the summer of 1931 further work on the second galley brought to light another double herm of bronze, the exact counterpart of the first, and a third combining two youthful female heads wreathed with ivy and draped. There can be no doubt that all these herms served as decorative posts of the ship's rail (id. ib. 1931 xlvi Arch. Anz. p. 648 with figs. 4 and 5). In the spring of 1932 yet another bronze double herm from the rail was found (id. ib. 1932 xlvii Arch. Anz. p. 470). See also The Daily Telegraph for June 18, 1931 p. 9 and The Illustrated London News for July 4, 1931 p. 10.

I take this opportunity of publishing (fig. 890, a—c) a small double bust of white marble in my collection (height 3½ inches), which represents adossitz a bearded and a beardless Satyr, wreathed with ivy. It probably topped a slender pillar in somebody's peristyle in 21 A.D.

![Fig. 890.](image-url)

ii. 394 foliate faces. T. Tindall Wildridge The Grotesque in Church Art London s.a. p. 113 ff. (‘ Masks and Faces’) gives examples of foliate masks at Beverley Minster (Yorkshire), Dorchester (Oxfordshire), St Mary's Minster (Isle of Thanet), Westminster Abbey, Ewelme (Oxfordshire), Lincoln Cathedral, etc. C. J. P. Cave ‘The Roof Bosses in Ely Cathedral’ in the Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society Cambridge 1932 xxxii. 35 ff. with pl. 2 shows bosses representing heads with oak-leaves coming out of mouth and nostril. Cave acutely conjectures ‘some survival from pre-Christian times.’ Finally Lady Raglan ‘The “Green Man” in Church Architecture’ in Folk-Lore 1939 l. 45—57 figs. 1—17 concludes that classical and quasi-classical types (figs. 10—13) were from s. xiii. onwards influenced by ‘the figure variously known as the Green Man, Jack-in-the-Green, Robin Hood, the King of May, and the Garland.’ In 1934 I acquired from Mr J. Sinclair of Swanage a limestone corbel (height 7¼ inches) said to have come from a fourteenth-century continental church. It represents (fig. 890, a, b) a male head with oak-leaves springing from eyes, nose, and ears, and bears traces of yellow priming and red paint.

ii. 407 n. o. On stages in relation to Artemis (Ma, Anaïtis, etc.) see S. Reinach in the Rev. Arch. 1932 i. 151 ff., who cites F. Cumont 'L'archevechê de Pédachetô et le sacrifice du Faom' in Byzantion 1931 vi. 521—533 ('Voilà bien un banquet ritual, tradition païenne christianisée').

ii. 410 n. o. 'Εφέσια γυρισματα. See further A. Deissmann 'Ephesia Grammata' in the Abhandlungen zur semitischen Religionskunde und Sprachwissenschaft (Baudissin-Festschrift) ed. W. Frankenberg—F. Küchler (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die Altertumswissenschat 1918 xxxiii. 121—124).

ii. 410 n. o. On the occurrence of Zeus-emblems (thunderbolt and bay-wreath) in relation to Artemis Ephesia see H. Thiersch op. cit. i. 46 ff., 65 ff., who notes a statue of S. ii A.D. in the Museum at Tripolis (no. 29 pl. 27, 1, 3, 4) and a mosaic from Poggio Mirteto in the Vatican (no. 56 pl. 46).

ii. 411 Bendis. C. Picard in the Revue de l'histoire des religions 1926 xciii. 87 n. 3 draws attention to the numerous representations of Bendis on the rocks of Philippi (ib. 1922 lxxvi. 117 ff.).

ii. 411 n. 6. C. Picard—C. Avezou 'Le testament de la prêtresse thessalonicienne' in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1914 xxxviii. 38 ff. correct F. Perdrizet's reading ηπειρα θεῖα | ηπειρα Παραφεύρον ηπειρα θεία | ηπειρα Παραφεύρον, 'Eucia daughter of Prinophorus,' and show that the remainder of this much-misunderstood inscription refers to the ἀκάκων or ritual burning of roses on the tomb—a very different story.

ii. 419 n. 2. A writer in the Times Literary Supplement for June 17, 1926 p. 413 justly objects that 'compare' means 'vanished,' not 'scattered.'

ii. 421 Artemis Orthia. H. Licht Sittengeschichte Griechenlands Zürich 1928 Ergänzungsb. p. 110: 'In Wirklichkeit ist Orthia, was freilich noch niemand gesehen hat, von ὅπατοι, "aufrechtstehend," abzuleiten, und der Beiname der Göttin erklärt sich aus den Ekrektionen an ihrem Altar gepeitschten nackten Jünglingen und der Zuschauer,' But such ultra-Aristocratic grossness is quite gratuitous.

ii. 424 the divine Sky as a double-faced god. K. F. Johansson Über die altindische Göttin Dhipaṇa und Verwandtes Uppsala 1919 p. 136 ff. argues for a proothen Indo-germanic 'zwei-aspektig gedachten herrn gott' with dark and light sides, viz. Varuna (also Vṛtra and Dyaus (also Mitra). So in Scandinavia we have Ulfr and Týr (also Frórr), cp. the Van pair of gods Ullin and Fillin (bb. pp. 33, 139).


ii. 427 fig. 331. A somewhat clearer illustration of this gilded glass is given by I. Benzinger Hebräische Archäologie Leipzig 1927 p. 218 with fig. 329.

ii. 434 ff. The Twins. In addition to the monographs of S. Etirem (supra ii. 431 n. 1) and J. Rendel Harris (supra i. 760 n. 7) see the contributions of E. S. Hartland 'Twins' in J. Hastings Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics 1921 xlii. 491—508, Schrader Reallex. i. 868, A. H. Krappe Les dieux jumeaux dans la religion germanique (extr. from the Acta philologica Scandinavica) København 1930 pp. 1—25, Frazer Golden Bough 5: Aftermath pp. 83, 154.


K. Scott 'Drusy' nicknamed 'Castor' in Class. Philol. 1930 xxv. 155—161 thinks
that Germanicus and the younger Drusus, like Tiberius and the elder Drusus, may have been associated or even identified with Castor and Pollux—a view confirmed by a recently found inscription from Ephesus (Clas. Quart. 1931 xxv. 58).

E. Kornemann Doppelprinzip und Reichstellung im Imperium Romanum Leipzig—Berlin 1930 pp. 1—210 is reviewed by M. F. Charlesworth in the Class. Rev. 1933 xlvii. 143—146.


ii. 445 Zethos and Amphion. J. Rendel Harris in the Bulletin of the John Rylands Library 1926 x. 345 observes that the Egyptian twins Set and Horos were the architects of Thebes in Egypt just as Zethos and Amphion were the architects of Thebes in Greece. He suggests that the name Zethos may be simply Set, whom Plutarch actually transcribes as Șēb [Where? Plout. de Is. et Os. 41. 49, 61 says Șēb without variants. A.B.C.].

A. H. Krappe in the Archiv f. Rel. 1933 xxx. 249 ff. repeats and reinforces the conclusions of Rendel Harris.

ii. 445 ff. double-headed deities in Asia Minor etc. G. Contenau 'Idoles en pierre provenant de l'Asie Mineure' in Syria 1927 viii. 193 ff. pls. 44—45 publishes six idols in the Louvre, probably found at Kül-Tepė ('La colline de cendres') near Kaisarea in Kappadokia, close to Mt Argois, where a Semitic colony had long been established—witness numerous tablets in cuneiform from the same site. All the six idols are in alabaster, with a reddish patina. They represent deities with one (pls. 44, a), two (pls. 44, b, 45), and three heads (pls. 46, 47, 4), but only a single rounded body. Id. ib. p. 100 compares Syrian bronzes in the Louvre, which represent a god embracing a goddess attached to his right leg at the knee, or again four deities arranged fan-wise. Id. Manuel d'archéologie orientale Paris 1931 ii. 324 f. figs. 593 and 594 dates the Cappadocian idols c. 3000 B.C. and the Syrian bronzes c. 1000 B.C. A better illustration of a two-headed Cappadocian goddess is given in the Encyclopédie photographique de l'Art L'Art de Mésopotamie ancienne au Musée du Louvre Paris 1936 i. 284 f. fig. A, and of a Syrian group ib. Cansaan, Phénicie Paris 1937 ii. 106 fig. G. On the significance of pyclopaphilic gods in general see L. Weber in the Archiv f. Rel. 1934 xxxi. 172—175.

ii. 448 n. 0 the sickle of Kronos. See now Oxyrhynchus Papyr. London 1927 xvii. 65 no. 2080, 71—73 (= Kallim. frags. 502+172 Schneider) with A. S. Hunt ad loc.


ii. 453 ff. the original home of Apollo. Wilamowitz' view that Apollo came from Lykia is energetically attacked also by E. Bette 'Apollo der Hellene' in ANTIΩΔΩΝ Festschrift Jacob Wackernagel...gewidmet Göttingen 1933 pp. 14—21.

F. Poulsen Delphische Studier (Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Historisk-filosofiske Meddelelser viii, 5) København 1924 pp. 3—40 ('Apollo und Asien') suggests that the name Apollon is to be explained by the Babylonian terms apuš 'the Firstborn' and apuš alaridu 'the Firstborn Son,' a fixed epithet of kings in honorific inscriptions. Poulsen sees in Apollo a blend of Sama, god of the sun, of wisdom, of law, with Marduk, who as symbolising sunlight fought Tiamat the dragon of darkness. Hence the lunisolar calendar, the ritual number seven, the omphalos (cp. the Babylonian kudurru), etc.

C. Picard in the Revue de l'histoire des religions 1926 xcvii. 90 ff. thinks it possible that the Hellenic Apollo was a blend of (a) a Creto-Anatolian god and (b) a Hyperborean god—each called Apollon.

L. Weber 'Apollo' in the Rhein. Mus. 1933 lxxxi. 165—191, 193—219 contends that Apollo, originating in Crete as an archer-god (cp. Nilsson Min. Myc. Rel. p. 296 f. fig. 85, where note eye and ear), passed thence to Delos and Lykia to the Troad, was carried across the Bosphorus by the Myrians and Teucrians some time before the Trojan War, and made his way southward through Thrace, Makedonia, and Thessaly to Delphi. Homer's epa represents him as a foe of the Greeks because it was a product of the Aeolians in Thessaly, who were naturally hostile to the god of their northern neighbours. Delos as his cult-centre was prior to Delphi.
ii. 460 n. 2 (b) Apollon riding on a swan. A rock-crystal scarab of early archaic style shows him thus crossing the sea (waves below, dolphin behind). He guides the swan by the beak with his right hand and holds a leafy branch in his left (Furtwängler Ant. Gemmen iii. 96 f. fig. 66, Brit. Mus. Cat. Gems ii. p. 55 no. 460 pl. 8).

ii. 462 n. o fig. 362 Zeus drawn by eagles on a disk from Tarentum. Other examples at Trieste and Berlin (P. Wagner in the Rev. Arch. 1932 i. 43 no. 78).

ii. 464. C. Picard 'La Crète et les légendes Hyperboréennes' in the Rev. Arch. 1927 i. 349-360 holds that the sacrifice of asses and other 'Hyperboréan' tales belonged originally to Crete, and were transferred to the north only when Crete had been captured by northern invaders. Unconvincing.


ii. 475 Zeus seated, yet harling a thunderbolt. A silver statér of Corinth, struck c. 335-300 B.C., has for symbol Zeus enthroned with thunderbolt in raised right hand and eagle on outstretched left (Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Corinth, etc. p. 33 no. 308 pl. 12, 13. There is a second specimen of the type in Hunter Cat. Coins ii. 96 no. 72. I have a third).

ii. 477 n. o. G. A. Snyder 'De symbolica Phaethontis fabulæ interpretatione apud Romanos' in Mnemosyne N.S. 1927 lv. 401-409 claims that in Roman times the myth was interpreted as a Mithraic expression for the ascent of the soul to heaven (Class. Quart. 1928 xxii. 210, cp. S. Reinach in the Rev. Arch. 1928 i. 218). A. Lesky 'Zum Phaethon der Euripides' in Wiener Studien 1933 i. 1-35 puts the play late in Euripides' career and attempts to reconstruct the plot. M. F. Scalvizzari Il Mito nel ΦΑΕΘΩΝ di Euripide Napoli 1937 pp. 1-80 includes a pl. of the οστία σαραγόφαγος.

ii. 483 the kiküaná-tree. F. P. Dhorme 'L'arbre de vérité et l'arbre de vie' in the Revue biblique internationale Nouvelle série 1907 iv. 272 ff. shows that in the time of Gudea (c. 2600 B.C.) the Babylonians believed in two trees planted at the entry of heaven, gil-ti the 'tree of life' and gil-ša-an-na the 'tree of the gate of heaven.' He says: 'Le gil-ti ou "arbre de vie" ne sera autre que le kikānu, connu sous le nom de gil-ša-an-ša.' Dhorme is followed by A. J. Wensinck Tree and Bird as cosmological symbols in Western Asia Amsterdam 1921 p. 4. See now S. Langdon 'The Legend of the kikānu' in The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland 1928 pp. 843-848. Miss N. Perrot Les représentations de l'arbre sacré sur les monuments de Mésopotamie et d'Élam Paris 1937 pp. 143 with 32 pls., G. Leclerc in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1939 xliii. 352 f.

ii. 484 n. 6. The etymology of ἀρέσκω is discussed by F. Muller in Altitalisches Wörterbuch Göttingen 1926 p. 348.

ii. 487 n. 3 Apollon as an 'apple-god.' Rendel Harris' view is adversely criticised by J. Toutain in the Revue de l'histoire des religions 1921 lxxxii. 160-200. But there is far more to be said for it than the critics will allow. Rira bien qui rira le dernier.

On Demeter Malophoros at Megara see K. Hanell Megarische Studien Lund (1934) p. 174 ff. Terracottas from her sanctuary at Selinous were published by E. Gärbric in the Not. Scavi 1930 pp. 67-91 figs. 1-33, and we have now the same author's sumptuous monograph Il Santuario della Malophoros a Selinunte in the Mon. d. Linc. 1938 xxxi. 1-419 with 97 pls. and 192 figs. (reviewed by F. von Duhn in Gnomen 1929 v. 529-539).

The Times for Oct. 8, 1936 p. 11 in a report by J. Borodzin on 'Excavations in South Russia' notes the discovery by Prof. Farmakovski in 1924 of Apollon's temple at Olbia. Its ruins stand in the centre of the old town at the outlet of the river Bug. See further E. Diehl in Pau-Commons Real-Enc. xvii. 2417, 2421.

ii. 492 n. 3 amber routes. The most thorough and authoritative investigation of the subject is that of J. M. de Navarro 'Prehistoric Routes between Northern Europe and Italy defined by the Amber Trade' in The Geographical Journal 1935 lxvi. 481-507 with distribution-maps of Bronze Age Amber Finds in Central Europe and Early Iron Age Amber Finds in Central Europe, also a map of Trans-continental Amber Routes distinguishing Central Routes (opened Early Bronze Age), Western Routes (opened Middle Bronze Age), and Eastern Routes (opened Early Iron Age), and two plans of Bronze Age Amber Finds in Italy and Early Iron Age Amber Finds in Italy. Mr de Navarro does not deal with the amber trade to Greece and the East Mediterranean area, remarking only 'The Baltic-Black Sea route is, in my opinion, a late development.'

ii. 493 ff. the Hyperboréans. Rendel Harris 'Apollo at the back of the North Wind' in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1925 xlv. 239-242 includes chapters on 'The prehistoric
amber routes,' 'Apollo and the Hyperboreans,' 'The Apollo stations,' and 'a possible third amber route from the land of the Hyperboreans into Greece.' G. H. Macurdy in the *Cambridge University Reporter* 1928 viii. 685 argues thus: 'It seems improbable that barbarians devoid of all Hellenic connections would have troubled to keep in touch with Delian Apollo. The chief Istrian cult was Apolline. Istrus, like other Milesian Pontic Colonies, was populated by Mix-hellenes and monopolized Danubian trade, having factories far up the river... Perhaps these barbarized descendants of Istrian, i.e. Milesian, stock sent the offerings. If so, the *Herodotean* Adriatic route employed about 450 B.C. would have been closed by the Celtic invasions of the early fourth century B.C. and the later Istrus, Sinope, Prasini-route, of (?) Phanodemus, would have been used subsequently. The fourth century B.C. coins of Istrus and Sinope with identical reverse types point to close connections between these States... Accordingly, if the people who sent offerings to Delos were geographically "Hyperborean," but not racial or mythical Hyperboreans; if they are less likely to have been the barbarian Proto-Hellenic parent-stock left behind in Central Europe than the semi-barbarized descendants of Ionian traders located in the south of Central Europe, then there is no longer any need to seek for a partially northern origin for Apollo merely on the grounds of his supposed *Hyperborean* connections.' This acute hypothesis is welcomed by A. D. Nock in the *Class. Rev. 1929* xxiii. 136 and by M. Cary *ib. 1929* xxiii. 214. The latter, quoting Kallim. *A. Del.* 283 f. on μέν τοῦ καλάμου τι καλὰ δράματα πρῶτοι | ἀσταχών φωρώσας, adds: 'Surely, then, they were the ears of wheat whose hulls served as packing.' Yet the actual custom of packing an egg (Οιδίρει) in the first or last sheaf, cited by Mannhardt (infra ii. 489 n. 2), tempts us to conjecture that the offerings in question were swans' eggs similarly packed: this would at least suit both their Hyperborean starting-point and their Delian destination, and might further be supported by the ritual preservation of Leda's egg (infra ii. 1015 n. 7). A more remote parallel may be found in a former (c. 1860 A.D.) usage of the Easter Islanders: the man that brought in the first turn's egg of the year, which his servant had procured from a neighbouring islet, swimming across with it in a small basket tied on his head, was saluted as *Tangata-Mau* [sic], 'Man-Bird,' and chosen as chief for the year (S. Chauvet *L’île de Pâques et ses mystères* Paris 1935 pp. 35—37).


ii. 500 Phobios. W. Schmid 'Φῶδης Ἀτάλλων' in the *Archiv f. Rel.* 1923—1924 xxii. 217—223 tries to persuade us that Φῶδης is a metrical substitute for Φῶδης!

ii. 505 ff. lightning as a weapon. H. Balfour 'Concerning Thunderbolts' in *Folk-Lore* 1920 xi. 37—49, 106—172 with 23 figs. on 2 pls. surveys and illustrates popular beliefs about 'thunderbolts,' prophylactic or otherwise.

ii. 510 ff. inscribed neolithic celts. The best parallel to figs. 390 and 391 is the implement published by my friend and former pupil J. H. Iliffe 'A neolithic celt with Gnostic inscriptions at Toronto' in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1931 xxxiv. 304—309 with 2 figs. It is a polished celt of hard brown stone, acquired in Smyrna but said to have been found at Ephesus, and bears on one side a well-cut design with lettering of s. i. v. w. A.D. Enclosed by a snake biting his own tail, stands a nude winged and tailed figure holding a whip with double lash in his right hand, a short rod in his left. A bunch of leaves springs from his head, which bears some resemblance to a winged *Gorgoneion* (?). 'He is flanked by
two tall sceptres with animal-headed (?) tops, and surrounded by words of power: ΑΙΑΟΥΑΗ ΤΤΑΙ ΖΗ | ΦΕΛΟΨΑ | ΙΑΙΟΥΗ ΕΑΒΑΨΕ | ΑΔΚΟΝΑΙΕ | ΑΚΡΑΜΜΑ | ΧΑΜΑΡΕΙ | ΤΕΕΣΕΝΙΕΝ | ΦΑΡΑΝΓΗΣ | ΑΒΛΑΝΑΘΑΝΑΒΑ | ΔΑΜΝΑΜΕΝΥ.

ii. 512 ff. The double axe in 'Minoan' cult. M. E. L. Mallowan in The Illustrated London News for Sept. 16, 1933 p. 436 f. fig. 7 publishes beads or amulets in the shape of the double axe, which were found in Iraq at Arpachiyya, a prehistoric mound four miles east of Nineveh, and are attributed to a period earlier than 4000 B.C. These he claims as prototypes of the 'Minoan' symbol.

B. Schweitzer Heracles Tübingen 1922 pp. 21–58 ('Die Doppelaxt in nachkretischer Zeit') adduces a mass of miscellaneous evidence, not always judiciously handled.

ii. 516 n. 6 the sarcophagus of Hagia Triada. To the bibliography add R. Vallois 'Autels et culte de l'arbre sacré en Crète' in the Revue des Études anciennes 1926 pp. 121–133. Id. in the Mélanges Gustave Glots Paris 1932 ii. 859–847 cp. a similar arrangement of altar and base in the earliest Artemision at Ephesus.


ii. 528 ff. double axes imbedded in columns. H. Sandars in the Rev. Arch. 1926 i. 229 f. fig. 2 (= my fig. 891) publishes an Iberian column from the Mina de la Plata between Baena and Jaen. Its square stone capital is decorated with double axes on all four faces.

ii. 526 hands raised, one palm outwards, the other in profile. The same peculiar and at present unexplained gesture may be seen in a seated terra-cotta goddess of the 'Geometric' period (height: 42 inches), from northern Greece, now in my collection (fig. 892 a, b).

ii. 543 the 'hour-glass' ornament on the indigenous pottery of Apulia perhaps derived from the double axe. This is doubtful. Paintings from the rock-shelters of southern Spain, belonging to the Copper Age, show Θ or the like as the stylised form of a woman (H. Breuil—M. C. Burkitt Rock Paintings of Southern Andalusia Oxford 1929 p. 84 'Spanish Art Group III')

ii. 544 fig. 410 gem from Melos. C. Picard in the Revue de l'histoire des religions 1926 xxiii. 70 objects that 'Minoan' deities are wingless and cjt. 'plutôt un génie ptérophore.' Nilsson Min.-Myc. Rel. p. 187 n. 1 adds: 'upward curved wings do not occur in this age' (cp. V. Müller 'Minoisches Nachleben oder orientalischer Einfluss in der frühkretischen Kunst?' in the Ath. Mitt. 1925 l. 54 f. with fig. 1). Lastly, the attitude of Knie law (supra i. 296 n. 6) also points to a post- Minoan though still archaic period. Probably the term 'sub-'Minoan' 'or 'sub-Mykenaeen' would best fit the case. One thinks of Daidalos (supra on i. 725)
Addenda

ii. 544 n. 3 the Egyptian "neter. Miss M. A. Murray 'The sign " in "Studies presented to F. Ll. Griffith "London 1932 pp. 312—315 pl. 49 argues that this sign represents a pole with votive streamers and is descended from an early cult of the poplar or willow.

ii. 547 n. 2 the sacrificial table. H. Mischkowski Die heiligen Tische im Götterkultus der Griechen und Römer Königsburg i. Pr. 1917 p. 32 f.

ii. 548 n. 0 sword-worship. Among the Quadi (Amm. Marc. 17. 12. 21 quorum regalis Vitrodorus, Viduari filius regis, et Agilimundus subregulus, alique optimates et iudices, variis populis praesidentes...eductis...mucronibus, quos pro numinibus colunt, iuravere se permansuros in fide). In the south-east of Sweden (A. Nordén Östergötlands Bronsälder Linköping 1935 pp. 1—407 is summarised by A. J. Uppwall in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1937 xxxi. 394—397, who notes among the rock-carvings in the region of Bräviken 'gigantic swords...now carried by one man, now by two, and found in processions where one being—a giant—towers above the rest.' Cp. O. Almgren in Ebert Reallex. iii. 216 with pl. 51, i, H. Shetelig—H. Falk Scandinavian Archaeology trans. E. V. Gordon Oxford 1937 p. 167 ff.).


ii. 549 Kronos as 'Chopper,' R. Eisler Weltenmantel und Himmelsselt München 1910 ii. 385 n. 0 attempts to combine two incompatibles: 'Kronos als "Köp-ro = Keipov
Addenda

= "Schnitter" und Ερυμος "Brunnen\". G. A. Wainwright in The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology 1933 xiii. 51 quotes parallels e. g. Káros, which 'probably originated in the Semitic root ḫēṣ, ḫēṣ, \"\" The Cutter, Breaker\", and Mōšir the 'Crusher.'

ii. 550 ff. fig. 426. F. Imhoof-Blumer in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1898 xviii. 178 f. no. 51 pl. 13, 18 observes that on this coin there is drapery over the back of Kronos' head and a small crown with three peaks, also some object in his left hand.


ii. 561 Tyrannos. A. H. Sayce \‘The Phrygian hero Tyris\’ in the Class. Rev. 1932 xlii. 11.

ii. 569 Zeus Asbamaios. E. Kalinka in the Jahresh. d. oest. arch. Inst. 1933 xxviii p. 61 no. 8 figures a marble altar at Amasra in Bithynia inscribed Θεόν | ἄνωτερον | Αὐραμιμαῖος καὶ ἐπὶ Τίθινα | κατεσχεσάτο τὸ μνημείον = Corp. inscr. Gr. iii. no. 4102. No. 2 at Karagou on a tile surmounted by a fragmenatry wreath ΑΤΩΡ. Φιλίτας | Ἐ στρατηγόν | κατέτατο | ιστότων κατέτατο | Διὸς Βοσσουραγός ζωῆς | φοροῦ τοῦ μνημείου κατεσχεσάτω. Anderson loc. cit. p. 165 adds: \‘The epithet Bussurigos is undoubtedly Celtic, as is clear from a comparison with Bussumaros or Bussumarios, a Celtic god identified with Jupiter Optimus Maximus in two inscriptions of the Dacian Apulum and probably in an inscription of Moesia Inferior [Dessau Inschr. Lat. sel. no. 4921 with n.]. The termination -murus, -murus, \‘great,\’ is common in Celtic personal names... As Bussumaros is Bussus magnus, so Bussurigos is Bussus regius. The Celtic equivalent of rex (O. Irish rí, gen. ríg) is one of the commonest terminations of Gallic personal names...\’


ii. 582 Poseidon originally a specialised form of Zeus. C. Picard in the Revue de l\‘histoire des religions 1916 xcviii. 72 n. 2 pronounces this view to be \‘fort vaissemblable.\’


A. Carnoy \‘Étymologie du nom du dieu de la mer Poseidon\’ in the Revue belge de Philologie et d\‘Histoire 1924 iii. 350 f. \‘Hors signifiant \‘maître\’ (mis au vocatif donne voris) et un mot déformant signifiant \‘eau\’ et qu\‘on retrouve dans diverses langues indo-européennes avec le sens de corps liquide.\’

G. H. Macurdy \‘The Name Ποσίδαν and Other Names Ending in -ou in the Iliad\’ in the Am. Journ. Philol. 1930 li. 286—288 argues that all such names are either Trojan or Northern and postulates a Northern origin for Poseidon.

ii. 587 Zeus PALLAXOΣ or PALLAXOS. W. H. Buckler—W. M. Calder—C. W. M. Cox in the Journ. Rom. Stud. 1924 xiv. 71 ff. no. 105 pl. 16, 105 a, b publish the back of a limestone seal found at Ak Killes in Isauria bearing a dedicatory inscription Πολλάκτων Πολλάκτων καὶ τά κάθαν ἄνθρωπον καὶ τέντας | ἀντών, which probably means \‘Podadhbiōn (an indeclinable personal name) dedicated this seat of Pallas and so did the god\‘s village in accordance with a dream: Podadhbiōn himself and T... son of Attes set it up.\’ See further T. Kaiser Die Kathedra im Totenkult der heidnischen und christlichen Antike Münster in Westf. 1927 p. 49 n. 21.
Addenda

ii. 587 n. 7. C. Picard in the Revue de l'histoire des religions 1926 xviii. 73 n. 2 doubts the equation παλαγ = ἅλαγ, citing C. Autran 'La Grèce et l'Orient ancien' in Babylonica 1924 viii. 185 n. 1 ('ἥλαγ dont le sens probable est bien plutôt de ἱρτος, ou ἱρτος'), id. Summération et Indo-européen Paris 1925 p. 1. Further literature on this disputed question is noted by A. Nehring 'Studien zur indogermanischen Kultur und Urheimat' in the Wiener Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte und Linguistik 1926 iv. 31 n. 11.

ii. 594 pectoral ornament (?). In favour of such a προστόθιον see also W. Müller in the Röm. Mitth. 1910 xxxiv. 93 ff. C. Picard Éphèse et Claros Paris 1922 p. 559 ff. id. in the Revue de l'histoire des religions 1926 xviii. 73 n. 1, and especially G. Furlani 'Ornamenti astrali e corazzee di dei dell'Asia anteriore antica' in Studi e materiali di storia delle religioni 1931 vii. 43 ff.

ii. 594 the temple of Athena Átēna. C. Dugas—J. Berchmans—M. Clemmensen Le sanctuaire d'Alta Athéna à Tégée au iv° siècle Paris 1924 i. 1—144 with 41 figs. and ii Atlas of 110 pls.

ii. 600 f. The double axe and the Labyrinth. R. Ganszyniec 'Labrys' in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. xiii. 286—307 gives a well-arranged and interesting survey of the facts. Humboldt ib. xii. 314 ff. and G. Karo ib. xii. 331 deal with ἄλαγ and λαβρόνας. G. Dumézil 'L'AABPTZ' in the journal asiatique 1929 ccxx. 237—252 derives λάβρος and its congeners ('j'asiânique et égén λαβρ-, ἄλατ-, λαβρ-, ἄλατ-) from a pre-Greek word which he connects with the classical and modern Georgian labrari, lance.' Early Georgian lances, preserved in churches and museums, have a bifurcated blade. In Mingrelia they are regularly taken to be the arms of St George, who mounted on horseback attacks evil spirits issuing from the sea with his double lance ('il leur porte des coups avec sa lance; chacun de ces coups s'accompagne du tonnerre que nous entendons, et fait jaillir des étincelles, qui sont l'éclat'). Dumézil views the double lance labrari as the linear successor of the double axe ἄλαγ, the essential point being its twofold blade ('force redoubleée; perfection; union des sexes')—a convincing conclusion. H. Güntert 'Labyrinth. Eine sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchung' in the Sitzungsber. d. Heidelb. Akad. d. Wiss. Phil.-hist. Classe 1924/3 Abh. i. 1—49 would relate λαβρόνας to λαφας 'stone,' and takes λαβρος as 'Steinbeil.' But his contentions are traversed by P. Kretschmer in Glotta 1934 xii. 252 ff. ('Diese Etymologie scheint daran, dass λαβρόνας, λαβρος, λαβρονως immer nur mit β, λαφας dagegen nur mit υ bezeugt ist, die Bed. 'Stein' an die Form mit υ geknüpft ist'). See further C. Picard 'Les origines du Labyrinthe' in the Rev. Arch. 1939 i. 264 ff.

ii. 601. H. J. Rose in The Hibbert Journal 1927 xxv. 380 thinks that I am here confusing the Quinquennalia of Maxentius, i.e. the celebration of the fifth year of his reign, with the quinquennial agen Capitolinus of Domitian, which had ceased to exist centuries before Maxentius was born. But the Quinquennalia of Maxentius would have fallen in 311. not 312. Also, Lactantius states that the Quinquennalia in question were ending and that Maxentius' day had not yet come. He is probably alluding to the ludi Capitolini, which were still being held. (G. Wissowa in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. 1928, L. C. Purser in Smith—Wayte—Marindin Dict. Ant. ii. 86). I adhere therefore to my view as expressed in the text.

ii. 607 E. Conybeare's suggestion that the labarum was derived from the librys. The same solution of the problem was reached independently by E. Harrison, who however—so far as I know—did not publish it.

H. Grégoire 'L'Étymologie de 'Labarum'' in Byzantion 1927—1928 iv. 477—482 comes to the following conclusion: 'La laurea en or qui enferme le Christe est l'élément caractéristique du sublime étendard décoré en outre des images laurées des pieux empereurs. De même qu'on disait le dragon ou l'aigle, draco, aquila, pour l'étendard surmonté du dragon ou de l'aigle, on a dû qualifier le nouveau vexillum à la couronne d'un nom dérivé de laurea. Et, de même que le labarum n'est qu'une variante du lauratrum, laureum n'est qu'une variante de laureatum.'

ii. 613 the hidden meaning of knife or double knife. R. Eiser drew my attention (Oct. 14, 1908) to the small axe received by the Essenes when admitted to the order (Ioseph. de bell. Jud. 2. 8. ταύτα ἄλλα κεφαλὴς βαθῶν δρόσωσε τινας τοβῆν τῇ σκαλᾷ, τοιούτων γὰρ χείρι τὸ δύκαντον εκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ, καὶ περατεύσας τὸν θρόνον, ὥς κάτι αὐτὴν ἐξαραμένην τοῖς θου, ἀπακοῦσιν εἰς αὐτῶν, κ.τ.λ.).

ii. 613 Simias's poem on the axe of Epeios. W. Deonna 'Les "poèmes figurés"' in the Revue de philologie de littérature et d'histoire anciennes 1926 l. 187—193 ('Il s'agit d'un procédé instinctif et universel, ancien et moderne, européen ou oriental, qui n'a qu'une intention: résumer en quelque sorte par une image le sens du texte écrit, donner de
Addenda

celui-ci une transposition figurée. On constate de plus que certains de ces arrangements ont un sens religieux ou magique."

ii. 614 ff. Zeus (?) and the Centaur. J. C. Hoppin in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1900 iv. 443 ff. pl. 6 (part of which is my fig. 893) published a proto-Corinthian *ibythis of the early seventh century at Boston (inv. no. 6508), interpreting the main scene as a Centaur attacked by Herakles (sheathed sword, branch, tree-root). K. F. Johansen *Les vases siciliens* Paris—Copenhagen 1923 p. 146 ff. fig. 109 pl. 22, 2 d thinks that we have here an early version of the Lapith *v Centaur myth.* E. Buschor *'Kentauren'* in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1934 xxxvii. 128 ff. fig. 1 rightly recognises Zeus with a sword at his side, a sceptre in his right hand, and a thunderbolt in his left, but would have us believe that the horse-monster is Typhon. To my thinking, this thunderbolt-bearing figure strongly supports our explanation of the axe-bearing figure as Zeus.

ii. 620 Sucellus the mallet-god. For a Cornish counterpart of Sucellus see *'Jack of the Hammer,'* whose exploits are told by W. Bottrell *Traditions and Hearthside Stories of West Cornwall* Penzance 1870 p. 10 ff. He passed as 'a travelling tinkard... hammer in hand,' but proved more than a match for Tom the eight-foot giant-killer. 'The tinkard, taking his black-thorn stick in the middle, made it spin so fast that it looked like a wheel flying round Tom's head and ears.... Tom didn't know the play:'—though the few downright blows he gave came down with the force of a sledge hammer.

Fig. 893.

they had no effect on the tinkard, because he wore a leather coat, the like of which was never seen in the west country before. This coat, made of a black bull's hide, left almost whole, was without a seam, and dressed with the curly hair on it. On the breast, back, and shoulders it was as hard as iron, and roared like thunder whenever Tom struck it, which made him think he had to deal with the devil.' Etc. See further Keune *'Succellus'* in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* iv A. 240—240.

ii. 620. Thor's hammer used as a pendant or amulet is well illustrated by J. J. A. Worsaae *Nordiske Oldsager i Det Kongelige Museum i Kjøbenhavn* Kjøbenhavn 1859 p. 113 fig. 469 and P. Paulsen *Der Goldschatz von Hiddeense* Leipzig 1936 p. 65 ff. figs. 24—26 pls. 17, 2 and 23, (3).

ii. 630. Mrs A. Strong *'Sepulchral Relief of a Priest of Bellona'* in *Papers of the British School at Rome* 1920 ix. 205—213 pl. 26 discusses an inscribed tombstone from the Via Triumphalis, now in the Biblioteca Vallicelliana at Rome (Corr. inscr. Lat. vi. no. 2333—Dessau *Inscr. Lat. s. i.* no. 4182, Matz—Duhn *Ant. Bildw.* in *Rom* iii. 173 f. no. 3876). The relief shows L. Lartius Anthus, a *citophorus* and priest of Bellona *Pulvinensis* wearing a bay-wreath with three medallions (Mars, Bellona, Minerva?) and carrying in his right hand a bay-branch, in his left two small double axes.

ii. 632 n. 6 axes with animal heads. Other examples are collected by P. Couissin in the Rec. Arch. 1928 i. 261 ff. figs. 6, 7, 8, 9, 15.


ii. 635 f. Trojan axe-hammers of blue or green stone. H. Schmidt *'Zu den trojanischen

ii. 637 amber axes. An amber axe from Birka in Sweden is published by P. Paulsen *Der Goldschatz von Hiddensee* Leipzig 1936 p. 73 fig. 30 a.

ii. 637 Cretan double axes. S. Marinatos in the *Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst.* 1934 xlix Arch. Anz. pp. 251—254 records important finds made at the cave of *Arbalochori* in a hill 15 hours from Lykto. First children and then adults of the neighbourhood discovered in one corner of the cave a mass of bronzes and a pair of small double axes in gold. The authorities hearing of it intervened and appropriated some twenty gold double axes, leaving perhaps another ten in the hands of the rustics. Bronze double axes, knives, and swords were found in considerable numbers, all heaped together in a space of two or three square metres. The small double axes of gold (ib. fig. 3 shows four) are decorated with a leaf-pattern which points to the beginning of the ‘Late Minoan ii’ period (1450—1400 B.C.) or else with engraved lines of a more usual type. A few axes are of silver. The whole treasure had been sealed up by a fall of rock, probably occasioned by an earthquake. But votive offerings continued to be made at the mouth of the cave down to the end of the ‘Minoan’ age and even later (a few proto-geometric finds?). Marinatos concludes: ‘Es erhebt sich die Frage nach der Gottheit dieser an Funden bisher reichsten Kultohle Kretas. Sollte sie nicht die berühmte Hölle des Zeus und der Rhea sein [supra ii. 925 n. 1], die manche in Psychro zu finden glaubten? Reports in *The Times* of June 26, 1935 p. 13 and in *Antiquity* 1935 ix. 354 mention that the recent excavations in the *Arbalochori* district have found hundreds of copper ‘Minoan’ axes (one with three lines of hieroglyphic inscription (c. 1600 B.C.), a number of silver axes, and twenty-seven gold double axes with golden shafts. These finds have been taken to the Candia Museum for cleaning. See further Sir A. Evans *The Palace of Minos* London 1935 iv. 1. 346 f. fig. 290 (three gold axes, enlarged) and 378 fig. 315 bis (four miniature bronze axes). S. Marinatos in the *Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst.* 1935 i Arch. Anz. pp. 248—254 figs. 3 (gold model of mountain?), 4 (bronce double axe), 6 (the ten hieroglyphic characters of the inscribed double axe) now concludes: ‘Da sich aber nach Abschluss der Grabung ergab, dass die Hölle nichts jüngeres als SM.I enthielt, gehören m.E. auch die goldenen Beile in diese Zeit,’ etc. F. D. S. Pendlebury *The Archaeology of Crete* London 1939 pp. 213, 234, 256 pl. 36, 3 (three gold axes).

ii. 641 n. 2. Recent writers on Charon are B. Schmidt. ‘Charon in the *Arcbe f. Rel.* 1927 xcvii. 79—82; F. de Ruyt *Charon démon étrusque de la mort* Bruxelles 1924 pp. 1—305 with 58 pls. (reviewed by A. Grenier in the *Rev. Arch.* 1935 ii. 128—131, by F. Pfister in the *Berl. philol. Woch.* Sept. 28, 1935 p. 1992 f., by H. J. Rose in the *Class. Rev.* 1935 xlix. 24 f. and in *Gnomon* 1935 xi. 278 f.). Schmidt holds that the Etruscans, originally dwellers in Asia Minor, owe their conception of Charon to the influence of Assyrian demons. Rose makes the further helpful suggestion that Charon’s mallet or hammer on Latiscian soil was the double axe of a thunder-god, which might well be used by an underground power to produce the subterranean thunders that portended death (cp. *Plin. nat. hist.* 2. 138)—a view anticipated by me supra ii. 641.

ii. 643 n. 3 fig. 559. With the upper end cp. the votive terra-cotta *ktelis* in the Berlin Antiquarium (H. Licht *Sittengeschichte Griechenlands* Dresden—Zürich 1916 ii. 76 fig.), also the votive marbles in *Svoronos Ath. Nationalmus.* pl. 164 nos. 1954 ff., 1651, 2730.

ii. 643 n. 7 designs incised on neolithic celts. O. Tafrafi in the *Rev. Arch.* 1931 i. 26—28 figures a flat celt of smooth stone bearing an incised quadruped and inscription. This suspicious-looking object is said to have been found at Kadasani, near Petelicen, in Moldavia. Prof. Tafrafi deems it to be of neolithic date and comparable with finds at Glozel!

ii. 643 ff. designs incised on double axes of bronze. In a small collection of ‘Minoan’ double axes I have two which, on account of their decoration, are deserving of special notice.

One is an almost oblong axe of bronze (fig. 894 a, b, c. Length 7½ inches) with dark green patina. On either side of it is incised a lion recumbent on rough or rocky ground with whisking tail. I obtained this axe from a Cretan vendor with no indication of its *provenance*. But Mr J. D. S. Pendlebury tells me that he had already seen it at Mokhos, 14 hours south of Malia. He adds: ‘It comes from a place called Moupí (the “meeting place”), where are MM and LM sherds, close by a small lake 1½ hour east of the village. There is an EM site on a hill 15 minutes to the north-east called *Eikos or 'Ampara* and, from somewhere not far off come Neolithic sherds. Classical-Roman, near Moupí.'
Addenda

The rocky ground is characteristic. Sir A. Evans *The Palace of Minos* London 1928 ii. 450—454 dilates on the 'Minoan passion for rock scenery': cp. e.g. Perrot—Chipiez *Hist. de l'Art* vi. 848 pl. 16, 12 and 840 fig. 424 = Furtwängler *Ant. Gemmen* i pl. 3, 2 and 46, ii. 14 and 16 = H. T. Bossert *The Art of Ancient Crete* London 1937 p. 36 pl. 231

Fig. 894
fig. 394, a and p. 37 pl. 235 fig. 398, g. The same feature recurs on occasion in later Cretan art (supra i. 528 fig. 394).

The second axe (fig. 895 a, b. Length 7½ inches) was found near Athens. It is of yellow bronze with blackish patination, in part scrubbed off by sand-paper. Its outline is of a later type with more pronounced curves, and it is decorated on both sides with pointillé patterning. Within a border of chevrons are a man, a waterfowl, a horse, and a wheel. I have suggested (supra p. 605 n. 3) that these are the constituents of a solar...
equipment as rendered in the Hallstatt period. If so, the axe was presumably in some sense a sacred object.

ii. 645 n. 4 the soul as a butterfly. The Copenhagen gem (fig. 552) is now included in P. Fossing *The Thorsdalen Museum: Catalogue of the antique engraved gems and cameos* Copenhagen 1929 p. 91 no. 504 pl. 7. The Berlin amphora (no. 1634) is figured by H. Licht *Sittengeschichte Griechenlands* Zürich 1928 Ergänzungsband p. 73.

ii. 648 n. 1 axe-pendants from Benin. P. Amaury Talbot *Some Nigerian Fertility Cults* Oxford 1937 p. 8 'A considerable number of examples of the old Minoan double-headed axe cult were found in other parts of West and Central Africa' (criticised by A. R. Wright in *Folk-Lore* 1930 xli. 215 f.).

ii. 656 n. 0 ingots. C. T. Selman *Athens its History and Coinage before the Persian Invasion* Cambridge 1924 p. 1 ff. figs. 1–4 points out that these ingots were cast in the shape of an ox-hide dried and stretched, one side rough and hairy, the other raw with inward curling edges, just because they were an ox-unit, the price of an ox in base metal. *Cp. id. Greek Coins* London 1933 p. 7 f. with figs. 1 and 2. K. Regling in *Ebert Reallex. iv.* 1. 233 with pl. 100, a–d still (1926) speaks of them as 'die doppelheilförmigen Kupferbarren des Mittelmeergebieten.' H. T. Bossert *The Art of Ancient Crete* London 1937 p. 43 pl. 277 fig. 528, a–c is non-committal. But Selman is clearly right.


ii. 664 fig. 603. This bronze plaque is now at Berlin (photograph in F. J. Dölger *IXΟΥΟ Münster in Westf. 1923 ii. pl. 33). A marble altar of *II* (i.e. (ii) A.D. from *Ionia, Phrygia (Mendel Cat. Sculpt. Constantinople iii. 52 ff. no. 846 with 4 figs.),* has reliefs on its front, back, left, and right sides. (a) On the front, a rider-god on horse-back, brandishing a double axe, galleys up-hill; above him is inscribed θεός ἀνθρώπινς Τιός *Οίνος καὶ Δαίμονις Πατρὸς Πατρὸς.* (b) On the back, a draped goddess holding grape-bunch and cornu copiae stands on a small plinth beside a fruitful vine and a large krater. (c) On the left side, Asklepios with oval object (fruit? egg?) and serpent-staff stands on a small plinth: above him is inscribed Ἀσκληπιός καὶ Ἀσκληπιάς, οί Ἀσκληπιάς Θανάτου Κεφαλαίων. (d) On the right side, Nemesis draped and veiled holding scales (?) and cubit-rule stands on a small plinth between two thick garlands terminated at either end by three ivy-leaves.

ii. 665 n. 1. See further K. Tümpele *Der Karabos des Perseus' in *Philologus 1894 liii. 544–553.

ii. 666 n. 1 Cancer, 'the Crab.' D'Arcy W. Thompson *The Emblem of the Crab in relation to the sign Cancer' in *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 1899 xxxix. 603–611 maintains that the crab as divine attribute or emblem regularly presupposes the constellation Cancer, which was *domus Lunae, exaltatio Jovis, ideo Mercurii, etc.*

ii. 667 n. 3 fig. 606. *Cp. Babelon Monn. gr. rom. ii. 1. 1547 f. no. 2326 pl. 78, 12, McClean Cat. Coins i. 238 no. 2032 pl. 65, 3. Syll. num. Gr. ii pl. 26, 794 f. Lloyd.* Since on a later tetradrachm of Kamarina Λ + θ is the beginning of an artist's name (Syll. num. Gr. ii pl. 29, 868 Lloyd), presumably that of Exekestidas (ib. pl. 29, 871 Lloyd), *Ionice Exekestides,* it is probable that Λ + θ on the Agrigentine coin stands for the name of a magistrate or artist Exakestidas, grandfather of the later engraver. *For + instead of Λ see W. Larfeld *Handbuch der griechischen Epigraphik* Leipzig 1907 i pl. 3 ('Westliche Alphabete').

ii. 673. A bronze coin of Chersonesos Taurike, struck c. 300–200 B.C. copies the Tenedian combination of god and goddess (Ant. Rückl. Berlin Taurisch Chersonesus, etc. i. 3 pl. 1, 7 Artemis and Herakles, *Head Hist. num.* 3. p. 379 young Dionysos (?) and Zeus(?), E. H. Minns *Scythians and Greeks* Cambridge 1913 pl. 4, 7 Artemis and bearded Dionysos (?). I have another specimen of this scarce coin, and I incline to agree with Head that the type represents Dionysos and Zeus).

ii. 675 androgynous deities. See now the important study of J. Halley des Fontaines *La notion d'androgynie dans quelques mythes et quelques rites* Paris 1938 with 16 figs. pp. 1–131 (pp. 216–219 'Résumé et conclusions').

ii. 681 figs. 621–624. C. Picard in the *Revue de l'historie des religions* 1936 xcii. 75
observes that in the tree-cutting scene on the coins of Aphrodiasis the second man averts his face owing to a sort of visual taboo, for which parallels are cited.

ii. 687 rock-carvings of the hafted axe. At the base of Ben Vorlich, not far from the shore of Loch Lomond, a great rock called in Gaelic Clach nam Tairbh, 'The Rock of the Bulls,' bears the rough outline of a hafted axe (A. D. Lacaille in Folk-Lore 1930 xii. 233 ff. pls. 4 and 5).

ii. 688 ff. n. a. M. C. Burkitt 'Rock Carvings in the Italian Alps' in Antiquity 1929 iii. 155—164 with map and pls. 1—7 discusses the designs rock-marked on the red rock-surfaces of Monte Bego and attributes them to seasonal pilgrimages of a neighbouring agricultural population made during the Bronze Age at different dates but in all cases prior to c. 300 A.D. (absence of Christian symbols). P. Reinecke in Germania 1934 xviii. 46—48 reports on two sandstone blocks in the Val Camonica and would date their drawings to the pre-Roman Iron Age or more probably to the Bronze Age. P. Jacobsthal 'Celtic Rock-Carvings in Northern Italy and Yorkshire' in the Journ. Rom. Stud. 1938 xxviii. 65—69 accepts the contention of F. Altheim and E. Trautmann 'Nordische und italische Felsbildkunst' in Die Welt als Geschichte 1937 iii. 85—113 that the largest of all rock-carvings in the Val Camonica (fig. 3 = Jacobsthal pl. 9, 1) represents the Celtic stag-god Cernunnos with a small-scale worshipper. See further sid.' Neue Felbilder aus der Val Camonica: Die Sonne in Kult und Mythos' in Wörter und Sachen N.F. 1938 i. 12—45 pls. 1—32.

ii. 690 Penelope's marriage-test. E. Westermark The History of Human Marriage* London 1921 ii. 490 notes that among the Mundas of Chota Nagpur the bridegroom shoots an arrow through the loophole formed by the bride's uplifted arm, and suggests that this was a magical means of securing the bride's safe delivery. I suspect that we have here the ultimate explanation of the marriage-test proposed by Penelope.


ii. 699 "wine-skin" and "hatchet." 'Y.' in The Cambridge Review 1926 xlvii. 468 draws attention to a better solution of this long-standing problem propounded by S. Koujeas 'ΑΣΚΟΣ-ΠΕΛΕΚΤΣ in Hermes 1926 xlii. 478—480, who remarks that at Abia in Lakonike words meaning 'wine-skin' and 'hatchet' are used in popular speech to denote the contrast of light and heavy: thus πράσινον 'έμποτα 'he swims like a wine-skin,' νάχων επι 'έμποτα 'he swims like an axe.' The visitor bouncing the baby says the tactful thing.

ii. 699 small bronze axes. F. Haverfield in The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Norfolk London s.a. i. 192 fig. 9 illustrates a tiny bronze axe found at Caister-by-Norwich (Vesta Ionenum).


ii. 707 n. 1. E. Kalinka in the Jahresh. d. ost. arch. Inst. 1933 xxviii Beiblatt p. 69 ff. no. 17 gives a facsimile of this inscription, and dates it in 68 A.D.

ii. 723 Zeus Hērēkias at Olympia. On the exact site of this statue see E. N. Gardner Olympia Its History &c Remains Oxford 1925 p. 274.

ii. 724 n. Ο. On oaths that must be taken in the open, not under a roof, see P. Sartori 'Das Dach im Volksbrauch' in the Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde 1915 xxv. 234 f., Weiser in the Handwörterbuch des deutschen Aberglaubens Berlin—Leipzig 1929/1930 ii. 124.

ii. 725 fig. 660 f. A. Della Seta Italia Antica Bergamo 1922 p. 252 fig. 281 has a photograph of this statue with the arms restored as holding a bow in the right hand, a hawk (?) in the left.

Fig. 896.

ii. 727 Zeus and the boar. The stèle of Zeus Karaíos at Thespiai (infra on ii. 874 n. 2) has three reliefs—a filleted bacranium, a boar's skull, and a boar's jaw (?) (P. Jamot in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1922 xlvi. 152 with fig. 37).

ii. 727 n. 3 Zeus in relation to oaths. An engraved gem of pink jasper (?), found in Makedonia and now in my collection (fig. 896: scale ί), shows Sarapis (bilateral, wheat) standing before Zeus (sceptre, thunderbolt) and between them the word ΩΜΟΙ:CA. Fairly good Hellenistic work. Possibly the seal of some public functionary.

ii. 731 fig. 663 Zeus wielding thunderbolt. A. Rumpf Chalkidische Vasen Berlin—Leipzig 1927 i. 13 f. no. 10 pls. 23—25.


M. P. Nilsson * Homer and Mycenaen* London 1933 6. 267 with fig. 56 claims that a Cypro-Mycenaean vase of c. 1300 B.C. found during the Swedish excavations in the upper burial stratum of chamber tomb no. 17 at Enkomio, represents 'Zeus taking the scales of destiny in order to determine the fate of the combatants, a famous scene of the Iliad,' etc. But Sir A. Evans *The Palace of Minos* London 1935 iv. 2. 659 n. 2 fig. 646 justly demurs. The scene is merely commercial, or at most a matter of ransom.

Fig. 898.

ii. 739 ff. early types of Zeus advancing from left to right. C. D. Bicknell suggests to me (Jan. 3, 1934) that a precursor of Zeus advancing with bolt and bird may be seen on a pitch-lead from Knossos, Cretan work of c. 700 B.C., published by S. Marinatos in the *Jahrh. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst.* 1933 xlvi. Arch. Anz. p. 311 figs. 20 and 21 (=my fig. 898), cp. T. B. L. Webster in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1939 lix. 103 fig. 1. Pl. 1xxi is from a photograph procured for me from H. G. G. Payne through the kind offices of my old pupil Mr E. J. P. Raven. The lid shows a nude male figure advancing to the right with a triple lightning-fork in his right hand, a bird on his left. Before him is a tripod, on which is another bird with a third on a stone beside it. Beneath the tripod a human head rises from the ground (as central support of the tripod: *supra* ii. 193). Marinatos comments: 'Es handelt sich wohl um eine mythologische Szene.' But it is possible that the 'tripod' was meant for an altar, and that the head seen on the face it marks it as the altar of the advancing god. The interpretation is very uncertain.

A bronze statuette (height σ'168") : bright green patina), later in the Tyskiewicz and Dutuit collections, and now in the Petit Palais at Paris, represents a nude bearded male figure advancing to the right with his right arm raised and his left thrown forward—the whole on a bronze base inscribed ΗΒΡΙ[Σ]ΤΑΣ]

ΕΠΟΙΧΕ. Peloponnesian work of 600—550 B.C. K. Wernicke in the *Röm. Mitt.* 1889 iv. 167 f., cp. p. 339 took the subject to be a young warrior with spear and shield. But most critics have assumed Zeus fulminant (W. Fröhner *La collection Tyskiewicz* Munich 1892 p. 18 pl. 21 (=my fig. 899) ('Un angle perchait sur le revers de la main gauche du dieu; cette main est d'aillleurs perforee'), Reinaich *Rép. Stat.* ii. 1 no. 2, A. Furtwängler *Kleine Schriften* München 1913 ii. 467 fig. 9, G. Lippold in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ix. 33, A. Rumpf in D. H. Haas *Bilderatlas sur Religionsgeschichte*
Pithos-lid from Knossos, Cretan work of c. 700 B.C.: Zeus advancing with triple lightning-fork and bird.

See page 1148 and page 1150 fig. 898.
Addenda

Leipzig 1928 xiii./xiv. p. ix fig. 116 (‘um 460 v. Chr.’), W. Lamb Greek and Roman Bronzes London 1929 pp. 95 (c. 530 B.C.), 148 f., 153 pl. 32. a. Fröhner’s facsimile of the inscription is repeated in Inschr. Gr. Pelop. i no. 1476.

Between April 1926 and September 1928 a magnificent bronze god was fished up piecemeal from a depth of more than 25 fathoms in the sea off Artemision. It seems to have formed part of the cargo on board a ship, which was carrying barrels of late

Fig. 899.

Hellenistic style from northern Greece towards Rome, but foundered in a gale off the upper end of Euboea. If so, the statue had probably been pillaged from some temple in Thessaly or Chalkidike or even Thrace. After careful cleaning from accretions and corrosions, the whole figure (c. 2.10 m. high) proved to be a nude bearded god striding forwards with right arm drawn back and left arm outstretched—one of the most impressive of all Greek statues (Ch. Karouzos ‘The Find from the Sea off Artemision’ in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1929 xliv. 141—144 figs. 1 and 2 pls. 7 and 8, id. ‘Ο Παναχάς τοῦ Ἀρτέμισιος’ in the Αρχ. Δελτ. 1930—31 xiii. 41—104 figs. 1—42 pls. 1 (=my fig. 900)—5, H. G. Beyen La statue d’Artémision La Haye 1930 pp. 1—55 pls. 1—13 with further bibliography p. 1 n. 1). Several problems arise: (1) To what period, school, and sculptor

C. III. 73
should it be assigned? It belongs clearly to the later part of the transitional period when fighting-man developed into fighting-god (supra ii. 730 ff., 1332 ff.) and may be dated c. 460 B.C. Beyen attributes it, on rather insufficient grounds, to the Siclyonian school; Karouzos, more explicitly, to the Siclyonian-Boeotian school of Kalamis. (2) Votive figure or cult-image? Hardly the latter. A cult-image should be strictly frontal: the worshipper expects to find a propitious and friendly presence, not to be met by a tremendous antagonist in the act of hurling a missile! (3) Zeus or Poseidon? The attitude would suit either, according as we assume thunderbolt or trident in the right hand. Karouzos and Beyen think that the fingers imply a cylindrical trident loosely held rather than a tightly grasped thunderbolt: yet we must remember that the Greek thunderbolt often had a rounded handle in the middle, to prevent the god burning himself. They note further that there is no trace of an eagle on the extended left hand, and that there is a marked resemblance to the head of Poseidon (certified as such by the trident over his shoulder) in a terra-cotta relief at Munich (Furtwängler Glyptothek zu München² 3. 74 f. no. 62). On the other hand it must be admitted that the striding-warrior type points primarily to Zeus fulminant and only secondarily to Poseidon.
Indeed, Poseidon leaning on a trident, or striking with a trident, may be fairly frequent. But Poseidon hurling a trident is quite exceptional; and where he is so represented, as on the early silver coins of Poseidonia, he regularly wears a chlamys over his arms. Also the head, with its neat plait twisted round trim locks, its long silky moustache, and its full beard with undulating strands, seems too refined and dignified for any deity beneath the rank of Zeus. I conclude that the originator of this remarkable type was deliberately portraying Poseidon in the guise of Zeus (cp. supra ii. 795 n. 3 figs. 762–764). After all, Poseidon was but a by-form of the greater god (supra p. 736). J. Jüthner,

however, in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1937 lxii. 136–148 decides for an athlete hurling his aboption!

ii. 741 Zeus Ithomatas. C. T. Seltman in the *Cambridge University Reporter* 1932 lxii. 799 claims that the Brussels tetradrachm of Zankle-Messana (supra ii. 794 f. fig. 757), which should be dated ca. 461 B.C., the year of liberation from the tyranny, has on the obverse a figure, not of Poseidon, but of Zeus fulminating (*Num. Chron.* 1883, p. 168) which closely resembles the Zeus Ithomatas on coins of Messenia from 359 B.C. onwards (*B.M.C. Peloponnesus*, Pl. xxii, 1, 6, 7, 10). Thus the Messanians of Zankle showed their sympathy with the Messenians, who in 461 were being besieged on Ithome. Apparently, therefore, Hagelaidas made the statue before 461, therefore at
Addenda

Ithome, and not at Naupactus after 455 B.C. This agrees with other dated works by the sculptor and does away with the need either for inventing a younger sculptor of the same name, or for assuming his unnatural longevity.

ii. 745 n. 4. F. Matz 'Ein Zeuskopf in Villa Borghese' in the Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1931 xlv. 1-31 with figs. 1-21 and pls. 1 and 2 reaches the following

Fig. 902.

ii. 746 n. 2 pl. xxxii, 1 silver statuette of Zeus. A. W. Van Buren in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1937 xii. 489 ff. fig. 6 (= my fig. 901) illustrates a silver bust of ‘Jupiter,’ which was found in 1924. In a crushed state, at a Roman station on the Little St Bernard (‘Moni Minoris Jovis’) together with a patterned silver ribbon and a figure of Heracles within the front of a small shrine, likewise of silver (P. Barocelli in the Not. Scavi 1924 p. 391). The bust has now been restored and installed in the Museum at Aosta. The thunderbolt in relief on the right side of the chest implies that the silversmith was copying some statue of the god with that attribute in his right hand.

ii. 748 f. beardless type of Zeus. T. Birt ‘Anxius und Anxius’ in Glotta 1917 xv. 118 discusses the epithet of the Volscian Jupiter Anxurus (on whom see E. Aust in Roscher Lex. Myth. ii. 640 fig., id. in Pauli—Wissowa Real-Enc. i. 2653) and supports the derivation from Άξως, already given by Serv. in Verg. Aen. 7. 790 circa hunc tractum Campaniae colebat puere Iuppiter, qui Anxurus dicebatus, quasi Άξως, id est sine novacula, quia barbam numquam rassisset, et Iuno virgo, quae Feronia dicebatusa, cp. Akron in Hor. sat. i. 5. 26 Anxur [autem] dictum, quod ibi inberbis Juppiter colitur.

ii. 752 the eagle of Zeus. R. J. H. Jenkins (June 3, 1930) notes: ‘With regard to eagles and Zeus, it is interesting to recall that some 3000—4000 B.C. A-anii-padda built a temple to the Earth Mother Nin-khursag at al ‘Ubaib, and over the door flew the eagle of the sky-god, Im-dugud.’ See C. L. Woolley The Sumerians Oxford (1919) p. 40 f. fig. 10.

ii. 754 n. 1 Tavium. P. Kretschmer in Glotta 1925 xiv. 304 derives the name of the town Tavium ‘von einer vorphrygischen Stammmform Ταῦς = Zeus, wie die bithynische Stadt Ταῦς (Strabo [543 f., 565]), kontrahiert Τεῶς (Τεῖαν ο[ν] α[ν]τός, 5. 7. Τεῖαν Πτολ. [5. 1. 7]) von der phrygischen Namensform Ταῦ-’, armen. Ταῦ = gr. Δαὖ.’

ii. 757 n. 8 the chronology of Pheidias’ career. Recent discussion by G. Lippold ‘Das Ende des Phidias’ in the Jahrh. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1923/4 xxviii/lix. 135—155 (Pheidias was already at work on his Zeus c. 448, but may well have been simultaneously engaged upon his Athena), H. Schrader Phidias, Frankfurt am Main 1924 p. 27 (his Zeus must be dated between c. 460 and 448, i.e. before his Athena), W. Judech ‘Zum "Phidias-Papyrus"’ in Hermes 1925 lx. 30—48 (rejects H. Schrader’s view: holds that Pheidias finished his Athena in 438/7, retired to Elis in 433/2, and was at Olympia making his Zeus from 432 onwards), E. N. Gardner Olympia Its History and Remains Oxford 1925 p. 240 f. (his Zeus should be dated 438—432, i.e. after his Athena), C. Picard in the Revue de l’histoire des religions 1926 xxiii. 80 n. 3 (accepts the finding of H. Schrader), G. M. A. Richter The Sculpture and Sculptors of the Greeks Yale Univ. Press 1929 pp. 166—170 (the later dating of Zeus ‘would seem to be the more likely,’ but ‘We must leave it an open question whether Pheidias left Athens in 438 or in 432’).
The contest continues.

ii. 759 the marble statuette of Zeus at Lyons. Espérandieu Bas-reliefs de la Gaule Rom. iii. 46 f. no. 1810 with three views.

ii. 760 n. 2 throne-legs of white marble. Cp. the statue of Zeus (?) enthroned found in Delos (J. Chamonard in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1933 lvi. 155 ff. fig. 16) and the statuette of Kybele enthroned from a neighbouring site (id. in Dellos viii. 1. 250 with fig. 97).

ii. 760 f. Alexander’s reversion to a pre-Pheidias type of seated Zeus. One of the town-gates of Thasos, which can be dated 415—411 B.C., is adorned with an archaising relief (G. Mendel in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1900 xxiv. 560—569 pls. 14 and 15 wrongly dated c. 470 and interpreted as Demeter with Iris, Nike, or Hebe. J. f. Baker-Penoyre in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1909 xxix. 223 says more correctly ‘the fine relief of Zeus and Nike.’ C. Picard ‘La porte de Zeus à Thasos’ in the Rev. Arch. 1912 ii. 43—76, id. ‘Encore la porte de Zeus à Thasos’ id. 1912 ii. 389—398, id. in the Revue de l’histoire des religions 1926 xxiii. 81 n. 1 recognises Zeus and Iris). Within a naiskos, the pediment of which is surmounted by an eagle with spread wings, sits Zeus on a throne with back, arm-rest, support in form of dancer (cp. supra p. 682 f. 492, 493, p. 705 fig. 517), and footstool. He wears an Ionic chiton and himation with formal pleats, holds a long sceptre
in his left hand, and fingers a tress of hair with his right. Before him stands Nike, winged and wearing chiton and himation.

ii. 764 ff. Modifications in the shape of the thunderbolt. E. Unger 'Dreizack' in Ebert Realex. ii. 462 deals with the near East (Babylonia, Assyria, Syria, Asia Minor). G. Furlani 'Fulmini mesopotamici, hititici, greci ed etruschi' in Studi Etruschi 1931 v. 203—231 is a careful and well-documented survey, but without illustrations.

At Rūs el-Šamaūrā, 'Fennel Head,' the capital of ancient Ugarit, some ten miles north of Laodikeia on the Syrian coast, Prof. Claude F. A. Schaeffer, Director of the French Archaeological Mission, in 1933 recovered from a small sanctuary in the western periphery of the great temple a splendidly preserved stèle (14th, high), which shows on the reverse relief Ba'al and, under his protection, a small man—probably a local king. Ba'al brandishes a club in his right hand and holds in his left a stylised thunderbolt of unique design. Above, it seems to be an elaboration of the bipartite fork with zig-zags. Below, it ends in a straight shaft and fine spear-head. The date appears to be 12 xiv B.C.

(C. F. A. Schaeffer in The Illustrated London News for Feb. 11, 1933 p. 212 with figs. 5 and 15 on pp. 178 and 181, Mille M. Ruten in the Encyclopédie photographique de l'Art Le Musée du Louvre: Canaan, Phénicie Paris 1937 ii. 102 with fig. [= my fig. 901]).

As to the thunderbolt on coins of Olympia, another specimen of the very rare 'fly'-type (supra ii. 781 pl. xxxvi, 5) is now in my collection. Mr C. T. Seltman informed me (April 25, 1934) that one or two examples of a late drachmi had come to light, on which the handle of the bolt took the shape of a small human head, perhaps Keranos. I am indebted to Mr E. S. G. Robinson for the casts from which my fig. 903 was made. But I should prefer to describe the little facing head as a Gorgoneion, with obvious allusion to the agla of Zeus aglaophos, and Mr Robinson (Sept. 7, 1938) agrees that the head is probably that of a gorgon.

ii. 782 sacrifice to living animals on Greek soil. The goddess Boumbrostis, to whom a black bull was sacrificed at Smyrna (Metadrosor of Chios (Frag. hist. Gr. iii. 205 Müller)=frag. 3 (frag. gr. Hist. i. 266 Jacoby) ap. Plout. symp. 6. 8. 1 ἐδόκει δ' Ἡ βουμπροστή ἔτρευ Ομηρος ἐκ ἅτι τοῦ θυσίατος τῶν Βασιλέων ἐκ τῶν Ἠρωισμοι ἐκ τῶν Ἐρμομεντῶν ἢμικράσ. ἢ ταῦτα ἔξαγεν ἢ μεγάλα καὶ μεγαλόντας ταῖα ἑλέους) may well have been a personified Gaia (see W. Leaf on II. 24. 532, but also O. Kern in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. iii. 933). An Athenian inscription of the early fourth century B.C. prescribes Κοῦν πορναρά τρία (Michel Recueil d'Inscr. gr. no. 672, 9), on which see U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff Jyllas von Epidaurus Berlin 1886 and supra p. 1085.

ii. 784 Keranos. C. Picard in the Revue de l'histoire des religions 1926 xcviii. 81 n. 3 suggests that the small figure beneath the throne of Zeus on the gateway at Thasos (supra on ii. 760 f.) may be 'une personification de la foudre.' Improvable.

ii. 788 n. o. Two five-pronged forks, aptly illustrating the πυερατομά of II. 1. 463 = Od. 3. 346, were found in a 'Depotfund' of c. 3000 B.C. at Tecchiarello di Pianina in the province of Massa-Carrara and are now at Florence (F. von Duhn in Ebert Realexx. ii. 378 no. 118, id. 'Pempoholon' in the Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1916 xlii Arch. Anz. pp. 331—334 fig. 1).

ii. 789 ff. the trident as a lightning-fork. See now G. Furlani 'Sulla preistoria del tridente di Posidon' in Studi e Materiali di storia delle religioni 1932 viii. 42—47 with figs.

E. F. Coote Lake 'Shrove Tuesday in South Dalmatia' in Folk-Lore 1927 xxxviii. 371—375 describes the Carnival at Cattaro in 1922, when a young man wearing a black mask with sheep's horns and carrying a small black trident, about two feet long, leapt high in the air throughout the procession. Lake suggests (p. 374) that this was magic to make the crops grow high, and that the magician bore 'his old trident-thunderbolt as part of the fertility rites.' Possible, but precarious.

Sir John Marshall's discovery of a chalko-lithic civilisation on the Indus has enabled us now to trace the figure of Civa back to a period c. 3000 B.C., when he appears as an ithyphallic god with bull's horns and a raised point between them. Sir John suggested to me in conversation that this arrangement of two curved horns and a central spike may have developed at a later date into Civa's attribute the trident.

ii. 802. In Jan. 10, 1927 I saw two other specimens of the M. Herennius terra cotta belonging to Messrs W. S. Lincoln & Son. One of these corresponded closely with that
Addenda

described by Mr. E. J. Seltman (supra ii. 1235) and was obviously modern. The other, of heavier make and devoid of the signature T. AF, represented three herms in juxtaposition—Poseidon, Zeus, Hades—all wearing kalathoi and each marked in front by his attribute. Was this M. Herennius the decurio of Pompeii who was struck by lightning on a cloudless day (Plut. nat. hist. 3, 137: F. Münzer in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. viii. 664)?

ii. 803 the Etruscan sidental. See further G. Furlani 'Il sidental etrusco e un' iscrizione di Tiglatepileser I d' Assiria' in Studi e Materiali di storia delle religioni 1930 vi. 9—49 (reviewed by G. B. Pighi in Aevum 1930 iv. 415—417 and by L. Banti in Studi etruschi 1931 v. 614).


ii. 808 n. 6 (6) Zeus Kerainios in Moesia Inferior. C. M. Danoff 'Eine neue Weihung an Zeus Kerainios aus Niedermoesien' in the Archiv f. Rel. 1936 xxxiii. 166—169 with

![Fig. 904.](image_url)

fig. (=my fig. 904) publishes a rectangular limestone altar of Roman date found in 1925 at Tirmeso near Nikopolis. Its dedication runs 'Αγαθή Τύχη | Διό Κερανίων | Έπιφανου | Βελείδη | Εκτροπος [ | Ουτος ο ολοκληρωτις και τετων ἀντικειμενος] | Δε....... | Σαριου | κατ' των τετων κατ' αυτών | [Δ]ίων ευχής χάρον ἀνέστησεν. The husband's name was perhaps Δικαιός or Δικαιομεν.

ii. 808 n. 1 (13) Zeus Kerainios in Thessaly. A. S. Arvanitopoulos in the 'Αρχηγ. Εφ. 1924 pp. 143—146 no. 388 fig. 2 (=my fig. 905) publishes a stele of local grey marble, found in the ruins of a temple of Zeus at Python (Topholie) in Thessaly. This is inscribed in lettering of c. 300 B.C. or a little earlier [Διο των Πυθιων Αριτωνοι] [Δ]ικαιός and bears a relief representing Zeus as a bearded god, in a kōnasion, striding from left to right. His raised right hand brandishes a bolt; his outstretched left has an eagle on the forearm and appears to touch the apex of a tombstone, round which is a bound fillet painted purple. To the right of the tombstone stands Epinike, fully draped and perhaps carrying a phiale. Kern thought her a priestess, but Arvanitopoulos with more probability supposes that she was the wife of Δικαιοκράτης, that her husband had been killed by lightning, and that she put up this votive relief to avoid sharing in his fate.

ii. 808 n. a (17) Zeus Kerainios at Rome. This inscription is included in the latest (1933) fascicule of the Corp. inscr. Lat. vi. 4 no. 36802.

ii. 811 n. 5 fig. 777. Furtwängler Ant. Gemmen i pl. 48, 4, ii. 4 comments: 'früher Sammlung Blacas...wohl Titus oder Domitian.'

ii. 812 fig. 778. C. T. Seltman in The Cambridge Ancient History Cambridge 1934 Plates iv. 144 fig. b speaks of a small Cupid (wing and lower part only preserved) helping to support the huge thunderbolt.' I see rather a Giant with snaky legs and curled wing. The Pergamene frieze had set the fashion.
ii. 814 n. 3 with fig. 780 the relief from Emesa. Similar reliefs have been found at Palmyra (Tudomar). H. A. Seyrig in the Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1933 xlvi Arch. Anz. pp. 715–747 figs. 1–9 presents a preliminary report on the excavations carried out there by the French Department of Antiquities in 1930–1933 and supplements on many points the handsome work of T. Viegand and his colleagues (Palmyra Berlin 1932 i. 1–171 with plan of town, ii pls. 1–100). It appears that the Palmyrene temple was dedicated on April 6, 32 A.D. to the triad Bel, Iaribol, and Aglibol. Somewhat later it

was surrounded by four colonnades, on the north, east, and south by a double row of lower columns, on the west, where the main propilion lay, by a single row of higher columns, all of the Corinthian order, but unfuted. Work began at the north-west angle in early Flavian times, and continued along the north, east, south, and west sides, reaching completion c. 150 A.D. Within this great quadrangle, some 200 m square, still stands on its broad podium a Corinthian pseudodipteral temple (8 x 14 columns, fluted) with the foundations of its altar on the north and its lustral basin on the south. It had originally two pediments and was quasi-Greek in plan, a north-to-south oblong with a door at the southern end. The plan, however, underwent sundry modifications. The southern door was built up. A fresh door was opened in the western side, south of its centre. A couple of dromos was constructed at either end of the naos. The northern dromos, with much mythological decoration, seems to have housed the psephroi of Bel—the sun-god Iaribol and the moon-god Aglibol. These names suggest that the principal

Fig. 905.
Addenda

Palmyrene god was properly called Bol, not Bel, the latter spelling being due to Babylonian influence. The southern adyon, with simple geometric and plant designs, was possibly used for the lexisterminum of the god. The roof of the northern adyon is a square monolith hollowed out to form a dome, which is decorated with hexagonal compartments containing busts of the seven gods of the week—in the middle Jupiter, round him Sol, Mars, Luna, Venus, Saturnus, Mercurius—and ringed by the signs of the zodiac with four eagles in the spandrels. Bel was clearly conceived as a cosmic power. The lintel of the adyon-door (cp. supra ii. 431) showed a great eagle with spread wings seen against a background of stars and flanked by Iaribol on the right and probably Aglibol on the left. On a level with the eagle’s claws is a long snake, symbol of the sun’s course, between six balls representing the other planets. Lastly, the space between the columns and the north-wall was spanned by a series of vertical slabs supporting the roof of the pylon and carved with reliefs illustrative of the cult. The reliefs have been studied by H. A. Seyrig ‘Bas-reliefs de la cella du temple de Bél’ in Syria 1933 xiv. 245—306 fig. 3 lintel, fig. 5 dome, id. ‘Bas-reliefs monumentaux du temple de Bél à Palmyre’.

Fig. 906.

ib. 1934 xv. 155—186. One of them (ib. 1934 xv. 178—181 fig. 2) renders Iaribol in military dress, with rayed nimbus and sceptre, standing between Aglibol, likewise in military dress but with crescent horns and spear, and a fully draped goddess with sceptre (Bélis?)—a fairly close parallel to the relief from Emesia. Another (ib. 1934 xv. 173—178 pl. 21) shows Aglibol joining hands with a second and ill-preserved god over an altar set out with pine-cones, a pomegranate, and an apple, above which hovers an eagle bearing a snake (?) in its beak and a palm-branch in its talons. The scene takes place in a sanctuary marked by a cypress-tree etc. Fortunately a Palmyrene relief at Rome with a bilingual inscription enables us to name the second god Malachbelos (W. Helbig Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümer in Rom Leipzig 1913 i. 566 f. no. 988, Reinach Rép. Reliefs iii. 177 no. 5, Stuart Jones Cat. Sculpt. Pal. d. Conserv. Rome p. 257 f. Scala v no. 3 pl. 100. Inscr. Gr. Sic. It. no. 971 ‘Αγλιβόλος καί Μαλαχβέλος πατρόκνη τεύτων καί το σύνο κυριον εν τω ταυτί κόσμω ανεθές. [. . .] Τ. Ἀγλιβόλος Παλαμύρας Άρματος Παλαισμός εν των ιδίων υπερ [σωτηρίας αυτοῦ καὶ τ(ος) σωμάτι καί τ(ος) τεσσαρ. έτεος ζειω (547 Seleucid era = 235 A.D.) μφητ Περιονίων. —another solar power (W. Drexler in Roscher Lex. Myth. ii. 2393—1301, K. Preisendanz in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. xiv. 814—828).

ib. 818 f. Zeus Zebltheus with snake. C. Picard in the Revue de l’histoire des religions 1926 xclii. 77 n. 3 cp. a small unpublished bronze in the Musée Saint-Pierre at Lyons, which portrays the god with a snake rolled round the arm that holds the thunderbolt. But does this betoken his aigis?

G. I. Katsarov in the Bulletin de l’Institut archéologique bulgare 1934 viii. 44—68 lists new dedications to deities, e.g. ‘rough statues of...Zeus Zebltheus, Kybele, Mithras, Dionysus, etc.’ (D. M. Robinson in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1936 cl. 140).
Addenda

ii. 823 n. i. Dionysos as ἡρως? W. R. Halliday, The Greek Questions of Plutarch Oxford 1928 p. 29 prints my emendation εἴδεκεν ἥρως, αὐτὸν ηρως and p. 157 f. is 'inclined to welcome' it.

G. Seure 'ΝΕΟΣ ΗΡΩΣ, ΚΟΡΟΣ ΗΡΩΣ' in the Rev. Et. Gr. 1920 xliii. 241—254 discusses two sepulchral ιτικες from Odessos [Varna], one inscribed 'Αγαθόντωρ Απατούριου νεός ἡρως' (fig. 1), the other 'Αρεμβαρος Ναυπακτος, καθορώς ἢρως ομφαλος, χαῖρε (fig. 3).

ii. 824 ff. The whip of Zeus. L. Laistner Nibelungen Stuttgart 1879 pp. 45, 160 f. also cites from German folk-lore proof that lightning was regarded as a long whip held by a fiery female form amid thunder-clouds, as a blue whip held by the storm-god, etc. Stegemann in the Handwörterbuch des deutschen Aberglaubens Berlin—Leipzig 1917 i. 1400 'Auch als Feitsche, Rute und Kugel in der Hand mythischer Gestalten dient der [B]itz.'

ii. 833 n. 8 with fig. 793. See now Mendel Cat. Sculpt. Constantinople iii. 47 f. no. 843 fig. Id. ib. p. 48 ff. describes and illustrates a series of small altars dedicated to Zeus Brotontes: (1) p. 48 ff. no. 843 with three figs. (= my fig. 906) (Ineunus, early s. iii A.D.) 'Αγαθόντωρ Τέχνη,' Διώ Βρωτοτέρων Ἐπικύρως θεῷ Δημήτριος Δαμας τοις τέχνησις ὁ Οὐρφαίης καὶ Δαιμόνιο | καὶ Χηρωνίης δικαίως | διῶς νεων ἀνέπτυχα. Front: bust of Zeus facing, with large garland round head; below, Hermes with caduceus, purse, and ram before a wreathed altar, on which is perched an eagle with a leafy sprig in its beak. Back: rosette between horns; bull running to right uphill. Left side: two-handled vase with grape-bunches; two bucrania with frontlets above plough. Right side: traces of bust with radiate nimbus. (2) p. 50 f. no. 844 fig. (Ineunus, early s. iii A.D.). Front: rosette and the inscription 'Αγαθόντωρ Τέχνη | Διώ Βρωτοτέρων Μέντων Θαλών σω | τῶν τεχνών καὶ ἔπιταγήν ἀνέπτυχα. Back: bust of god, bearded (?); eagle on wreath, below which is inscribed Δημήτριος, Sides: rosette above bucrania. (3) p. 51 f. no. 845 fig. (Cumaras, s. iii A.D.) 'Αγαθόντωρ Τέχνη | Διώ Βρωτοτέρων Μέντων [ ἐπί τοὺς καὶ | ἐπιτάγης ἀνέπτυχα]: Front: crescent; half-length bust of Zeus with short beard and long hair, eagle on right shoulder. Back: two bucrania above plough. Left side: rounded vase above thunderbolt. Right side: rounded vase with two handles, vine-branch. Supra ii. 836.

S. Ferri 'Nuovi monumenti plastici dello Zeus di Bitinia' in Historia 1931 vi. 238—233 starts from a bust of coarse-grained Asiatic marble (figs. 1—3) and a similar head (fig. 4) in the Museum at Brusa (Prona). Both are third-century effigies of Zeus, comparable with a head at Berlin (fig. 5) and with the inscribed bust of Zeus Brotontes in the British Museum (fig. 6 = supra ii. 837 fig. 794). Ferri goes on to consider analogous heads in later art, e.g. the silver bust of Zeus from Little St Bernard (fig. 7 un-restored, supra p. 1153 fig. 901 restored), which he regards as descended from the original type of the Bithynian Zeus.

But by far the most important contribution to our knowledge of Zeus Brotontes is the painstaking study by C. W. M. Cox and A. Cameron in Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiquae Manchester Univ. Press 1937 v pp. xxxiv—xxxiv. These two scholars in the course of a four-weeks' vacation (March 26—April 21, 1931) traversed the districts of Dorylaeum and Nakoleia, and catalogued there no fewer than 325 monuments, 283 for the first time. Among the new finds are 56 dedications to Zeus Brotontes: and a useful compendium of previously published inscriptions is added by way of appendix (pp. 172—176). A propos of 'sepulchral-dedicatory inscriptions' the authors comment (p. xxxvii): 'It is curious that nowhere else in Asia Minor should epithets explicitly combined with dedications have been found or epithets concealed beneath dedications have been reasonably suspected; that the area should be virtually identical with that of the Zeus Bronton cult; and that Zeus Bronton, though by no means monopolising the dedications of the region and very far from dominating the coin-types, should virtually monopolise the dedicatory epitaphs.... It may well be that the explicit dedication of the grave to the god was here thought to be the most effective means of rendering it inviolable, and that Zeus Bronton receives the dedications, not only as the most prominent local deity, but as the god who made his presence felt most potently and whose wrath might most drastically strike down the impious or, by drought or storm, devastate their means of livelihood.' But Cox and Cameron 'regard it as still open to question whether Zeus Bronton was a chthonic deity' (p. xliii) and urge that inscription no. 225 (Sevilt Gazi [Nakoleia]) Θεός Καρθαγηνος και [Διώ Βρωτοτέρων] "need not imply any intimate connection" between him and the Θεός Καρθαγηνος, though they hasten to add: 'None the less, if only from his constant association with the tomb, Zeus Bronton no doubt came to be conceived as having a chthonic aspect' (p. xliii). They demur (ib.), perhaps rightly, to my contention that he was served with mystic rites in a cave (supra ii. 836 ff. ζῆλος, θελος), and note (p. xlii) that he and Apollo 'may
Addenda

have been σωματες θεοι (nos. 173 Αυτακις, 181 Κυουκις). Lastly, they dissent from Sir W. M. Ramsay's view that Zeus Brontōn was called 'the Father god' and 'the Victorious Father' ( ventured ii. 836). In inscription no. 232 from Σεπίτ Γασί (Nakoleia) Ἄνω Βορράτην εὐλήνη καὶ ταρπα θεόω it seems probable that, as Körte thought (A. M. xxx, 1900, p. 443), ll. 3—4 link to the dedication to Bronton an epitaph to the dedicator's father, now dead and deified, and not a further dedication to a deity known to the citizens of Nakole as Παρθά θεός (p. 111). 'Even in the Nauclean village dedication Νεάκρως καὶ Τυγκαί Δια Βορράτην και Νεάκρως ταρπα (Ann. dell' Inst. xxiii, 1861, p. 188, no. 38, at Ayvalik)'... we incline (partly owing to the resemblance of the names) to see in Νεάκρως ταρπα the deceased father of Neikanor... and not a god Νεάκρως Παρθάς (p. 112).

ii. 836. On Zeus as 'Hearer of Prayer' see the valuable article by O. Weinreich 'ΕΔΟΙ ΕΠΙΚΟΟΙ in the Ath. Mitth. 1913 xxvii. 59—68 (especially pp. 55—56) and an interesting supplement to it by the same author in his Gehet und Wunder Stuttgart 1919 pp. 200—204 ('Die θυσίαι am Himmel, beim Ort der Gebetsandienzen. Eine Interpretation von Lukian. Ikaromenippos 73 ff.').

ii. 838 Dionysios Brömios. C. Picard in the Revue de l'histoire des religions 1916 xxiii. 83 n. 2 would explain the appellative by a reference to R. Pettazzioni I misteri Bologna (1925) pp. 1—40 ('Il rombo').


ii. 861 fig. 799. The fragmentary replica at Athens is included in O. Walter Beschreibung der Reliefs im Kleinen Akropolismuseum in Athen Wien 1923 p. 74 no. 175 fig. Another, better preserved, was found at Tragurium (Τραγύρι) in Dalmatia in 1928 and is published by M. Abramici 'Ein neues Kairos-Relief' in the Jahresh. d. a. oest. arch. Inst. 1930 xxvi. 1—8 pl. 1 with figs. 2 and 3. A relief at Petrograd is similar, but has the bearded type of Kairos (E. Curtius in the Arch. Zeit. 1876 xxxvii. 8 pl. 2, 1 condemns it as a forgery, Reinsch ῎Ιτης. Reliefs iii. 490 no. 3).

ii. 863 n. 1 fig. 801. H. Volkmann 'Studien zum Nemesiskult' in the Archiv f. Rel. 1918 xxvi. 298 no. 4 with fig. 2.

ii. 869 n. 2 Zeus Ακτάλας on Mt Pelion. The alleged discoveries of A. S. Arvanitopoulos stand in much need of verification. On June 27, 1934 Dr N. Bachtin wrote to me from Athens to say that early in May he had visited Πλάστδι and found the place indicated by Arvanitopoulos 'still covered with deep snow.' Dr Bachtin continues: 'The πόλεμος was nowhere visible (though I cannot absolutely assert that it does not exist, since it might have been under the snow). Moreover, there is not a single sherd anywhere round to suggest the idea of a site that has ever been built on. Three weeks later I returned there with Mr Wade-Gery of Wadham. There was still too much snow to allow a thorough examination, but all that could be seen fully confirmed my suspicions, and Mr Wade-Gery agreed with me entirely. After that, I had the opportunity of meeting in Volo Giannopoulos... and mentioned my fears to him. He too expressed the gravest doubts as to the reliability of the results claimed by Arvanitopoulos.' With praiseworthy persistence Dr Bachtin visited Πλάστδι yet again in the summer, when the snow had melted, and camped there for some time. He reports (Dec. 11, 1938): 'I found that the site I had examined with Wade-Gery in the spring was not the one which Arvanitopoulos meant: the supposed temple site is just above it—on the very summit marked 1548 on the Greek sheet map. The shallow cave, or rather hole, is just below the trig. point and there seem to be some traces of a wall running from summit 1548 towards the lower summit marked 1529. There are also bits of tile... That is all, so that my conclusion remains substantially the same: Arvanitopoulos' sketch of his 'excavation' is pure invention.'
ii. 874 n. 2 Zeus Karaios. A. Plassart in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1926 ii. 399 ff. no. 17 gives the text of the dedication from Thespiai (supra on ii. 727) to σφεχην Θείον | Καραίον άνθήσει | Πολύονον | Σιλευκόν | Πνευσίματος | Δαμωνότερον | Διόνυσον | Μένεν | Αντιφόρον | Ανάστατον. He cp. a stèle from Akraiophon, now at Thebes (inv. no. 957), inscribed Λαον | Διόσ | Κεραία and perhaps another from the same town inscribed Κέρασι (P. Derrizet in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1898 xii. 253 no. 7 had transcribed it as Κεράσι).

ii. 875 n. 1 (1). E. Sittig should have said Erythrai, not Smyrna (L. Robert in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1933 viii. 472 n. 5).

ii. 876 n. 1 Zeus Hippistas. Further evidence includes the following items: (5a) Sparta. A. M. Woodward in the Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath. 1923—1924 xvi. 222—224 publishes three dedications on small marble altars, perhaps used as building material, in the theatre at Sparta: no. 16 Διώ | Τύιόστερ | Νεώλφερ | εύχηθεν, no. 17 Διώκληδος | Διώ Τύιόστερ | εύχηθεν, no. 18 'Αρθαδέσιον δούλον | Κλαυμ. Προεδρικού θυσίας Διώ Τύιόστ[ερ] | εύχηθεν with an epigram restored by A. W. Wilkins [θρακεασεί | καιροίς | ψυχή | | θρακείας] | βορράς τις | είς δόμον | θόου | εκκραδίζεται | εύχητα (or θρακείας): "θυσία | γι' αρμ] (C. Picard in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1913 xxvii. 100 no. 8 (a broken slab of white marble at Thessalonike) Θεου 'Τύιόστου κατ' ευχήταν ΙΩΥΕΛ ("L’existence d’une colonie juive à Thessalonique dans l’antiquité [Acts 17, 1] fait supposer que le Θεός Τύιόστος est ici, comme en d’autres cas, le Jahvé des Hébreux"). This gifting of Jewish henotheism on to a Greek stem is comparable with St Paul’s treatment of the dedication Άγνωστος θεός (Acts 17. 23). C. F. Edson in the Harvard Theological Review 1936 xxxix. 62 no. 53 reports that Ch. I. Makononas has found more Zeus Hippistos inscriptions at Kastani in Makedonia.


A. Plassart in Delos xi. 289—293 ("Le sanctuaire de Zeus Hippistos") includes fig. 234 ground-plan, figs. 233 and 236 views, fig. 237 four leaden "figurines d’envoltement" found in the precinct, and one inscription on a white marble block Πολύονον Πνευσίματος Διώ Τύιόστου and | άνθήσεως | βορράς | δί Τύιόστου | άνθήσεως. "The god on the car, Benneus or Zeus Bennios, was the peasant-god, the trainer of men in the art of agriculture. He lives in legend as Gordius, whose ox-drawn car was preserved as a holy relic at the Phrygian Gordion. [Swoboda in Paulus—Wissova Real-Enc. vii. 1159 f. A. Korte Gordion (Jahrh. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst. Ergänzungsheft v) Berlin 1904 p. 16 already claims that the famous waggon was first meant for Zeus [supra i. 338 n. 2 and later transferred to the 'Bauernkönig' Gordios]."

(23) Phrygia. Sir W. M. Ramsay Asianic Elements in Greek Civilisation London 1937 pp. 182—189 devotes a chapter to 'The Waggon (Benna) and again concludes (p. 188): 'The god on the car, Benneus or Zeus Bennios, was the peasant-god, the trainer of men in the art of agriculture. He lives in legend as Gordius, whose ox-drawn car was preserved as a holy relic at the Phrygian Gordion.' [Swoboda in Paulus—Wissova Real-Enc. vii. 1159 f. A. Korte Gordion (Jahrh. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst. Ergänzungsheft v) Berlin 1904 p. 16 already claims that the famous waggon was first meant for Zeus [supra i. 338 n. 2 and later transferred to the 'Bauernkönig' Gordios]."


(25) Paphgeonia. E. Kalinka in the Jahrb. d. oest. arch. Inst. 1933 xxvii Beiblatt pp. 64—66 no. 33 with fig. 31 publishes the 'Vogelfels' at Kuskhaja near Amstrais. An

Addenda

ii. 890 n. 2 Mt Taygeton. D. W. Freshfield Below the Snow Line London 1923 pp. 124–128 describes his ascent of this mountain (7874 ft.): 'The highest top of Taygetus lies some twelve miles south-south-west of SpartÃ. The peasants who make a pilgrimage annually to the chapel on the summit in the month of August follow a path which climbs to the village of Anavryti, on the middle shelf of the mountain, and then slants upwards to a gap in one of the spurs and across the upper slopes to the saddle north of the culminating crest...The top of Taygetus has been curiously treated. When I reached what had from a distance looked like a dilapidated stone man it proved to be the ridge of the roof of a small chapel. The rest was buried under snow-whirls, which choked up a little stone enclosure and several cells built round it...I envied the pilgrims who watch sunsets and moonrises here in August. It was just mid-day when I arrived, and local mists were playing round the mountain, which promised, and before long produced, a brief thunder shower. The distant panorama was imperfect; but I saw a great deal under beautiful shifting lights. To the north the eyes overlooked all Peloponnesus to the v apours that rested on its northern heights. To the west the green hills of Messenia glowed in sunshine; its great bay swept round in a wonderful curve, and beyond lay Pylos and the distant islands. At our very feet a little town hung over its haven, a tiny bay of the Gulf of Kalamata. To the south the long promontory of Cape Matapan stretched out, peak beyond peak, all far below me. A transparent opalescent mist hid Crete, but only veiled Cythera.'


J. P. Harland 'An Inscribed Hydria in Aigina' in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1925 xxix. 76–78 fig. 1 f. publishes a bronze hydria found by L. Curtius (1906) in an ancient cistern high up on Mt Oroë. Round the rim of this beautiful vessel runs a dedication in lettering of c. 470 B.C. ΠΛΑΟΝ: ΕΚΕΣΟΕΝΕΣ: ΑΛΕΟΕΝ: ΗΠΙΟΙ: ΠΡΟΚΛΕΟΣ: ΗΕΛΛΑΝΙΟΙ: ΔΙΙ 'P lathon (and) E cheathenes, sons of Procles, dedicated (this) to Hellanios Zeus.' Id. Prehistoric Aigina Paris 1925 p. 83 adds: 'Professor Ludwig Curtius wrote me that a roof tile with several letters of the god's name had been found on this site.'

G. Welter 'Der Heilige Berg des Zeus Hellanios' in the Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1938 liii Arch. Anz. pp. 8–16 republishes this hydria (fig. 3 f.) and goes on to describe his own excavations of August 1933. He laid bare a terrace, approached by steps and partly cut out of the rocks, on the northern slope of the Oroë (fig. 5 f.). On the terrace are the foundations of a hostel for pilgrims, which could be dated by sherds of 'Megarian' bowls, to the Pergamene period of Aigina (210–133 B.C.). The actual altar of Zeus Hellanios occupied the highest point of the Oroë, where there had been a Late Mycenaean settlement (fig. 7 plan). The summit on its west and south sides was partly encircled by a retaining wall and built up to form a round platform comparable with the γυδί κυμα (Paus. 8. 38. 7) on the top of Mt Lykaion (supra i. 81 f.). It was further equipped in Hellenistic times with hostels and stoas, suggestive of games perhaps held below on the level at the foot of the terrace. Bronze coins of Pergamene date, struck either at Pergamon or more probably in Aigina, have άδω, the head of Aiakos, rev. Α[ ] τ ] ΝΗ nude archeia Apollon advancing to right with filleted bay-branch and strung bow (Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Attica etc. p. 145 pl. 36, 4 f., H. Thiiersch 'Aginetische Studien' in the Nachk. d. Gesellschaft. d. Wiss. Göttingen Phil.-hist. Classe 1938 pp. 141–147 pls. 1–3). Aiakos was appropriate as the forefather both of the Aeginetans and, through Pergamenes, of the Pergamenes. G. Welter Aigina Berlin 1938 includes p. 91 f. a brief chapter on 'Die Kultstätte des Zeus Hellanios auf dem Oroë' and p. 123 the 'Fasti' of the site. The Late Mycenaean settlement on the summit was vacated c. 1325 B.C.; 'Geometric' sherds found there imply the arrival of the cult, which thenceforward was kept up throughout the whole classical period. The lay-out of the terrace and the building of its hostel may be dated c. 170 B.C. From the ruins of this
building, in Byzantine times, was constructed the monastery of St Nikolaos. That in turn was left derelict in the middle ages, and is now succeeded by the church of the Taxiaruchs.

ii. 895 n. 1 Zeus Aphesios. On the cults of Zeus at Megara—Zeus Olímpios (Paus. 1. 40. 4), Aphesios (1. 44. 9), Kóntes (1. 40. 6), with the Muses (1. 43. 6)—see now E. L. Hightower The History and Civilization of ancient Megara Pt i (The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Archaeology No. 2) Baltimore 1927 pp. 41—43. K. Hanell Megarische Studien Lund 1934 pp. 79—82 deals with Zeus Aphesios and his relations to Zeus Apešántios (Zeus Aphesios is the alte Gott des argivischen Apeasberges, dessen Kultus die Argiver nach Megara mitgebracht haben, wo der Kultus, wie die Funde zeigen, in der geometrischen Zeit gegründet wurde... An den Kultus des Zeus Aphesios knüpft sich wie in Argos die Flutsage. Stifter des Kultus ist ein der Flut geretteter Heros [supra li. 897 n. 1], in diesem Falle ein Sohn des Gottes selbst und Επώνυμος des Landes. Sein Rettungsgeschichte übrigens in einer sehr eigenartigen Weise, indem er dem Geschrei fliegender Kraniche nachschwimmt. Hierdurch wird noch eine schöne Etymologie gewonnen [Paus.

Fig. 907.

1. 40. 1 ἀλλὰ—νήχησαν γὰρ πετομένων ἀγάλματος τρόπῳ τὴν βολὴν τῶν ὀρίων αὐτῶν—Διὰ

tοῦτο Γεράκιαν τὸ ὄρος ἀναμαθήσατο], und eigentlich ist dieser Zug hinreichend, um die

ganze Geschichte als späte dichterische Erfindung zu charakterisieren).

ii. 898. To the mountain-cults of Zeus in Boiotia add that of Zeus Keraios at Akraiaphia and that of Zeus Keraios at Thespisi [supra on li. 874 n. 3).

ii. 899 n. 1 Herakles Chórps. N. G. Pappadakis 'Περί τοῦ Χάρυπτου τῆς Καρπείας'

in the 'Ἀρχ. Δελτ. 1916 ii. 217—272.

ii. 901 n. 2 Mt Parnassos. D. W. Freshfield Below the Snow Line London 1923 pp. 128—130 gives the height of Parnassos as 8064 ft. and says of his ascent: "When I got to the top a faint gleam was already visible in the eastern sky. It quickly deepened and broadened until, without warning, a spot of light shone on the dark sea horizon, grew to an arch, and in a few moments the sun's orb was floating on the sky. To the sailors on the Aegean it had not yet risen, and it was some minutes before a path of light flashed across the waters to Euboia. Then the long backbone of the great island stood out with all its heights and hollows blue against the golden east, throwing a clear-cut shadow on the strait that divides it from the mainland. The plains of Boeotia next took the day; the mist rose from its lakes, and the rivers flashed out as silver threads across its broad fields. On the northern horizon, beyond the Gulf of Volo, Pelion, Olympus, and
even distant Athos took shape as grey phantoms. Still the shores of the Gulf of Corinth were slow to awaken. Night hung reluctantly over the Adriatic long after Attica was in broad day. But at last the veil of twilight was lifted everywhere; hills and valleys, cities and harbours stood out clear and distinct in local detail and colour. I shall not attempt a catalogue of the famous sights in view. I had had that rare enjoyment, a most successful sunrise, worth a night in the open, and worthy of the Poets' Mountain.' Fig. 907, which shows the summit of Parnassos as seen from the south-west, is from a photograph taken by Mr C. M. Sleeman on Sept. 9, 1926.

ii. 902 n. 2 Mt Kenia. N. Pappadakis in 1924 attempted to locate the sanctuary of Zeus Kinaiaos. He found a massive precinct-wall, 27th thick, extending for a stretch of c. 50m. The side towards the sea was missing, but three angle-towers were preserved. Neither temple nor altar came to light (Bull. Corr. Hell. 1924 xlviii. 480, A. M. Woodward in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1925 xlv. 324, E. H. Hefner in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1925 xxix. 142). Resuming his search, Pappadakis discovered that the precinct was pentagonal. On the south and south-east the wall had been largely destroyed. The angle-towers also had suffered. They were well built with regular courses of ψέκταν blocks. The walls, 3rd thick, had two faces of proisiodomous masonry with internal filling, the stones being taken from the Lichades. Minor finds were disappointing—a large marble phiale near the north tower, sherds of Graeco-Roman date (none older than c. 300 B.C.), etc. Within the precinct stands the Church of St Constantine (Bull. Corr. Hell. 1926 I. 554 f.).

ii. 903 Akarnania. At Stratos the temple of Zeus occupied a commanding hill-top. A. K. Orlandos "Ο Λαός Ἐρυθράς ἐν τῇ Ἀκαρνανίᾳ ἀναφέρεται τοῦ Δέλτα" in the Ἀρχ. Δελτ. 1923 viii. 31—51 with 43 figs. and 2 pls. purports to give the first full account of the building. But it is not free from inexactitudes, and the author seems to have poached unduly upon the preserves of the French School at Athens, which had been at work on the site intermittently ever since 1892. We must therefore rely on the definitive publication by F. Courby—C. Picard Recherches archéologiques à Stratos d'Acarnanie Paris 1924 pp. 1—124 with 78 figs. and 19 pls. The temple—possibly not the first on the spot—
Addenda

was built c. 330 B.C. It is a Doric peripteral structure of fine grey limestone with 6 x 11 columns as yet unfluted. Prōnaos and episthōmos had each two columns in antis. Within the naos were Ionic columns, ranged round three sides of it, and these may have carried a carved (?) frieze and dentils. The roof was perhaps, but not certainly, hypaethral. A. Joulin in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1893 xvii. 451 f. no. 4 = Inscr. Gr. sept. iii. i 1 nos. 447 f. published an inscription which proves that at Stratos in i. ii B.C. slaves were manumitted by a deed of sale to Zeus: lines 3-5 read (Courby—Picard p. 13) [ Κεϊθος Δεκανών Στράτον Ταύς Διττας Ήλευθερίας Σώματος ΚΕΙΝΗΣ] ΣΤΡΑΤΟΝ ΤΑΥΣ ΔΙΤΤΑΣ ΉΛΕΥΘΕΡΙΑΣ ΣΟΜΑΤΟΣ ΚΕΙΝΗΣ Κ. Κ. Λ. ii. 904 Mount Ossa. I am indebted to Dr N. Bachtin for photographs of the mountain and of the chapel on its summit taken by Mrs Bachtin in 1934. Fig. 908 shows Ossa as seen from Speilia on the north-west. Fig. 909 gives the entrance into the little chapel of

Fig. 910.

Hagios Elias. Steps down lead to a doorway, within which is a round-headed arch. The roof of the chapel forms the actual summit of the mountain. 'People nowadays prefer to worship St Elias lower down in the valley.'

ii. 904 n. 1 Zeus Laphystios. N. I. Giannopoulos in the *Arch.* Eph. 1925-1926 pp. 183-185 figs. 1 a, 1 b (= my fig. 910 a, b) publishes a bronze statuette ploughed up in a field among the ruins of Halos, where once stood the sanctuary of Zeus Laphystios. It shows a bearded male figure advancing with right hand raised and left held forward. If, as seems likely, this was meant for Zeus, his right hand must have brandished a thunderbolt, his left may have carried eagle or sceptre (?). Hair projecting like a cap, wedge-shaped beard, mere holes for eyes, incised lines for mouth, triangular chest with two small projections for nipples, double belt above, single belt below—the whole suggesting a date c. 700 B.C. Reinach *R.P. Stat.* vi. 164 no. i.

ii. 905 n. 2. My friend and colleague Mr C. M. Sleeiman on Sept. 3, 1926 and again on July 14, 1929 made the ascent of Mt Olympus and secured a series of excellent photographs. These include my pl. lxviii Mithna, the highest peak, as seen from the Ridge, fig. 911 the 'Throne of Zeus' from Mithna Ridge, fig. 912 Sketion from the Brèche, fig. 913 the chapel of St Elias (supra i. 103) from the south-west.

ii. 906 Mount Tomaras. E. Polaschek in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vi a. 1697 f. draws attention to a group of mountain-names found mainly, if not entirely, in the Illyrian area: (1) Tomor on the Dalmatian coast, north-west of Ragusa; (2) Tomar on in northern Epeiros, east of Berat; (3) Tomaros or Tomoros, the modern Olička, south-west
of Dodona; (4) *Tndrian* in Arkadia (Hesych. *_Τμάρως* ή *Άρκαδια*). Whether these names are of Greek or Illyrian formation is uncertain (H. Krahe *Die alten balkan-illyrischen geographischen Namen* Heidelberg 1915 p. 58). N. Jokl in Ebert *Realex.* vi. 34 decides for the latter. In either case they would be connectible with the root *ten-* of *τείω*, *τεῖ*, etc. and so signify ‘sheer-cut’ or the like (cp. *Τίμω*, *Τίμωρα, Τομές*, *Τόμος*). In Greek times such mountains would be the natural habitat of Zeus. That is certain for Mt *Tomasos* or *Tmidos* near Dodona (Claud. *de bello Getico* 16 ff. iactent...Minervam...caeso *Tomari Iovis augure luco* | arbore praesaga tabulas animasse oquaces, Hesych. *Τμάρως* ή *εῖν χω *Δωδώνη*, where the priests of the god were called

---

Fig. 911.

toμεύροι (Strab. 338 ἀπὸ δὲ τοῦ Τομάρου των ἀπὸ τοῦ τουργού λεγόμενοι ὑποβρύχα τοῦ
Δωδώνη, οὐ δὲ αὐτάκτος, χαμακεύας καλεῖ, τομεύρους φασὶ λεγόμενοι κ.τ.λ.) οἱ τόμεύροι
(*supra* ii. 693 n. 3). It is probable also that Zeus was worshipped on Mt *Tomori* near Berat, to judge from the sacred character of that mountain and from certain cult-usages reported by recent travellers. To attest these curious and little-known facts, I cite three eye-witnesses:

J. Swire *King Zog’s Albania* London 1937 p. 250 ff. describes in graphic terms his ascent of *‘Tomori’s holy summit’* and *ib.* p. 255 gives the local legend: *‘One August 25 long ago...Abas Ali came from Arabia to Berat; and mounting a great white horse (which has left hoof-marks upon the mountain) he fought the barbarians of the neighbourhood. When he had overcome them he rested for five days on Tomori, then went to dwell on Mount Olympus; but every year he returns on August 25 for five days, when*
there come Bektashis—and Christians too—sometimes eight or nine thousand people, to pay him homage. They bring their sheep for food, slaughter them on the summit, then take them down to their bivouacs by the tekke. So Tomori is a holy mountain and per Baba Tomorit a sacred oath. The shrine was built, so Baba Tyrabiu told me, on the site of an antique pagan shrine, so Abas Ali probably inherited his supernatural powers from the pagan god he displaced.' *Id. ib. p. 280* mentions a sacred cave made by Mahomet with 'passages which may not be defiled by man; and they lead underground...to the top of Tomori and to the tekke on the crag above Kruja.'

R. Matthews *Sons of the Eagle* London 1937 p. 273 ff. (*'A mountain of Zeus') has much the same tale to tell. He too climbed the mountain under the guidance of a kirjee, who had been up it often before and said: "Last year there had been twelve hundred sheep sacrificed on top, or it might be fifteen. And it didn't do to be disrespectful about these matters either." When asked why the mountain was so holy, he replied: "Many hundreds of years ago...there were two brothers, very holy men, who lived in Arabia. One day they arrived in Albania: no one knows how, some say through the air. The younger of the two set up his house in Berat, where he was highly venerated for his sanctity and became the patron saint of the town. But the elder brother, Ali, was a great warrior. Through all the countryside he rode on his wonderful horse, challenging and conquering the barbarians who lived around. His horse could cover miles at a single bound. You may still see the marks of its hooves on the rocks of Tomori...At last a day came when Ali had overcome all his enemies. So he retired to the summit of Tomori, to
the spot where the shrine stands to-day. For three days he meditated alone there on the fate of his foes and the future of his country, Albania. Then one last time he vaulted into the saddle of his great horse. Through the air it bore him to the top of Mount Olympus, in Greece, and there he lives for ever. But every year, on August 15, the day when he and his brother first arrived in the country, he returns to Tomori's summit. For three days he remains there to receive the homage of his people. And it is because of that and because of his guardianship that Christians and Moslems alike make their pilgrimage every year and for three days offer sacrifices at the shrine. "Living for ever on Olympus... Then it was indeed to Zeus, under this so thin disguise, that the people of southern Albania still paid their homage." *Ibid.* p. 285. "All I could feel as I halted finally beneath the shadow of the shrine was a sentiment of immense pathos. For hundreds of years, thousands probably, pilgrims had been making their way up the great mountain to sacrifice to Something on the spot where we stood now... Round these few square yards had centred the reverence of tens of thousands of men populating a score of centuries. Yet they had left nothing behind to see. Just a sacrificial stone. And four bare walls. Unroofed. Partially breached on one side. The home of Zeus: the Zeus who had never died for the people of this country round. His last home on earth, probably, and he had not wherewith to cover his head. But it was easy to understand, lifting one's face to the strong clean wind that blew out of nowhere, that a god or a saint should have chosen the summit for his residence. Beneath, and to the west, the whole land lay stretched out and visible, to the distant silver of the Adriatic, eight thousand feet below; only in the south did the chain of the Acroceraunian mountains cut off the view. To the east, wave beyond wave of peaks, tumbling black in the sunset, conducted the eye to the imagined Serbian frontier. The evening haze had hidden from sight all trace of human habitation but one: a square white monastery, folded in a lonely pineclad valley at our feet on the further side, whose head was the guardian of the sacrifice. We stumbled down another stony path in the failing light. At the monastery the *babu*, a young and scholarly man, had more to tell (ib. p. 284 f.): "You must know...that the shrine isn't Tomori's only claim to veneration. Somewhere on this northern side, they say, is a crag from whose topmost pinnacle there springs an apple tree. I've never been near there myself, I only speak of what I hear, but every one talks about it. For this apple tree's fruits are of more than natural size. But so steep are the precipices that tumble beneath it that not the hardiest climber has yet been able to scale them to pluck one. Now and then, in
Addenda

the autumn, a windfall will roll down the rocks to the turf below. Peasants who pass at that time of year always look to see if there is one there, for those great apples, they say, have the power of healing all diseases. Even the dying, I have heard men say, can be brought back to life if such a fruit is given them." Mr. Matthews ends his narrative by noting the resemblance between Tomori in the north and Tomaros in the south: "se. p. 286 'If you go one way up Tomori to-day, you will eventually reach a village, itself called Tomori. Above it is a collection of ruins, so far unexplored, and known locally as Tytell (the city). And the biggest among them is named by the villagers Dodona.'

Mr. Hugh Hunt of the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, made the ascent of Tomori in the spring of 1929 and has kindly furnished me with an account of his experiences: "In a tekke (small monastery) at the foot of Mt Tomori I spent the night. I was on my way from Koritza to Berat...accompanied by an English police officer and an interpreter. We were welcomed by the monks, who were of the Bektashtie branch of Mohammedans. The monks professed great interest in the Christian religion and asked me many questions about the Anglican church, particularly about Saint George, whom they held in great reverence and whose feast day they celebrated. We learnt that on the following day a pilgrimage was to be made to the summit of Mt Tomori, where a sacrifice of a white bull was to take place, and accepted the invitation to join in this festival. On the following day we rose at dawnbreak and commenced the climb. The full complement of monks were in attendance—one forty in all—and a few servants. The climb was an arduous one and the day was hot. The summit was veiled in clouds—a good omen, the monks told me, for this indicated the presence of Zephyr, to whom the sacrifice was to be dedicated. I became interested, for although my knowledge of Greek mythology is remarkably small I began to see that there must be some connection between this cloud-loving deity and Zeus. But questions proved of little use; the monks appeared as little informed as myself; the ceremony was an annual rite—or perhaps of more frequent occurrence, for I am of the opinion that they informed me that they celebrated St George's day in like fashion, but I cannot be sure of this. We reached the summit—it was late in the day—and there we found a bull, brought up earlier by the villagers, and a fire was already kindled. The killing of this beast was an unpleasant spectacle, and I did not attend very closely, interesting myself in the glimpses of the valley below, which appeared every now and again like pools of water through the cloud rifts. Prayers were offered by the chief monk; and the bull, now happily released from pain, was hoisted on a stout wooden construction and roasted. So far as I remember, it had a garland of bright flowers round its neck; but these were, I believe, put on after its decease. I left earlier than the rest, accompanied by the interpreter and my companion, and regained the village after nightfall. What was the ultimate fate of the bull, I never discovered."

The foregoing statements appear to involve a threefold blend of Bektashti usage, common folk-belief, and classical reminiscence. On the Bektashti order and its syncretism of Islam with Christianity see G. Jacob Die Bektschijje (Abh. d. bayer. Akad. Philos.-philot. Classe xxiv. 3. 1) Munich 1909 pp. 1-53 figs. 1-3, also F. W. Hasluck Christianity and Islam under the Sultans Oxford 1929 ii. 859 Index s.v. Tomor, Mount (Bektasli tekke on, 1635, 548: Abbas All haunts, 935, 548, 5483: gold plant on, 6482: oath by, 5483). Folk-belief has provided the magic horse, the underground passages, the apples of immortality, the gold plant. Classical reminiscence will explain the hoof-marks on the mountains, the departure to Olympia, above all the survival of the name Zeha. Nevertheless, when due allowance has been made for all these factors, the abiding sanctity of the mountain, the annual pilgrimage to its summit, and the solemn sacrifice of a white bull by the assembled villagers are ample proof that the ancient cult of the sky-god on his holy hill goes on from generation to generation almost untouched by the passing changes of politics and religion.

ii. 996 n. 3 the stone ship of Agamanmon. W. Dörpfeld Alt-Olympia Berlin 1935 i. 265 cites as a possible parallel a ship-like foundation of river-worn stones in the Atlantis at Olympia.


ii. 910 n. 1. The great temple of Zeus at Akragas is still a battle-ground for the architects. R. Vallois in the Rev. Ét. Gr. 1924 xxvii. 198 criticises the results reached by B. Pace (supra ii. 1227). S. R. Pierce 'Il tempio di Giove Olimpico a Girgenti Sicilia' in Architettura e arti decorative 1923/1924 iii. 385-391 returns to the charge. P. Marconi
Addenda

Agrippina. Topografia ed arte Firenze 1929 pp. 1—238 with 163 figs. (especially pp. 57—66 figs. 29—36)—an important work, of which T. Ashby in The Times Literary Supplement for May 15, 1930 p. 413 says: 'the excavations conducted some years ago in the vast temple of the Olympian Zeus..., which proved that the telamones faced outwards (and not inwards, as Pace and Pierce had believed), are for the first time adequately described.' P. Marconi 'Novità nell' Olimpione di Agrigento' in Dedalo 1932 pp. 165—173 gives 5 figs. of these telamones and a reconstruction. Lastly, W. B. Dinsmoor read a paper, as yet unpublished, on 'The Giants of Agrigento' at the General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, New York 1935 (Am. Journ. Arch. 1936 xl. 126).

ii. 918 n. 1 Zeus Míthra. See the succinct article by gr. Kruse in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. xv. 524. C. Bosch of Halle a. S. in the Numismatisches Literatur-Blatt 1932 xix. 2575 f. reviews Kruse's article and tries to discredit this apppellative: 'Vaillant und Fiorenze sind Minnet Gewährsmänner...Das Zeuge aber ist ganz wertlos, denn die Minnen sind bis heute nicht belegt.' Bosch wants to jettison all the early coin-men, Cohen included. That strikes me as hypercysceptical.

ii. 918 Mount Kynthos. Three years after the publication of my note the final and authoritative report of A. Plassart Les sanctuaries et les cultes du Mont Cynthos Paris 1928 pp. 1—319 with 260 figs. and 6 pls. was issued in Délos xi. The sections that chiefly concern me are pp. 51—69 ('Sonnet du Cynthe. Le culte de Zeus et d'Athéné aux temps archaiques'), 71—92 ('Sonnet du Cynthe. Le sanctuaire de Zeus et d'Athéné au temps de l'indépendance Délienne (314—166)'), 93—144 ('Sonnet du Cynthe. Le sanctuaire de Zeus et d'Athéné sous la seconde domination Athénienne'), 228—255 ('Sanctuary of the lante'). Plassart has here and there corrected my statements: e.g. on p. 66 n. 2 he regards as arbitrary my assumption that in 'Minoa' times the top of Mt Kynthos was tenanted by the earth-mother (Rhea) as well as by the sky-father (Kronos), and on p. 242 n. 4 he refutes my attempt to find traces in Délos of Rhea's lions. Again, he has succeeded in proving what—in spite of having visited the spot— I had never suspected, viz. that the supposed prehistoric cave-temple was in reality only a pseudo-antiquity, an artificial grotto put together in Ptolemaic times for Herakles as ancestor of the Ptolemies!

O. Rubensohn in the Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1931 xvi Arch. Anz. p. 360 f. adds some points of interest. In pp. 361—367 ('Zur Vorgeschichte des Delischen Kultes') he notes the small prehistoric settlement underneath the sanctuary of Zeus and Athena on the mountain-top as being of early Cycladic date and as probably postulating a cult akin to that of the Cretan Zeus; he connects with the same settlement two large Cycladic graves in the Témenos of Apollon—the θηρία of Opis and Arge (Délos v. 63—74 ('Le "Tombeau mycénien"')) and the σήμα of hyperoche and Laodiike (C. Picard—J. Replat in the Bull. Coll. Hell. 1924 xviii. 247 fl.) and he finds a survival of early Helladic worship in the altar of horns and its arcaic ritual (supra i. 482 n. 1, iii. 1087). In pp. 367—370 ('Zeus Kynthios und Athena Kynthia') he distinguishes an arcaic period when the square precinct had only a rock-cut altar in the midst; a third-century reconstruction with stairways, proßylon, peribolos, and two Ionic αἰθοί; and a later lay-out of three small terraces on the east side, of which the most southerly had an oblong building and a masonic inscription (supra ii. 919 with fig. 829) of doubtful significance, possibly the banquet-hall and lustral centre of some mystic society. In pp. 375—379 ('Das Höhlenheiligum am Kynthos') he accepts Plassart's dating of the bogus cave, but questions his interpretation of it as a Herakleion. Herakles in Délos was associated with the Kabeiroi (P. Roussel Délos Colonic athénienne Paris 1916 p. 232 f.), who had there two distinct sanctuaries, one on the left bank of the Inopos, the other described as τῷ Καστελλίῳ ἐπὶ ἄλλο Κύθων (Inscr. Gr. Delisci. i. no. 144. 490) and probably to be identified with the famous cave-temple.

Plassart in Délos xi. 265 records two inscriptions to Zeus Mégistos (e.g. Ἡλλόδωρος Διί | Μεγίστῳ | κατα προστάγμα | on a block of white marble found with some Roman lamps in the south-west portion of sanctuary c on the northern slope of Mt Kynthos) and justly treats him as a Semitic god.

ii. 922 Mount Atabyrian. R. Herbig in the Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1928 xiii Arch. Anz. p. 633 f. mentions as a new undertaking the excavation of the sanctuary of Zeus Atabyrios. No remains of a temple were found, but a massive peribolos-wall (fig. 26) and a building of uncertain use ('Halle für Votive? Monumentaleingang?'). Many dedications of Graeco-Roman date, all to Zeus Atabyrios, made the votive reading. Votive objects included numerous small balls and zebras in bronze and two fine fragments of bronze statuettes representing the god (fig. 27).

O. Essfeldt 'Der Gott des Tabor und seine Verbreitung' in the Archiv f. Rel. 1934 xxxi. 14—41 claims that the name and cult of the Palestinian Tabor spread viá Cretan to
Rhodes in the second millennium B.C., and thence in 580 B.C. to Agrigentum and later to the Crimea (Corp. inscr. Gr. ii no. 2103 b ('Prope Sympheropolin (Akmedsched), hau
d procul a montibus Taurorum') a base inscribed Διό Δαυ απόθεος Ποιάων χαρα-
further discusses the character of the god, who dwelt on a mountain and had the bull for
his symbol, concluding that he was a mountain- and storm-god comparable with Hadad,
Rimmon-Ramman, and Tels My, but also capable of taking an interest in human affairs.

ii. 939 n. 1 Mt. Juktas as a recumbent face. My friend Mr. N. G. L. Hammond
supplies me with a good Greek parallel. He writes (Feb. 25, 1931) 'The mountain
identified locally with Dion in repose is called Emértas (Gk. Εμερτηα). The Austrian
Staff map 1/200,000 (Korfu sheet 38° 40') wrongly calls it Nemérake. The mountain
lies on the Albanian frontier north of the headwaters of the Kalamas (in antiquity
Thymis).'

ii. 941 f. n. o. To the references for the tomb of Zeus add Ptol. Hephaist. ap. Phot.
Hedr. p. 147 b 37 ff. Bekker ως δ εν Κρήτης ταφος λεγόμενος του Διός Ολύμπου του Κρήτου
εΐστιν, δι παρά του Κρόνου λαβών του Δια άρτοθε τε και άταλαν το αθέα. άλλα γάρ βάλλει
(φοιν) δ Ζεύς τον τροφήα και διάδεκαλον κεραυνον, δη δη τούτο Ιέστανται από τη
βασιλεία.

Fig. 914.

ἐπιθέασαι ὑπετιθέta. ἀλλά βάλλει καὶ κεκρów ἕκας μετεμελεῖται. μη ἔξων δ' ἄλλως η τόθε
ἐκλάθαι, δίδως το άλοις δύναμι τῷ τάφῷ του άνεμωμένου. Ερείπιαν. aporr. 106 (l. 208
Dindorf) καὶ τι μα το πλῆθι λέγει του γεραιού τούτου φθοράς καὶ φθοράς διαδέξατο; αὐτο τι
κακόν οὖν δίδων ἔτει δίδων. ἐν Κρήτῃ γάρ τῇ νύμφῃ τού άρτοθε τού άνεμωμένος Δαυίδ
(φρ. Laithhi) ἐνθαρρυ βακτιλοθετήται.

ii. 946 n. o. Zeu5 Ενεδρον. F. Hiller von Gaertringen in Gymnos 1930 vi. 428 cites
Inscr. Gr. inscr. v. 2 no. 1027 fig. (=my fig. 914) a white marble slab inscribed βουλή Δαυίδ
'Ενεδρίου, τῶν ἀπὸ Μαρκονόμον, μέλεις στηρεσσα. See further id. 'Zeusaltar aus

ii. 946 f. n. o. Ζευς Βελξανός. Attempts to connect Βελξανός with Volcanus are still
rife: see e.g. A. Nehring in Schrader Reallex. ii. 239 n. i, F. Muller Jn Altitalisches
ii. 321, Margherita Guarducci 'Velchanos—Volcanus' in Scritti in onore di Bartolomeo
Nosera Citta del Vaticano 1937 pp. 184—203 pl. 20, 1—4. But such proposals, however
specious, are of very doubtful value.

Prof. J. Vürthime of Leiden informed me (Feb. 13, 1926) that in a paper communicated
to the Royal Academy of Amsterdam and published in December 1924 he had inde-
pendently reached the same conclusion as Dr. Atkinson and myself, viz. that Βελξανός
means 'god of the Willow-tree.' See J. Vürthime Europa (Medailleungen der koninklijke
Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeeling Letterkunde Deel 57, Serie A, N° 6) Amsterdam
1924 p. 6 ff.

C. Picard in the Revue de l'histoire des religions 1916 xcvii. 92 n. o suggests that a
large vase (2) or ρυθέμιν (2) of enamelled gold, shaped like a cock's head, which is figured
among the presents of the Kefiu (Cretans?) in the second register of the tomb-paintings
of Rekhmaré (G. A. Hoskins Travels in Ethiopia 1835 col. pl. between pp. 330 and 331),
bore to the cult of Zeus Veilhónos the same relation as the lioness-heads of Knossos, Delphi, and Mykenai (in gold) to that of Hera. He also cp. a sherd of 1425—1123 B.C. found in the Valley of the Kings by Lord Carnarvon in 1920—21 (The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology 1923 i. ff. pl. 80, 1 wrongly described as the earliest known drawing of the domestic cock in Egypt) and a genus (?) with a cock's head on a Cretan intaglio from Mt Ida now in the Museum at Candia.

More about cocks in magic and religion supra p. 45 n. 2. Add J. Praetorius Aleuver- 
manitia, Seu Diovinatio Magica cum Gallis Gallinacis ferracta ... Franciscofuri & Lipsie 1680 
93 ff. (Eros and Cocks!), Güntert in the Handwörterbuch des deutschen Aberglaubens 
Berlin—Leipzig 1930/31 iii. 1325—1346 r.s.w. 'Hahn, 'Hahnenballen, 'Hahne, 
'Hahnenkampf, 'Hahnenkrähen, 'Hahnenflaschen, 'Hahnentanz,' D'Arcy W. Thompson 
A Glossary of Greek Birds Oxford 1936 pp. 33—44.

ii. 951 n. o with fig. 844 the Stroganoff bust of Zeus. O. Waldhauer in Archäologische 
Mitteilungen aus russischen Sammlungen Berlin—Leipzig 1928 i. 1. 58 ff. no. 41 pl. 23 cp. 
a fine bronze head from the Uvárov collection, now in the Historical Museum at Moscow 
(ib. fig. 14, S. Reinach Recueil de têtes antiques idéales ou idéalistes Paris 1903 p. 194 
pl. 239).

ii. 960 n. o contact with Mother Earth. W. Kroll 'Unum exuta pedem—ein volks- kundlicher Seitensprung' in Glotta 1936 xxv. 152—158 questions my view of the 
Doddonean rule and discusses alternatives. His list of relevant usages is interesting, 
but—so far as I can judge—what he calls the 'Antiaxismotiv' remains the most probable 
exploration.

ii. 961 n. o. The cult of Hektor at Thebes in Boiotia (Paus. 9. 18. 5) is handled by 
Miss G. H. Macurdy in the Class. Quart. 1926 xx. 179 f. But her contentions (Hektor 
a shortened form of Eckhélos (cp. II. 5. 473) = Echeles, a god of death) are risque.

ii. 962 n. 2 Zeus at Ephesos. Excavations carried on from September to November 
1926 under the direction of J. Keil, M. Theuer, and A. Deissmann discovered on the 
northern slopes of Panakhir Dagh (Mt Peion) a number of rock-cut votive niches and 
near them a témenos of Zeus, Oretas (Kybele), and other deities. An altar-shaped 
rock is inscribed in lettering of x. v.b.c. Zoros | Páthelo | lipón, and a relief-inscription 
of c. 300 B.C. reads Zoros lepón Páthelo kai 'Apóllanos | 'Apolóssenos | róv Kn vêdès. 
The site yielded no temple, but many inscriptions together with eight complete and three 
fragmentary Hellenistic reliefs showing the triad Kybele, Attis, and Zeus, or the pair 
Kybele and Attis, all bearing the lions symbolic of the goddess (J. Keil in the fahrehr. d. 
oest. arch. Inst. 1926 xxiii. Beiblatt pp. 256—261 with figs. 48 rock-altar, 49—51 reliefs, 
260). Keil infers from the repeated absence of Zeus on these reliefs 'that the Cultttrias, 
Vater, Mutter und Sohn, nicht ursprünglich ist, dass vielmehr die grosse Mutter zunächst 
nur den jugendlichen Gott zum Begleiter hatte. Wie die griechischen Ephesier diesen 
jugendlichen Gott benannten baw. welchem ihrer Gütter sie den altanatolischen Paredros 
der Bergmutter gleichsetzten [Hermes? Apollon?], bleibt noch zu ermitteln.'

ii. 963 n. o Δωτερής. The word is used in a secondary sense 'struck by lightning' 
in Aristophanes ἱππόφοροι frag. 2 ( Frag. comm. Gr. iii. 338 Meineke) ap. Stob. flor. 6. 27 (ed. 
Gaisford l. 163) αἳ τῶν ἐτατρων ὡς δυστετῆς oeciā | γεγονέναι ἄρατοι τῶν ἔχων 
μηδὲ ἔν.

ii. 969 n. 4. C. Picard in the Revue de l'histoire des religions 1916 xxiii. 92 n. o doubts 
the religious intervention of the Eumolpid Timotheos at Alexandria and at Pessinou.

ii. 970 n. o Attis and Gallos. A. H. Sayce in the Class. Rev. 1928 xlii. 161 f. quotes 
Išhālis as the Hittite name of Attis and connects it with the Hittite verb issgil-, išhall- 
'to cut.' Hence išgallat and išhalleis 'eunuch,' which appears in Greek as ἴδαλλος.

ii. 970 n. o the finger of Attis. This curious belief may belong to the group of primitive 
notions studied by R. D. Scott The Thumb of Knowledge New York 1930 pp. 1—296 
(Finn mac Cumaiil, Sigurd, Taliesin, etc.). S. Reinach in the Rev. Arch. 1930 ii. 203 
comments shrewdly: 'Est-ce le caractère sacré attaché, depuis l'époque quaternaire, à 
la main de l'homme?... A-t-on déjà songé aux statuettes alexandrinues d'Harpocrate, l'enfant 
dieu qui se met les doigts dans la bouche?'

ii. 970 n. o Agdistis. T. Zelinski La Silyle Paris 1924 pp. 76—81 distinguishes the 
Phrygian myth of Agdistis, leading up to the rite of 'autocastration' and subsequent 
recovery, from its doublet the Greek myth of Attis, leading up to the doctrine of death 
followed by new life.

Phil.-hist. Classe 1913 Abh. v. 15—19 collects all essential references to ΘεόΛ Αγρίος, ΘεόΛ
Addenda

'Αγρότες, άγεί and considers their significance. He argues that they were primarily 'Hunters'—Sondergötter in Usener's sense (supra ii. 13 n. 1)—who were secondarily identified with a variety of greater gods. A similar conclusion, as Weinreich observes, had been reached by L. Malten Κυρενε (Philologische Untersuchungen xx) Berlin 1911 p. 10.


Fig. 918.


ii. 977 ff. Mount Argaios. The engineer E. J. Ritter 'Erdjias Dag' in the Zeitschrift des Deutschen und Österreichischen Alpenvereins Innsbruck 1931 lxii. 124—148 gives a full account of Mt Argaios (pp. 124—127 (i) 'Vorgeschichte,' 127—133 (ii) 'Der Berg (Lage, Aufbau und Gestalt), 133—137 (iii) 'Ersteigungsgeschichte,' 137—148 (iv) 'Erlebnisse') with p. 129 'Kartenskize vom Erdjias Dag,' opposite p. 134 a fine photographic plate of 'Erdjias Dag gesehen von der Soldschuberg in Kaisser,' etc., and p. 146 'Zeichnung des Gipfelsturnes.' Mr C. M. Sleeman, to whom I am indebted for my knowledge of this article, himself climbed the mountain on Aug. 30, 1936 and took a series of excellent photographs, of which I reproduce two—fig. 915 the rocky summit with the upper part of a snow slope on the northern side, and fig. 916 a rock-pinnacle a little beneath and south-east of the summit with the plain of Everek in the distance.
I take this opportunity of publishing two small bronzes illustrative of the cult on Mt Argaiai. They were obtained from a Greek refugee formerly resident in Kaiserlich and are now in my collection. The one is a tiny model of the mountain with a disproportionately large eagle perched on the top of it (fig. 917: height 2 inches). There is some indication of the aquilaet near the summit, also of streams descending from the snows, of a cavern high up in front, of two foothills (breasts of the mountain-mother), etc. In brief, the coin-type shown supra ii. 979 fig. 862 is here rendered in the round. The other little bronze (fig. 918: height 3 inches) represents an eagle on a pillar, the top of which is shaped like a cone and decorated with six leaves. The waist has a band round it. The base is patterned with crisscross lines and rests on a square plinth. Akin to these diminutive exvotos is a bronze (height 0'13\text{m}) in the Louvre, assigned to the latter half of the second millennium B.C., which figures an eagle perched proudly on the antlers of a stag (Encyclopedia photographique de l'art v. 392 fig. c with text by Milie Rutten).

The coin-type of Tranquiliana as Tyche of Kaisarea wearing Mt Argaiai as a head-dress (supra ii. 979 fig. 877) can be paralleled by an engraved serpentine of Roman work c. 250 A.D., which has on one side a solar charioteer in his quadriga, on the other the veiled head of Kaisarea in profile to the right with Mt Argaiai as a crown and the inscription ΕΥΤΩΧΙ ΒΟΚΟΝΤΙ εκκόρεας Βόκος (Brit. Mus. Cat. Genii ii. p. 179 no. 1653 pl. 21). Another rare coin-type of Kaisarea shows Zeus standing with a καλαθος on his head and Mt Argaiai in his left hand (F. Lenormant in Darmember — Saglio Dict. Ant. iii. 1906 fig. 5140 after Mionnet Deser. de méd. ant. iv. 432 no. 178 Alexander Severus (‘Sérapis’), ib. Suppl. vii. 742 pl. 13. 4 (= my fig. 919)).

ii. 981 n. 1 Mt Kasion in Syria. O. Eissfeldt Baal Zaphon, Zeus Kasios und der Durchzug der Israeliten durchs Meer Halle (Saale) 1932 pp. 1—72 with sketch at beginning and map at end, especially p. 30 ff. (‘Zeus Kasios’)—reviewed by G. Bertram in Gnomon 1933 ix. 554 ff., by F. Nötscher in the Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes 1933 xl. 140 f., and by A. Wendel in the Orientalistische Literaturzeitung 1934 xxxvii. 105 f.—holds that the Semitic Baal Zaphon became by interpretation Graeca Zeus Kasios both in Syria and in Egypt, where his rescue of the Israelites was attributed to Jehovah.


ii. 987 n. o anchor inscribed Ζεὺς Καίσιος Ζωὖς [wv]. A ‘Campanian’ hydra from S. Maria di Capua, now at Karlsruhe, represents a scene of departure, in which a young man bids farewell to a woman and is about to step on board his ship. The stern of the vessel has, not only an ἀφασθὼν adorned with light and dark fillets, but also a στρατιώτης set on the steersman’s seat and labelled ΙΕ [E]ΣΕ ΣΟΝ ΤΗΡ (Winnefeld Vasensamml. Karlsruhe p. 83 f. no. 350, dated by F. von Duhn in the Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst. 1888 iii. 239 ff. c. 300 B.C.; H. Diels ‘Das Aphaston der antiken Schiffe’ in the Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde 1915 xxv. 69 fig. 4, L. Deubner in the Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1927 xlii. 180 ff. fig. 12).

ii. 987 n. 4 Zeus Hymnaraeis. U. von Wilanowitz-Möllendorff Der Glaube der Hellenen Berlin 1931 i. 137 n. 3: ‘Wer Hesiod mit Ἀργείων das kretische Βοιαντικον wiedergeben lässt, traut ihm eine verwunderliche Sprachkenntnis zu.’

ii. 1012 n. 8. Similar tales in C. F. Coxwell Siberian and other Folk-Tales London 1933 p. 414 (‘Three Sisters’) and pp. 540—552 (‘The Story of a Wise Maiden’).

ii. 1015 n. 8. The Moliones as figured by a Boeotian fūka from the Idaean Cave and by a geometric sherd from the Argive Heraion have one body, but two heads, four arms, and four legs (C. Blinksenberg Fūkules greques et orientales (Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab, Historisk-filosofiske Meddelelser xiii. 1) Kbhenhavn 1926 p. 163 ff. figs. 197, 198). See also O. Weinreich in the Archiv f. Rel. 1925 xxvii. 63 ff.


ii. 1021 Nyx in the Orphic theogony. W. K. C. Guthrie Orpheus and Greek Religion Cambridge 1925 p. 103 notes Aristot. met. 1071 b 26 f. οὗ ἀληθῶς οἴκ τοῦ Νυκτός γεννώτες and ib. 1091 b 4 f. οἴ των παιήτων ἄρχεεν ὀργήν ὁμοίαν, ἡ ἱσάλλων καὶ ἄρχεεν φαύλον οὗ τῶν πρώτων, οἷς Νυκτί καὶ Ὀρμανὸν ἦ Χνός ἢ Ὀκεανόν, ἀλλα τὸν Δία με τὸν Δ�ίνα με Αἴρην. Ἀριστ. ad loc. (p. 821, 10 ff. Hayduck) αἰνίστηται δὲ τῶν Ὀρφέων καὶ οἴκος γὰρ φάραγον ὅτι τὸ
άγαθον καὶ ἁρμότον ἐστι τῶν ἄλλων. ἐπεὶ γὰρ τὸ βασιλεῖον καὶ κράτος τῆς τῶν ἀνατῶν φόσεως ἐστὶ τὸ ἄγαθον καὶ ἁρμότον, ὦ δὲ Ζεὺς βασιλεῖαι καὶ κρατεῖ, ὦ Ζεὺς ἁρμότον τὸ ἄγαθον καὶ ἁρμότον. καὶ ἐπεὶ πρῶτον μὲν καὶ Ἄρθρα τὸ Χάος γέγονε, εἶδο γὰρ Ἀρχαῖος, τρίτον Νεῖς, τέταρτον ὁ Ὀδρανός, εἰτ' ἀθανάτων βασιλεῖα θεῶν ὁ Ζεὺς, δὴ λοιπὸν ὦτι καὶ οὗτοι

Fig. 920.
Addenda

1179

tov Δία, ταύτα δ' είναι τό άγαθόν καί δέσμων, διέτρεψε ρατίφη καί του Χάιων καί του Άλκανου καί της Νικήτου καί του Οδρώνου, ήτοι του κόσμου.


ii. 1075 Erēbōpale. A papyrus of s. iii b.c. found at Gurob addresses Iρεοκαυγή in an Orphic context (J. G. Smily Greek Papyri from Gurob Dublin 1921 (Royal Irish Academy. Cunningham Memoirs xiii) p. 1 ff. no. 1 pl. 1, Orph. frag. inv. 31 col. iii. 22 Kern [-]ϊαε Σμίλιον) c. βασιλεύον ου Εφεσιαίων Ιρεοκαυγή σωσία με [κ. τ. λ.] W. K. C. Guthrie op. cit. p. 98.


ii. 1039 χέως connected with χάσω. F. Börtzler 'Zu den antiken Chaoskosmogonien' in the Archiv f. Rel. 1930 xxwii. 253—268 discusses the history of the rival ancient etymology from χέως, σφυχνεις, etc.

ii. 1040 the horse-cult in Hispania Tarraconensis. A. Schulten Numantia München 1931 ii. 213 pl. 21 (=my fig. 320) publishes a red Iberian vase (infra p. 1090) bearing the black-figured design of a horse-headed god with human hands and feet—possibly the actor in some mumming play—and notes (op. cit. i. 248) that the Celtiberians worshipped the Celtic horse-goddess Epona.


ii. 1044 fig. 893 Helene and Menelaos. See now E. Buschor in Furtwängler—Reichhold Gr. Fainsmaleri in iii. 207—311 fig. 147 pl. 170. i. But E. Löwy 'Archaeologisch-Philologisches' in Wiener Studien 1939 xvii. 59 f. still (cp. id. 'Entstehung einer Sagenversion' ib. 1912 xxxiv. 282—287) argues with much force that Aristoph. Lys. 155 f. (1709 Mevriς 1917 ταύτα ἔμαθα τα μαλά πάνα γιαντάρ παρακαύοντος ἡμᾶς, ἡμᾶς το ξύφος must have had in mind some famous painting by a contemporary Attic artist.

ii. 1046 fig. 806 Eros with thunderbolt and sceptre. Another Roman gem has Eros leaning on a pillar with thunderbolt in right hand and sceptre in left (Furtwängler Ant. Gemmen i pl. 42, 53, 209, Lippold Gemmen pl. 38, 6 p. 171).

ii. 1048 fig. 906 Eros whipped. Cp. the genre scenes in Furtwängler Gesch. Steine Berlin 1937 ii. 267 no. 6918 pl. 51 = id. Ant. Gemmen i pl. 42, 50, ii. 203 and in the Wilson gems (infra p. 39. n. 6) no. 5218, where three schoolboys, not Erotes, form a similar group.

ii. 1953 fig. 310 Aion. Other effigies of Aion are given by H. Gressmann in the Vorträge der Bibliothek Warburg 1923—1924 Leipzig—Berlin 1926 p. 186 pl. 4, 8 and 9. O. Brendel in the Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1933 xliv. Arch. Anz. pp. 592—599 fig. 8 adds an interesting statue at Castel-Gandolfo, which shows him as a four-winged and four-armed god with leonine head, an eye on his chest, small lion-heads on his belly and on either knee. He is flanked by two snakes, which are not twined round him. At his right foot is a hydra and a horned lion; at his left foot is Kerberos. Altogether, an aggregate of symbols worthy of this syncretistic deity (supra p. 914 n. 0).

Fig. 921

ii. 1954 f. i Zeus Ktesios. H. Sjövall Zeus im altgriechischen Haushult Lund 1931 pp. 53—74 deals at length with this curious cult. After stating my conclusions (pp. 64—66), he proceeds to develop a rival hypothesis, which is roughly as follows. He starts with a primary piece of magic: the jar containing ἄµβοτα is charged with ἀρενία and serves as a praedeleistic means of ensuring perpetual supplies in the storeroom. In course of time come secondary modifications: water and oil are added, and so the whole becomes ἀµβοταία and is taken to imply a 'Sondergott' Ktesios ('Der ursprünglich magische Zwangsritus ist zum Opferritus geworden'). Ktesios under the influence of the 'Hauschlangel' is conceived as a snake, and is finally identified with an Olympian deity as Zeus Ktesios. Reviews by H. J. Rose in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1937 lit. 149 and in the Class. Rev. 1932 xlvii. 181, by A. Momigliano in the Statt e Materiali di storia delle religioni 1932 viii. 119, by K. Keyser in the Ber. philol. Woch. Mai 6, 1933 pp. 492—497, by C. Picard in the Rev. Ét. Gr. 1934 xlvii. 377 f. and in the Revue de l'histoire des religions 1934 ex. 247—249.
Addenda

W. Peck in the *Ath. Mitt.* 1924 lix. 43 ff. 6 (Aigina: archaic) Δής Ηαρία [και Στέφανον], cp. *Inscr. Gr. Arc. Lac. Mess.* ii no. 61 (supra i. 520 n. 2) and W. R. Paton—E. L. Hicks *The Inscriptions of Cor. Oxford* 1891 no. 36, d 37 and 40 τῶν Ηαρίων.


iii. 1959 ff. burial in the house. H. J. Rose in the *Class. Quart.* 1930 xxxiv. 130 quotes F. von Duhn *Italische Graberufhände* Heidelberg 1924 i. 36 (Saepinum, Sepini) for the only example of an Italian buried in and with his house. In 1930 G. Mylonas found 'Middle Helladic' houses, both rectangular and apsidal, on the southern slope of the akropolis at Eleusis. 'Under the floors of these houses and between the walls were found burials of small children' (E. H. Heffner in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1931 xxxv. 197. Further details by G. Karo in the *Jahrb. d. deutsch. Arch. Inst.* 1931 xlvii Arch. Anz. p. 331 ff.). But the evidence of such practices is abundant and quite conclusive, as will be admitted by anyone who reads the important articles of G. Wilke 'Wohnungsbestattung' in *Ebert Realex.* xiv. 443—445 and 'Hausgrab' ib. v. 215 ff.


vi. 1968 the jars of Zeus. A Pompeian painting from a house in the *Strada della Fortuna* published by H. Heydemann in the *Bull. d. Inst.* 1868 p. 19 ff. and in the *Arch. Zeit.* 1868 xxvi. 33—35 pl. 4 (= my fig. 91) and reproduced by Reinhart *Kleid.* *Point. Gr. Rom.* p. 9 no. 4 ('Jupiter consulte le sort') shows the god seated with one of the Fates holding lots (?) and Nike bearing a palm-branch behind him. He has a long sceptre in his left hand and extends the right, with the lot that he has drawn or is about to draw, over a jar set on the ground at his feet. This painting deteriorated so fast on exposure to the air that a month after its discovery a thunderbolt, originally painted beside the jar in front of the god's right foot, had completely vanished. Heydemann would connect the whole scene with a picture of Herakles and the snakes painted vertically beneath it on the same wall.


Addenda

and stresses the importance of *pieri ingenii patrimi et matrimi* in a variety of ancient cults, mystic and otherwise.

ii. 1073 ff. Zeus *Trophonios*. F. Peeters 'À propos de l'oracle de Trophonios. i. Les onctions d'huile et le bain dans l'Hercyna' in *La Musée Beige* 1929 xxxii. 27–32 (the anointing with oil before the bath (Paus. 9. 39. 5–7) was not a religious rite, but a practical precaution against cold).


Fig. 922.

ii. 1082 metopes from the temple of Asklepios. But K. A. Neugebauer in the *Jahrh. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst.* 1926 xli. 83 f. infers from their lack of an upper border, from their exact height, and from other indications that these are votive reliefs, not metopes at all.

ii. 1082 ff. *Asklepios* and the Snake. An echo of Asklepios' snake at Epidaurus may be heard in the legend of St Hilarion (Oct. 21), who at Epidaurus or Epidaurus (Ragusa vecchia) in southern Dalmatia burnt a huge snake, of the sort called *baie* because they can swallow an ox (S. Baring-Gould *The Lives of the Saints* Edinburgh 1914 xiii. 516 f.). The story is told by Hieron. v. S. Hilar. erem. 39 (xxiii. 50 n.—C Migne). On *Alexandros or the Sham Seer* see also A. D. Nock 'Alexander of Abonuteichos' in the *Class. Quart.* 1928 xxii. 160–163.

Comparative with the coin-types of Glykon is the snake that appears on bronze pieces issued by Carcalla at Pautalia in Thrace. This monster rises erect on quadruple coils with the tail of a fish and a radiate nimbus (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* The Tauric Chersonese, etc. p. 144 f. nos. 30–32, *McLean Cat. Coins* ii. 195 no. 4535 pl. 170, 2) or wreath (ib. ii. 196 no. 4526) round his head. A specimen issued by Geta gives him a lion's head (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* The Tauric Chersonese, etc. p. 146 no. 46). Other bronze coins of Pautalia struck by Carcalla show Asklepios with his serpent-staff borne through the air by a winged and bearded snake (ib. p. 145 no. 34 fig.). And the same type occurs, under Severus Alexander, at Nikaia in Bithynia (Waddington—Babelon—Reinach Monn. gr. d'As. Min. i. 474 no. 597 (wrongly described as holding a mask in his right hand) pl. 32, 24. Fig. 922 is from a coin of mine).

ii. 1087. One more effort to find a satisfactory etymology for *Asklepios* is that of D. Detlev, who in the *Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Bulgare* 1925 iii. 131–164 derives the name from a Thracian stem *ασκ*—*snake* and *κάλαυς*, *καλαύς* cognate with the Thracian place-name *καλαύ*—*dāra* (connected with *γλαυ* and *απίο* 'to bend'). On which showing *Asklepios* might mean 'he who moves with serpents coils.' Further summary of these very rash speculations is supplied by E. H. Heffner in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1926 xxx. 207 f.

ii. 1089 ff. Telesphoros. G. Seure in the *Rev. Arch.* 1916 ii. 161 ff. no. 376 fig. 117, A publishes a Thracian statue of Asklepios, with Telesphoros beside him, now in the Museum at Plovdiv. Other examples of the hooded type are fairly numerous: they occur e.g. in bronze at Amiens (Reinach Rép. Stat. iii. 13 no. 2), Avignon (ii. 470 no. 5), Djmila (ii. 450 no. 6), Florence (v. 273 no. 6), Nona in Dalmatia (iii. 22 no. 4 f.), Paris
Addenda

1183

(ii. 470 no. 4), Trèves (iv. 293 no. 3), Troyes (ii. 470 no. 2), in marble at Mantinea (ii. 469 no. 1), Munich (vi. 110 no. 1), in stone at Nîmes (vi. 110 no. 2), and even in amber at Oedenburg (iv. 293 no. 6). The type is further discussed by J. Schmidt in Roscher Lex. Myth. v. 315 ff., H. Herter De Priapo Giessen 1934 p. 193 (‘Priapus agricolarum potius exemplum hoc vestimenti genere uti videtur’), R. Egger ‘Genius Cucullatus’ in the Wiener prahistorische Zeitschrift 1932 xix. 311—323 (two altars inscribed Genio Cucullato in a small Celtic temple at Wabedorf in Carinthia: this deity, worshiped throughout the Romano-Celtic area, was introduced into Greece by the Galatians from Asia Minor, and under the Greek name Telesphoros traveled far and wide during the early centuries of our era), K. Kerényi ‘Telesphoros’ in Egyetemskes Philologiasz Kooleony Budapest 1933 lii. 7—11 (the cult of Telesphoros was essentially Graeco-Roman), F. J. de Waal in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1933 xxxvii. 446 n. 2 (two figurines from Corinth ‘may represent a similar small divinity, a predecessor of Telesphoros, as Euanmer...in Titane (Paus. 11, 11, 7)’), F. M. Heichelheim ‘Genii Cucullati’ in Archaeologia Aeliana Fourth Series xii. 187—194 (‘among the Celts of the Danube region, Gaul, and Britain, native deities who wore the cucullus were assimilated not only to the Roman genius and the eastern Telesphoros...but also to the Cabiri...A survival of the genius cucullati in the similar representations of dwarfs, hobgoblins, and the like, in the post-Roman period...does not seem unlikely’).

ii. 1089 Grabhalle. Paus. 8. 34. 2 (near Megalopolis) γῆς χώμα...ἀπώθημα ἔχουσι λιθόν πεποιθημένον δάκτυλον, καὶ δὴ καὶ βραχὺ τὸ χώματι ἐστὶ δακτυλῷ μιμάτα is interpreted by C. Belger in the Berl. philol. Woch. Mai 14, 1892 p. 640 as a phallicus. But see the facts collected by Frazer Pausanias iv. 354—357.

ii. 1090 Zeus Hórias. On Zeus 'Oros see also H. J. W. Tillyard in the Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath. 1904—1905 xi. 65, S. Ettrem Beiträge zur griechischen Religionsgeschichte in Christiania 1920 iii. 33, and E. Fehlre in Roscher Lex. Myth. vi. 648. It must be borne in mind that Zeus 'Oros was not merely the Greek rendering of Jupiter Terminus or Terminalis, but also a genuine Hellenic deity, the natural protector of boundaries. Plat. legg. 842 ε Δίως ὄρους μὲν πρῶτοι τόμοι δε διήφθασα...μὴ καταλύει γῆς δρακ μαθῆς κ.τ.λ. implies the sanction of long-standing usage. The calendar of the Attic tetrapolis found at Kedoumari, which dates from the earlier part of s. iv B.C., prescribes for Skirophorion the sacrifice of a sheen to Zeus 'Oros (R. B. Richardson in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1895 x. 209 ff. col. 1, 17 ff.), de Pratt Leces Gracorum Sacrarum Lipsiae 1896 Fasti sacri p. 46 ff. no. 26, A 11 [τάδε δρακὸν ὡς?] Δι 18 Orac. als Δ—). And the northern boundary of the Thracian Chersonesos was marked by an inscribed altar of the same god [Dem.] de Halomnes. 39 f. κατὰ Χερωνοκαὶ οἱ δρακ οὖσα, οὐκ ἀγαθό, ἀλλὰ βωμὸς τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ 'Ορους, διὸ έστὶ μετὰ Πέλειον καὶ Λευκῆς Λείτης, ἂ δὴ διορχήσαβε Χερωνοκάς ἐπαθήσατο, ὡς τὸ ἐπίγραμμα τὸ ἑπὶ τοῦ βωμοῦ τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ 'Ορους δῆλον. ἐστὶ δὲ τούτι...τάδε καθοδόρωσεν τὴν περικλάσσα βωμοῦ...Λευκῆς καὶ Πέλειος μὲσον δρον ὀκτείνον ἐκατέταθε, χῶρας σκηνών...ἀμφόριοι δέ | αὐτὸς ἀναῖ ἀμφόριοι ἐκεῖνος μετὰ Κροῦσθε | (J. H. Vince translates 'Zeus is Warden of our No Man's Land.' F. Blass had εἰς μισθὸν σημαίνον ἡμᾶς τοὺς ἑαυτούς τὰ ἔργα in the strength of Od. 20. 75 Ε). Hence Schilling—Studemund Insc. i. 165 'Εὐθυβόλη Δῆσ...71 ὄροι...66 ὄροι, εἰς...66 ὄροι, a dedication of the Abbederis to Hadrian as Τρώαποι Αἴφαμα Σκέπασθαι Τιτίνι.Εφόν (G. Bakalakis in Τρώακας 1937 viii. 29 = Rev. Arch. 1937 ii. 386 no. 170).


ii. 1095 κόρβατα. M. Guarducci ‘‘Axones’’ e ‘‘kyrbeis’’ in the Rendiconti della Pontificia Accademia romana di Archeologia 1929—1931 vii. 101—107 distinguishes ἄρκιν three or, more probably, four tables of wood set at an angle to each other and revolving on a common axle, from κόρβατα, prismatic or pyramidal blocks of stone tapering towards the top but not made to move: both forms of monument were inscribed hosustrophodon. She publishes the laminate front of a law-κόρβα from Prinias (Rhinia?) and compares with the inscribed tapering stone from Dreros (Michel Recueil d'Inscr. gr. no. 23, F. Blass in Collitz—Bechtle Gr. Dial.—Inscr. iii. 2. 239 ff. no. 4957, Dittenberger Syll. inscr. Gr. 2 no. 527) and a similar inscription on a block of red trachyte from Chios (U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff Nordisnische Steine (Abh. d. berl. Akad. 1909 Phil.-hist. Classe ii. 64 ff. pl. 2 no. 25). E. Schwyzer Dialectorum Graecorum exempla epigraphica potiora Lipsiae 1933 p. 337 f. no. 687, M. N. Tod A selection of Greek

C. III.

75

ii. 1099 n. 2 the altar of Zeus *Litos* on coins of Nikaia. On these coins see now C. T. Seitz in the Cambridge *University Reporter* 1926 liii. 256 (report of a paper read to the Cambridge Philological Society, Nov. 25, 1926).

ii. 1101 Zeus *Xénios*. J. Vürtheim *Aischylos' Schutzgefährte* Amsterdam 1928 pp. 6—8 ('*Zeus Xénios*'), O. Weinreich *z.v.* 'Xénios' in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* vi. 522—525 (a careful and comprehensive collection of data).

ii. 1102 n. 4 *Arántides*. H. Krahe *Zu makedonisch APANTISI: EPIΣΥΣI* in the Archiv f. Rel. 1933 xxx. 393—395 regards the name as Illyrian.

ii. 1103. F. N. Pryce in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1936 l. 77 ff. pl. 5 publishes a small Attic bell-krater, said to have been found at Corinth and now in the collection of Mr E. Armytage, which appears to show Theseus waiting at the altar of Zeus *Melichios* to be purified of blood-guiltiness, cp. Bakhchyl. 17, 46 ff.

ii. 1103 n. 7 Zeus *Sykistos*. H. Vorwalt 'Zum Ursprung des "Feigenblatts" in the *Rhein. Mus.* 1930 lixiii. 319 f. rightly concludes: 'So ergibt die philologische Untersuchung eine Bestätigung der psychoanalytischen Bemerkung, dass das Feigenblatt nicht das Symbol der Keuschheit, sondern der bewusst gewordenen Sexualität sei.'

ii. 1105 Zeus *Melichios* enthroned. A. Plassart in the *Bull. corr. hell.* 1926 l. 474 n. 3 cites a votive relief in the Museum at Corfu (inv. no. 352), which represents Zeus seated to the right on a rock with a sceptre in his left hand, a *phóle* in his right. On either side of him two snakes advance, raising their heads. Before him are traces of a small female votary with uplifted arm. The relief is inscribed in letters of i. iii or earlier 'Hýgaiou Δia Μελίχιον.'

ii. 1114 Zeus *Melichios* associated with Helios. S. G. Paraskeuaides in the *'Arx. Ef.* 1932 ἄρχ. χρον. p. 12 f. no. 1 fig. 1 publishes a grey marble slab from Mytilene bearing a manumission of c. 200 B.C. *Týmēs Εὐκείμενη* ἀφείται ἔλευθερον Ἡλίαν υπὸ Διό καὶ Ἀλών, ἀνακτηθήντος μον γενομένος, ἐπεὶ καὶ τὸν βιον ἐγινέτη. *Týmēs Εὐκείμενη* ἀφείται ἔλευθερον ἡλιαίου ἐν θῷο Διά καὶ Ἀλών. He quotes other manumissions υπὸ Διά Γῆς Ἡλίαν (Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.* 3 no. 1212 with n. 2, *in pra* ii. 729 n. o) and υπὸ Διά Ἡλίαν (K. A. Rhomaïos in the *'Arx. Δελ.* 1924—1925 ix παράρη. 5 Thermos).


ii. 1124 n. 9 a goblet inscribed ΔΙΟΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ. Such γραμματικά εκκάματα have been listed and discussed by C. Picard 'À propos de deux coupes du Vatican et d’un fragment du Musée Kircher' in the *Mélanges d’archéologie et d’histoire* (École Française de Rome) 1910 xxx. 99—116 pls. 2 and 3 and id. in the *Rev. Arch. 1913* ii. 174—178 ('ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΙΚΑ ΕΚΚΑΜΑΤΑ'). He enumerates sixteen specimens, of which no. 7 is a *státhmos* from Fasano with a painted inscription ΔΙΟΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ (Brit. Mus. Cat. Vases iv. 226 no. F 548), no. 15 a *kýlix* of black Attic ware from Pantikapaion incised [ἄμφι σῶτος Σωτηρος] (B. Pharmakowsky in the *Jahrh. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst.* 1910 xv Arch. Anz. p. 209 f.), no. 16 fig. 5 a fragment of a black-glazed *kantharos* from the Peiräneus lettered in orange-red paint [ΔΙΟΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ]. See further C. Picard in the *Rev. Arch.* 1938 ii. 105—107.

ii. 1132 the soul of the divine king escaped as a bird. A. H. Krappe in the *Rhein. Mus.* 1928 lxxvii. 184 cites an Iranian tale from F. Spiegel *Erzählende Altertumskunde* Leipzig 1873 ii. 43: 'So hören wir (Vt. 19, 34) dass sich die königliche Majestät in Gestalt eines Vogels von Yima entfernte, als denselben anfing lügnerische Worte zu sprechen; immerhin wird man gedacht haben dass die Majestät auf ein anderes Glied der königlichen Familie überging.'


ii. 1135 the central slab from the eastern frieze of the Parthenon (pl. xlvii). One or two fresh facts and fancies must be recorded. W. R. Lethaby 'The Central Part of the
Eastern Frieze of the Parthenon in the Journ. Hill. Stud. 1929 sliq. 7—13 figs. 1—6 (summarised by E. H. Heffner in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1929 xxiii. 555 f.) observes that exquisite sepia-drawings made in all probability by William Pars in 1765—6 and now in the Elgin Collection at the British Museum bring out sundry details no longer distinct (heads of Athena and Hephaistos, etc.). 'The central group is divided off from the rest of the frieze right and left by intervals of space drawn through which, on either hand, a slightly scored line may be traced. It is probable, 1 think, that these lines defined a difference of colour in the background which showed that the central action was on a different plane from the rest, that is, in the interior of the Temple.'

Lily Ross Taylor 'Seats and Peplos on the Parthenon Frieze' in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1936 xi. 121 and earl. 'A Selinitomum on the Parthenon Frieze' in Quantulcnumque: Studies Presented to Kirsopp Lake London 1937 pp. 253—264 figs. 1—7 suggests that the μφύλος was intended, not as clothing for the xoanon of Athena, but as drapery to be placed over the chair of one of the gods.

ii. 1135 n. 4. N. Valmin 'Die Zeus-Stoa in der Agora von Athen' in the K. Humanistische Vereinigungsmündung s Landt Architekten 1933—1934 i (Bulletin de la Société Royale des Lettres de Lund 1933—1934 i) Lund 1934 pp. 1—7 with fig. 1 ('Skizzenplan') rightly located the Stoa Basilieus and identified it with the Stoa of 'Zeus Soter-Eleutherios.' O. Walter 'Zeus- und Königshalle der Athenen Agora' in the Jahresh. d. oest. arch. Inst. 1936 xxx Beiblatt pp. 92—100 maintains that the Stoa Basilieus (c. 500 B.C.) was distinct from the Stoa of Zeus Eleutherios (shortly before 400 B.C.). But that is not the view taken by the American excavators of the Agora (Hesperia 1937 vi. 215 f.). Thanks to their highly successful researches it is now possible to assert with some confidence that the Stoa Basilieus was identical with the Stoa of Zeus Eleutherios, and to get some idea of its history and appearance. See the definitive account of the building contributed by H. A. Thompson to Hesperia 1937 vi. 5—77 ('Stoa of Zeus Eleutherios') with pl. 1 groundplan, actual state, pl. 2 groundplan, restored, and 39 figs. By the courtesy of Mr. Thompson I am able to reproduce both the restored plan (pl. 2 = my fig. 933) and the restored elevation (fig. 34 = my fig. 924) of this important structure. It seems probable that certain earlier remains found beneath the Stoa (rectangular base of πόρα with neighbouring altar) belonged to a sanctuary of Zeus Soter on Eleutherios (schol. Aristoph. Plout. 1175 η πολιτεία Διός Σωτῆρα τιμῶν, ἐνα καὶ Σωτῆρος Διός ὑπὸ τοῦ λειτοῦ τοῦ αὐτοῦ ἐν τοῖς και ἐν Ελευθερίων φασὶ, who owed his second title to the deliverance from Persia that he had wrought (Harpokr. ἡλίθος Άθήνας. ὅ τι ἐν τῇ γῆς τοῦ Σωτηρίου ἐν τῶν Μυτταῖων ἐπιλαμβάνεται τοῦ Αθηναίων. ὅτι δὲ ἐνυπανιστᾶται τοῦ Σωτηρίου, ἐν τῶν Μυτταῖων ἐπιλαμβάνεται τοῦ Αθηναίων: ὁ τι δὲ ἐνυπανιστᾶται μὲν Ἐλευθερίων διὸ καὶ τῶν Μυτταίων ἐπιλαμβάνεται τοῦ Αθηναίων. οὐδὲ δὲ ἐνυπανιστᾶται μὲν Ἐλευθερίων, ἐν τῶν Μυτταίων ἐπιλαμβάνεται τοῦ Αθηναίων, ὁ τι δὲ ἐνυπανιστᾶται μὲν, ἐν τῶν Μυτταίων ἐπιλαμβάνεται τοῦ Αθηναίων. ὁ τι δὲ ἐνυπανιστᾶται μὲν Αθηναίων, ἐν τῶν Μυτταίων ἐπιλαμβάνεται τοῦ Αθηναίων. οὐδὲ δὲ ἐνυπανιστᾶται μὲν Ἐλευθερίων, ἐν τῶν Μυτταίων ἐπιλαμβάνεται τοῦ Αθηναίων. οὐδὲ δὲ ἐνυπανιστᾶται μὲν Αθηναίων, ἐν τῶν Μυτταίων ἐπιλαμβάνεται τοῦ Αθηναίων.) The Pre-Persian statue of the god presumably perished in the sack of 408/407 B.C. and was later replaced by another statue bearing the appellation Eleutherios. When the Stoa was designed, c. 430 B.C., room was left in front of it for the famous figure on a large circular base. The building, which was virtually completed by 409/408 B.C. (Inscr. Gr. ed. min. i no. 115, 7 f. ἐποθήσει τῆς [Στοα] τῆς Βασιλείας, was a Doric colonnade with a façade of seven columns and two wings of six by four columns—an arrangement perhaps suggested by that of Mnesikles' Propylæa. On the back-wall were paintings of the Twelve Gods (Paus. 1. 3. 3); on the wall beyond, probably the south wall, paintings of Theseus and Demokratia and Demos (Paus. 1. 9); also, presumably on the north wall, a painting of the battle fought at Mantinea by the Athenians sent to help the Lacedaemonians (Paus. 1. 3. 4). The paintings were by Euphranor (Val. Max. 8. 11. ext. 5, Plin. nat. hist. 35. 139, Plout. de giror. Ath. 2, Loukian. imag. 7, Paus. 1. 3. 4, Eustath. in II. p. 145, 10 ff.). The tiled roof had two akroteria in terra cotta, which represented Theseus harling Skiron into the sea and Hemera carrying Kephalos (Paus. 1. 3. 1), perhaps a relic of the official quarters assigned to the basilieus before the Persian invasion (see, however, the suggestions of C. Picard in the Rev. Arch. 1932 ii. 95 L.). An annex of two large rooms was built behind the Stoa in s. 1 A.D. to secure greater privacy for the court of the basilieus and for occasional meetings of the council of the Areopagites (cp. Dem. in Arisig. 1. 22).

ii. 1137 n. o the basilieus about to wear Athena's μφύλος (?). Cp. Dio. 1. 14 (each of the gods honoured Herakles with special gifts) Ἀθηνᾶς μὲν πέτηρ, Ἐπικυρίως δὲ ποτειῶ καὶ Μισείας. For interchange of clothing see further W. R. Halliday The Greek Questions of Plutarch Oxford 1928 p. 216 ff.

ii. 1143. K. A. Neugebauer in the Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1932 xxvii Arch. Anz. p. 76 no. 25 records the acquisition by the Berlin Antiquarium (inv. no. 30021,
Addenda

photo 3440) of a small bronze snake (0.187 m long) with raised head and inlaid pupils. Its back is inscribed in archaic lettering IAROSEMITOMELAIYOITO-
TELANAI (ιαρός ηιιο νελαίο ηο τελαίαι). This was purchased at Paris in 1911 as coming from the Peloponnesse, and A. Plassart in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1926 l. 424 n. 4 states that in 1916 he saw near the find-spot (Pellana in Achaia) a second small bronze snake, but uninscribed, which was said to have been found at the same time.

ii. 1146 n. o pyramidial tombs for horses at Agrigentum. C. M. Firth and J. E. Quibell found at Saqqara two mummies of horses, dating from the reign of Ramses II (Comptes rendus de l'Acad. des inscr. et belles-lettres 1926 p. 205 F.). But on Greek pyramidia structures see now the important paper of L. E. Lord in the Am. Journ. Arch. 1939 xiii. 78–84.

See further id. The Palace of Minos London 1935 iv. 2. 975 and context.

ii. 1151 Zeus Melichios at Thespiae, etc. A. Plassart in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1926 l. 422 f. no. 43 cites a fragmentary inscription from Thespiae Δεξίαδας [Πηγάρων ιωδον Διφ] Μελαιχιόν ιωδοι Δις Μελαιχιόν, i.e. and no. 43 another from the same place Θασιάδας Ωωιος ιωδοι ιωδοι Δις Μελαιχιόν. Id ib. p. 435 n. 2 refers to A. D. Keramopoulos in the Αρχα. Αναπλ. 1917 iii. 422 n. o no. 2 (Limbadeira) a marble stelion (height c. 0.95 m) bearing an ophisos (height c. 0.05 m) and beneath it the inscription |Σωσιας Δαμιου Μελαιχιος with a snake creeping up towards it: Keramopoulos observes that Δαμιου Μελαιχιος may well be the Αγαθος Δαμιου. Plassart p. 423 n. 3 adds A. Jardé—M. Laurent in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1907 xiv. 374 ff. no. 17 (Anthemion) a marble stelion (height c. 0.40 m) with a snake [Ά]ραιαίος(ίς) [Κ]αραδάιος[ίς] [Δεί]χε (or [Ζεν]είς) Μελαιχίος[ις] found above the door of the church of Hagios Athanasios, which appears to stand on the sanctuary of the site of Zeus Melichios.


ii. 1155 Zeus Melichios in Thessaly. Inscr. Gr. sept. iii. 2 no. 145 (Thebais Phtitho-
tides) a white stone inscribed Δις Μελαιχιος | Καρν [οι] | Αραιαίος(ίς) | φιλούσας(ίς).

ii. 1156 Akrisios. A. H. Krappe in the Rev. Et. Gr. 1930 xliii. 157 treats Akrisios as 'le vieus dieu Cronos lui-même' and compares Akrisios' expulsion of the infant Perseus (influencing the legend of Astyages and Kyros the Persian) with Kronos' expulsion of the infant Zeus, concluding that a folk-tale motif may be traced in both myths and even in the quasi-historical legend. L. Bieler in Wiener Studien 1931 xlix. 120–123 ('Der Tod des Akrisios') regards 'Akrisios' as Illyrian, Teurwabas as 'vorge-

griechisch-pelagisch'. H. Krahe 'Sprachwissenschaftliches zur Sage von der Flucht des Akrisios' inb. 119–143 argues that both 'Akrisios' and Teurwabas are names of Illyrian origin.

ii. 1156 Zeus Melichios in Samos. E. Preuner in the Ath. Mitth. 1924 xliii. 45 no. 9 a votive inscription from Τιγανι Κάλας Μεγάλου | Δις Μελαιχιος.

ii. 1156 Zeus Melichios in Nisyros. W. Peek in the Ath. Mitth. 1932 lvii. 57 f. no. 8 an inscription of Roman date from Rhodes (G. Jacopi in Clara Rhodi 1932 ii. 213 f. no. 52) Καλλακρατης λευκά πατρός γεγανατα Θεονος Ζωρος Μελαιχιος κλητη Νειαιος αδελφος and Ζεν Μελαιχιος Νειαιος, ατύμα αυξε θεωρα | Καλλακρατης, δυ στέθαι, ἐπι 

τοις ειδον ἐκτοχυ. The two distichs are engraved within two wreaths on a tabula ansata of white marble. R. Herbst in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. xvii. 765 adds Inscr. Gr. ins. iii nos. 95 and 96.

ii. 1157 Zeus Melichios in Kypros. T. B. Mitford in the Journ. Hell. Stud. 1937 lvii. 29 no. 2 a boundary-stone at Amathous ΔΙΟΣ ΜΕΙΑΙΧΙΟΥ in large lettering with ΩΝ (quid?) in smaller lettering to the left of the second line.

ii. 1157 n. o Zeus Apotrópaios. E. A. Gardner—F. L. Griffith Neurkratis London 1888 ii. 13, 61, 68 no. 14 pl. 22 (of) Δι(ως Αποτρόπαιος) on a stone found in the telenos of Hera.

ii. 1158 Zeus Meilichios at Kyrene. U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff in Hermes 1930 lix. 257 f. (Lesefriichte’ no. 280) cites rock-cut inscriptions at and near Kyrene to show that the dead were associated in cult with the Eumenides and with Zeus Meilichios (after S. Ferri Contributi di Ciriena alla storia della religione greca (Collezione Grafici 2) Roma 1923) pl. 10.

ii. 1158 Zeus Meilichios at Selinous. K. Lehmann-Hartleben in the Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1926 xli Arch. Anz. p. 179 fig. 36 briefly reports the discovery by E. Gàbrici of a sanctuary of Zeus Meilichios at Selinous. This small tèmenos occupied the north-east angle of the large site sacred to Demeter Malaphos, just as the tèmenos of Hekate Propylaxis occupied the south-east angle. For a full account of it see E. Gàbrici’s official publication in the Mon. d. Lincei. 1928 xxxi. 91—107 figs. 53—64

Fig. 925.

(‘Edicola ed altari di Meilichios e della Pasikrateia (?)’), 174—181 (‘Steile figurate del recinto di Meilichios’), 381—383 (inscriptions), 405—405 (cult). The precinct (pl. 2, part of which = my fig. 925) included a little temple, the base of which measured only 5’20” by 2’97”—a mere casket for the statue or statues within. Two Doric columns stood opposite the antae; but their entablature was of a simplified Ionic order (fig. 38 = my fig. 926). In front of the temple were two oblong altars, one large, one small; and it was originally flanked by a pair of porticoes, each with five columns. Behind the west wall of the precinct were found numerous stèlae, mostly small piers square in section, or pyramidal, or cylindrical, and nearly all without inscription. The few inscribed blocks were archaic in character: p. 381 f. no. 3 pl. 97, 4 τὸ Δίως τὸ Μιλιχίου ἔμι | πρὸς Ἕδους ἐκ Πεδιαρχοῦ; ‘I, the first-fruits of Eumenides son of Pedias, belong to Zeus Meilichios.’ Wilamowits in Hermes 1930 lix. 258 cf. πρὸ τύπων Ἐκεμίθου, p. 382 no. 4 pl. 97, 1 = my fig. 927 Λυκιάρα (perhaps Πλυκιάρα) δ’ Μιλιχίου, p. 383 f. no. 5 pl. 97, 2 Μιλιχίου, p. 384 no. 9 pl. 97, 3 τὸ Μιλιχίου, etc. Other finds on the site were a double altar of simpler type (fig. 62), and several small wells (figs. 63—66) for the storage of lustral water, etc. Offerings made to the god were vases and objects of minor worth, which were burnt along with the animal sacrifice and buried in the ashes; over them was erected a stèle, often surmounted by a pair of busts, male and female (pls. 27, 1—4, 28, 1—6, 39, 1—5, of which 27, 3 f. = my figs. 928 f.). Gàbrici concludes
that the whole cult had a chthonian character, Zeus Meilichios and Pasiprateia (? being the Selinuntine equivalents of Hades and Persephone.

ii. 1158 Zeus Meilichios at Pompeii. For a description of his temple in Reg. viii. 7 (8). 32 see A. Man—A. Ippel Führer durch Pompeji Leipzig 1928 p. 167 f. R. C. Carrington in the Journ. Rom. Stud. 1933 xii. 132 pl. 10 figures the wall of it and dates it after 7 B.C.


ii. 1161 ff. Zeus Philios at Athens. Gabriel Welter ‘Eine Weihung an Zeus Philios' in the Ath. Mitth. 1925 ii. 165 f. publishes an inscription of the early fourth century B.C., found in a Byzantine wall above the odelon of Herodes Attikos at Athens and probably

-derived from the adjoining Asklepieion: Διασπάθης [Λ]υσιελος | ἐκ Κολυμποῦ Δεὶς Φίλιος [Ἀμφιθρόη][σ] [ἀ]φ[θ][ν][κερ].

ii. 1162 n. 6. H. J. Rose ‘The Bride of Hades' in Classical Philology 1925 xxv. 238—243 (the idea underlying Soph. Ant. 815 and other Greek passages is that the earth receives increased fertility from the potential, unused fertility of the chaste).

ii. 1167 love in relation to Zeus. Dion Chrys. or. 4 p. 71 Dindorf ὡς τὴν ἅλλην ἀληθῶς ταῦτα θεωρήσατε καὶ διαφιλοθείτε, ὡς τοῦτον τὴν ἁλλην λέγεται, καὶ ἴνα τῇ ἀληθείᾳ τά τις ἐρωτευότατον ἁμαρτάνεται ἡ παρεχόμενη τι καὶ ἀληθῶς διαφιλοθείται; On this subject of personal intimacy with Zeus see further the able articles of F. Dirlmeier on ‘ΘΕΟΦΙΛΑΙ—ΦΙΛΟΘΕΙΑ' in Philologus 1935 xvii. 57—77 and 167—193.

ii. 1167 f. Diotima's τέλεα καὶ ἐπιτομά. A. M. Desrousseaux 'Plutarque, Mor. 382α' in the Rev. Ét. Gr. 1933 clxvi. 210—213 (Flout. de Is. et Os. 78 δό καὶ Πλάτων καὶ Ἀραστόλης ἐπιτομήν τά ὧν τὸ μέρος τῆς φιλοσοφίας καλοῦσιν, ὡς (Desrousseauex corv. γ' νεμι, γυνοί ῥεσιγαίων, ἐν τῇ·) οἱ τὰ δοξαστά καὶ μικτὰ καὶ παντοδικαία ταῦτα παραμελεῖοι τῷ λόγῳ τρόπο τοῦ πρῶτον ἐκείνο καὶ ἀπλῶν καὶ ἄνων ἔξελλονται καὶ, θυγάτες ἄπλως (so Reiske for ἄλλως) τὴν περὶ αὐτοῦ καθαρᾶς ἀληθείας, οἷον τῇ τελείᾳ (so Reiske for τετελείᾳ) τέλος, ἡκεν φιλοσοφόν τοῦτοι—so which it is clear that Aristotle was following the very words of his master in symp. 210 Λ).

ii. 1176 n. 4 Zeus Epheliotos. See now H. Sjövall Zeus im altgriechischen Hauskult Lund 1931 p. 115 f.

Addenda

ii. 1179 ff. Trajan and Zeus Phileus at Pergamon. W. H. Buckler 'Auguste, Zeus Patroos' in the Rev. Philol. Troisième Série 1935 lxi. 177—188 adduces a series of official Pergamene inscriptions (nine decrees and two letters) to show that the complete dedication of Augustus was reached through three successive phases: (1) from 27 B.C. to 3 B.C. he was autokratōr Kaisar theou vōn Seβastōn, and his highpriest ὁ ἄρχοντας θεᾶς Ἁρμις καὶ αὐτοκράτορος Καίσαρος theou vōn Σεβαστοῦ; (2) from 3 B.C. to 14 A.D. Augustus was autokratōr Kaisar theou vōn Seβastōn, ἄρχοντας μεγατός καὶ πατή τῆς πατρίδος καὶ τῶν συμπάττων τῶν ἀνθρώπων γένους, and his highpriest ὁ ἄρχοντας θεᾶς Ἁρμις καὶ αὐτοκράτορος Καίσαρος theou vōn Σεβαστοῦ ἄρχοντας μεγατός καὶ πατή τῆς πατρίδος καὶ τῶν συμπάττων τῶν ἀνθρώπων γένους; (3) from 15 A.D. onwards (after his death on Aug. 19, 14 A.D. and his consecration by the Senate on Sept. 17, 14 A.D.) Augustus became θεὸς Σεβαστός Kaisar Zeina Πατρός autokratōr καὶ ἄρχοντας μεγατός, πατὴ τῆς πατρίδος καὶ τῶν συμπάττων τῶν ἀνθρώπων γένους, and his highpriest ὁ ἄρχοντας θεᾶς Ἁρμις καὶ θεὸς Σεβαστός Kaisarōs Δεόν Πατράς autokratōr καὶ ἄρχοντας μεγατός, πατὴ τῆς πατρίδος καὶ τῶν συμπάττων τῶν ἀνθρώπων γένους. Thus Augustus while alive was treated as (1) a hero and (2) a demi-god, when death was raised to the rank of (3) a god and identified with Zeus Πατρός.

The documents relevant to this third stage are (a) Sir C. T. Newton A History of Discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus, and Branchače London 1862—1863 ii. 2. 594—596 no. 6 pl. 87, G. Hirschfeld in The Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum London 1893 iv. 1. 63—65 no. 894; (b) J. Keil 'Zur Geschichte der Hymnusbänder in der fruhchrist. d. ostl. arch. in der 19. Jh.' xi. 101—107 (Odenisch near Hyppaipo); (c) Corp. inscr. Gr. ii no. 3187 (Smyrna). Cp. also (d) a marble pedestal from Aphrodiasis, which must have carried a statue of Zeus with the features of Augustus, inscribed Δεόν Πατράς [Σεβαστός] Kaisarōs (W. Kubitschek—W. Reichel in the Anz. d. Akad. d. Wiss. Wien Phil.-hist. Classe 1893 p. 103 no. 123; and (e) a dedication from Dorylaion [θεὸς Σεβαστός Καισαρῷ] θεῶν οἵον Σεβαστῶν, πατὴ τῆς πατρίδος καὶ τῶν συμπάττων ἀνθρώπων γένους, κ.τ.λ., κ.τ.λ. (I. Melopoulos in the Ath. Mitth. 1897 ii. 460 ff., Dittenberger Orient. Gr. inscr. sel. no. 479). Mr Buckler concludes his very noteworthy article on Augustus at Pergamon by a further suggestion: 'By accepting the epithet divine, Trajan imitated the most illustre of its predecessors; he would have chosen the epithet of Zeus Philios, the god of his presence, in preference to the contrasts with the antiques splendides of the Zeus Patroos?'

ii. 1167 n. 2. fig. 990 Zeus Νέεις at Alexandria. His wreath is probably of oak-leaves, not στίλβων. Oak-wreath and aigis are characteristic of Zeus on Alexandrine cameo (nupra p. 527 f.).


ii. 1167 n. 4. D. M. Robinson at Olympos found Botticenean pottery of quasi-Aegean character (A. W. Lawrence on Hdt. 8. 127. See G. E. Mylonas in D. M. Robinson Excavations at Olympos Baltimore 1933 v. 60—63 (Group iii, second half of 5. vi to beginning of 5. 6 B.C.)).

ii. 1167 n. 3. To the bibliography of Antiochea add E. S. Bouchier A Short History of Antioch 300 B.C.—A.D. 1268 Oxford 1931 pp. 1—374.

ii. 1167 n. 4. M. F. Nilsson 'Zur Deutung der Jupitergigantensäulen' in the Archiv f. Rel. 1925 xxii. 181—184 argues from the question of the wheel etc. that the god in question was a German deity (Taranis?), not a god of the wheel or the chariot.

ii. 1167 n. 5. The Column of Mayence. On Quilling's view see also L. Duemner in the Archiv f. Rel. 1925 xxiii. 310 f.

ii. 1167 n. 6. The emponhías found by F. Courby at Delphi. C. Picard in the Revue de l'histoire des religions 1926 xxiii. 85 n. 1 states that in the Rev. Arch. 1921 (not 1920) l. 172 he did not regard Courby's emponhías as 'faux,' but holds that the inscription on it
Addenda


ii. 1219 the Milky Way conceived as a tree. U. Holmberg in J. A. MacCulloch The Mythology of all Races Boston 1913 iv (Finno-Ugric, Siberian). 84 cites the ‘song of the Great Oak’—a Finnish account of the Milky Way ‘regarded by some Arctic tribes as being the trunk of a great tree, along which those killed in battle wander.’

ii. 1221 the axe from Mailla. J. Charbonneaux in the Mon. Piot 1925—1926 xxviii. 6 ff. pl. 2 and figs. 3, 4, 6 publishes this axe as ending in the forepart of a panther, not a lioness. So also C. Picard in the Revue de l'histoire des religions 1925 xxii. 70 n. 1, 78 n. 3, and P. Couissin in the Rev. Arch. 1928 i. 261 fig. 6.


ii. 1221 the ‘Tomb of the Liector’ at Vetulonia. See now H. Mühlstein Die Kunst der Etrusker Berlin 1939 p. 85 n. 0 and p. 228 f., who in fig. 149 publishes a good photograph (Alinari 45 823) of the ‘Eisernen Rutenball <Labrys> aus Vetulonia <Tomba del Liitore> Museo archeologico Florenz’ and refers it to z. vii B.C.

ii. 1221 carvings in amber. Other examples (human and simian figures) from Vetulonia) in D. R. Maciver Villanovans and Early Etruscans Oxford 1924 p. 107 fig. 25.

ii. 1222 fig. 1017 the earliest representation of Zeus (?) S. Benton in the Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath. 1934—1935 xxxv. 85, 98 pl. 21, i—3 provides three excellent photographs of this little bronze, but calls it cautiously ‘the Dodona thrower,’ ‘the Dodona figure.’

M. P. Nilsson Homer and Mycenae London 1933 p. 80 suggests that a terra-cotta head and a stone axe found in the Myceanan sanctuary at Asine ‘are the earliest representations of Zeus, the Greek god of thunder.’ See further O. Frödin in The Illustrated London News for Sept. 25, 1926 p. 348 fig. (3) and Nilsson Min.-Myk. Rel. pp. xx—xxii pl. 4. The head (o' 106 m high) showed traces of white on the face, but had eyes, lips, and hair painted red. With it were found five smaller female figures in terra cotta and sundry vessels, including a two-handled bowl of the ‘Granary Class’ (A. J. B. Wace in the Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath. 1921—1922, 1922—1923 xxv. 40 f. (‘The Granary Class of L. H. iii. Pottery’) and a composite vessel of three cups conjoined.

ii. 1228 Zeus Telesiovogos at Mileos. K. Latte ‘Zeus τῆλεσιογόνος’ in Philologus 1930 lxxxv. 225—227 notes that in both inscriptions this is the god to whom sacrifice is made by a new priest at his ordination. Hence. he thinks, we obtain light on Hesych. τελεσίωρος ταίνας: τὸν ἐπιτελεστὸν τῷ τὰς θεῖς ἐπιτελευμένων λεβά, where the meaning of the word reading τελεσίωρος was wrongly altered by T. Hemsterhuyxus into τελεσιωρος— a blunder perpetuated by M. Schmidt in both his editions. Sir H. Stuart Jones, however, in the new Liddell and Scott p. 1770 (following E. Diehl Supplementum Lyricum² Bonn 1917 p. 66) says ‘prob. a gloss on τελεσιωρος ταίνας in Pr. Pse. 7. 2.’ Unfortunately the text in Pindar is very insecure. O. Schroeder Supplementum Pindaricum Berolini 1923 p. 3 records Wilamowitz’ cj. τελεσιωρος ταίνας cp. schol. ἔνιος.

ii. 1229 relief of Agdistis and Attis. A Hellenistic relief (height o' 61 m), found in the Peiraieus and now in the Berlin Antiquarium, shows Agdistis as a draped goddess, with a tympanon in her left hand, presenting a flower to a youthful Attis, who sits before her clad in the costume of Asia Minor (Kurze Beschreibung der antiken Skulpturen im Alten Museum² Berlin—Leipzig 1920 p. 106 no. 1613).

iii. 35 n. 10. Cp. Nikephoros Basilakes procogn. 7. 10 (i. 489, 5 f. Walz) ἄνθρωπος τὰς ἐν ζώοις ἀναβάς ἃς ἐν ζώοις.


iii. 63 n. 3. See now E. Kapp Ἰππέραπτος in Philologus 1929 N.F. xxxviii. 259—261 (defends Ἰππόθ- against Ἰπόθ-).
Addenda

iii. 85 n. o (2) fig. 28. This sarcophagus, now at Zagreb, is better published by G. M. A. Hanfmann in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1939 xliii. 239 ff. fig. 2.

iii. 164 the sanctity of dew. J. Roscoe *The Northern Bantu* Cambridge 1915 p. 28: Among the Banyoro is a clan called 'The Baisia,' whose principal totem is the Milk Cow which has been with a bull, and whose second Dew upon the Grass. The members of this clan avoid for several days drinking milk from a cow which has been with a bull, and also refrain from walking in grass while dew rests on it.

iii. 245 f. The *epiphon* as its name implies, was a sacrifice subsequent to, or additional to, that of a cow for Athena, and must not be viewed as a preliminary rite.

iii. 292 sea-bathing as a rain-charm. Miss M. A. Murray has kindly sent me a note (July 17, 1938) 'about ceremonial bathing (by the whole population), on a set day in the spring, in the sea. It is done at Gaza by Bedu and fellahin alike, men, women, children & animals. I think it may be connected with the cult of Atargatis.' May we not rather suppose that this is only another case of communal rain-charm?

iii. 298 the formula kôux, ômêrx. I would venture to compare a spell to stop nose-bleeding by a whispered mokk, pâk, rôk (G. F. Abbott *Macdonian Folklore* Cambridge 1903 p. 233 no. 40 and p. 360 µ). Περί ματικών ὁποία τρέχει, κάτω εἶν τὸ μέρος ἑκεῖν ὃποία τρέχει, κρούς εἰς τὸ αὐτί: μός, πάς, ἄρις, καὶ θάλα παρέγα—a extract from a medical treatise contained in an eighteenth-century MS. possibly written by a physician named Constantine Rizioti.

iii. 323 n. 0 Ζηρίων ὀδόρ. Cp. the sacred and caritative character of Ascension Day rain-water. A. R. Wright—E. Lones *British Calendar Customs* (England i) London 1936 p. 144 f. cite examples from five counties, of which one will serve: 'A Warwickshire cook of a relative of mine was seen last Ascension Day, May 1, standing out of doors, basin in hand, to catch the rain that was falling. In explanation she said that Holy Thursday rain was holy water, and came straight from heaven. The reason that she preserved it was that it was good for weak or sore eyes' (Cuthbert Bede in *Notes and Queries* Sixth Series 1883 vii. 367).

iii. 336 n. 5. Sieve-superstitions are collected with a wealth of detail by Eckstein in the *Handwörterbuch der deutschen Altgermanischen Berlin—Leipzig 1936 v. 1665—1668* ('Siebe'), 1668—1701 ('Siebdrachen, Sieblaufen, Siebtrieben').

iii. 341 n. 3. On the pentagram see further Col. Alotte de La Fuye *Le Pentagramme pythagoricien, sa diffusion, son emploi dans le syllabaire cunéiforme* in *Babylonica* 1934 xiv. i—56 figs. 1—10.

iii. 345 n. 1. With regard to Egyptian receptacles for *viscera* Mr Sidney Smith informs me (Nov. 17, 1934) (1) that limestone pots with plain lids go back to the late Old Kingdom (Dyns. v—vii), (2) that jars with lids in the shape of the deceased's head are typical of the Middle Kingdom and occur down to Dyn. xviii, and (3) that the four children of Horus belong to the New Kingdom from the late xviii th Dyn. onwards.

iii. 348 the 'Canopi' of Osiris. See now F. W. Freiherr von Bissing *Ägyptische Kultbilder der Polmater- und Römzeit (Der Alter Orient xxxiv. 1/2) Leipzig 1936 pp. 28—34 'Das Kultbild von Canopus' pl. 4, 10 a and 10 b (an Osiris of Canopus in marble, from Egypt), pl. 4, 11 a (an Osiris of Canopus in bronze, from Egypt, resting on an 'Opferpfat'), pl. 5, 11 b (an Osiris of Canopus, owned by the Queen of the Netherlands), pl. 8, 18 (a Canopus with spiral fluting, in the Vatican).

iii. 348 Nile-water. The sanctity of Nile-water is discussed by F. J. Dölger *Antike und Christentum* Münster in Westfalen 1936 v. 3. 153—187 ('Nifwasser und Tafuwasser').

iii. 349. Theonoe was not the wife, but the unsuccessful lover, of Kanobos (n. 8).

iii. 358 n. 5. G. A. Megas in *Hermes* 1933 lxxxv. 415 ff. argues that the story of the Danaids was a folk-tale later localised at Argos. He cites (after B. Chalatianz in the *Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde 1909 xix. 362*) an Armenian parallel, heard at Etschmiatsin in 1890, which however so closely resembles the Greek myth that I should rather assume classical influence, direct or indirect.

iii. 426 the Danaids and the fertility-charm. C. F. A. Schaeffer in his Schweich Lecture of Jan. 27, 1937 ('Fertility cult and cult of the dead at Ugarit. Devices for libations in the Mycenaean tombs. The jar of the Danaids') compared the *vòwos* τερπουκόν of the Danaids with the libation-funnels at Ras Shamra. *Id.* 'Les fouilles de Ras Shamra-Ugarit. Septième campagne (printemps 1932)' in *Syria* 1936 xvii. 105—148 refers to the period 'Minoen ou Helladic récent III' (i.e. xiv—xiii b.C.) several sepulchral deposits (p. 112 f. with fig. 4) 'caractérisés par la présence d'un grand entonnoir à libation percé d'ouvertures enfilés verticalement dans la terre avec, à sa base, une accumulation de vases. Parmi eux des rhytons attestent bien le caractère votif de ces dispositifs (fig.

iii. 429 the manalis lapis. F. Bömer *Dber sogenannte lapis manalis* in the Archiv f. Rel. 1936 xxiii. 276—281 discusses previous interpretations of this *Regenstein,* rejecting both the derivation from *manare* and that from *Manes.* He starts afresh from the authoritative statements of Varro (supra p. 435 n. 3) and contends that *aquae manale* meant a 'Handkrug für Wasser,' being derived from *manus* (cp. id. *Lat. aquae manales* in Glotta 1937 xvi. 1—7); that *manalis lapis*—originally termed *manale sacrum*—was a sacred water-pot, probably a hollow stone of pot-like formation used for ritual purposes (so O. Gilbert Geschichte und Topographie der Stadt Rom im Altertum Leipzig 1885 ii. 154 n. i); and that later this *manale lapis* was confused with the *lapis Manalis* or 'stone of the Manes,' *Festus* ostium Orvi (supra p. 432 n. 4). Bömer sums up: 'Das Instrument des römischen Regenraubers war ein *manale sacrum,* ein heiliges Wassergefass; der wirkliche *lapis manalis* ist der Stein der Manen, steht mit dem Regen in keiner Verbindung. Ein *lapis manalis* ist den Regen, an den man bisher glaubte, hat es nie gegeben. Er ist eine etymologische Konstruktion der Antiquäre.'

iii. 434 f. the *manales petrae.* T. F. G. Dexter The Sacred Stone Perrenporth (1929) p. 17 nos. 31 cites from Morris Celtic Researches a *Manns Glaeu* or "Rain Stone," "which they rolled about when they wanted rain," and compares the *Lapis Manalis* at Rome.

iii. 472 s. the birth of Montezuma. C. E. S. Hartland Primitive Paternity London 1909 i. 11: 'A pearl fell into the bosom of a girl and she swallowed it, as the Chinese tell, with the result that a boy was born (according to one version, from her breast) who afterwards became the great emperor Yu.'

iii. 538 n. 0 pl. xliv. F. Lenormant *Jupiter Argivos, camée sur chrystophrase* in the Gaz. Arch. 1875 i. 95—99 pl. 13 published a very large cameo from the Northwick collection (then owned by Feuardent), a chryzophrase in the Asia Minor style of Marcus Aurelius and Commodus. Its subject is a facing Zeus, almost exactly like that of my malachite relief, but coarser in effect and without acorns on the oak-wreath.

iii. 564 ff. 'ox-driving.' F. Cumont *Ste. George and Mithra* 'The Cattle-Thief' in the Journ. Rom. Stud. 1937 xxvii. 63—71 notes that at the monastery of Iorici in Mingrelia, as late as c. 1850 A.D., 'every year on the Festival of St. George, to whom the church of the monastery was dedicated, an ox mysteriously entered the building ready for sacrifice.' Cumont argues that St George has here replaced Mithras the *bov-kronos theos* (Porpl. de antr. nymph. 18).

iii. 573 Zeus Poleis and altar. (Mrs) J. P. Shear in Hesperia 1936 v. 316 with fig. 22, 6—8 says: 'Is it not possible to connect this type [my figs. 399—402] with the greatest of the Athenian festivals of Zeus, the Diasia, which was of a propitiatory character?' End. th. p. 301 with fig. 11, 1—2 [my fig. 434] would recognise the altar of Zeus Poleis *sic* and associate it with the Dipoleia. She gives the same explanation of the *bucramium* type (her pl. 5, 1—29).

iii. 580 n. 0 with fig. 404. See now C. Watzinger in Furtwängler—Reichhold—Hauser Gr. Vasenmaleri iii. 343 ff. figs. 163 and pl. 175.

iii. 593 Dions, priest of Zeus Poleis, first to lay an ox. But Synkell. chron. 153 b (i. 289 Dindorf) says of Kekrops *oños prwos bov evwiax kal Ἰθώρα πρωγγρίνεν, ὅτι τιρες.*

iii. 613 n. 0. On the Βαλλαρίες see also S. Weinstock in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. xvii. 856.

iii. 623 n. 1 with fig. 432. The design on these glass plaques is drawn (rather unsuccessfully) to a larger scale by W. Techau in the Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. 1937 i. 98 f. fig. 12.

iii. 634 n. 2. E. C. Yorke in the Class. Quart. 1936 xxx. 153 f. maintains that the *Prometheus Bound,* 'if Aeschylus was its author,' must have been the latest of his extant plays, to be dated between 458 and 456 B.C. Prof. D. S. Robertson in the Cambridge University Reporter 1938 lixx. 387 reviews recent opinions and argues from the 'Sophoclean features' of the play for 'the latest possible date.' He even suggests that Aeschylus left the *Prometheus* trilogy incomplete and that some of the odes may have been 'supplied by one of his sons, Euphonius and Euaion, or by his nephew Philocles, all tragic poets.'

iii. 655 n. 0 with figs. 464—469. My conjecture that the head on these coins represents Zeus Ολίβο can, I find, claim the support of A. Reinach, who in the Receiv...
Bronze statuette of Zeus Ὄλυμπιος from Bulgaria, now in the Museum of the Augusta Trajana Society at Stara Zagora.

See page 1196.
Addenda

épigraphe 1913 i. 172 no. 461 anent an inscription from Lampsakos dedicated Ὄμηλος observed: ‘À la lumiére de cette inscription il y aurait lieu de se demander si ce n’est pas Zeus Olbios à cornes de taureau qu’il faut voir sur les monnaies à tête cornue qu’on qualifierie de Zeus Ammon, Pan ou Priape corniger.’ Johannae Schmidt in Pauly—Wissowa Real-Enc. xvii. 2430.


iii. 813 n. 3 the cult of Athena on the Nike-bastion. F. Lemerle in the Bull. Corr. Hell. 1937 lxxi. 443 with figs. 4–7 reports that N. Balanos now recognises at least two successive sanctuaries below the level of the classical temple. One, the less ancient, is connected with the altar found by G. Welter.(fig. 6). The other, the more ancient, included a hollowed block on which idols were lying (fig. 7) and an altar of Athena Nike mentioned in an archaic inscription [Michel Revue d’Inscr. gr. no. 671, s 11 f., Dittenberger Syll. Inscr. Gr. 3 no. 63, a 11 f. kal Bojús λιθάρων (‘Adjectivum indicat fusisse quidem iam antea aram, sed non lapideam’), Inscr. Gr. ed. min. i no. 24, 14 f.].

iii. 832 n. 2. Dr H. Frankfort’s paper on ‘The Burney Relief’ has now appeared in the Archiv für Orientforschung 1938 xii. 118–135 accompanied by three fresh photographic illustrations. This paper, of which he most kindly sent me an offprint, conclusively vindicates the genuineness of the relief, refers it on stylistic grounds to the Lares period, and inclines to identify the female figure as Lilith or some other inhabitant of the Land of Death.’ Her domed crown with four horns marks her as divine. Her so-called ‘ring and staff’ are either a ‘measuring rod and line,’ as on the stèle of Ur-Namma, or ‘on our relief they might well be a continuous coiled piece of rope,’ such measuring instruments serving as symbols of justice.

iii. 845 the earliest Gorgônieon. F. Chaponnier ‘À travers trois grèzes primitatives (époque Minoenne [‘M. M. M.’]) in the Mélanges G. Glots Paris 1932 i. 183–201 publishes a three-sided seal-stone in greyish steatite from Mallia, of which one side represents a facing Gorgônieon with bristling hair, large ears and eyes, wide cheeks but small mouth, and pointed chin (photographic pl. and fig. 2 = J. Charbonneaux in the Rev. Ét. Gr. 1933 xvi. 76 fig. 3). The face is flanked by two small branches.

iii. 927 Akmon. On Doias the ‘Twin’-brother of Akmon see Norbert Jokl in Ebert Realex. x. 144 and 147 (after A. Fick in the Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung 1927 xlii. 347).

iii. 958 the temple of Zeus at Olympia struck by lightning (Paus. 5. 11. 9). C. Picard ‘Zeus, Aristophane and Socrates’ in the Rev. Ét. Gr. 1938 li. 60–63 finds an allusion to this incident in Aristoph. nud. 401 f. ‘Prodige favorable et pieuse intention du ciel, disaient les bons esprits! Ti makhō; eût répliqué le Socrate d’Aristophane, introduit de dieux nouveaux et destructeur de la tradition religieuse.’ This is much better than, with V. Coulon in the Rev. Ét. Gr. 1937 l. 453 f. to assume a like happening in the sanctuary of Zeus Sêter and Athena Sêteria at the Peiraeus (Lykourg. in Leetr. 17, 11b.—see Severin Solders Die ausserstädtischen Kulte und die Einigung Attikus Lund 1931 p. 2). Picard takes the opportunity of listing all the Zeus-cults in or near Athens—a useful record.

iii. 964 copies of the Pheidias Zeus(?). Mr R. M. Cook in a letter from Athens dated Aug. 16, 1933 drew my attention to a small bronze figure of Zeus Olymposi recently discovered in Bulgaria, and very kindly enclosed the photograph reproduced in my pl. lxxii. He comments: ‘It is a bronze statuette, found last March casually at Smero, a village a little north-east of Stara Zagora. The overall height is about 25 cm.; the height of the figure alone, 18 cm. All of the base is, I believe, original. It is not yet published, though photos of it (from the same negative as this) have appeared in a local paper & in one of the Sofia dailies. It is now in the Museum of the Augusta Trajana Society, at Stara Zagora: the director is M. C. Raikov.’

iii. 973 Christ in the likeness of Zeus. In the Christian appropriation of pagan statuary two methods were followed, which it might be convenient to distinguish as the outward and the inward. The one imposed some external sign of the new religion. The other sought to appreciate the internal qualities of the old. The first adapted. The second adopted. And naturally the former, as the easier process, was more frequent than the latter. The facts are fairly obvious, and I shall content myself with a single example of each.

H. Bulle in the Einselauflahmungen nos. 1436 and 1437 (= my fig. 930, a and b) Text v. 93 publishes a bearded head of Pentelic marble (height 0.33 m.), which came from the neighbourhood of Athens and is now at Karlsruhe, and comments: ‘Gehörte ohne Zweifel zu einer Hermé.... Wohl originale Arbeit aus der zweiten Hälfte des 5. Jahrh.'
Marble head from Jerash:
a third century Zeus (?), which perhaps served as a fifth-century Christ.

See page 1197.
v. Chr.' Bulle ignores the incised cross, which is simply omitted also in the small sketch given by the *Jahrh. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst.* 1899 v Arch. Anz. p. 5 no. 11. But A. J. B. Wace in the *Class. Rev.* 1932 xlvi. 65 says with more circumspection: 'Cases are known...where a cross was scratched on a work of art in early Christian times to sanctify what would otherwise have been ungodly.'

J. Garstang in *The Illustrated London News* for July 31, 1926 pp. 193—197 devotes a whole article to the interesting head found by H. Horsheld on the east side of the 'Street of Columns' at Jerash (Gerasa). For a detailed study of the site see the reports of J. W. Crowfoot *The Church of S. Theodore at Jerash* in the *Palaeisne Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statement for 1929* London pp. 17—26, *id. The Churches of Gerasa, 1928, 1930* *id. Quarterly Statement for 1930* London pp. 32—43, *id. Recent Work round the Fountain Court at Jerash* *id. Quarterly Statement for 1931* London pp. 143—154, *id. Churches at Jerash* A Preliminary Report of the Joint Yale-British School Expeditions to Jerash, 1928—1930 (British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem. Supplementary Papers. iii) London 1931 pp. 1—48 with 13 pls. and a plan. Garstang loc. cit. says: 'Between the doorway of the Basilica and that of the circular church, nearer to the former, and in the cloister into which both doors open, the head was found lying upon debris about a foot from the floor, and covered with more debris mixed with architectural remains...Such, briefly, is the evidence which attests that the head was in use contemporaneously with the Christian buildings of the area in which it was found.' Garstang well suggests 'that the head was originally chosen from among the earlier pagan sculptures of the place, or imported specially, as responding to a Christian conception.' He agrees 'that it belongs to the latter half of the second century A.D.' but adds somewhat inconsistently: 'One thing seems clear—that it was fashioned by a great artist who, working upon the established and familiar models of pagan Zeus or Asklepios, glorified them in the realisation of an ideal. Did such a genius exist in the fourth or fifth century at Jerash? And was that ideal the Suffering of Christ?' Accordingly the fine full-face view prefixed to his article is labelled: 'The earliest representation of Christ?...a remarkable sculptured Christ-like head (probably of the latter half of the 2nd century A.D.) found in a 4th-century Christian church at Jerash.' I confess that Garstang's enthusiasm leaves me a little breathless. I had the opportunity of examining the original head soon after its arrival in London (pl. lxxxiii is from the official photographs) and judged it, on stylistic grounds, to be a third-century head of Zeus. I did not think that its pathos was so pronounced as to justify us in calling it an ideal of Suffering. Indeed, the vertical furrows between the eyes, as distinct from the horizontal furrow across the forehead, were suggestive of concentrated thought rather than intense pain. I held, therefore, and still hold, that the Jerash head came from a third-century statue portraying Zeus, perhaps in his character of Providence (supra p. 946), a statue which may conceivably have served the fifth-century Gerasenes as an embodiment of Christ.
CORRIGENDA

i. 13. For 'bliss' read 'bless.'
i. 117 n. 6. For 'p. 444' read 'p. 317.'
i. 134 n. 4. For 'Lydia' read 'Ionia.'
i. 175 n. 2. For 'Maas' read 'Maass.'
i. 216 n. 3. For 'Athen. 84 c ff.' read 'Athen. 456 c ff.'
i. 220. For 'bēkefor' read 'bēkefor,' and so elsewhere (i. 331, 425, 442, 648, 649, 673).
i. 236 n. 10. For 'Liban. or. ii' read 'Liban. or. 11.'
i. 245. For 'daughter of Helios' read 'granddaughter of Helios.'
i. 272. For 'man' read 'men.'
i. 302 n. 5. Delete comma after 'Machry.'
i. 330. For 'Saltzmann' read 'Salzmann.'
i. 335 n. 7. For '104' and '105' read '267' and '268.'
i. 375. For 'Libye' read 'Libya.'
i. 398 n. 4. For 'p. 92' read 'p. 311.'
i. 474. After 'sautanga-patterns' insert 'and.'
i. 513 n. 5. For 'fig. 113' read 'fig. 387.'
i. 546 n. 4. For '471 n. 4' read '471 f.'
i. 571 n. 2. For '§ 10 (a)' read '§ 10 (b).'s
i. 591 n. 3. For 'In this' read 'In the.'
i. 604 n. 10. For 'mother-god' read 'mother-goddess.'
i. 646 n. 3. For 'Zan' read 'Zar.'
i. 669 n. 2. For 'Strab. 476' read 'Strab. 475.'
i. 675. For 'Kuster' read 'Küster.'
i. 717 n. 2. For 'E. Cunoptim' read 'F. Cunoptim.'
i. 732 n. 1. For 'n. 2' read 'n. 1.'
i. 768 n. 0. For 'in Alterthum' read 'im Alterthum.'
i. 776. For 'millenium' read 'millennium.'
i. 800. For 'Zeus Πελωαίος' read 'Zeus Πελωαίος.'
i. 824. For 'Kynados' read 'Kounados.'
i. 827 s. v. Makedonia. For 'Zeus 136 ff.' read 'Zeus 100 ff.'
i. 837 s. v. Phrygia. For 'Zeus Πανίας 3992' read 'Zeus Πανίας 3992.'
i. 842 s. v. Seimios. For '533 f.' read '533 f.'
i. 855 s. v. Zeus nursed by. For 'by goat 112 and 720' read 'by goat 112 and 720.'
i. 856 s. v. Zeus Attributes. For 'blue mantle 333' read 'blue mantle 333.'
i. 867 s. v. Fick, A. For '690' read '690.'
i. 867 s. v. Fire. For 'Zeus 704' read 'Zeus 704.'
i. 870 s. v. Heydemann, H. For '698' read '698.'
i. 870 s. v. Hill, G. F. For '356' read '356' and for '6024' read '6024.'
i. 875 s. v. Nilsson, M. P. For '669' read '669.'
i. 879 s. v. Rolland, E. For '3575' read '2575.'
i. 888. For 'Svoronos, J. H. (cont.)' read 'Svoronos, J. N. (cont.).'
ii. 864. For 'forms' read 'informs.'
ii. 1093 n. 1. For 'recept' read 'recept.'
ii. 1096 n. 4. For 'μουσαρον' read 'μουσαρον.'
ii. 1113 n. 0. For 'λαμβανοντας' read 'λαμβανοντας.'
Corrigenda

ii. 1313 i.e. Syria. The last entry 'Sun, Moon, and Morning-Star in folk-tale from 1004 ff.' should have been i.e. Syra.

ii. 1361 i.e. Eitrem, S. For '1042' read '1142.'

iii. 57 n. 2. For 'ἀρείνα' read 'ἀρείδα.'

iii. 79. For 'Man said' read 'Men said.'

iii. 104 n. 1. For 'n. 3' read 'n. 4.'

iii. 360 n. 4. For 'vi. 3089' read 'iv. 2089.'

iii. 400 n. 2. For 'Gābrici' read 'Gābrici,' and so on p. xxi of vol. ii.

iii. 416 n. 6. For 'Tetz.' read 'Tzetz.'

iii. 518 n. 3. For 'être à' read 'être là.'

iii. 775. For '(fig. )' read '(fig. 569).'

iii. 976. For 'Brugman' read 'Brugmann,' and so on p. 977.

iii. 981. For 'pl. lxix' read 'pl. lxx.'
Fig. 931.

Zeus 

on a bronze coin of Hierapolis in Phrygia

(Imhoof-Blumer Gr. Münzen
p. 214 f. no. 693 pl. 12, 22).
Supra ii. 571 n. 6.
INDEX I

PERSONS PLACES FESTIVALS

The contents of each item are arranged, as far as possible, under the following heads: Cults Epithets Festivals Oracles Rites Priests Worshippers Personages Myths Metamorphoses Genealogy Functions Etymology Attributes Types Identifications Assimilations Comparisons Relations Supersede.

In the Genealogies f. = father, m. = mother, s. = son, d. = daughter, b. = brother, st. = sister, gf. = grandfather, gm. = grandmother, gs. = grandson, gd. = granddaughter, h. = husband, w. = wife.

The larger numerals refer to pages, the smaller numerals to foot-notes.

Abaddir
Cults: Manilius 937ρ Poeni 937ρ
Epithet: Sanctus 937ρ
Priests: eucaddires 937ρ
Abaris, controls wind 106
Abbeyville, statuette of pantheistic Zeus at 1129
Abdera, coins of 1002 f. 1008
Aberkios, epitaph of 972ρ 1128
Abirikois, tombstone of 1126
Aborras 1027λ
Abydos
Cult: meteorite 886
— coins of 856ρ
Aegean 646θ
Achaean
Cults: Zeus 650τ Zeus 'Eldaios 1164
— shaft-graves of 362 (?)
Acheron 98ρθ
Acheron 152416
Achilles
Cult: Oibia 654α
Epithet: Persephaxyn 654α
Myth: Penthesilea 956
Type: passage to Islands of the Blest
— shield of 596 f. when dead
— demands bride 395 (?)
Achilleus, s. of Thetis 1043 See Achilles
Achilleus, the earth-born 1043
Adad
Cults: Heliopolis in Syria 1095
Nabataeis 1097 Palmyra 1093
Attribute: golden thunderbolt 1095
Types: seated between two bulls with thunderbolt 1097 standing on bull with thunderbolt 831 standing on bull with double three-pronged thunderbolt in either hand 1095
Identified with Zeus 945
Compared with Ramman, Tehum, and the god of Mt Tabor 1173
Adighe 1114 See Circassians
Admete, d. of Eurytheous 1029
Adonia 1118
Adonis
Cult: Malta 1031 (?)
Myth: killed by boar 817ρ
Identified with Aion 914θ
Superseded by John the Baptist 1031 (?)
Adraa, coins of 907
Adrasteia
Epithet: ὑπερὶ 922θ
Myth: served by Kelmis, Damnameneus, and Akmon 922τ
Adrasteia, a Cretan Nymph 931ς
Adrian, St 523θ
Aeneas 102 f.
Achias 646θ
Aether See Aither
Aethiels, s. of Aiolos, reputed to be s. of Zeus 107
Agallia 926 f.
Agamedes
Associated with Trophonios 507ι
Agamemnon
Myth: Palladion 609
— early connected with Lakedaimon and Amyklai 1181 later divinised as Zeus Agamémnon 1181 stone ship of 1171
Agapius, St 1102
Agatha, St 447θ
Agathos Daimon
Type: δαίδαλος ὁρειχάρειος 343ι
Identified with Daimon Milichios (?) 1187
Agane 1124
Agdistis
Cult: Peiraeus 1192
Myth: pomegranate springs from his severed member 815θ
Function: doublet of Amis 1174

76—2
Agdistis (cont.)
Type: draped goddess with tympanon presenting flower to Attis 1192
Agdos, Mt
Myth: Agdistis 236
Agemem Non 161
Aglaurus
Rites: human sacrifice at Salamis in Kypros 653, oath of ἐφεβοι 242
Myths: Erichthonios 185 f. 248, 764 f.
voluntary death for her country 242
Genealogy: Agraunos or Agraulis d. of Aktaios or Aktaoin 242 w. of Ares 262 m. of the Kekropides 242 m. of Kery by Hermes 602 f.
Functions: dew 237 603 944 earth-
goddess 242 944 water-nymph 237 (?)
Etymology: 237
Associated with Demeter Kαυρορόφος 242
Agibil
Cult: Palmyra 1158 f.
Type: in military dress with crescent horns and spear 1159
Associated with Bel and Iaribil 1158 f.
Agni
Genealogy: f. of Ekata, Dvita, Trita 544 f.
Agnostos Theos
Cult: Athens 1162
Agn Capitolineus 1141
Agorakritos 707 f. (?)
Agra
Cult: Artemis' Ἀγγορίπα 725 Eileithyia 168 724 Persephone and Demeter 722
Rites: Lesser Mysteries 722
Agrai 168 See Agra
Agraulides 650 (? 660 (?
Agraulis See Aglauros
Agraulos See Aglauros
Agres
Cult: Korkyra 271
Attribute: cornu copiae 271
Agrigentum
Cult: Zeus 'Ἀραβήμος 325 Zeus 'Ὀλίβεις 1171 f.
— coins of 414 415 416 1146
Olympion at 1171 f. (bibliography) 
tombs for horses at 1187
Aias 296
Alia
Etymology: 1073 (?
Aialikda 650
Aiakos
Genealogy: forefather of Aeginetans and Pegamenes 1164
Function: judge of dead 402
Type: head on coins of Aigina (? 1164
Aias
Epithet: τελεμόνως 650
Function: faded god (? 650
Etymology: 651
Aias, s. of Oileus
Myth: Kassandra 867 956 struck by lightning 868
Aias, s. of Tenkros, as name of priestly
dynasty at Oba 643 645 f. founded
cult of Zeus 'Ὀλίβεις 643 f. prehistory
of 650 f.
Aiontes 6
Aphaios 130 (?
Aigaion, Mt 929
Aigialos, Mt 1177
See also Aigaion, Mt
Aigeira
Cult: Zeus 1107 f.
— coins of 1107 colossal head of
Zeus from 1107 f.
Aigeus
Myth: leaves sword beneath rock at
Troizen 484 suicide 240 f.
Type: witnesses birth of Erichthonios 186
Aigikoreis 1083
Aigina
Cult: Zeus 650 Zeus' Ελλάδες 1164 f.
Festivals: Amphipolites ('Ἀμφιπόλεις'
ἀγορά) 603 Delphinia 603 Hydro-
phoria 603
Myth: contest of Poseidon with Zeus 751
— coins of 1164 (?)
Aigina, d. of Asopos 1121 f.
Aigion
Cult: Eileithyia 663
Aigipan 620 (?
Aigis, a monster slain by Athena 839
Aigos Potamos, coins of 882 meteor of 885 f.
Aigypios
Genealogy: s. of Belos and twin-b. of
Danaos 355 f. of fifty sons 355
Aimilios Paulius impressed by the statue
of Zeus at Olympia 960
Aineias
Myth: rescued from Diomedes by
Apollon 103
— phantom of 103
Ainos in Thrace
Cult: Hermes Περιβαῖος 1137
Myth: Epiceios' statue of Hermes caught
by fishermen in net 1137
Aiolos 106 140
Aiolai 161
Aiolos
Epithet: ἴπτωσίματη 109
Genealogy: f. of Aethlyos 107 f. of
Makedon 110
Function: wind 167
Etymology: 109
Identified with Aiolos Hippotes 109
ff. 944
Aiolos Hippotes
Myth: 106 ff. 975
Genealogy: six sons and six daughters
106 107
Functions: a dead chieftain 107 944 'a
Aiolos Hippotades (cont.)

Akanthos in Egypt
Cult: Osiris 338

Rites: priests empty Nile-water daily
into holed pithos 338 f. 354 372
Akephalos Theos 1127
Akeos 1083
Akhmim 884. See Chemmis
Ak Killisse
Cult: (Zeus) Ἡλως 1140 (?)

Akmon
Genealogy: twin-b. of Doins 1196 of
Ouranos 927
Function: servant of mountain-
mother 922
Etymology: 925
Identified with Kronos 927, Ouranos
927

Akmoneia
Cult: Zeus 794
— coins of 794 1070
Akragas See Agrigentum
Aknaipha
Cult: Zeus Kepaios 1162 1165

Akrisis f.
Mythe: imprints Danaë in bronze
chamber 364 455 expulsion of infant
Perseus 1187 sends Danaë and
Perseus adrift in a chest 455 killed
by diskos of Perseus 1187
Genealogy: f. of Danaë 364 f. of Danaë
by Eurydike d. of Lakedaimon
456
Identified with Kronos (?) 1187

Akteo
Type: Polygnotos 1067
Aktaion, f. of Aglauros 242
Aktaion, f. of Agraulos 553 242
Akte 260
Alban Mt
Cult: Jupiter Latiaris 492

Alcamena 517 See also Alkmene
Aleo 823
Alexander the Great
Personates Zeus 540
Types: leonine 957, Lysippos 979
thick neck, upward glance, leonine
hair 540 wearing aegis as chlamys
540
In relation to Zeus Ἀμων 1076 f.
(bibliography)
— coins of 226 consults oracular trees
of Sun and Moon in Prasiak 420
huric spear at Troas 754 revert to
pre-Pheidias type of seated Zeus
1155 f. sacrifices to Liber Pater
in Thrace 1118

Alexandria
Cults: Aion 913 Demeter 990 ff.
Isis 346 Kore 913 Osiris 346 ff.
Serapis 553 Zeus Νερος 1191
Rites: birth of Aion 913 ds τοι καλάθων
πόδιον 990
— coins of 346 ff. 904 913 991 f.
1045 1111 f. 1191 Koreion at 913
Serapion at 553

Aion
Cult: Alexanderia 913
Epithet: Aios Aulos 913
Rite: birth from Kore 913
Function: syncretistic deity combining
Chaldaean, Persian, Phoenician,
Egyptian, and Gnostic elements
914
Attributes: horned lion 1180 Hydra
1180 Kerberos 1180 two snakes 1180
Types: leonine head, four wings, four
arms, eye on chest, lion-heads on
belly and both knees, etc. 1180
naked child marked with five golden
crosses 913 916 f. phoenix with
radiate nimbus 913 standing in
zodiacal ring carried by Atlas 1129
syncretistic 1180
Identified with Adonis 913 Osiris 913
— philosophic laudation of 914
Aion, s. of Baaut and Kolpaias 914

Aitho
Genealogy: d. of Nyx 718
Function: spinner 716
Associated with Poros 747
Aischylos, date of f.r. by 634 1194 makes
Athena both winged and wingless
in same play 810 f. on the succession
of Ouranos, Kronos, Zeus 739 on
the possible overthrow of Zeus 740 f.
on Zeus and the problem of evil
794

Aither
Cults: Amaseia 879 Orphists 879
Epithets: Ἀλεξανδρος 879 Αἰθος Ἀλβή
454; pater 453; pater omnipotens
453
Genealogy: f. of Nephele 70 879
Function: rain 452

Aithra 485 480
Aitne, Mt
Cults: Hadran 177, Hephaistos 177
Myths: Briareus 3, Enkelados 3
Typhoeus 3
Aix, d. of Helios
Myth: hidden by Ge in a Cretan cave,
where—tended by Amalthea—she
nurtures infant Zeus with her milk
830 840
Compared with Minotaur in Labyrinth
840

Akakallis 114

Akamante
Cults: Kyrene 115 Marathon 115
Functions: the dead 116 (?) winds
116(?).
Alexandros
Myth: Helene 78
Ali, Abba 1168 ff.
Aliphera
Cults: Asklepios 126, Athena 126,
Zeus Ægeiros 99, 127
Aliphera, eponym 126
Alkamenes 169, 171a 215 216 223 792
Alkestis dies for love 99
Alkman brings kalathiskos-dance from
Sardes to Sparta 1008 (?)
Alkman
Myth: consorts with Zeus 506 ff. 518
Genealogy: w. of Amphitryon and m. of Heraclides by Zeus 506
Type: seated as suppliant on altar 511 f.
Allat 914
Aloeus 48
Alybe (Halybe) 1101
Amalberga, St 335
Amalkides 121
Amaltheia the goat
Myth: flayed by Zeus, who wears its
skin 839
Amaltheia the nymph
Myth: entrusts infant Zeus to her goat
839
Genealogy: m. of Dionysos by Ammon
126 (?)
Amaseia
Cult: Alither Ἀμασιάς 879
Amasis, the vase-painter 681 (?)
Amastris = Amasra
Cults: Augustus 1163 Ge (?) Kória
1140 Theos Aniketos'Ἀνικήτης 1140
Theos Hyspistos 'Ησπίς 1163 Zeus Στρατεύομενος 148
— coins of 794 'Vogelfels' near
1162 f.
Amathous in Kypros
Cults: Jupiter 'Οπος (Zeus Ζέυς)
653, Zeus Μελισσός 1187
Rite: human sacrifices to Jupiter
'Hosphus (Zeus Zевanos) 653
Myth: Ceraunae 653
— scarab from 807
Amathus, s. of Aetides 640
Ambrosia the nymph, attacked by
Lykourgos, is transformed into vine
1111 f. gives bowl to Ganymedes (?) 882
Ambrosial Petra 976 ff.
Åmen
Cults: Napata 882, Thebes in Egypt
882
Function: sky-god 882
Types: aniconic 882 enthroned bundle
representing dead man in sitting
posture 1077 meteorite (?) 882
omphalos 882
Identified with Ba'al-hammân 1076
Compared with Jehovah 884
Åmen-Á (cont.)
Identified with Zeus 882 945
In relation to Min 883 the other ram-
gods Ḥeryshet, Khnum, and the
Lord of Mendes 885
Ammon
Cult: Oxyrynechos 1076
Myth: hides Dionysos 126 (?)
Genealogy: f. of Dionysos by
Amaltheia 126 (?)
Identified with Zeus 945
Ammoneline 882 1076 See Oasis of Siwa
Amnisos, Artemis baths in 1032
— Elieithyia, d. of Hera, born in cave
at mouth of 1082 Nymphs of 1082
Amon 882 1076 See Åmen
Amphiareion near Oropos, excavations at
1181
Amphion 54
Amphion and Zethos (bibliography) 1135
Amphipheorites (Ἀμφιπερίτης ἀγών) 603 ff.
Amphiopolis, coins of 856
Amphitrite
Epithet: Ἀμφιπολίσσα 1047 f
Etymology: 124 f.
Associated with Poseidon 811 938
Amphitryon
Myth: Akmene 506 ff.
Genealogy: f. of Iphikles by Akmene
506
Etymology: 506
— cup of 507 507 a thalamos of, built
by Trophonios and Agamedes 507
tripods dedicated by 507
Amon 882 884, 885 See Åmen
Amyklai
Cult: Apollo 1109 f.
— throne of Apollo at 220 631 f.
1109 f.
Amyklaios, relief from 1109 stèle from 1008
Amykos 143 177
Amymone
Myth: Satyr 356 Poseidon 361 369
Function: fountain-nymph 357
Amyndraidae 771
Anagyrous See Vai
Anahita
Cult: Persia 916
Etymology: 916
Anaitis 1134 See also Anahita
Anakes
Cult: Athens 120
Priests: Anaktoteléstai 1068
Ananke, spindle of 1116
Anaphé
Cult: Apollo, 'Ἀναφέρα 570
Festivals: Aspleia 570 Taurophoin (i)a
570 Thendeia 570
Anaxagoras 418, 454 481, 886
Anaximandros 494
Androgeos
Cults: Athens 157 Phaleron 158
Epithets: 'Εσφρέτης 157 f. kath' ἐρέμαν
iōsis 158
Genealogy: 158
Persons Places Festivals

Andros, Iasian hymn from 986
Anemocotai 104
Anesidora 202
Annakos 527 f.
Anogeia, folk-tale from 1070
Anoubis
Cult: Delos 151 f., Egypt 48 b
—— oath by (?) 48 b
Antaios challenges strangers to wrestling-bout 176 f. keeps in touch with mother-earth 1174 grave of, at Tingis 373, 440, myth of, influenced by that of Kyknos 440 (?)
Antheon
Cult: Zeus Μιλήσιος 1187
Antheaeria 480
Anthousa 714
Anthischeia
Cult: Zeus Τήρος 562
Antiocheia on the Orontes
Cult: Zeus Σωρίς 22
Rite: alytarch of Olympic games personates Zeus 562
—— bibliography of 1191 chalice from 972
Antiochos i. of Kommagene
Epithets: Θεός Δίκαιος Εὐφανῆς 951
Personates Zeus Προμαχόν 951 (?)
Antiope
Myth: consorts with Zeus 467 469 615
Type: pendant to Danaë 469
Antipas, St. 1102
Antiphilos, the painter 627
Antisthenes 595
Antoninus Fius
Personates Zeus 1130
Aon 531
Aos 512 See also Heos (Eos)
Apameia in Phrygia
Cult: Poseidon 22
Festival: Kibotai 530 (?)
—— coins of 293, 528 f. 530 named Kibotai 530
Apeliotes 130
Apelles 297
Apessas, Mt.
Cult: Zeus Ἀρεάνενος 1165 Zeus Απέσσας 1165
Aphrodiasia in Karia
Cult: Zeus Παρθένος (= Augustus) 1191
—— coins of 1148
Aphrodiasia in Kilikia, coins of 763 (?)
Aphrodite
Cults: Argos 320, Askalon 154 Athens 1700, 1710, 722 725 f., 726 Athmonia or Athmonon 55, Mt Eryx 172 f.
Gaza 553 Ioulis 269, Cape Kolias 172 Megalopolis 567, Paphos 238, 1112 1134 Samos 66, Saracens 915,
Sparta 722, Thebassaly 271 (?)
Epithets: ἀνάκολουθη 297 ἐν Ἑλεο 66, ἐν Καλαμα 66 ἐν Κήτος 163 168

Aphrodite (cont.)
169, 171, 174, 722, 726, Ἐστάσεις 722, Ἐστάσις 175, καλή 1173, Κητός
269, Μακαρίτσα 567, Θάλασσα 55, 152
153 f., 171, 722, Παιάν 899, 1134
Xαλάρ (Χαλάρδ) 915, 915, 917;
Rite: sacrifice of helier 1710
Priestesses: ἑλρόδολοι 1710
Personated by woman on ladder (?) 1118
Myth: springs from seed of Ouranos 274 springs from seed of Zeus 274 is borne by dolphin to Kypros 274 plants pomegranate in Kypros 817 sleeps with Hephaisitos 175 transforms Melos the Delian into πηλάκα and Pelias into ἱλαια 817
Genealogy: eldest of the Mōtra 1710 m. of Eryx by Boutes or by Poseidon 176
Functions: mountain-mother 177 unites Sky with Earth 453 morning dew 172 vegetation 175
Etymology: 274, 275, 276
Attributes: umb 1060 dove 175, 638, 1057 doves 1112 flower 1060 mirror 940
Types: acrolithic σάλον 567, Alkamenes 1716 (?) 722, Capuan 173, Cnidian 970 cone 650, crouching 561 Damophon 567, Doidaleis 471 draped and veiled 681 draped and flanked by two hovering Erotes 1018 draped and flanked by two winged female figures (Nikai ?) 1016 ff. drawn by sparrows 831 drawn by swans 851 Frējus 1714 1733 (?) herm 171, 722 holding pomegranate 816 (?) in archaic reliefs of the Twelve Gods 1055 ff. leaning on archaic effigy of herself 171 leaning on pillar with tree in background 171, Melian 171, nude 834 nude goddess flanked by two Sirens 1016 nude goddess pressing her breast with dove or doves flying above her 1016 Peidias 688 689, riding on goat 831 rising from sea 957 f. semi-draped 698, standing with dove on finger 638, with Eros at her shoulder 1022 with uplifted sandal 1020 stepping on to boat 137
Identified with Astarte 1774 (?)
Associated with Ares 681 Eros 170, 700 (?) 704 725 f. 746 Eryx 176 Poseidon 675, 699 f.
Compared with ἕρα 747
In relation to Astarte 279 (2) 276 f. coot 524, dove 275, 271, 11 (?) Moira 722
—— meadows of 1064
Aphros, forefather of Aphrois
Genealogy: f. of Aphrodite by Astynome 276 s. of Kronos by Philyra 276
Apidanos 366
Apis
Types: bovine bust with solar disk
Index I

Apis (cont.)
between horns and lunar crescent
round neck 1082 double bust (with
asis) 1182
Apollo
Cult: Rome 436
Epithet: pastoralis 268,
Type: in Pompeian paintings of Twelve
Gods 1062 (f. 1)
See also Apollon
Apollodorus the mythographer 1103 f.
Apollon
Cult: Amyklaion 1109 f. Anapha 570
Athens 725 Bulla Regia 825 Chemis 983
Delos 119 984 f. Dreros 1087
Ephesos 1174 Gaza 553 Gryneion 100
Hybla 1029 Hyperboreoi 106, 1087
Karthai 269 Kaulonia 830 Klara 100
Korkyra 1120 Leukas 1374
Milostes 174 Peiraiai 1083 Selinos
614 Tenedos 1146 Thebes in
Boiotia 507, 860 Thespis 1070 Vari
261 265
Epithet: 'Apelos 267 'A一贯os 1120
Aγελάτας 570 Γαλάξεος (f.) 880
Δελφίνως 1087 Εροφελος (f. 'Εροφελος)
διατό 521 Ερωτος 261 Ερωτος 507, 880
Καπη 966 Καπη 1078
Λογαρός 1047 Λογαράς 1374 Λογαρας
554 Λοκαρας 100 (?) Νάπος 267, 269
Δίονυσος 715 Δίονυσος 630 Πεθανος
(?) 1120 Πέθανος 725 Σεληνόκεφαλα
414 (?)
Φανος (=Φανος) 474 Καλάξας 880
Orcas: Delphi 100, Gryneion 100
Klara 100
Rite: sacrifice of asse 1061
Priestess: the Pythia 107 (?), 1122
Myth: is born in Delos 984 f. is hidden
by Leto in Chemis 983 f. borrows
aiget of Zeus 314 wears aidget 886
wraps aidget round Hektor 886
rescues Aineias from Diomedes 103
steals Delphic tripod 794 visits
 Lesbian oracle of Orpheus 99 f.
woos Thetis 742 Branches 474
Kroisos 519 f.
Genealogy: s. of Zeus by Leto, and b.
of Artemis 744 b. of Dionysus by
isis, and b. of Artemis 848 of Klydos
by Akakallis d. of Minos 414 f. of
Milostes by Akakallis d. of
Minos 414 f.
Functions: hail 880 sun 120, 726
welfare 630
Etymology: 1135 (?) 1136
Attributes: apple (?) 1136 bay-branch
99 bay-wreath 99 bow and arrow
675 hawk 1073 kithara and plectron
683 684 swan 757
Types: square pillar inscribed KAP-
EIOΣ 996 first wooden statue 119
holding double axe 1146 nude,
archaic, advancing to right with
filleted bay-branch and strung bow
1164 with Charites in right hand

Apollon (cont.)
1124 with hawk on head 46 Kassel
1155 Theidias (?), 1155 kittharoides
707 ff. 725 contest with Marsyas
650, 710 slaying Niobids 955 riding
on swan 831, 1136 in car drawn by
swans 830 f. in archaic reliefs of
the Twelve Gods 1055 ff.
Identified with Astartes 267 f. Horos
984
Associated with Artemis 707 958 Zeus
Bouroman 116 f. Zeus Harpyios 1174
Compared with meteor 885
Supersedes Dionysos 1125
— provenance of 1135 1137
Apollonia ad Rhynaeum, coins of 866
Apollonistai 155
Apollonios of Tyana greets Pheidias'
statue of Zeus at Olympia 961
Apulia
Myth: Daunus 364
Apulia 88
Apulum
Cult: Jupiter Optimus Bussumarus 1140
Iupiter Optimus Maximus Bussu-
marus 1140
Aqua Albanus 1013
Aqua Cutiliae, floating island in 1012 f.
sacred to Victory (ex. Venus) 1012
Aqua Saluiae, floating island in 1015
Aqua Solis
Cult: Luna 863, 11 Solis 858 f.
— bronze head from 862 large pedi-
mental relief from 862 f. smaller
pedimental relief from 863, 11 some-
times called Aquae Solis 863
Aquileia in Venetia, mosaic from 627
Aquilo 107, 1624
Arabia
Cult: Arsul 1163 Hobal 841 Manaf
1163 Morning Star 915 f.
Myth: Kolila and Dimma 409
Arachova 334
Arados
Cult: 'Dagon' 1264
— coins of 152
Arantides
Cult: Illirioi (f.) 1184
Ararat, Mt 530, 531
Aratos, the eordius of 947 953 f. 974
quoted by St Paul 954
Aradian League, coins of 715
Aradianas called Ποροφάδερος 315 f.
— claim to have seen Zeus shake the
aigis 314
Archelais of Priene 37 1070
Archilochoi on rights and wrongs of
animals 949
Ardea 365
Arelate, stag-mummers at 1067
Ares
Cults: Macedon 282, Paphemis 344
Epithet: Εαυλος (f.) or Εαυλος 282
Genealogy: s. of Zeus 344 s. of Zeus
by Hera, and b. of Hebe and
Ares (cont.)

Elieithyia 744 in h. of Agraules 283

Functions: originally more than warp
god 283 (?); fire in air 235

Attribute: hound 688

Type: in archaic restrictions of the
Twelve Gods 1055 ff.

Associated with Aphrodite 681

Arethusa 515

Argaion, Mt., as object of worship 1068
ascent of 1176 image of, as hand
press 1177 image of, in hand of
Zeus 1177 small bronze eagle on
pillar representing (?) 1177 small
bronze eagle on stag representing
(?) 1177 small bronze model of 1177

Argo 1172

Argo 778 779 975

Argonauts, found Amphipolitides (Ἀμφιπολί
tides ἀγών) at Aegina 60315 historical
element in myth of 360 sent past
Platian by Hera 975 warned of
Kyaneai by Phoines 976

Argos

Cults: Aphrodite 320 Athena Olivoi 785
Athena Diadoume 792 Demeter
Poseidon 417 Heliotis 1092 Hera
65 564 1043 ff, 1086 Hera Basilos
66 Hera Elaphos 723 Zeus' Epikos
455 Zeus Mapeiros 142 566 Zeus
'Olboi 631 Zeus' Hera 563

Epithets: Andros 361 at 368 ἀδιαρ.
χείτρια 361 ταλανδίων 361 368

Festival: Hysteria 320

Rites: iesos γάμος 1044 ff, initiation
1046 Agera 1044 women present
veil to Hera 1046

Myths: Akripos 364 Danaos and the
Danaides 355 ff, irrigation by Danaos
or the Danaides 361 f, Io 631 f.
Kleobis and Biton 1044 Polyneikes
563 Poseidon contends with Hera
751 Tyrsenos discovers trumpet
729

—early kings of 672 after the peace
of Nikias 62 ff. Amymnonian Waters
at 361 archaic bronze vessel at 562
bones of Tantalos at 417 (?) bronze
column of Danae at 455 coins of
355 471 Heliotis at 1092 Heraion
at 634 tomb of Pelasgos at 562
relief of Selene from 1095 f.

Argos, watchet of Io

Attribute: bull's hide 837

Types: with eye on his breast 631,
covered with eyes 636, wearing ox
hide cape 634 wearing panther
skin 638

Arianna 1090

Aristias

Cults: Arkadia 268 Keos 267 t.

Myths: builds altar to Zeus Ikmaios
266 sacrifices to Seirios 266 saves
Keos from drought 266 Sardinia 270

Aristias (cont.)

Genealogy: s. of Apollon by Kyrene
and f. of Aktaios 266 f. of Charinos
and Kallikarpous 270

Functions: culture-hero 266 f, king
embodying sky-god 269

Type: Zeus-like head 270 f.

Identified with Apollo Agros and
Nymius 267 f. Zeus 270 Zeus
Aristias 267 f.

Aristotles, false reading for Aristokles (?)
1043

Aristotle 482 f.

Arkadia

Cults: Aristaios 268 Zeus Akeios 525
Rite: priest of Zeus Akeios makes rain
by stirring the spring Hagne with
oak-branch 315

Arkalochori Cave near Lykto, perhaps
the famous cave of Zeus and Rhea
1143 treasure from 1143

Arkesilaos, the sculptor 1022

Arkesine, coins of 822

Armenia

Cult: Astik 293

Festival: Varevar 293

Rite: pigeons set free 293

Armenios 946

Armenia 335 f. 332

Arrephoria 165 ff, 179 188 236 240 f. 602

Arrephoria 165 f. 166

Arso 1163

Artemis

Cults: Agra 735 Athens 1181 Bithynia
992 f. Boiotia 990 Ephesus 892 965
Glauca Limne 989 louis 289
Messene 662 Olympia 1009 Palaiopoli
in Koriska 844 Patmos 986

Harpes 1082 Sparta 1090 1090

Epithets: 'Aggeke 725 'Alexia 671

'Arvania 565 'Arestis 892 'Arion

268 'Athev 104 'ostron 342 (?)

'Eile 662 'Elephantes 892 'Erytheia
279 'Ereotis 324 893 900 1133

1134 'Oroclus 1083 'Kallia 262

1124 1181 'Kokkina 890 'Kokkina 1009

Lusorema 1030 ff. 1031 'Makroa
233 'Oridi 1000 1030 1031 1134

Harpes 1083 'Photios 986 Patmos
986 Perseus 561 'Sxolakiotis 413

Tauroplos 624 628

Rites: 'Apoklepsia 1083 'Ilepsia (?) 1083

'Ateneia 1005 sacrifice of she-goat
in girl's clothing to Artemis Mousi-
chia 235

Priestesses: 'Ailei (?) 1083

Myth: is born in Delos 985

Genealogy: d. of Zeus by Leto, and st.
of Apollo 744 d. of Dionysos by
Isis, and st. of Apollo 984

Functions: childbirth 985 moon 726

Attributes: bow 638 725 fawn 640 fish
990 two jara 1181 torch 1181 wheel-
torch 638
Asteria, Titaness
Myth: Zeus 984 f.
Metamorphosed into quail 985 stone 985
Asterion 619, 628
Asteropos 1067
Astikl 293
Atabyrion, Mt, in Rhodes
Cult: Zeus Αραγόπες 1172
— excavations on 1172 See also
Atabyros, Mt
Atabyros, Mt, in Rhodes, geology of 986
See also Atabyrion, Mt
Atarctis
Cults: Heliopolis in Syria 1095
Nabataeoi 1097 Palmyra 1093
Attribute: lions (?) 1096
Types: bust with fish-scales (?) on face
and chest 1097 bust with two fishes as head-dress 1097
Athanas
Myth: Nephele 73 f.
Athanasia 60th
Athanasios, St 1187
Athena
Cults: Aliphira 126 Αργος 729, 785
Athens 749 f. 827, 859, Auseas 128
Boiotia 608, 820, Corinth 1092
Crete 129 (Ellis 224 f. Emesa 888
Hephaestia in Lemnos 216, Ionia 283
Korone 782 Κόσμος 563, Mt Kythnos
1172 Lakonike 776 Libye 128, 836
Marathon 1092 Megapolis 567f
Megara 782 f. Olympia 967 Oxy-
rychnite nome 190, Peiraeus 659,
1196 Pelasgians 226 Pella 869
Pergamon 794 872 Phatai 773
Rhodes 355 Salamis in Kypros 653
Sparta 11, 661 Syracuse 850,
Tanagra 567 Τεγεα 1114 Thebais
1066 Thessaly 806, 871, Troy 193
Epithets: Αγαλάτιστοι 776 Αγαλατορ 240
246 Athens 608, 782f, 793 αἰώλομοι
776, Αλκα 1141 Αλκιθυρός (not
'Αλκεί) 869 ‘Αρέα 773ρ 'Αρχέγχι
827 Βαλεισί 603 (I.) Βαλεισί
608 Βασίλεια 608 γλακτουρί 193 (?)
2013 781 834 844 Γοργοκέφων 836
(See Panagia Epithets) Γοργοκέφω
193, γοργοκέφω 844 δράκανα 776,
δύναμι
to Δίος 873 Γεγαλατορ 50, Ελευθμ
1092 'Εργάνη 191, 785 367 'άφθο
763, Φαραοί 567, Πρωσιί
216 218 1047 Διάθηκα Διός αιγύπος
866, 'Ιταγία 18 χ' Ιταγία 820, 871
Κόρη 606 σκυφί Διός αιγύπος 866
Kostris 1172 Διάτορι 355 Μαχατ
662, Μακετή 567 Μήτη 225, 749
835 Μόρος 762 Νίκη 811 813 1196
Νύκτη φόρος 794 δίδυμον θανάτο
838 Οὐδένθρος 184 όμολογεί (at Thebes
νδον Μαγγη 193, 605, 'Ομολογεί
Παλαιό 2014 573 748, Πτερόν 346
Παναίσι 776 Πανάριοι 753 749 823
1155 Παλαιὸς 213 244 573, 614 721
749 758 774, 813 Παπαίσιος 771
Athena (cont.)

Personae 727 Προμοί 727 Σαλαντζικά 729 Σάλαντζικά 859 Τεχνώνεια 1196 Τεχνώνεια 133, 719 f. 720 Τσεχιανά 123 Τσεχιανά 126 f. Τσεχιανά 614 775 859 Φιλελθοθς 776 Χαλκέας 11 661

Festivals: Athenasia 212 f. Chalkicha 211 f. Panathenaia 720 Pnyxteria 224 Φεστιβάλ 719 Rites: annual festival of maidens among Ausees 1281 annual washing of Arge in Inachos 224 749 bull-hanging at Ilion 2834 λεγεί γατας 224 liturgy of Pallas’ snake 775 κεφαλος woven at Chalklea 212 priestess with aigis visits newly married couple 224 sacrifice of ox 782 sacrifice of ram 782 sacrifice of sow 224

Priestesses: Αφροδίνα 165 ff. 213 Auge 609 drawn from Bougyi 609 Personated by fairest virgin of Ausees 123, priestess 225

Myths: birth from head of Zeus 477 857 f. 737 744 birth at Athens 720 birth in Crete from cloud eclel by Zeus 727 birth beside river Triton 125 743 is wooded by Hephaestos 218 ff. 236 274 734 slays the monster Aigis and uses its skin as breastplate 859 slays the Gorgon and wears its skin 844 days Pallas the Giant, who had attempted to violate her, and wears his skin and wings 842 arms woman 201 at Itkonian makes images of clay 928 brings Kekropato Megara 783 809 f. (7) entrusts Erichthonios to the Kekropides 238 ff. carries Lykabettos 238 plants olive-tree at Athens 750 f. contest with Gorgon about beauty 859 contest with Poseidon about Athens 750 f. contest with Poseidon about Troy 751 gives péplos to Herakles 1186 helps Herakles in rape of Delphic tripod 799; helps Herakles against Hydra 797 cuts spear for Peleus 2092 superintendent of building of Argo 774; 774 nurses Bakchos or lakchos 225 would bestow immortality on Tylaeus 60

Genealogy: d. of Bronteas 6026 d. of Pallas the Giant by Titas d. of Okeanos 842 d. of Poseidon by lake Triton 216 d. of Poseidon by lake Triton, later adopted by Zeus 128

Functions: goddess of the Akropolis at Athens 189 837 originally Pelasgian mountain-mother in Asia Minor 286 736 851 originally mother-goddess, later virgin 737 749 originally wife of Hephaestos 200 223 736 867 mountain-mother 224 246 792 748 831 866 earth-goddess 200 246 siren 31 arts and crafts 201 women’s handiwork 795 nurse of children 235 wisdom 726 727 728 aither 726 727 728 clouds 729 dawn 728 (?) morning twilight 728 (?) earthquake 9 keeper of the thunderbolt 867 second self of Zeus 573 f. sneeze of Zeus 663 (?) 787 (?)


Types: primitive pre-warlike 189, advancing to left with thunderbolt and Gorgon-shield 863 f. 871 f. advancing to right with thunderbolt and Gorgon-shield 869 advancing to right with spear and shield 869 f. advancing with uplifted lance 573 Alban 837 857 archaistic 225, 837 868 f. archaistic reliefs of the Twelve Gods 1055 ff. bearing dead warrior across sea 809 f. bearing infant on her arm 818 806 bearing snake in basket 218 Bronze Athena by Pheidias 225, 862 Cassel 837, 858 clay vessel as fetish and symbol 191 cock with human face wearing skin of cook’s head as helmet 804 cult-status in Erechtheion 574 f. cult-status in Peisistratid Hekatompedon 574 Elgin statuette 830 emergent from head of Zeus 662 f. 668 ff. exhibiting olive-plant 785 785 f. fighting on Ionic column 1006 fulminant 793 868 f. grouped with Hephaistos in the Hephaisteion 213 f. gull 783 hasting to right in full armour 659 694 ff. hawk 781 holding corn ears 607 holding crow 782 7823 holding double axe 867 holding helmet in hand 866 867 human-headed bird wearing helmet 819 in chariot drawn by two owls 930 in chariot drawn by two snakes 769 f. 831 kite or shearwater 781 Lanekonas relief 830 Lansdown relief 779 ‘Lemnia’ 211 216 858 Lenormant 779 f. letting owl fly 830 nude (?) 868, ornithomorphic passing into anthropomorphic 794 ornithomorphic, semi-ornithomorphic, anthropomorphic in combination 799 799; ἀφθονίασθαι 225 owl 781 784 f. 837 owl as spinner 795 owl with human helmeted head 801 f. ‘Palladion’ 574 609 1006 Parthenos 211 866 933 Parthenos with olive
Athena (cont.)

instead of pillar 763 of Pheidias 933
(See also Bronze Athena, Lansdowne relief, "Lemnias", Lenormant, Parthey, Varvakion), pioche 781
pursued by Hephaistos 220 f. rising from head of Zeus 612 669 673 ff.
688 seated and weaponless 574 seated beside Hephaistos 205 seated beside olive 763 seated beside Zeus 1049, seated with phiale, helmet, spear, and snake 614 seated in right hand and pomegranate in right hand and helmet in left 811 ff. setting foot on chariot 807 snake 776 (?), 837 (?) standing before Zeus 663 686 ff. standing beside olive 763 standing on knees of Zeus 663 681 ff. standing to left with owl in right hand and spear in left 827 standing to right with owl in left hand and phiale in right 827 standing to right with right hand and spear in left 830 standing with lance at rest 573 swallow 789 Varvakion 773 837, 858 vulture 781 wearing helmet with features of Sokrates, Silenos, etc. 804, winged 88 225, 785 804 ff. winged and advancing to right with brandished thunderbolt and outstretched aigis 820 871 winged and armed on Graeco-Roman gems 822 winged and flying to left with helmet, spear, and shield 921 winged and standing en face between two owls 822 winged and standing to left carries Nike on right hand and holds shield and spear with left 820 f. winged and standing to left crowns the king's name with raised hand and holds shield with lowered left 820 winged and wingless on same vase 809 811 with corn on helmet 464 with glaucous eyes 216 with owl on head 46

Identified with Basileia 60,49 Gorgon 189

As assimilated to Aphrodisite 225

Associated with Hephaistos 200 ff. 736

Heraclès 958 Zeus 782 f. Zeus Mayavés 563 567

Compared with Cretan snake-goddess 189 f. 225 f. meteor 885

In relation to Erechtheus 190 758

Gorgon 886 Nike 811 olive-tree 783 f. of owl 781 784: 789 791 snake 770

Superseded by Demeter 607 f. Ge 188

Superseded by Panagia 

- birthday of 719 f. five Athenas 842 f. honoured by Peisistratos and his successors 188, motherhood of, passes into maidenhood 224

Athene, early name of Athens 724 748

Athena 969

Athens

Cults: Agnostos Theos 1162 Anaktes 120 Androgeos 157 Aphrodite 223 f.

Aphrodite 171 f. 722 Apollo

Apollo 725 Artemis Kallicte 1181

Asklepios 775 Athena Ἀρχάγχειτις 827, Athena Naxia 811 ff. 1196

Athana Polias 244 673, 614 721 749

758 Athena Térmia 775 850, Basilea or Basileia 60, 49 Blaute 177, Eros and Aphrodite 170, Demeter 980 f.

Demeter Xihô 177 Dionysos 604

Dionysos Εἰλείθυιας 574 Eileithyia 588, Eros 25 f. Eumenides 189

Ge Thémis 168 Ge Kαθτορόφος 242

60, 49 Ge Kαυνοτήρος 177, 244 Ge

'Ολυμπία 169, Hephaistos 211 ff.

226 f. 721 Hera 663 725 Hermes 725

Hermes Xómos 604, Heros ἄνατλητη 177, Isis 658, Kerkrops 771

Koreos and Rhea 169, Men 306 f.

Mete 67, Moira 721 Nike Αστρεφός


Panagia Garoçópikas 189, 588

Pandrosos 243 f. Poseidon 271

Poseidon Ταύρος 11, Poseidon

'Ελάντης, Sarapis 888, Tritopatores 113 ff. Zeus 1196 Zeus 'Ελεονω

212, 1186 Zeus 'Ερεμία 243

749 Zeus 'Ημέρα 1047 Zeus Κάρμα

569, Zeus Μούσαγές 721, Zeus 'Ολυμπία 604, Zeus 'Πάσχος 212

Zeus Polites 317 570 ff. 720 f. Zeus 'Σωτήρ 572, 1184 Zeus 'Τύττος 939, Zeus Φιλός 1189

Festivals: Anthestheria 430, Araphorhia 165 f. Baileys 612, 1194 Bouphonia

(See Rites: Bouphoria) Chaos 1105

Cityrois 604 Deipnophoria 241, 246

Diais 1194 Dilisotera 575, Dipolieia 317, 574 ff. 656 f. Genesis 1105

Haloi 815, 1105 Hephaistis 213

Hieron Gamos 1047 Hydrophoria 603 f. Niketeria 754, Osephorhia 241, Theogamia 1047 Thesmophoria 815, 1030 f.

Rites: ἄρτοι Βουνών 606 Bouphoria 570 576 ff. 873 bridal bath from Kallirrhoe (Enneakrounos) 370 ff.

bull-carrying 109 f. communion of worshippers devours sacred flesh 606 ἔτοι ὕψιστοι φερεθών καλλωπίων (c. l. καλλώπιον) εἰς τιμή τῆς Διήγησις 990 f. pitchers placed over tombs of the unmarried 372 sacrifice of pig to Zeus Hercios 1047 women celebrating Thesmophoria called μηλοσα 1063 women celebrating Thesmophoria lie on bed of willows 103

Priestesses: Ερωφοράς 166, 261, Λυτρίδης 749

Myths: birth of Athena 720 Bouxyges
Athens (cont.)
606 ff. contest of Poseidon with Athena 750 ff.
In relation to Megara 783.
--- Azlanion at 169a 242f. Asklepieion at 775 1189 Boutyon at 597 bronze double axe with incised man, water-fowl, horse, and wheel found near 1145 f. Christianised Parthenon at 588, sanctuary of Eros and Aphrodite at 170b 254 f. 485a 569, 570 ff. 694 695, 713 726, 754 f. 755 f. 775 779a 788 f. 794 801 (?) 812 827 830 853, 871 897 f. 1194 court Eri Halaqio at 609 3a 3b 609 3a 600, 604, Disoetion at 579a Enneakronnos at 370, Erechtheion at 213 574a 721 735 737 749 f. 758 f. 807 Hekatompedon at 574a 768 f. Hephaistion at 213 ff. 223 701 Kallirrhoe at 370b Kekropion at 771 Nike-bulustrade at 706, 819 Nike-bastion at 813 1196 Nike-temple (eastern frieze) at 581a 755 595 596 olives as life-trees of 183 760 olive-tree on the Akropolis at 183 749 ff. Olympieion at 725 Pandroseion at 243 260 749 f. Parthenon at (See Parthenon) Propylaia at 775 1186 Pythion at 725 sepulchral stelai etc. from 375 380 392 396 snakes in painted pòra from pediment at 767 ff. Stoà Basilieos at 216 1185 1186 (description and history) Stoà Basilieos identified with Stoà of Zeus Eleuthéreos at 1186 stratification of cults on Akropolis at 786 'Theseion' at 223 74 'Tower of the Winds' at 129 f. town-arms of 785 ff.

Athenonia or Athmonon
Cult: (Aphrodite) Ὄρεια 55,3

Athos, Mt
Epithets: ᾿Αγορά Ὀρος 748, 842 δαιμόνιον (voc.) 748
Personified as a giant 748
--- Macrobius dwell on 748 shadow of,ouches Lemnian cow 1102

Atlantis
Cult: Poseidon 283, 1184
Rite: bull sacrificed to Poseidon on pillar 283
--- brass pillar inscribed with laws in 1184

Atlas
Epithet: δαιμόνιον 1103
Myth: Herakles 956 at Polos 417a
Genealogy: s. of Ouranos by Ga 887
Function: supports sky 1064
Etymology: 417a
Type: bearing pólos 417a bearing Aion in zodiacal ring 1128
--- pillars of 1115

Atreu
Myth: golden lamb 1080

Atropos 717
Attis 874 See also Attis
Atthos
Cults: Zeus 1195 Zeus Téros 319, 563
Attis
Cults: Ephesos 1174 Peiraisos 1192
Epithets: Ὁριόν (Ὅρος) 874a11 ἡλεοσάρχος τοῖς ὠρίοις 500b1
Function: rain 874
Etymology: 952
Attribute: pomegranates 815a
Types: recumbent 1128 triumphant 1127 f.
Associated with Agdistis 1192 Kybele 1174 Kybele and Zeus 1174
In relation to Christianity 952 Kybele 952
--- as doublet of Agdistis 1174 as pig (?) 874a15

Alys
Cult: Smyrna 22
Genealogy: uncle or brother of Asies 1107
Ange 823 823a
Augustus
Cults: Amastris 1163 Aphrodisias in Karia 1191 Dorylaion 1191 Pergammon 1191
Epithet: ὁ ἐνοπόρας θεὸς Σεβαστὸς = divus Augustus 1163
Priests: ἔργαται 1163 1191 perpetuus sacerdos 1163
Personates Zeus Harpokrates 1125 1191
--- complete deification of, reached through three stages (hero, demi-god, god) 1191
Anius, head of, dug up on Capitol 441
Aura 225a
Auramazda 1112
Anrelian, solar monotheism of 945 cp. 907
Aurora 73
Aurva 95b (1)
Auseas
Cult: Athena 128a
Antaritai 502a
Auxesia 612a
Avenches See Avacentum
Aventicum, bronze statuette from 897
Axieros 1070 1128 f.
Axiokeura 1070 1128
Axiokeuroses 1070 1128 f.

Ba'al (Ba'al, Bel)
Cults: Palmyra 1158 Ras Shamra 1156
Function: cosmic power 1159
Type: brandishes club in right hand and holds stylised thunderbolt in left 1156
Associated with Iaribol and Aglibol 1158a
Ba'alhek See Heliopolis in Syria

Ba'alhamman
Identified with Amon 1076 Zeus 945

Ba'al-samin
Identified with Zeus 945 1095
--- solar eagle of 982
Ba'al Zaphon
Identified with Zeus Karios in Syria and Egypt 1177

Babylonia
Cults: 'Breakers of Heaven and Earth' 488 'the fettered god' 483 484
Ishum 889
Myth: tree of life and tree of the gate of heaven 1136

Bacis, the bull of Hermochis, bibliography of 1082 See also Bakha, Bouchis

Baganda, kings of, have lion as totem 957
Baitylos, s. of Ouranos by Ge 887 891

Bakehos
Cult: Halikarnassos 558
Epithet: Ὀμφανής 558 560
Function: rain 558
Etymology: 953

Bakha, the bull of Hermonthis 953 See also Bacis, Bouchis

Bakl(a)
Cult: Lydia 1082
Identified with Dionysos 1082

Baktrian, coins of 532 ff. 540 871 f.
Balletys 612 f. 1194
Balor 933
Barbara, St 472
Baros See Embaros
Basile 60 f. (?)
Basile or Basilea
Cult: Athens 60 b (4)
Function: 'Queen' of Heaven, or of Underworld (?) 60 b (4)

Basilea as Athanasia (?) 60 b (4) as Athena (?) 60 b (4) as Basile (?) 60 b (4) as bride of Pithethauros 57 ff. as Hera Basilea 61 as an imaginary goddess recalling the Basilia and Hera 60 b (4) as Kore (?) 60 b (4) as Meter (?) 67 f. as Orphic Dike (?) 950 as d. of Ouranos by Titaia (Ge) and st. of Pheba (Pandora), who brought up the Titans, was called Megale Meter, and became by her b. Hyperion the m. of Helios and Selene (?) 60 b (4) as personification of Royalty (?) 60 b (4) as d. of Zeus (?) 60 b (4)

Basques
Rites: corrida 1090 Toro de Puego 1090

Bath
See Aqua Sulis
Bathykles 220 f.

Baubo
Type: seated on pig 1119

Compared with analogous apotropeia 1119

Beggi (? 434
Beisás See Beth-Shan

Bektaši order still worships Zeus on Mt Tomori near Berat 1170 f.
Beliar 332
Bellerophon 413
Bellona
Cult: Rome 1142
Epithet: Pulvinensis 1142
Priest: cistophorus 1142

Belos
Genealogy: f. of Danaos 368
Function: sky-god 369

Beltis (?) 1159
Bencus, Lake, floating island in 1014 f.

Bendis
Cults: Philippoi 1134 Thrace 189
Identified with Artemis 189, 233

Benedict, St 338

Benti Hasan, mimetic dances from tomb at 993

Bes
Function: apotropaia 847
Types: female 847 f. full-face 847 f. musician 1001 pygmy with wrinkled forehead and nose, broad face, and hanging tongue 847 f.
Compared with Gorgon 847 f.

Bethel
Cult: stone of Jacob (Massetibbath? meteorite?) 891 f.

Etymology: 891

Compared with Egyptian meteor-cults (? 884 f.
In relation to battyloai or bacthia 891
— two places so called 891

Beth-Shan
Cult: Antit 195
— burial pithoi from 195 tubular stands from 195 f.

Billutsche 334
Bithynia
Cults: Artemis 992 f. Zeus 1160
Rite: ὁ καθάνους τῆς Αρτέμιδος 992 f.
— coins of 820

Blante
Cult: Athens 177

Boghaz-Keui, Hittite forms of Greek names in cuneiform texts from 112 Zeus Hittite rock-carvings at 1097

Boídas 149 f.

Boiotia
Cults: Artemis 90 Athena Boaia 608 Athena Iravia 828, 871 Athena Αργασία 608 Dan 785 Hera Basilea 61 Poseidon 783 Zeus Basilea 61
— coins of 819 f.

Boiotos 109

Bol, Palmyrene form of Bel 1159

Bononia in Bulgaria
Cult: Jupiter Optimus Maximus Dolichenus 1098

Boitoes 491

Boreas 130 160 See also Boreas
Boreos 129
Borras 335 See also Boreas
Borysthenes 655 (?)
Borysthenis 135 140

Bosphorus
— 'Praying Boy' on shore of 149 f.

Bosphoros Kimmervios 155 gold cicalas from 258
Bostra

Cults: Zeus Ἀμμων 912; Zeus Ἐπικάρπων 912
— carved lintel of temple near 909
coins of 908 912

Boubastis
Identified with Artemis 984

Boubrostis
Cult: Smyrna 1156
Bouchia 1082; See Bacis, Bakha
Bouphalos 969
Bournemouth 570 576 ff. 873
Bousa 11 f. 1118
Bourina 363 f.

Bousiris, king of Egypt, sacrifices strangers to Zeus 653

Boutas 176
Boutes 889

Boutes, ancestor of Eteoboutadai
Cult: Erechtheion 758
Priest: ἰερέας 213

Boutike Limne, floating island in 983

Bonto (Boutos, Boutoi) in Egypt
Cult: Leto 983

Buto, the goddess (earlier Udô)
Identified with Leto 984

Boutvopoi, family of clan Kerykes 585 589
597 603

Bouzygai 608 ff. furnish priest of Zeus Têleios, priest of Zeus Ἐπικάρπων, and priestess of Athena (ἠπικαρπωσ) 609 keep sacred oxen at Eleusis 610

Bouzyges, eponym of Bouzygai 608 first to plough with yoke of oxen 606 f. identified with Epimenides 610 plough of 606

Boxing Day 530
Brachmanes 107
Branchos 474
Brareos 120
Briares 3
Bricia 1117

Brimo
Epithets: πορθαγ 300 913, βγίες ἐμος 4
Brimos 300 913, 301 913

Brisei
Myth: taught Aristaios 266

Britomartis
Cult: Gaza 550
Genealogy: d. of Zeus by Hekate (?) 544
Etymology: 550
 Associated with Marnas 550

Broncos 60 90
Brontes 125

Brundius
Etymology: 1115

Buddha
Myths: birth from side of Maya 974 light with Mara 1087

Buenos Aires 160

Bulgaria
Cults: three-headed rider-god with epithets Κόρας, θεός and θεός

Bulgaria (cont.)

Harpokrates (or Ἡρακλείς) 1125
Zeus Διώνυς 1126

Bulla Regia
Cult: Apollo 2055
— two statues of winged Minerva from 2055

Byblos
Cult: Zeus Σωρήπ 1163
— excavation and restoration of temple at 1163

Byzantium, bull-headed furnace at 1102
coins of 1120

Caelestis 1045
Calamine 988 f.
Caligula attempts to bring statue of Zeus Ólympos to Rome 968 f. marries the Moon 1092 personates Helios 1092 personates Zeus 965

Campania
Cults: Iuno Feronia 1155 Jupiter
Auroras 1155

Cancer 589 1146

Canicula 266
Capitoline triad (Jupiter flanked by Iuno and Minerva) 46 f. 904

Capua
Cult: Jupiter Olibus Sabaus 656
— Arrephori skhpous from 1003 coins of 408 a.m. at 429; tomb-painting from 1000 f.

Caracalla
Personae Zeus 37

Caradoc and the serpent 1124

Carchemish, Hittite god at 957

Carmel, Mt., as object of worship 1068

Carnuntum
Cults: Manaphus 1163 Theandrius 1163

Carthage
Cult: Hera 1045
Rite: sacrifice of children to Kronos by fire 614

Caucasus 236

Celtoiberians
Cult: Epona 1179

Celts
Cults: Bousourigios 1140 Bussumarus (Bussumarus) 1140 Danu 367
Epona 1179 Genius Cucullatus 1183
Taranis (7) 1191

Myth: Tuatha Dé Danann 367
— traverse Europe in second millennium B.C. 367 enter Asia Minor in 3 III B.C. 367

Cerastus 653
Ceres 1124 f.

Ceres
Rite: sacrifice of a pregnant sow 23
Myth: consort with Jupiter 452
Attributes: corn-wreath 1062 {It.} torch 1062 {It.}

Type: in Pompeian paintings of Twelve Gods 1062 {It.}
Ceres (cont.)
Identified with earth 452
Cernunnos, rock-carving of, in Val
Camonica 1147
Chababòs (?) 914
Chamaôôû
Cult: Petra 914
Genealogy: m. of Dousares 914 f.
Chabakta, coins of 856
Chaireneia
Rite: Βασιλιάς εὐφάντης 1031
Myth: Kronos swallows stone 929
Chaldêans
Cult: fire 339 340
Myth: outwitted by priest of Kanopos
339 f.
Chalke
Cults: Zeus and Hekate 544
Chalkeia 211 f. 223
Chalkis ad Belum (?)
Cult: Helioseirôs 1074
Chaos
Etymology: 1170
Identified with Poros 747
—in Orphic theogony 1177 ff.
Charachmôba, coin of 908 f.
Charadros 361
Charis
Cult: Vâri 261
Associated with Hephaistos 958
Charites
Genealogy: daughters of Zeus 955
dughters of Zeus by Eurynome
744 745, ep. 1070
Types: providing hands for dance 1057
naked 1070 three small females on
hand of Apollo 1124
In relation to Zeus 1057
Charon
Epithet: Αιμωίδης (?) 927
Attribute: hammer 927
— conceived by Etruscans under
Asyrian influence 1143 mallet or
hammer of, produces chthonian
thunder 1143 receives plate of
pomegranates 815 recent bibliogra-
phy of 1143
Cheiron
Myth: gives spear to Peleus 209
Chembis
Cult: Apollo 983
Chenës
Cult: Min 884
Chersonesos in Crete, coins of 1092
Chersonesos Taïrike, coins of 1146
Chersonesos Thraïkîke
Cult: Zeus "Ophas 1183
Cherubim 324
Chios
Cult: Dionysos θαήων 599 12
—inscribed block of red trachyte
from 1183
Chips 854
Chloës 178, 179
Choes 1105

Christ
Epithets: ὁ κόσμος ἡμῶν 552 Porus
Consilii Flitus 747
Functions: judge 972 law-giver 972
teacher 972 timely storm of rain
326 552
Types: as infant borne by
St Christopher 1020 youthful and
beardless 970 ff. mature and bearded
970 ff. bronze group at Kaisareia
Panass 971, divine ruler 972
enthroned with globe as his footstool
948 seated on globe 948 974 a
shepherd judge 972 a threatening
storm-god 973 in the likeness of
Zeus 970 973 1196 influenced by
pre-existing pagan types (the child
Zeus or Dionysos? the Phidian
Zeus?) 972 ff. possibly influenced by
other pagan types (Asklepios,
Orpheus, Sarapis, etc.) 972 972
970 a

Compared with Zeus Astérös 954
— painted in the guise of Zeus 970
perhaps alludes to the Eleusinian
mysteries 307 f.
Christina, St 1013
Christmas 915
Christodoulos, St 986
Christopher, St
Type: bearing infant Christ 1020
Chrysaor, twin-b. of Pegasos
Genealogy: f. of Geryones 1070
Type: in the pediment from Corfu
844 845
Chrysippos 726 1027
Chytraios, the festival 604
 Cicero comments on Phœidas’ statue of
Zeus at Olympia 960 f.
Circassians (Adighe)
Cult: Schiblé 1114
— treat as sacrosanct tree or man
struck by lightning 1114
Chiva
Attribute: trident 1156
— traced back to c. 8000 B.C. 1156
Claudia Quinta town ship up the Tiber
895 f.
Cleisin, tomb of Porsenna at 956
Commodus
Personates Hercules 1100 Jupiter 1100
Zeus 376 Zhu 1100
Constantine, St 1166
Constantinople, church of St Sophia at
906 f. consecrations at 970 House
of Lausos at 969 f. throne in the
Magnaura at 957 a
Consualia 437
Consus 101
Corfu, archaic pediment from 844 845
Corinth
Cults: Athena 'Ellësiris 1092 Zeus
'Ωμυρôs 526
Myth: men sprang from mushrooms 478
— coins of 1136
Cornutus 727
Corona 483 f.
Corycian Cave
 Cult: Zeus 651
Cretan
 Cults: Athena 126, (?), Diktyyna 159,
 Helios 1092, snake-goddess 189,
 Zeus Ίδιος 953, Zeus Σκόλιος 413,
 Zeus Σκόλιος 413
 Rites: communion of worshippers
devouring sacred flesh 606 ἱερὸς
 γάμος 1032 1092
Myth: Aix, d. of Helios, hidden by
Ge in a cave, where—tended by
Amalthaea—she nurtures infant
Zeus with her milk 889, 849, bull
1092, golden hound 1110, Iasion and
Demeter 75 ff., infancy of Zeus 953
Zeus nursed by Meteres 225 f.
 In relation to Philistines 551 f.
— special virtues ascribed to
foreigners from 592 tomb of Zeus in
1070 1173 tubular stands from
190 f.
Cucapia 305
Cuceagna 504 f.
Cueln 1075
 Cyama and Cabala, the hell-hounds of
Yama 410 ff.
Cynics 595
Cyprian, initiations of 775 1046
Dan, an ancient name of the earth-mother
94 f.
Daanau See Danauna
'Dagon'
 Cult: Arados 126 f.
Dagon, that is Siton, s. of Ouranos by
Ge 887
Daidalos
 Attributes: adze 1111 double axe 1111
saw 1111 square 1111
 Compared with Ikaros and Talos 1111
Daimon Milichios
 Cult: Lebadeia 1187
 Attribute: snake 1187
 Identified with Agathos Daimon (?)
1187
Daitroi, family of clan Kerykes 585 597
603
Daktyloi
 Cults: Mt Idae in Crete 1033, Mt Idae in
Phrygia 1033,
 Function: servants of mountain-
mother 922
Etymology: 99 f. (?)
 Type: three small male figures
wreathed with flowers 1033
Dalis, coin of 899 (57)
Damateres
 Cult: Rhodes 1124 f.
 Rite: sacrifice of pregnant sheep 1124
Damia 612
Damigeron 920 f.
 Damnannenous 922

Dan
 Cult: Boiotia 736 f.
 Dan, the Hebrew tribe 354 f.
 Danaal 361. See also Danaides
 Danae
 Myth: founds Ardea 365 is imprisoned
by Akrisos in bronze chamber 364
is visited by Zeus as a fall of golden
rain 455 ff. 518 is sent adrift in a
chest with Perseus by Akrisos 455
is drawn ashore on Seriphos by
Dikty s. of Peristhenes 455
 Genealogy: d. of Akrisos 364 d. of
Akrisos by Eurydice d. of Lake-
daimon 455 m. of Perseus by Zeus
455
 Types: Nikias of Athens 460 463 on
coin 471 on gems 469 ff. recumbent
undraped 467 f. seated on couch 456
458 460 463 standing behind or in
chest 458, 458 standing half-draped
465 f. Titian 466 f. Van Dyck 467
 Compared with St Barbara 472 f.
 St Irene 472 the Virgin 467 f.
 In relation to Danaal, Danaides 476
— as described by Simonides of Keos
471 f. as pendant to Antiope 469 as
pendant to Leda 465 flanked by
Antiope and Leda 467
 Danaides 354 ff.
 Myth: escape from Egypt 355 touch
at Rhodes 355 make Argos well-
watered 361 f. slay Aigyptiadi 356
bury heads of Aigyptiadi at Lerna
356 369 carry water to holed pithos
in world below 369 f. 1193 f.
 Genealogy: descended, through
Epaphos, from Zeus 142
 Type: emptying ἕδραία into pithos
425
 Compared with priests of Akanthos in
Egypt 339 354 users of libation-
funnels at Ras Shamra 1193
 In relation to Danae 476 Orpheus 423 f.
 Danaoi
 Etymology: 362 366
 Identified with Danauna 354 360 362
 In relation to Daunoi 364 f.
— tholos-tombs of 362 (?)
 Danaos
 Myth: Egypt 355 Rhodes 355 Argos
355 f. makes Argos well-watered
361 f.
 Genealogy: s. of Belos 355 368 twin-b. of
Aigyptos 355 f. of fifty Danaides
354 f.
 Danapris 366
 Danastris 366
 Danauna attack Rameses iii soon after
1200 b.c. 354 settle in Egypt 368
identified with Danaoi 354 360 362
 Dânnav 362
 Dân 362
 Dan 367

C. III
Danube See Danuvious

Danuvious
Epithet: νεφελοφόρος 368a
Etymology: 366

Daphne, near Antiocheia on the Orontes
Festival: Olympia 1191

Daphnephoria 880

Dardanos
Identified with Polyarches 77a

Das, an ancient name of the sky-father 9a

Danaoi
Etymology: 364f. 366
In relation to Danaoi 364f.
— bury Aeolian envoys alive 365 tholos-tombs of 365 (?)

Daonos 364f.
Daunus 364f.
Daunus 364f.
Dazimos 1186
Dazos 1186
Deitoneus 72
Deiphnophoria 241a 246a

Delos

Cults: Anoubis 154f. Aphrodite Oxia 152 153f. Apollon 119
galiados 116f. Zeus Ophus 152 ff. Zeus Τύμπων 1162

Festivals: Eunergesia 5932 Patalkeia 5932 Philetaireia 5932 Sopatreia 5932

Rites: γένεσες 1087 Labyrinth
dance 1087 δεισιστηρίος (?) 1087 evexeis βωμίς 5932

Myths: birth of Apollon 984f. birth of Artemis 985 Hyperoche and Luodike 1172 Opis and Arge 1172

Etymology: 985 (?)
— altar of horns at 1087 1172 as a floating island 984f. called Astaris 1984f. Egyptian sanctuary in 154f. formerly sacred to Poseidon and Doris 985 marble group of Aphrodite and Pan from 1020 votive ladder entwined with snakes from 1119 winged Nike from 843a

Delphia 603f.

Delphoi

Cults: Apollon 1135 Ge 1121 Themis 1121

Rite: βως τοῦ Ἡρως 604f
Myth: Zeus sets up stone vomited by Kronos 929 937
— seanthus-column at 1009 f. Cnidian Lesche at 398 distyle bases at 1131 E at 1121 group of Ge and Themis from 1121 Μυσεανή finds at 957, omphalos at 1120f. plane

treer of Agamemnon at 1122 west frieze of Siphnian Treasury at 807

Demeter

Cults: Agra 722 Alexandrea 990 ff.

Demeter (cont.)

Argos 417f. Athens 177 990 f. Eleusis 96f. 190 Koloson 179 Lykosoura 712 Megalopolis 66f. Megara 569f. 1186 Melite, the Attic deme 202f. (?) Mytilene 167 Pelasgians 191 (?) Phylese 202 Selinous 1136 1188 Theira 992

Epithets: ζυλόδεις 596f. Απειδέωμα 202f. Δεκάμαρος 196, Ελευσινή 596f. in "Klei 66f. Ἑραμῖν 1183 ἐνδέλαιον 77f. Εὐχές 178, 179 Θεαματοφόρος 168 244f. Ἰενᾶ 178c. Κουροτρόφος 242 Μαλοφόρος 1136 1188 μεγάλα δεῖ νυκτόσαφα 991 Μεγαλάματι 916 Πελαγιά 417f. πολυτρόφε 990 παλμαδικός 990 Προφορία 527 562 Χλοῆ 177 χλοοκαρπίτι 179f.

Rites: basket 104 990 f. sacrifice of ram 179c. sacrifice of pregnant sow 179f.


Genealogy: m. of Kore 562f. m. of Persephone by Zeus 744f. Functions: earth 726f. agriculture 527 provides food for man and beast 453 birth-goddess 673 ff.

Etymology: 1127

Attributes: corn-ears 1060 poppies 1060 sceptre 1060 torch 712

Types: Damophon 712 helping Zeus in labour 673 ff. in archaical reliefs of the Twelve Gods 1055 ff. seated with corn-ears and sceptre 12f.

Associated with Aglauros 242 Despoina 712 Dionysos 302f. Kore 178c. Kore and Zeus Bouleus or Eubouleus 1124 Persephone 722 Zeus Bouleus 1124

Superseded by Athena 607 f.
— table of 177f.

Demetra, St 598f.
Demetreioi 302f. Demetrios of Phaleron, sumptuary law passed by 380
Demetrios Poliorcetes Persuades Zeus Kataibates 1115
Demokratia 1186
Demon 121
Demophon

Festival: Balletys 612f.
Myths: Eleusis 609 611f. Palladion 609
Deimos 1186
Dendra, thelos-tomb at 623f.

Deo

Epithet: Βρήμα 301f. Myths: consorts with Zeus 301f. 615f. Genealogy: m. of Pherephatta or Kore 301f.
Persons Places Festivals

Derwentwater, floating island in 1015
Derzelas

**Cult:** Thrace 1139

Despoina

**Cult:** Lykosoura 712

**Rite:** pomegranates taboo in her temple 815

**Type:** Damophon 712 f.

**Associated with:** Demeter 712

— marriage with 395

Denaklion

**Myth:** Lykoreia 526; 966

— flood of, drained off by cleft at Athens 169, grave of 604

Deus 320 671a 672a 1130 See also Zeus

Devil

**Type:** serpent 767

— phallus of 1078

Dia See Hebe

Dia, the festival 320

Diana

**Epithet:** Laodiceia (?) a blundered allusion to the cult at Aricia (supra i. 283, 289, ii. 147, 420) 903b

**Function:** daemonium meridianum 1130

**Attributes:** bow and arrows 1062c11f.

— crown 1062c12f fawn 1062c13f sceptre 1062c14f spear 1062c15f

— pillar with crown-shaped top 1119f. in Pompeian paintings of Twelve Gods 1062c11f

**Superseded by:** St Christina (?) 1013

— couch of 1044 name of, still survives as Jana, Janara, Janassana, etc. with a male counterpart Dion, Diano, or the like 1130

Diasia 320 1194

Diaskourai or Dias Kourai 664b (?)

Didyma near Miletos

**Cult:** Zeus Σωτήρ 563 Zeus Τέτοιος 563

**Rite:** βοια 563

Diipolia 575b 596 See Dipolia

Diipolia 320b 570b 598 See Dipolia

Diipolia 179 575a See Dipolia

Disoteria 575b

Diike

**Epithet:** ἀγλαώμορφος 950c παντερεὺς 950

**Genealogy:** d. of Zeus by Themis 823

**Function:** περιδρόν of Zeus 949 f.

**Type:** guarding Peirithoos 402

**Identified with:** Basileia 950c (?) Parthenos 823 Zeus 951

In relation to Zeus 949 f.

Diktynna

**Cult:** Crete 189

**Identified with Artemis 189

Diktyne, s. of Perithoos 455

Dinos 183

Diodoros, sources of, for things Cretan 1032

Diogenes of Apollonia 276

Diogenes the Babylonian 726 f.

Diokaisareia in Kilkia See Olba

Diomedes

**Rite:** human sacrifice at Salamis in Kypros 653b

— shield of 224

Diomeia, Attic deme

**Cult:** Herakles 594 724

**Festival:** Diomeia 594

**Myth:** Diomos 594

Diomeia, the festival 594

Diomos 593 f.

**Myth:** first to kill ox 589 593 661b

1194 founds Kynosarges 594

**Etymology:** 594a 595a

Dion Chrysostomos, describes Phidias' statue of Zeus at Olympia 961 f.

974 enters a plea for idolatry 963

Dion in Makedonia

**Cult:** Zeus Ολυμπιος 1068

Dione in repose identified with Mt Emertos 1173

Dionysos, St 294

**Cults:** Athens 574 Chios 599b Ephesos 422b Kos 413a Kratonisia 1118

Lakonike 94b Samos 1080b Tenedos 599b Thebes in Boiotia 1103

Thraco-Phyrgians 874

**Epithets:** Αναφαυροιςίτης 599b Βακχεύτης 94b Βασιλεύς 94b Βραχύς 1161 Διήθεργε 753b Διαναυστής 212b Διογνως 1105 Διοταβήβιες 1105

Διογένης 1105 Δεσ. phil 806b 685b

Ειραφωτίς 831b, 94b Εκλευεῖς 574

Ελεγγε 1039a Ειλάδος 999 Ερμοφίλ 94b Είλας 1103 Ευκαταίνεις 515b (cr. 64b 1179) "Ηρος (?) 1160 Μελάναξ 8871105 Πασκοράτωρ 422b Περικλειος 581a πολυγονής 1103 πυρπογής 1118 μέγισθος 4b Σενολεύς 1105 Σελευκηνέτης 1105 Σελευκηνέτης 414b 416b Τηγανος 1047b Της 500 874 Πυθαδος 599b

**Rites:** at Chytrai 604b διθάραμπος 1104 f. marriage with Basilissa 614b 1105

**Worshippers:** human rhea 1104

**Myths:** simulated birth from Zeus 891 737 Zeus rains ambrosia at his birth 477 500 gives Bakchos or Iakchos to Athena as nurse 223 brings Hephaistos to Olympus 1106 attacked by Lykourgos, s. of Dryas 228c beats Pallene in wrestling-match 592c Tyrrhenian pirates 1031 pomegranates spring from his blood 815b

Metamorphosed into kid 1104

**Genealogy:** s. of Ammon by Amalthia 126a (?) 1114 f. by Ivis of Apollo and Artemis 884

**Functions:** earthquake 4c life-giver 515c life-god of Thracians 955c rain 983

**Etymology:** 834f

**Attributes:** bullae 88a ivy-wreath 675 685b kantithos 685b kantithos 996b 1053b 1109 τάξης 88a 996b 1069

77—2
Dionysos (cont.)

pedum 88(?) torches 685, vine-staff 1053, vine-stem 685, vine-wreath 681

Tyge: pillar 1103 pillar with mask or masks 1103 herm on Ionic column 1096 double bust 1122 emerging from thigh of Zeus 876(?) standing on knees of Zeus 685 infant 88(?) 685 infant riding on goat 1109 riding on bull 832 in chariot drawn by two griffins 842, recumbent 713, 721

Identified with Bakis(s) 1082 cut corn 302c(?) (?Doxare r 91(?), Zeus 1126

Associated with Demeter 302b(?) Helene 1083 (?)

In relation to bull 94, fox 94, goat 94, Helios 715.

Supersedes by Apollon 1125

— points of contact between Dionysiac and Christian practice 953

Diopan 626(?)

Diores 110

Dios, the Thracian Zeus

Cult: Thracophrygians 952

Epithet: Neores 952

Dios Chorion

Cult: Zeus Olburos 22

Dios Hieron in Lydia, coin of 1117

Dioskourides, the gem-engraver 641, Dioskouroi

Attributes: caps with stars 542

Dios Phos 80b(?) 685

Diospolia 575 (?Doxaporia see Dipolia

Diospolis 513, See Laodikeia on the Lykos

Diotima 310, 746, 1189

Dionysia 1125

Dipoleia 575, See Dipolia

Dipolia 575, See Dipolia

Dipolia

317, 574(?) myths of the (Diomos) 593(?) myths of the (Sophotes) 590(?) mythical of the (Thanlon) 590(?) purpose of the 598(?) 719 ritual of the 577(?) 565(?) 662 669(?) 719 733 737 783 1194

Di

Cult: Rome 904, 1115

Epithet: Pater 432, 904

Rite: human sacrifice commuted 433, associated with Proserpina 432

Di-Sandras (?) 1097

Dithymambos

Etymology: 1104f.

Dius

Epithet: Fidius 946

Functions: lightning 946 protector of pledges 946

Diurna 1112f. See Iunna

Dodo 289(?)

Doddas, in the rain-magic of the Balkans 288f. variations of her name 288 etymology of her name 289(?

Dodon

Rites: priests go with unwashed feet 1168 priests sleep on ground 1034(?) 1034 ep. 1174

Priests: Ἑλλαὶ 1092, Ἐλλαὶ 1034(?) τομαῖοι (τόμαραι) 1168

Etymology: 289(?

— bronze statuettes of Zeus (?) from 1078 1192 recent excavations at 1131

Dolai 1196

Doidales 471

Dois, clipped form of Domater 289(?)

Domater, Aeolic name for Demeter 289(?)

Domitian

Persephones of Zeus 376

— a devotee of Minerva 872 claims to be s. of Athena 872(?)

Domos (later Famous) 1125

Donar

Identified with Vulca 710(?)

— birch-broom a symbol of 1072 cuckoo an animal form of (?) 665

Donatus as author of the scholia P. Danielli on the commentaries of Servius 1181

Dorian

Festival: Thalia 282(?)

Dora 109(?)

Doryleia

Cult: Zeus Nymphos (= Augustus) 1191

— monuments of 1160

Doto 129

Dousare

Cults: Eloum 915, Nabataeoi 907 ff.

Petr 914 ff.

Epithet: 'Aριστος 911, 912

Rite: libation of victims blood 907

Priest: λεων 913

Genealogy: a. of Chaemol 914 f.

Functions: solar (?) 912 viticulture (?) 911f.

Etymology: 911, 915(?)

Types: black stone, square and unshaped, set on base of wrought gold 907 hemispherical stone on cubical base 907 meteorite (?) 917 triad of stones surmounted by flat disks (?) shew-bread and set on plinth 908

Identified with Dionysos 911(?) Zeus Ἄμομος (?) 912(?) Zeus Epykardpios (?) 912

— misspelt Ὀξίς 'Ἀρπος and misinterpreted Ὀξίς 'Ἀρπος 907 911

Drac, water-spirit of Languuedoc 446(?)

Draco 489

Drakmnon

Myst: birth of Dionysos 834(?)

Drekanon 834(?)

Drepanon 834(?)

Dreeros

Cult: Apollon Δελφίνος 1087

— altar of horns at 1087 bronze Gorgoneion from 846(?) inscribed tapering stone from 1185(?)
Druses
Rite: cakes etc. passed through wooden calf 1092
Dryas, s. of Lykourgos king of Edonoi 490a
Dryus, sutor for hand of Pallene
Myth: 522f.
Compared with Idas 1072
Dryousa, name of Samos 1027f
Dura-Europos
Cults: Hestia (?), 1163 Zeus Βέροιας 890 f. Zeus Θεός 1095 Zeus Κόρης 1095 Zeus Μήνας 1163
Dvita 545 ep. 546
Dyaus 531 1184
Easter Island
Rite: Tangata-Manu ('Man-Bird') 1137
Eboera Cerialis, coins of 1074
Echidna 410b
Edonoi 4264
Ektion 71f
Egeria 453f
Egypt
Cults: Anoubis 49f Ha of the Double Axe 351 Heh 914 Isis 302 (?) Zeus Ελέεθος 1130
Festival: Neolia 344
Rite: sacrifice of strangers to Zeus 653f
Myth: Bousiris 653f Kanobos (Kanopos) 339 f.
— floating islands in marshes of 987 invaded by Mediterranean peoples 1077 f. (bibliography) regulations for the guard of Zeus Πόλεμος in 1163 f. supposed influence of, on Eleusinian mysteries 302f (f.)
Eileithya 679f See Eileithya
Eileithya
Cults: Agras 72f Agrai 168 Aigion 663f Athens 588f Pelaigians 679b Pyrgos 679b
Epitaph: Ελεελθήν 724 (f.)
Priestesses: Ερώτοσες 168
Genealogy: d. of Hera 711 725 1023f of Hera, and of Hesper and Ares 741f
Function: birth-goddess 677f.
Etymology: 664f 665f
Types: acrolithic ζωον of Aigion 663f helping Zeus in labour 662f, 667f, 671f, 673f, 676f (f.) flying from scene of Athena's birth 711 youthful
In relation to Hera 711
Superseded by St Eleutherios 588f, Hera 685f
Eileithyiai
Cults: Kalchedon 667f Megara 668
Types: helping woman in labour 80f helping Zeus in labour 662f, Etruscan 665f winged 86a, 88b, 664 ep. 85b (f.)
Ekaia 545 ep. 546f
Elaogabalos
Mt Tauros 902
Epithet: invictus Sol Elagabalus 901f
Priest: Elagabalus 902 ff.
Etymology: 900f
Identified with Helios 901f, Jupiter 902
904 Sol 901f 902 — altar of 902f stone of 900 ff.
Elaogabalus brings black stone of Emesa to Rome 902 ff. builds temples for black stone at Rome 903 f. collects other holy stones at Rome 903 offers human sacrifices 936f
Eliaouessa Sebaste
Cult: Zeus 'Ολιζως 643f 645f
Elche, Lady of 1073
Elektra, d. of Atlas
Genealogy: m. of Dardanos by Zeus 776 m. of Inasion by Zeus 774f
Elektryone 774
Eleusinia 297
Eleusis
Cults: Demeuter 967f, 990 Persephone 967f Thea 302f, 309 Thea 302f, 309 Zeus Πολιος (f.) 598 605f
Festivals: Chloia 178f, 179f Eleusinia 297 Kalamaia 178f
Rites: θάλασα, μάστοι 297 ἀργαρί ι 301f bull-carrying 1091 exhibition of corn-reap in silence 299 τριφλάντες...κολοχοσσώσας...διά κυ- νίων...κέρασαν λέγων... ἵππον ἔτοι- μα κόουρον Βραυνί Βραυνί 300f 301 913 κύκλως, δωματία 298 έ ά 4f έστι εις 611f ποιοιδομένα 298 pomegranates taboo 815f νέω καλάδω καταφέρει 990 άς, κε ά 299 307 454
Priest: τριφλάντες 300f (f.)
Priestess: Αρριφόρος 167f 168f
Myth: Demophon 609 611f Thaulon 597
— burials within 'Middle Helladic' houses at 1181 Dionysion at 297 Itonian Gate at 297 Kallichoron at 304f (?) 'Ploutonion' at 309f (f. f.) reliefs from 309f (f. f.) Rheitou at 297 small copies of figures from west pediment of Parthenon found at 698f supposed influence of Egypt on Eleusinian mysteries 302f (f.) tablet of Ninnion found at 722f Telesterion at 724f Triptolemos-relief from 202f
Eleutherios, St 388f
Eleuthernai, coins of 421f gold tablets from 420f
Elias, St
Cults: Mt Olympos in Makedonia 1167 Mt Ossa 1167
Eligogabalos 901f See Elagabalos, Elag- balus
Eleousa
Cult: Phoinike 762f
Eliousa
Cult: Dousares 915 Lucifer 915, Venus 915
Rite: birth of Dousares 915
Elymunion (Elymnia)
Myth: union of Zeus with Hera 1041 f.
Elysian Way 1115
Elysium 1115
Emasra
Cults: Athena 888 Elagabalos 900 f.
Festivals: Helia 901 Pythia 901
— coins of 901 905 relief from 888 f.
1158
Empedokles
Epithets: Αλεξάνεμα 105, Κύλουσεμα 105
— the personified elements of 736 f.
Enaio 123 125
Endoio 968
Endymion
Myths: Hera 74 Zeus 74
Genealogy: f. of fifty daughters by Selene 357
Engonasin or Ingenicus 483 f.
Identified with Atlas 491 Herakles 489 f. Ixion on his wheel 489
Ketous 484 Orpheus 488 Prometheus chained to the Kankasia 483
Talos 484 491 Talos 491 Tantalos 491 Taos 491 Thamyris 488 'the
fettered god' of the Babylonians 483 cp. 484; Thesey 484
Enodia
Cults: Larissa in Thessaly 279 Pherai 279 f.
Rites: sacrifice of bull with gilded horns 290
Enkelados 3, 55
Enkido 1106
Enkomi, Cypro-Mycenaean vase from 1150
Enoch 928
Enyo 608
Ephesos
Cults: Apollo 1174 Artemis 896, 963
Attis 1174 Dionysos Παιανάκης 422 f. (Kybele) Ορέας 1174 Poseidom
599 Eileios 1174 Παιανάκης (? Hadrian) 599 
Rites: human Παιανάκης (?) 1091
— a hot-bed of magic 332, attached by cords to columns of Artemision 896 f. coins of 823 809 excavations on the Panaghur Dag in 1174 gold
cicale from 253, neolithic pounder, facetted and laid in with tin to serve
as idol (?), from 898 ff.
Ephialtes 18
Epictetus 369
Epidauros 167
Epidauros
Cult: Asklepios 1182
— bronze statuette by Hybristas from (?) 1150 f. metopes (? from temple
of Asklepios at 1182 relief of Hephaistos and Athena from 205 ff.
Epiphany: pagan parallels to Christian 915
Episkopos 593 f.
Epona
Cults: Celtiberians 1179 Celts 1179
Epopeus
Personae Zeus (?) 1112
Er, s. of Armenios 946
Erechtheion at Athens 213 574, 721 725
737 749 f. 758 f. 867
Erechtheus, the Attic tribe 759
Erechtheus, the 'sea' of Poseidon in the
Erechtheion 750 758 758 f.
Erechtheus
Myth: war with Eumolpos 598
Genealogy: f. of Prokris 73
Etymology: 737 (cp. ii. 793) 867
Type: snake 775 f. (?)
Identified with Poseidon 12, 737
758 f.
Associated with Poseidon 758
Confused with Erechthonios 181, 773, 774
In relation to Athena 190 768
Erechthonios
Myths: birth from ground 220 in
charge of Aegaeus and Herse 248 f.
764 f. first sacrifices to Ge Kypo-
trophi 244
Genealogy: s. of Hephaistos by Athena
218 s. of Hephaistos by Aththis d. of
Kranos 218
Etymology: 181, 220 245 f.
Persons Places Festivals

Erichthonios (cont.)
Types: snake 218 753;² 771 773 half-snake 773 infant 218 771
Compared with Tithonus 248
Confused with Erechtheus 181 773;²
— birth of 181 ff.
Eridanos
Etymology: 266
Identified with Neidos 349
Erikenaios
Epithet: [Σαν]λεύ [ορ Μόνον]λεύ 1179
Function: ἡνδονή 64;² (op. 515;²)
Erinyes
Epithet: αἰδώθεως 723;²
Myth: plant pomegranate on tomb of Eteokles and Polynikes 815;²
Genealogy: daughters of Gaia 491
Function: blight the land 420;²
— as horses 1182 as hounds 413;² of (Hera) 92;² of Ouranos 928;²
Erinyes
Epithet: ἱροβαίτης 418;²
— lashed Sisyphos 416
Eros
Cult: Athens 170;² 725 f.
Epithet: πολυερής 745;² 745;²
Myth: springs from egg laid by Nyx 33
Genealogy: s. of Poros by Penia 746
Attributes: axe 1129 bulla 92;² hoop and hoop-stick 638;²
Types: ἀνοικονένθως 1019 as infant driving Polyphemos 1020 1023 at the shoulder of Aphrodite 1022 at the shoulder of lover 1022 bearing thunderbolt for Zeus 1023 flanking Aphrodite 1018 guiding bull for Europe 1023 handing Aphrodite ashore 1023 hovering 39 465 f. 1018 1023 1052;²,² leading eagle to Ganymedes 1023 on ladder 1118 on shoulder of Herakles 1019 f. pouring golden rain on Danaé 1023 prompting 37;² 1016 ff. receiving Aphrodite 957 f. removing Ares' helmet 1023 robbing Herakles of weapons 1019 spinning ἵψα 1023 standing on Aphrodite's arm 1018 stepping down from behind shoulder of Aphrodite 1018 touching breast of Aphrodite 1019 whipped 1179 whispering in Hebe's ear 1018 with crosseted legs 1108 with thunderbolt and sceptre 1179
Associated with Aphrodite 170 704 746
In relation to Zeus 1129
Erotes (cont.)
Superseded by Renaissance putti and modern Cupids 1025
Erse
See Herse
Ersphoria 166 265;²
Erischthonion 118
Erythrai in Ionia, sale of priesthoods at 1187
Eryx, eponym
Genealogy: s. of Aphrodite by Boutas or by Poseidon 176;²
Eryx, Mt
Cult: Aphrodite 'Ερυξιας 172 ff. Venus 'Ερυξια 175;²
Priestesses: τερποδολοι 176;²
Essenes 1141
Eteoboutaisai 589 758
Eteokles 815;²
Etephilai
Cult: Mytilene 167
Ethanausa 665;² 678;²
Eturias
Cult: Munthuch 430;² 432;² Tina (Tinia) 250;²
Myths: Euan 259;² Herculc chooses between Menra and Turan 839
Memrun (Memnon) 259;² Tages 203;²
Theseus 259;² Tinthun or Tinthun 259;²
— face-urns from 193;²
Etruscii, lightning-lore of 156 lore of Tages and Begoit (?) 434 mirrors of 869;²
89;² 259 677;² ff. 806 815;² 839
Euamerion
Cult: Titane 1183
Eubois
Cults: Zeus 'Εβοιος 1042 (?) Zeus 'Εβοιος 912;²
Eulipides 44 ff.
Euergetis 593;²
Eukles of Athens 1107 f.
Eukoline 734;² See Eileithyia
Eumeles of Corinth 628;²
Eumenides
Cults: Athens 189;² Kyrene 1188
Eumenouths 949
Eumolpos, makes war on Erechtheus 242;² 598 writes of Palamaon (?) 661;² 661;²
Euphanatios 20;² 1186
Euripides, on the nature of Zeus 950
Europe
Myth: consorts with Zeus 469 615;²
Genealogy: d. of Phoinix and m. of Minos and Rhadamanthys by Zeus 627;² d. of Phoinix and m. of Minos, Sarpedon, and Rhadamanthys by Zeus 628;²
Functions: earth-goddess 1092 tree-and-flowr-goddess 617;²
Etymology: 1092
Attributes: basket 619;² golden basket 1092
Types: beneath trees 622;² borne off by Zeus as a bull 615 ff. draped
Europe (cont.)
619 622, semi-draped 619 622, naked
619 622, floating 618, recumbent 618,
sitting 618, standing 618, standing
to front with basket or vase 980
stooping 618, in mosaics 626, 637
in wall-paintings 624, 624
— originally named Hellotis (? 1092
Euros 130
Eurydike
Myth: Orpheus 99
Eurydike, d. of Lakedaimon
Genealogy: w. of Akrisios and m. of
Danae 455
Eurykomis 162
Euryonyme
Myths: consorts with Zeus 744, hides
Hephaistos in cave for nine years
298
Genealogy: d. of Oceanos, and m. of
Charites by Zeus 744, cp. 1070
Eurystheus, takes refuge in pithos 408
Eustacec, St 1102
Euychia
Epithet: καλή 1073
Euyuk
Cult: Assis 1106 f.
Evan 239
Evander 314, 315
Ezekiel 832
Falerii
Cult: Iuno 802
Rite: annual sacrifice of virgin to
Iuno 802 (?)
Falerio, statue of Zeus from 535 537
Fates: See Moirai
Faustina the younger
Cult: Mt Tauros 902
Fides 71
Fillin 1184
Finnae Cumall 1174
Finnus
Myths: Milky Way conceived as
‘Great Oak’ 1192 Terhetar 446, Udutat 446
Florence
Rite: Scoppio del Carro 791
Fors 321
Fortuna
Rhythmology: 321
Freyja 65
Fro 65
Froiar 1134
Fufusos 88
Fundanus, Lake, floating island(s) in 1012
Gabriel 917
Gadeira
Cult: Herakles 983
— golden olive of Pygmalion at 983
Gaia
Cult: Mt Hymettos 626 (?
Epithets: μεγαίη 454, μητηρ πάνω
545, τελόρη 928 1076
Gaia (cont.)
Myths: receives infant Zeus from Rhea
and rears him in Crete 928 trans-
forms Ambrosio into vine 1112
Genealogy: m. of Erinyes, Gigantes,
Melain 481
Type: recumbent with hand uplifted
550 (? 601
Associated with Ouranos 419, 420, 423
479, 744, 745 928
Galateia 1093
Galatia
Cult: Zeus Bebouropigias 1140
Ganges
Cult: India 581
Ganymedes
Myths: Zeus 955, 981 f.
Types: feeding eagle 981 f. standing at
knee of seated Zeus 38 469 standing
before seated Zeus 581 (? 1059
1051 standing behind seated Zeus
1039 (? 1040
Gargaron, Mt
Myths: Zeus consorts with Hera 35
Zeus visited by Apollon and Iris 35
Gaza
Cult: Aphrodite 553 Apollon 553
Biritamartia 555 Hekate 553 Helios
553 Kore 553 Marnas 549 f. Tyche
553 Zeus ‘Αλλόσ or ‘Αλλος 556
Epithet: Μνώς 555
Rite: ceremonial bathing on set day
of spring 1193
— coins of 550 558 642 945 1072
Heresion at 553 Marmelion at 552 f.
St Porphyrios at 551 f. Tychaion at
553
Ge
Cult: Amastris 1140 (? 168 Athens 168
177, 244 601 Delphi 1121
Phyleis 202, Themos in Aitolia
1184 Vari 265
Epithets: 'Απορρόφος 202, 'Ομιτς 168
244, 499 Καρπωρόφος 242 601
Κορντόρροφος 177, 244 Kephis 1140 (?
Μεγάλη Θεία 202, Ολυμπία 169, 188
236 265, Παρόδρομος 202
Rite: sacrifice to any god preceded
by sacrifice to Ge Κορντόρροφοι 244
Priestesses: Επαρροφά 168
Myths: brings dough of golden apples
as wedding-gift to Hera 1064 cons-
sorts with Zeus 949
Genealogy: m. by her b. Ouranos of
two 88, — Elois called Kronos,
Baitylos, Dagon that is Siton, and
Atlas 887
Function: earthquakes 22
Attribute: omphalos 265
Types: emergent from ground 181 f.
187 203, 205 full-breasted 182
praying Zeus to rain 626, 601
Identified with Themis 1064
Associated with Themis 1121 Zeus and
Helios 1184
Glykon (cont.)
snake with lion's head and with fish-tail (?) 1182
snake with radiate nimbus (or wreath) round head and with fish-tail (?) 1182

Gnostics, formulae of 1187f.

Gordion
Myth: ox-drawn car of Gordios 1162
Gordios 1162

Gorgon
Cult: Kerne 1891
Epithets: Γοργών κεφαλή δεινού πελάτου 844, Διός τέρας αιγομάχος 844, εθνά-
pass 850, Μέθυναν 851a
Myths: contest of beauty with Athena 850a, slain by Athena 844, slain by
Perseus 843, 846b
Functions: amulet 846, 'apotropaic mask' (?) 846, cuttle-fish (?) 846, 'evening
aurora' (?) 846, gorilla (?) 846, lion (?) 846, moon 845, 'night-
mare' (?) 846, night-sun or Under-
world-sun (?) 845a, octopus (?) 846, 'ritual mask' (?) 846, storm-cloud (?) 846,
846b, 845, 863
Attributes: diadem and earrings 851a
Types: archeia 844, middle 848a, 849, 853, beautiful 849 ff., sinister 851,
pathetic 851, ultrapathetic 851, profile 853, dead 853, Etruscan 853, 856a,
Rondanini 851, Strozzi 853, Tyszkiewicz 851a, bearded 862 ff., 865 with
winged head 706b, flanked by lions 844b, 845a, Gorgon-headed monster,
with four wings and bird's claws, clutching two youths 856a, 844
woman-headed monster, with two
wings and bird's claws, clutching
two youths 836b
Identified with Athena 1891
Compared with Beauty of the Land 851a
Bès 847, Bird Dik Jerotto 844, Bird of
Truth 844, Speaking Bird 844,
Tzitzinaina 844
In relation to Athena 836

Gorgones
Epithets: Δίμονας 847, Τρόμας 847,

Gortyna
Cult: Zeus 'Αστρας 953, Zeus Σκόλ-
λος 413a
— coins of 618a, 618a, 1092 men of,
called Kartemnides and Korystioi
1092
Gosforth, the sculptured cross at 1128
Gournia, tubular stands from 197a
Gral 505
Gryneion
Cult: Apollo 100

Gümbet in Phrygia
Cult: Zeus Βρατύν 1160

Gwydion 51a

Gyaiga Limne
Cult: Artemis Κολεφή 989, Nymphs
988 f.
Festival: annual reed-dance 989

Gyaiga Limne
Cult: Artemis Κολεφή 989, Nymphs
988 f.
Festival: annual reed-dance 989
Gyges

**Index I**

Gygaia Limne (cont.)

*Genealogy:* m. of Talaimenēs 989

— called Koloï Limne 988 called Tala (?) 989 floating islands in 988 ff.

Gyges, king of Lydia, finds horse of bronze 1114

Gyges, s. of Ouranos and Ge 120

Gymnopaidiai 997 1008

Gythion

*Cults:* Poseidon Taurokhor 112 Zeus *'Aumur 884 Ζεύς Καρπωτής 884 Ζεύς Τεφάρης 939

*Myth:* Orestes cured of madness 939

— coins of 12

**H.A of the Double Axe**

*Cult:* Egypt 351

*Rite:* priest purifies king at his coronation 351

Hadad 1093 1173 — See Adad

Hades

*Cult:* Mytilene 6

*Epithet:* Κόλαμις 993

*Type:* enthroned with Persephone standing beside him 492 seated with Persephone seated beside him 425

*Associated with:* Zeus and Poseidon 6 1156.f. (*)

*In relation to pig* 593 — marriage with 395

Hadra, excavations at 618.t terra-cotta plaque from 618.t

Hadran

*Cult:* Mt Aitne 177

*Identified with:* Hephaistos 177

Hadrian

*Personates:* Zeus *'Olympios 959

Hagelalidae 1163.f.

Hagioi Tessarakonta 111

Hagno, spring on Mt Lykaion 315

Halai 135

Halikarnassos

*Cults:* Bakchos *'Oμβριος 558 560 Ζεύς Αρκαδίας 569

*Rite:* sacrifice of self-chosen goat 569

Halizones 1101

Haloia 178, 815, 1105 (?)

Halos

*Cult:* Zeus *Δοφέτεια* 1167 — bronze statue of Zeus (?) from 1167

Halysbe — See Alybe

Hamalkeides — See Amalkeides

Hapi 345

Harbakes — See Horos, Epithets

Harmonia, genealogy of 774 tomb of 978

Harpocrates

*Cult:* Delos 154.f.

*Type:* infant sucking his fingers 1174

Hathor

*Type:* double bust (with cow) (?) 1192

Haunian

*Cults:* bull-headed god 1098 Zeus Μάψφως 1163

Hebe

*Cults:* Kynosarges 724.f. Phlious 184, Sikyon 184

*Epithet:* Δα 184

*Genealogy:* d. of Zeus 724.f. d. of Zeus by Hera, and st. of Ares and Eileithyia 741(f;)

*Associated with:* Hera 704 1048, Heracles 704 707 724.f.

*In relation to:* Eileithyia 711

Hecate

*Cult:* Rome 544

— See also Hekate

Hedernheim,

*Cult:* Jupiter *Olbius 656

— relics from 209.f.

Hek — Egypt 914

Hekabe

Metamorphosed into bitch 413

*In relation to:* Hekate 413

Hekate

*Cults:* Chalka 544-Gaza 553 Phereia 272, Selinous 1188 Stratonikeia 544, 1066

*Epithets:* Ῥωγά 805 Δαρδαφόρος 544, εὐροδίς 415, ᾿Εροδίς 279, Καλλίστης 268, κυνοτηρός 413, κυνή 413, κύων μαλακός 413, Μάρη 805, Μνησίς 805, ταλομοθήρως 805, Προσελαίνω 1188 μηδαμίαν 49, Στυλασίῶς 413

*Genealogy:* m. of Britomartis by Zeus (?) 544

*Attributes:* myrtle-wreath 272 two torches 272, 544

*Type:* holding torches 544

*Identified with:* Ekata (?) 545 Kerberos 413

*Associated with:* Zeus 544, 544, 1066

*In relation to:* Hekabe 413

Hektor

*Cult:* Thebes in Boiotia 1174

*Etymology:* 1174 (?) 1174 (?)

Hel 447, 447

Helens

*Myths:* birth from Leda's egg 788.f. Alexandros 78 Egypt 78 f. Menelaos 78 f. 1179 Proteus 78 Sparta 78

*Genealogy:* st. of Helenos 922

*Associated with:* Dionysos 1083 (?)

Helena

*Myths:* advises Greeks to fetch Philoktetes from Lemnos 921 receives from Apollo the prophetic stone siderites or oriete 922

*Genealogy:* b. of Helene 922

Helia 901

Hekube, in Achaia 21.f. 1118

Heliogabalos, Heliogabalus 901 — See Elagabalos, Elagabalus

Heliopolis in Syria

*Cults:* Adad 1095 Atargatis 1095 Gennaios 888 Hermes 1093 Iupiter *Heliopolitanus 1093 ff.* Magna Mater (?) 1093 Seimios 1095 Zeus 888
Heliopolis in Syria (cont.)
— excavations at 1093 idol of gilded bronze from 1095

Helios
Cults: Gaza 553 Kara Adili 1071
Mythene 1184 Thermos in Altolia 1184
Ephiphanes 912 Phoebos 1071
Genealogy: h. of Rhodos, f. of seven sons, gf. of Ialysos, Kameiros, Lindos 986
Types: driving chariot 958 driving quadriga up from sea 718 ride horse 1126 unworlked stone 901
Identified with Elagabalus 901, Theos Hippastos 1163
Assimilated to Gorgon 856, 857, 863
Associated with Men 1093 Zeus 1184
Zeus and Ge 1184
In relation to Dionysos 718, Nemesis 1073
— battiio dedicated to 889

Heliosseiros
Cult: Chalkis ad Belum (?) 1074
Hellas 1092
Hellas personified 956
Helle 1092
Hellenes 1092
Hellaspersonos 1092
Helioi 1092
Helliotis 1092
Hemera
Type: carrying Kephalos 1186
Hemithes 488 (?)
Heos (Eos)
Myths: sheds tears of dew for death of Memnon 260 tends Tithones in old age 247 transforms Tithones into cieala 247
Genealogy: m. of Memnon by Tithones 260
Types: pursuing Kephalos 187, bearing off Kephalos 187 pouring ambrosia (?) over old Tithones 247
— as Aurora imported into myth of Prokris 73

Heoephoros
Cult: Saracen 915, 917
Hephaisteion at Athens 213 ff. 223
Hephaisteion in Lemnos
Cults: Athens 216, Hephaestos 216
— Agieus-pilar (?) at 1120 coins of 233
Hephaestia in Lykaia 228
Hephaestia, the festival at Athens 213
Hephaestias in Lemnos 220
Hephaestia, See Hephaesteion at Athens
Hephaestia in Lykaia 228
Hephaestos, Mt of, in Lykaia 228
Hephaestos

Hephaistos (cont.)
Epithets: κατάστημα 2015 πολυτέχνης 2014 προδότα 235, χαλκευς 866
Rite: marriage with Lemnos 213 f. (?)
Priest: iepoR 213
Myths: cleaves head of Zeus 125, 222
477 660 f. falls from heaven 228
hidden for nine years by Eurynome and Thetis 228 woman 201 gives agias to Zeus 866 gives club and breastplate to Herakles 1158 makes magical throne for Hera 222 makes shield of Achilles 596 f. makes sword for Peles 201, makes thunderbolt for Zeus 222 sleeps with Aphrodite 175, woos Athena 218 ff. 236 274 734
Genealogy: s. of Heracles 235 f. of Erichthonios by Athens 236 ff. of Erichthonios by Ge 236
Functions: arts and crafts 201 fire 227, fire on earth 234 fire springing from ground 228 lightning-flash 235 originally husband of Athena 200 229 736 738 867. originally Pelasgian sky-father in Asia Minor 236 736
Etymology: 190, 200,
Attributes: axe (?) 1166 double axe 125, 200 235 477 867 1060 pilos 234, pincers 1057
Identified with Hadrian 177
Associated with Athena 200 ff. 736
Charis 958
In relation to Kadmilos 190, Philoktetes 190
Supersedes Zeus 188
— list of objects made by 209,
Hepit
Cult: Hittites 1131
— reliefs from 209 ff.
Hera
Cults: Argos 65 66 566, 725, 1043 ff. 1085 Athens 66, 725 Boiotia 61, Carthage 1045 Hermione 1043
Mt Kithairon 1042 Korkyra 1120
Kos 62, Kypres 62, Lebadeia 61
Lindos 61, Mykena 1045 Naukratis 1187 Orchomenos in Boiotia 949
Phokis 61, Pisidia 61, Platania 932
1042, Mt Pron 65 Samos 646, 969
1027 ff. 1045 Sikinos (?) 61, Stympalos 1070 Tarentum 686, Thorikos 725, Tiryns 1085
Hera (cont.)

Epithets: 'Ασχία 1120 'Αρχεία 66, 1045
1085 Βασίλεια 66, Γαμήλιος 1042
Ειλιλίνη 725, 'Ειλε 66, Ευρώπη
216, Ζωγραφία 940, 1060, Δραγό Νεκταρά
1042 Νυφεόκλατη 1049 παπασκλία
61, Παρθένια 1027, Παρθένιον 1043
1044 πολυάφορος 61, πόρνη 7363
σιδέρες μικρές Τεχνή 65 932
948η, 949, 1042 1043, 1044 1060;
Χάρις 1070

Festivals: πενταετής 3564, the Shield
from Argos 356, Τονεα 1028 ff.

Rites: annual bathing in Kanathos
23, 1032, 1044 bathing in Parthenos
1027 (?), 1061 (?), 1032 (?)
bathing in Theren 1032 (?), leg of
victim reserved for Hera 666 σταμάτικα, σταμάτικα
61, veils presented by Argive women 1046

Priests: κλεφτάκης 66 Μιλον holding
pomegranate as priest of Hera (?)
816, 817

Priestess: άβεα 1085 Kallithia
810 (Kydippe or Theano) drawn by
white oxen 1044

Personated by Aspasia 32, 662
Myths: courted by Zeus for three
hundred years 1025 wooed by Zeus
clandestinely 1025 f. grows up and
marries Zeus in Samos 1027 bathes
in Aboros after marriage with Zeus
1027, consorts with Zeus 35 68, 55
111, 111, 180, 744 (7) 1025 ff. carried
off by Zeus from Euboia to Boiotia
1042 ἀνώτατος 15, 180 924 1065
hung up by Zeus with ἀκώνωσ
fastened to her feet 924 threatened
by Zeus with flogging 924 contest
with Poseidon 751 Ενδύμωνι
74 Hesperides 1064 Ιζον 74 f. judg-
ment of Paris 67 receives bough of
golden apples as wedding-gift from
Ge 1064 sends Argonauts past
Plankai 975 simulated birth of
Herakles 89; suckles Herakles 89,
92, 94

Genealogy: m. of Eileithya 711 725
1032, m. of Hephaistos 235, m. of
Hebe, Ares, Eileithya by Zeus
744 (7) m. of Heraclis by Zeus
92 (?)

Functions: not ab initio the wife of
Zeus 744, 1025 1065 marriage-
goddess 948, 1042 1060, aér 726,
1046 cloud (?), 75, rain (?), 75

Attributes: Chariot 65 Horai 65 s sceptre
6, 816, 1089 f., 1044 σκούκος-σκεπτρο
65 67 1044 s sceptre 92, στέφανα
67 1039 floral στέφανα 92, rayed
στέφανα 1041 veil 636 1033 1039 f.
1057 1060 star-spangled veil 1040
wedding-ring 1033 willow-wreath
1053 (?), lily 92, pomegranate 65
816, 1043 lion 67 panther 67

Hera (cont.)

Types: pillar 1085 on pillar 638,
Athenis and Boupalos 969 Smilis
1027 Polyeleitos 65 816, 1043 f.
Praxiteles (?), 92 f. Ludovisi 1117
obscene (?), 1027 ενθρονισθείς 67 f.
seated on rock 701 seated beside
Zeus as bride and bridgroom 1027 f.
seated with Zeus seated before her
1048 seated with Zeus seated beside
her 1048 f. seated with Zeus seated
en échelon 1053 seated with Zeus
seated facing her 1049 f. seated with
Zeus standing before her 687
in archaic reliefs of the Twelve
Gods 1055 f. veiled 1045 virgin
seated on lion (Iuno Caelis) 1045
Associated with Hebe 704 1048 Leto
1042 Zeus 745 958 1025 f.

In relation to Herakles 1045, Zeus 683,
1025 ff.

Supperses: Eileithya 685, Leto 1042
— couch of 1044 1044 garden of
1064

Herakleia in Lucania, coins of 714, 794 820
Herakleides Pontikos, pretends on his
death-bed to become a snake 773.

Herakleitos 284 1046;

Heracles

Cults: Diometa 594 724 Gadeira 983
Kynosarges 724 Mt Kythnos 1173
Sebastopolis (Herakleopolis) 408,
Tyre 892 f. 978

Epithets: Άλεξις 508 ἄρας τούτος,
ἀρχαίος κόσμος, Ἰάκωβος τοῦ κόσμου,
'Ηλιος, κ. τ. λ. 893, 'Απροχιλί
892 f. 978 'Ηραλος 216
1047 ἄγια παράρκην 508, 509 ἀργισθον
509, 509 Χέρων 1165

Myths: simulated birth from Hera 89,
sucked by Hera 89, 92, 94 as infant
strangles snakes 767, Atlas 956
Auge 823 Delphic tripod 409, 799,
Hesperides 1019 Hydra 795 ff.
Kerberos 408, Nemean lion 956
Periklymenos 744, Prometheus 956
Virtue (Athena) and Vice (Aphro-
dite) 839 pyre on Mt Oihe 512 ff.

Genealogy: s. of Zeus by Alkmene
w. of Amphitrion 506 a. of Zeus by
Hera 92 (?) s. of Uni (Iono) 92 f. of
Tyrseos by the Lydian woman
(Omphale) 724 ancestor of
Ptolemies 1172

Attribute: lion-skin 841

Types: double bust (with Hermes)
1132 dragging off two-headed
Kerberos 99 dragging off three-
headed Kerberos 402 f. festing in
Olympus 724 fighting Amazons 955
fighting Centaur (?) 1142 'Lans-
downe' 704 recumbent 714 robbed
of weapons by Eros 1019 with Eros
on his shoulder 1019 f.

Identified with Engonasin or Ingen-
culus 489 ff. Melqarth 893
Persons Places Festivals

Herakles (cont.)
Associated with Athena 958 Hebe 704
707 724 f.
In relation to Hera 1045 Iphikles 506
sea-gull 522
— emerald stèle of 892 initiation of
724 f. 724 pillars of 978 985
presence of 1196
Hercules 926 839 1090
Herculeanum, silver buckle from 755
Hercules
Cults: Nikaia in Liguria 492, Numidia
1078
Epithets: Lapidarius 492, Saxon 492
Personated by Commodus 1100
Myth: birth delayed by Lucina 663
Function: quarries 492
Types: in Pompeian painting of Twelve
Gods 1062 p., in silver shrine 1155
— table of 1044
Hercules, the constellation 491
Herkyne
Cult: Lebadeia 1182
Hermaistai 165
Hermes
Cults: Ainos in Thrace 1137 Athens
725 Heliopolis in Syria 1093 Kyllene
725 Lydhe-Phrygians 284, Peraei
191 Pelasgians 191, Sodam 1071
Epithets: Άντικα 332 p. 332 πουθεν
δώσων ιαλαίον ἄμφες τάφρα γαῖς
332 Αρχειαόπτερον 1132 διάκτρον τιμής
408 έπαχθῆς 332 ερεύνης 181 Ευριπιένσις
(ὄφειλέτας) 321 ηρώθνοις
181, Καναδάς 284, 413 δυσακράτ
ης 332 άτλες τέλος 332 Κουλής
671 Κουνίκη 284, 413 λόγων
αναγέννησις 332 Μανιάτος
1131 Μέγαστα 1071 μηχανής 94
567 παραπληροφορίας 332 παντόδικος
332 Περικράτοις 1137 πνεύματος
φαίκει 332 πνευματικός 332 παρακολουθήσται
94 στρογγυλαί και τετράγωνα
332 Ραμερώτις 332 Ραφάς
(Φαραώ) 321, Χειμώνις 181, 604
χαλκοφόροις 332 ψυχοπομπὸς 332
Rite: at Chytrai 604
Personated by high-priest at Olba 654
Myth: born on Mt. Kerykion 417
cleaves head of Zeus 661 attends
birth of Dionysos 802 (3) 831 (1) 894
Genealogy: s of Maia 1151 f. of
Kephagos by Herae 246 f. of Keryx
by Aglauros or Pandros (Pandrosos)
602 f. of Te Re 332
Etymology: 411 (7)
Attributes: caduceus 675 eagle 1071
goat 1060 winged πέτανος 39 purse
1062
Types: phallos 725, ζέων 725
— bearded 1060, double bust (with
Herakles) 1132 Lysippus 706 f.
Damophon 567 in archaic reliefs of the Twelve
Gods 1055 fl. sandal-binding 706 f. 707 f. standing axe in
Hermes (cont.)
hand 661 standing with purse,
caduceus, and ram 1160 with cadu-
ceus and eagle 1071 with phallós
ending in ram's head 1082 with
supported foot 638, 540 with winged
head 706
Identified with Thoth 332
Assimilated to Gennaio 1093
Associated with Hestia 958 Zeus 1071
— Epeios' statue of, caught by
fishermen in net 1137
Hermione
Cult: Hera Peribéres 1043
Myth: Zeus and Hera come to
'anchorage' 1043 Zeus transforms
himself into euckoo 1043
Hermotheris
Cult: Bakha 953
— excavations at 1082
Herodias 163
Heros κατὰ πρότων 158
Heros ἐφὶ βλαύρυ 177
Hers
Myth: Eriechthonios 186 248 s. 746 f.
Genealogy: d. of Kekrops 166 d. of
Zeus 261 d. of Zeus by Seleue 178 f.
m. of Kephalos by Hermes 246
Function: personification of dew 237
245 944
Hesperides
Myth: Hera 1064 Herakles 1019
Type: Paninans 956
— garden of 404 1064
Hestia
Cults: Dura-Europos (?) 1163 Kos 565 f.
Thassos 1125
Epithet: Boeátaia 1125
Rite: Coin sacrifice of ox that bowed
its neck 565
Attributes: sceptre 1057 veil 1057
Types: in archaic reliefs of the Twelve
Gods 1055 fl. seated with Zeus seated
facing her 1050 f. virgin, but with
prominent breasts 1107
Associated with Hermes 958 Zeus 1050 f
1052, 1125
Heudanémis 103 f.
Heudanemos 103 f.
Hierapolis in Syria
Priest: 'cock' 1097
Hierapýtna
Cult: Zeus Σελήνως 413
Hierax Theos See Horos Epithets
Hieron, on Thracian Bosporos 142 f. 145
147 f.
Hieros Gamos 1047 See also Index II
Hilarion, St. 915, 1182
Himalia 477 516
Himera, coins of 853, 929
Himeros
Type: prompting 1018
Hindus, ceremonial rebirth of 1092
Hippodameia, d. of Oinomaos 956
Hippokontaroi 75 f.
Hippolytus  
_Type:_ with Eros at his shoulder 1022 (?)  
Hippolytus, St 333

Hippocrates  1074

Hipta  1074  1131

Htia  See Hestia

Hestia  See Hestia

Hittite names in the cuneiform texts from Boghaz-Keui 1129

Hittites  
_Cults:_ bronze cattle (?) 1102  dagger-god 1140 (bibliography) Hepit 1131  Iklasios 1174 lion-god 887 mother-goddess standing on lion 834  Mother of the gods 916  Tarku (?) 651  652  Iljiukjas 1135  In relation to Kabeiroi 1129

Hobal  334

Holda  
_Functions:_ chthonic 447a  fertility of soil 447a  sky-power 446  snow 447  souls of the dead 447a  
_Etymology:_ 447a

_Type:_ black woman 448  white lady 448  Identified with Minerva 210 (?)  
_Superseded by St Lucy 447a

Hol  446

Holli  446  447a

Horai  
_Genealogy:_ daughters of Zeus 955  daughters of Zeus by Themis 744 (?), 
_Function:_ doorkeeper of Zeus 34  
_Type:_ four Seasons as children 1127b,  holding flower, grapes, corn 1057,  holding pomegranate in right hand and bird, flower, or doubtful object in left 818a (?), neo-Attic 690a  660b  682

_Sosias-khtis 818a

In relation to Zeus 1057

Horites of Mt Seir  
_Cult:_ Hurun 1076

Horus  
_Epithets:_ *Araus* 1073  *Hers*  Theb  (?),  1073  
_Type:_ head on feeding-bottle 193b,  sparrow-hawk 1073  
_Identified with Apollon 984

— children of 345a

Hulda  446

Hulle  446

Hungary, gold cicales from 253f.

Húrun  
_Cult:_ Horites of Mt Seir 1076  Pi-Rames 1076

_Type:_ falcon 1076

Hyades  512  518  660a (?),  1082

Hyakinthos  460

Hybla  
_Cult:_ Apollon 209

Hybris, the Silenos 513

Hybristas  1150

Hydra  
_Myths:_ Herakles 795f.  Iolaos 797  
—as attribute of Aion 1180

Hydrophoria  603f.  608a

Hygieia, name of, on amulets 343 (?) on _lekithos_ from Gela 775 (?)

Hymentos, Mt  
_Cults:_ Gain 526a (?), Zeus _Orbýmos_ 526

Hynarion, Mt  
_Cults:_ Zeus _Tympasios_ 1177

Hypanis, coin of 899b

Hypaepis  663a,  655a (?)

Hypatios, St 992f.

Hyperborei  
_Myth:_ Apollo takes Kroisos to their land 520  
_Rite:_ sacrifice of asses to Apollo 106a  
—— further bibliography of 1136f.

Hyperpeia, fountain-nymph at Pheral 272a

Hypermestra  
_Myth:_ saves Lynkeus and is imprisoned by Danaos 356  359a, ultimately weds Lynkeus 356

Hypermestra, See Hypermestra

Hyperooche  1172

Hyperoochus, slain by Phemios 1105

Hypnos  
_Type:_ with winged head 706a  
_Hypsipyly 360,

_Hypsionarios 983

_Hystaspes, the Mage 1147

_Hysteria, the festival 394a

Ialysos, gs. of Helios 986

Ianoia, statuette of gilded bronze from Syrian sanctuary on 1114

Ianaus  
_Epithets:_ divom deus 1130  Quadrifrons 1132

_Attribute:_ pétasos 1131  
—— 'polarity' of (?) 1130

Iapetos 3a

Iapygges 925

Iapyx 364;

Iaribol  
_Cult:_ Palmyra 1159f.  
_Type:_ in military dress with rayed _nimbus_ and sceptre 1159

_Associated with Bel and Agilbol 1158f.

Iasion  
_Myth:_ lies with Demeter 75f. or with phantom of Demeter 77f. or with statue of Demeter 77f is thunder-struck by Zeus 76

_Genealogy:_ s. of Katres by Phronia 774b, s. of Zeus by Elektra 774f. of Ploutos 75f.

_Identified with Eetion 774

Iasios 761, See Iasion

Iaso 1183

Iason  
_Myth:_ first sacrifices to Twelve Gods 147f. founds temple of Zeus on Bosporus 148

_Genealogy:_ s. of Aison s. of Kretheus s. of Aiolos 148

Iason 761, See Iasion
Iasos in Karia 76 1
Cult: Zeus Τυφός 1162
Iasos 76 1, See Iasion
Iassos 76 1, See Iasion

Iberians
Cult: Iris bull 1090 horse-headed god with human hands and feet 1179
Rites: dance of men wearing bulls' horns and hoofs (?) 1090 mumming play (?) 1178
— column of, decorated with double axes 1138

Ideaean Daktylooi. See Daktylooi

Idas
Compared with Dryas 1072
Ida, a Cretan Nymph 931 983 (?)
Ida, a Phrygian Nymph 982 (?)
Ida, Mt, in Crete
Cults: Daktylooi 1033, Rhea 1033 1
Ida 1034, Mt, in Phrygia (Mysia)
Cults: Daktylooi 1034, Mother of the gods 893 Rhea 1033 1
Myth: Daktylooi (Kelmis, Damnemenes, Akmon) discover iron 922
Zeus consorts with Hera 105 180
1022 ff. Zeus visited by Apollo and Iris 1034

Idomoeai
Cult: Koze 334 1
Iduna 65 9
Idyia 734 8
Ikaros
Cults: Daktylooi 1034, Mother of the gods 893 Rhea 1033 1
Myth: Daktylooi (Kelmis, Damnemenes, Akmon) discover iron 922
Zeus consorts with Hera 105 180
1022 ff. Zeus visited by Apollo and Iris 1034

Ionomaioi
Cult: Koze 334 1
Iduna 65 9
Idyia 734 8
Ikaros
Cults: Daktylooi 1034, Mother of the gods 893 Rhea 1033 1
Myth: Daktylooi (Kelmis, Damnemenes, Akmon) discover iron 922
Zeus consorts with Hera 105 180
1022 ff. Zeus visited by Apollo and Iris 1034

Ilion
Cult: Athena 283 4
Rite: hanging for Athena 283 4
Illuiakas 1135
Illyrioi
Cult: Arantides (?) 1184
Myth: Acrisio (7) 1187 Dauns 364
Teutamidas (?) 1187

Imbracoi 1029
Imbros, Epiphany song from 295 f.
Im-dugud 1155

Inachos
Myth: punished by Poseidon with drought 355 f.
Inachos, the river 224 4 361
Inarime 80
India
Cults: Ganges 531 Indra 531 Vishnu 540, Zeus Ομφαλος 531
Rites: jar of rains 107 f. jar of winds 104; 107 f.
— early coinage of 532 f. 540 f. 871 f.

Indra
Cult: India 531
Myth: combat with demons 362 2 slays

Indra (cont.)
Namukki with foam 273 fights Vṛtā 531 slays Vṛtā with thunderbolt 273 2 362 2
Genealogy: s. of Dyaus 531
Function: storm 544
Etymology: 1076 (?)
Attribute: valra 926
Identified with Zeus 540 545
— elephant of 546 f.

Ingeniculus, See Engonasin

Ino 133 135 1104

Ino in Phrygia
Cults: Asklepios 1146 draped goddess holding grape-bunch and cornu copiae 1146 Nemesis 1146 rider-god 1146 Theoi Hosioi kai Dikaloi 1146
Zeus Βραχύς 1160 Zeus Μεγίστος 1160
— altars from 1146 1160

Io
Epithet: Καλλίθεουσα 1082 1085
Myth: travels 360, Zeus 615 631 ff.
Type: heifer 631 4, heifer with human face 634 maiden with heifer's ears and horns 634 maiden with heifer's horns 634 637 7 ff. maiden with heifer at her side 634 641 antefixes 633 9 in arabesque 640 9 in bridal array 636 9
— bibliography of 1082

Iolaoi
Myth: Delphic tripod 799, Herakles suckled by Hera 89, Hydra 797
Type: duplicated 89 (7)

Ioulis
Cults: Aphrodite Κυριάκας 269 Artemis
— coins of 269 271

Iovis Opulentia 156
Iovos 1115 See Jupiter

Iphigeniae
Epithet: 'Ὀρφαλοχία 99
Myth: sacrifice of, commuted to sacrifice of deer or bear or bull 293 4

Iphikles
Genealogy: s. of Amphitryon by Alkmene 506
In relation to Herakles 506

Irekepahos 1179 See Eriopeahos

Irène, St 472 9
Iris
Function: bridesmaid of Hera 1083 f.
Function: messenger of Zeus 54
Attribute: knotted or studded staff 94
Type: standing before seated Hera 1051 standing beside seated Hera 1053
Irmimasp, as support of sky 1116 f.

Ishum
Cult: Babylonia 889
Function: fire 889

Ispir
Cults: Athens 588 1 Delos 154 f. Egypt 302 4 Pompeii 641 Rhodes 986
Isis (cont.)
Genealogy: m. by Dionysos of Apollon and Artemis 984
Functions: earth 302970 3441 351
‘Queen of Heaven’ 350
Attribute: starry robe 350
Types: ‘Canopus’ 346 double bust
(with Apis) 1132
Identified with Emnenouthis (?) 349
Theone (? 349
Associated with Nephthys, Neith, and
Selket or Serqet 345
— earth ‘the body of Isis’ 351 the
star of 180
Iskallis, Hittite form of Attis 1174
Istar
Functions: morning- and evening-star
884 ravisher of men 834
Type: nude goddess 834
Istros, the river, names of 3689 source of
1117
See also Danuvius
Istros, the town, coins of 1137
Italy, coins of central 342416
Itanos
Cults: Athena 1264 127 ‘Triton’ 1264 127
— coins of 126, 127
Itanos, eponym 196
Julianus, the Chaldaean 332
Iuno
Cults: Campania 1155 Falerii 802
Lanuvium 887 Rome 28
Epithets: Caelostis 1045 Porina 1155
Lucina 1044 1117 Moneta 23
Sospea Mater Regina 87 4 Sospita
837
Rites: annual sacrifice of virgin at
Falerii 8029 (?) sacrifices of pregnant
sow 29
Functions: aer 235 childbirth 1117
Attributes: peacock 41 stephane
with nine crescents 1117
Types: in Pompeian paintings of
Twelve Gods 1062111 virgin seated
on lion 1045
Identified with earth 452
— couch of 1044 star of 180
Jupiter
Cults: Alban Mt 492 Amathous in
Kypros 686 Apulum 1140 Bononia
in Bulgaria 1098 Campania 1155
Capua 656 Delos 155 Hedderheim
638 Heliopolis in Syria 1095 ff.
Maiden Castle (?) 1098 f. Makedonia
145 Nescania 1129 Numidia 1078
Pompeii 29 Rome 433 544 1097 f.
Salamin in Kypros 646 Syracuse
148 Volsci 1155
Epithets: Aeternus 947 Anzar 1155
Anzurus 1155 Bronton 544 Bus-
sumaurus 1140 Bussumaurus 1140
Capitalinus 246 562 707 1066
Conservator 946 Conservator Totius
Polii 947 deus deorum 1130
Jupiter (cont.)
Dolichenus 374 831 945 946 f. 1097 f.
(bibliography) Elicius 439 Exhibi-
tor Ineuctus 947 Helioptolius 945
1093 1095 Hospes 653 Illicius
439 (?) Imperator 148 Maius 329
Nasaamund Tonams 325 nubilus 361
Numen Præstantisissimus 947 Obitus
656,654 Optimus Mæximius 947 1093
1089 1140 Pantheus 1129 Piuvialis
324 Pluvius 324 333 Purpurio 555
Sabaenus 656 Salaminis 646
Secundanus 156 f. Secundus 156 157
Sequianus 156 ff. Syrius 902
Terminalis 1183 Terminus 1183
verreces 1076
Festivals: Latiar 432 Latinæ 432
Rites: aquae licium 433 human sacrifice
to Jupiter Elicius committed 433
Priest: flamén Dialis must neither
touch nor mention dog or goat 243
Personated by Commodus 1100
magistrate presiding at games 662
Myths: consorts with Ceres 452 in
Gigantomachy gets thunderbolts
from eagle 792 rains blood before
death of M. Marcellus 479 rescues
Alcmena 517 transforms ants into
men (Myrmidones) 608
Genealogy: f. of Aeacus by Aegina 606
Functions: aether 235 ignis 235
lightning 433 rain 432 wind 107
157 protector of boundaries 1183
ruler of starry sky 948
Etymology: 452
Attribute: eagle 41
Types: beardless 10624 f. with white
hair 784 silver bust 1155 1160 half-
length figure fulminating 333
enthroned above clouds 40 sur-
rounded by zodiac etc. 1159 seated
between Minerva and Iuno 40 f. 41
standing on bull 831 holding whip
and corn-ears with plications on head
and bulls beside him 1093 in
Pompeian paintings of Twelve
Gods 10624 f. 1, 1
Identified with air 452 rain 452 452,
sky 452 Elagabalus 902 904 Marnas
556 f.
Jupiter, the planet 71
Institia 825
Iturana (Dinturna)
Etymology: 1112 f.
Ixion
Personatus Zeus 141
Myths: Hera 74 f. Zeus 74 f. 974
Genealogy: f. of Kentaurus 75
Types: Greek 1072 Etruscan 1072
Roman 1072 Byzantine 1072
Identified with Engonasin or Ingen-
ania 489
Jack of the Hammer 1142
Jacob, ladder of 1118 f.
Jains 1120
Jehovah
Cult: Thessalonike 1162
Epithet: 

Functions: earthquake 59, 10, 21 storm 324, 884b
Attributes: hawk (?) 558 high crown 1072 thunderbolt 1072
Type: as a solar Zeus 558 bearded head wearing wreath 558 (?) drawn by Cherubim 324, seated on throne, with thunderbolt in right hand, between two stands supporting seven-branched palmettes—the whole on a boat with stem and stern ending in a bird's head 1072 seated on winged wheel 558
Identified with Marnas 558 (?) Theos
Hypsistos 1162 Zeus 945
Compared with Amen 884a
In relation to Zeus Kaster in Egypt 1177
Jernah See Gersas
Jews
Rites: alleged sacrifice of children to Moloch by fire 611, Mosorodapia 1081
John the Baptist
Cult: Malta 1033, (?)
Superseedes Adonis 1031 (?)
John the Evangelist, St, in Patmos 986
Jordan 295 f.
Juktas, Mt, profile of Zeus on 1173
Ka'bah
Festival: annual covering in black with inscribed gold band 918 f.
Myths: brought from heaven by Gabriel 917, first white, then black 917, escapes deluge 917, Abraham consorts with Hagar upon it 917, 918 Abraham fastens his camel to it, when about to sacrifice Isaac 917
Functions: in pre-Islamic times the meteoric form of an Arab deity, either Dousares himself (Münter) or the Moon (V. Dalberg) (?) 917 originally a goddess embodied as an aerolite and annually draped in accordance with an ancient marriage-rite (?) 916,
— Arab beliefs concerning 917 f.
described by J. L. Burchard 919 f.
described by Sir R. F. Burton 918 f.
described by Sir W. Muir 919
Kabeirion at Thebes in Boiotia, vase from 160 votive table from 380
Kabeiroi
Cults: Delos 1172 Mt Kythnos 1172 Phoinike 1001
Priests: köm or kóp 1083
Etymology: 1128
In relation to Genius Cucullatus 1183
Hittites 1128 St Thomas 1128
— bibliography of 1128
Kabeiros
Cult: Thessalonike 992
C. III.
Kadmilos 1907
Kadmos
Genealogy: h. of Harmonia 774
— tomb of 978
Kaikias 130
Kaineus 89
Kairos
Type: Lysippos 970
— bibliography of 1161
Kaisareia in Kappadokia
Cults: Tyche (Tranquillina) 1177 Zeus 1177
— coins of 1177
Kaisareia Panas, bronze group at 971, 1086 statue of Julian at 972, 1086
Kalamis 179, 9
Kalanis 1152 (?)
Kalchedon
Cult: Eileithyiai 667 f.
Kallicharmachos the sculptor 1008 f.
Kalliope 100 (?) 100 (?)
Kallithyia 1085
Kallinomia 240 f.
Kamarina, coins of 853, 1146
Kameiros, gs. of Helios 986
Kanatha
Cult: Zeus Mápas o Kópos 555
Kanathos 224
Kanobos (Kanopos)
Cult: Kanopos 340
Myths: helmsman of Menelaos 339, 340 priest of Kanopos outwits Chaldaeans 339 f.
Kanobos, the helmsman of Menelaos
Myth: loved by Theone, d. of Proteus 349, 1193
Genealogy: h. of Eumenonthis 349
Identified with Osiris 349
Kanobos, the star 349
Kanopoulos
Cult: Kanobos (Kanopos) 340
Function: the Osiris-Neilos of fresh water, opposed by Set-Typhon the salt water of the sea 344 (?)
Type: terra-cotta strainer caulked with wax and filled with Nile-water 339, 340 344 1193
Kapisa
Cult: Zeus 545
Kappadokia, idols with one, two, and three heads from 1135
Kar, s. of Phoroneus 569
Kara Adili
Cults: Helios 1071 Zeus 1071
Karina, akrópolis of Megara 569
Karissai
Cult: Mytilene 167
Karkinos 1128
Karnaina 1076
Karnos
Function: vine-god 1076
Type: ram 1076
Karouna
Cult: Zeus Διαίηνεο 951
Karpathos
Cult: Poseidon Πόσειως 18,
Kartemnides See Gortyna
Karjahala
Cult: Apollo 269,
— coins of 271
Karystos
Cult: Glukos 126 (?), 127 (?), Zeus 126, 127,
— coins of 1041
Kasion, Mt, in Egypt
Cult: Zeus Κάσιος 1177
Kasion, Mt, in Syria
Cult: Zeus Κάσιος 1177
Kasmilos 1129
Kassandra
Myth: Aias, s. of Oileus 867 956
Kassandraeia
Cult: meteorite 884, 886 Zeus Άμμος 885,
— coins of 882, 884,
Kastor and Polydenes, bibliography 1134
Katalabasia 1115
Kato Zakro, clay seal-impressions from 840, 845 1106
Katres 77
Kaulonia
Cult: Apollo 830
Kavak
Cult: Theos Olibos 630 Zeus Ωλήθος 628 ff.
Kekrops
Cult: Athens 771
Priest: 7714 1194
Myth: brought by Athena to Megara 783 809 f. (?), buried in Kekropion at Athens 770 f.
Etymology: 265 f.
Types: with snaky tail 181 186 187
770 773 810,
Kelea 1083
Kelmis 922
Kenaion, Mt
Cult: St Constantine 1166 Zeus Κάσιος (Κασίος) 1166
Kentauros
Genealogy: s. of Ixion 75
Etymology: 1072 (?)
Kentryndai, family of clan Kerykes 585 597 603
Keos
Cult: Aristaios 267 f. St Artemidos 260 Artemis 269 Ktesylla 'Ekaδηγη 269, Seirios 266 Zeus Βραχας 266 f. Aristaios 265 ff. Ktesylla 269,
— coins of 270
Kephallenia
Cult: Zeus Άκηθος 1171
Kephalos
Myth: borne off to Syria by Heos (Boe) 246 Prokris 72
Kephalos (cont.)
Genealogy: s. of Deioneus 72 s. of Hermes by Herse 246 s. of Hermes by Kreos d. of Erechtheus 246b. of Ainetos, Actor, Phylakos 187, f. of Tithonos and gf. of Phaethon 246 f.
Types: borne off by Hemera 1186 borne off by Heos 187 pursued by Heos 187 standing on coins of Kranioi (?) 1171
Kephisodotos the younger 659
Keranos
Cult: Emesa 888,
Etymology: 1114
Kerberos
Epithets: latrati...trifaceti 403, terges- minus 403, triceps 403, triformis 403, Τραχείς 403, Τραχείς 403, τρεικαρτων 403, trilinguis ore 403, ore 403, τριανταφυλάκων 403,
Etymology: 4114 414,
Types: on coins 408, on gems 408 ff. on vases 408, one-headed 403, two- headed 399 three-headed 402 f. 403, fifty-headed 403, hundred-headed 403,
Compared with Kleon 403,
— as attribute of Alon 1180 in modern Greek folk-songs and folk- tales 412 f. oath by (?) 48, snaky adjuncts of 410
Keres, as hounds, 413
Kerykyon 1774
Kerne
Cult: Gorgon 189,
Myth: Eos and Tithonos 248
Kerykes, priestly clan of Eleusis 104 585 589 597 f. 602 737
Kerykion, Mt 4176
Keryx, eponym of Kerykes
Genealogy: s. of Hermes by Aglauros 602 f. s. of Hermes by Pandrose (Pandrosos) 603
Keteus, s. of Lykaon and f. of Megisto 484 (=Kallisto)
Keyx 141
Kibond 446
Kibotoloi 530 (?)
Kibotos See Apameia in Phrygia
Kinyras 8176
Kios or Prousias
Rite: κάλαθος taken in procession 993
Kirke
Myth: Odysseus 1073
— gloriol of 1072
Kithairon, Mt
Cult: Hera 1042 Hera Άγαπία Νυγία 1042
Leto Μυνία or Νυγία 1042 1065 Zeus 1042 1065
Epithet: Ερυθρός μυγός 1042
Myth: Zeus consorts with Hera 1042 Zeus consorts with Leto 1042 1065
Kithairon, the mountain-god 1042
Persons  Places  Festivals  

Klaros  
*Cult*: Apollon 100  
Klazomenai  
*Cult*: Zeus Τρισάλοφος 1117 — white-figured sarcophagus from 807  
Kleanthes' *Hymn to Zeus* 1161 (further bibliography)  
Kleanthes of Corinth 671,  
Kleidona 290 — see also Klihdona  
Kleidemos 120  
Kleisthenes  — see Kleidemos  
Kleobis and Biton 1044 1083  
Kleomai  
*Rite*: sacrifice to hall-clouds 879  
— official 'hall-guards' at 878f.  
Klidhona 290 f. — see also Kledona  
KloESH 80211 (? ) 717  
Klymene (= Persephone) 593  
Klymenos (= Hades) 593  
Klytaimestra  
*Myth*: killed by Orestes 426  
— dream of 391, phantom of 102  

Knossos  
*Cult*: natural stones 937  
*Rite*: ἱερ χάριον 1032 1065  
— coins of 1087  

Kokkugion, Mt  
*Cult*: Zeus 65  
*Myth*: Zeus the cuckoo 63  

Kokkyn, Mt 65  
Kolias, Cape  
*Cult*: Aphrodite 172 Genetyllides 172  
Koloé Limne  — see Gyaia Limne  

Kolonos  
*Cult*: Demeter Εὐχανος 179  
Koloten 47  
Komatas 346  
Kombe 135  
Konisalos 1083  
Kopais, Lake, floating islands on 987 f.  
Koptos  
*Cult*: Min 882  

Kore  
*Cults*: Alexandreia 913 Gaza 553  
Mytilene 167 Phyleis 202  
*Epithets*: Ἑσδία 279, Θεσσαλοφος 168  
Πρωτογονη 202  
*Rite*: birth of Alon 913  
Priest: Εὐχάνος (? ) 662  
*Genealogy*: d. of Demeter 562  
*Types*: bunch of wheat-cara 301acb (? )  
between corn-stalk and poppy 899  
— Associated with Demeter 178, Demeter  
and Zeus Βουλες  or Εὐχανος 1124  

Koressia, coins of 271  
Koresson, Mt  
*Cult*: Zeus 323  

Korkyra  
*Cult*: Agreus 271, Apollon Ἀγαθετ  
1120 Apollon Πολιος (? ) 1120 Hera  
Ἀκρία 1120 Zeus Κάσως 271, Zeus  
Μελικρης 1184  

Korone  
*Cult*: Athena 782  

Koroneia  
*Myth*: Poseidon 782  
— Metamorphosed into crow 782  

Korybantes  
*Myth*: sprung from tears of Zeus 323  
*Functions*: τῶν Πενθήσεων τροφεῖ  
καὶ φάλακες καὶ διάφθαλμα τῶν Δίας  
323  
— Identified with Koroutes 3721 ep. 1070  
— sword dance of 1070  

Korystioi  — see Gortyna  

Kos  
*Cult*: Athena Μαχαρίς 566, Dionysos  
Σεκολίς 413; Hera Ἀγεία Ἑλεία  
Βασιλέα 62, Hestia (Hisia) 565 f.  
Twelve Gods 566, Zeus Μαχαρίς  
566 f. Zeus Πολιος 565  
*Myth*: Νύσιος 18  
— Fountain of Bourina in 363 f.  

Kottos 120  

Kouretes  
*Rite*: sacrifice children to Kronos 937  
*Myths*: sprung from rain 323 478  
sprung from tears of Zeus 323  
— deceive Kronos 937 933 receive  
infant Zeus from Hrea 931  
*Types*: three male dancers clashing  
weapons 1127 f. three small male  
figures wreathed with flowers 1034 (? )  
— Identified with Korybantes 3721 ep.  
1070  
— Associated with Kybele and Attis 1127 f.  
— sword-dance of 1070 1127  

Koze 384  

Kraniai  
*Cult*: Zeus Αἰρήθος (? ) 1171  
— coins of 1171  

Kroton  
*Rite*: rain-charm 296 f. 316  
— coins of 297  

Kratasia  
*Cult*: Dionysos 1118  

Kritios 849  

Kriosos sends gifts to Branchidai 520  
sends gifts to Pytho 320 on the  
pyre 518 ff. taken by Apollon to the  
Hyperboreoi 320 has ominous dream  
522  

Kronos  
*Cult*: Athens 169, Mt Kynthos (? ) 1172  
*Epithets*: ἂγελοκοτητη 928, μεγας 928  
*Rite*: sacrifice of children by Kouretes 937  
*Myths*: mutilates Ouranos 481 928  
consorts with Rhea 1111; swallows  
his children by Rhea 744 238 1139  
swallows horse in place of Poseidon  
929, swallows stone in place of Zeus  
937 929 ff. deceived by Kouretes 937  
353 expulsion of infant Zeus 1187  
deposed by Zeus 966.  

78 — 2
Index I

Kronos (cont.)

Genealogy: f. by Rhea of Hestia,
Demeter, Hera, Hades, Ennomos, 
Zeus 9212 f. of Zeus 34

Functions: 'Minoan' sky-god 200 953 
'Minoan' storm-god 84 Saturday 
988

Etymology: 1139 f.

Attributes: double axe 200 drēpanon 481

Types: three-eyed (?) 933; white-haired 
king standing sceptre in hand 931

bearded head of fifth-century style 
9297 veiled 933- 935 1140 crowned 
1140 ara Capitolina 933 f.

Identified with Akmno 9275, Akrisos (?) 
1187

Associated with Rhea 1696 745

Compared with Balor 933; (?) Saturnus 
933; (?)

Confused with Chronos 746

—-baphlou dedicated to 889 sickle of 
1135 stone of 889 927 ff. tekno-

phafia of, as dance-theme 935 f. 
tower of kaste 1115

Kroton, coins of 714;

Ktesilochos 82 869

Ktesyila

Cult: Keos 2691

Epithet: 'Keséryny 2691

Myth: 2691

Kuakal 3841

Kyanea 975 f.

Kybdasios 1083

Kybele

Cult: Ephesos 1174

Epithet: 'Opeia 1174

Function: mountain-mother of Asia 
Minor 834

Etymology: 916 (?)

Attribute: kion 894 1174

Type: black stone of Pessinos 893 f.

896 f.

Associated with Attis 1174 Attis and

Zeus 1174

In relation to Attis 922 meteorites

893 ff. Papas 952

— See also Mother of the gods

Kydon, s. of Apollon 4149

Kydonia, coins of 413 9 f.

Kyklopes

Function: builders 1074

Kyklopes

Function: death-god (?) 1075

Kkyknos 1774 4419

Kyllene

Cult: Hermes 7259

Kylon and his men attached by thread to 
statue of Athena 8962

Kynegetai 1083

Kyni 1083 1136

Kynosargi

Cults: Hebe 724 f. Herakles 724

Myth: Diomos 594

Kynithos, Mt

Cults: Athana Kosthia 1172 Herakles

Kynithos, Mt (cont.)

1172 Kabeiroi 1172 Kronos (?) 1172 
Rhea (?) 1172 Zeus Kóthos 1172 
Zeus Mégas 1172

— cave-temple on, a pseudo-

antiquity 1172 prehistoric settle-

ment on 1172

Kypros

Cults: Hera 'Eleia 662, Zeus Elea-

nus 762 Zeus Elea 762 Zeus Elea 
6525 Zeus Elea 6525 Zeus Elea 
7625 Zeus Elea 7625 Zeus Elea

Myth: Aphrodite plants pomegranate 
8176 Kinyras makes Melos the 
Delian companion to Adonis and 
gives him Pelia to wife 8176 Melos 
the Delian and his wife Pelia hang 
themselves in grief for death of 
Adonis 8176 Melos the Delian trans-
formed into a sarx by Aphrodite and 
Pelia into θελα 8176

— coins of 893 face-urns from 1959 
193 (b) terra-cotta statuette of priest 
wearing bull-mask from 1090

Kypselos, chest of 507

Kyrene

Cults: Akamantes 115 Athena 5351 
Eumenides 1188 Hera 5351 (?) 
Triptoloma 115 Zeus 5361 Zeus 
Machisas 1188

— fountain of Apollon at 533 rain-
fall at 533 silphion produced from 
shower of pitch at 533 f. statue of 
Zeus from 534 f.

Kyrrhos

Cult: Zeus 794

— coins of 794

Kyzikos

Cult: Zeus 'Agios 1071

— coins of 485 1128 fate of, depends 
on preservation of meteorite 886 9

Labydai, oaths of 583 9

Labyrinth, on Babylonian tablets 1086 in 
Cretan 1086 in Egypt 1087 in south 
India 1087 in Malekula 1087 at 
Taormina 1087 at Tyria (?) 1086 as 
dance-theme 1087 as game of Troy 
1087 as internal organs of man's 
body (?) 1086 as map of soul's 
journey 1087 as mosaic 1087 as 
royal tomb or palace 1087 bibliol-
ography of 1086 f. 1141 etymology of 
1141

Lachesis 717

La Crua 482

Laetantius, on the possibility of Zeus 
being superseded 7399

Lado 2899

Ladon 404 9

Laertes in Kilikia, coins of 843 9

Lalaps 73 5

Lalon, unavenged death of 426

Lakedaimon, f. of Eurydice 455
Lakonike
   Cult: Athena Hecate 776 Dionysos
   Ερως 944
   Lakrateides, votive relief of 399/8
   Lalan 679 (2) See Laran
   Lampadodromia 1012
   Lampsakos
   Cult: Theos Olbios 1196
   Lanuvium
   Cult: Iuno Sospita 8374
   Laoike 1172
   Laodikeia ad Libanum, sacred stone of
   quasi-human shape from 910, 911a
   Laodikeia on the Lykos, coin of 515b
   Laphystion, Mt. in Boiotia
   Cult: Zeus Δαφνίς 625
   Lapithai
   Type: fighting Centaur (?). 1142
   Laran 679 (2) 680 (4)
   Lares
   Epithet: Comptales 119
   Function: ancestral spirits 119 cp. 1189
   Larissa in Thessaly
   Cult: Enodia 279 Leukatheia 1080
   Zeus (Μελικέρ) 279
   Latiar 4921
   Latinae 432
   Latona 1622
   La Turbie, further bibliography of 1117 f.
   Lausus, horn-bearing woman of 1091
   Lebadeia
   Cult: Daimon Milichios 1187 Hera
   Basileis 61 Ηerkyne 1182 Zeus
   Basileis 61 Ζευς Τραπεζων 1182
   Ζευς Σέραν 562 f.
   — water of Lethe and water of
   Mnemosyne at 422f
   Leda
   Myth: consorts with Zeus 4624 467
   409
   Genealogy: d. of Thestios s. of Agenor
   s. of Pleuron 161
   — as pendant to Danae 465
   Leimones 1034 (?)
   Leleges
   Cult: Tarku (?) 651a
   Myth: with Nymphs build temple of
   Hera at Samos 1029
   Lemnos
   Cult: Hephaistos 226 ff.
   Myths: Hephaistos’ fall from heaven
   228 f. Hypsipyle 360; Lemnian
   women murder their husbands 360a
   — Galen’s visits to 229 231 Lemnian
   earth obtained thence 229 231 f.
   Lemnos, eponym
   Rites: marriage with Hephaistos
   233 f. (?). sacrifice of virgins 191a
   233
   Functions: earth-goddess 233 probably
   a form of Artemis 233a
   Leochares 570 573 868a
   Lerna, springs at 356 361 369 Danaides
   bury heads of Agamemnon at 356
   369

Lesbos
   Cult: Poseidon Ελώπες 1042
   Poseidon Έντες 1042
   Priestess: Ερωθήπης 1067 168 261
   — coins of 856q oracle of Orpheus’
   head at 99 ff.
   Lethe, in mystic play at Ephesos 422a
   identified with river Lethon in
   Kyreneke 422 identified with
   river Limia in Lusitania 422, water of,
   as Orphic conception 420, 421a
   water of, at Lebadeia 422a
   Leto
   Cults: Bonto (Boutos, Bountoi) 983 Mt.
   Kithairon 1042 1065 Phaistos 1042a
   Epithets: Μελεα or Μελεά 1042 1042a
   1065 Βερίς 1042a
   Myths: consorts with Zeus 74410 birth
   of Apollo 984 f. hides Apollo in
   Chemis 983 f.
   Genealogy: m. of Apollo and Artemis
   by Zeus 74410
   Etymology: 1042a
   Attribute: cock 1042a
   Types: birth of Athena 681 Praxiteles (?)
   933
   Identified with Bonto (earlier Udó)
   984
   Associated with Hera 1042
   Superseded by Hera 1042
   Letopolis 884a

Lemnos
   Cult: Apollo Λεγεβρυς 1374
   Rite: the Lencadian leap 136a
   137e 1076
   Myth: Zeus 9411
   Leukatheia 1080 See Leukothes
   Leuke, island in Euxine sea 135 140
   Leukippos, s. of Xanthios 590b
   Leukothoe (Leukotha)
   Cult: Larissa in Thessaly 1080
   Rite: caldron of apotheosis 1104
   Metamorphosed into bull 783
   Libanos, Mt.
   Cults: batytoi or bathydia 888 f.
   Priest: λαθύφωρ 888a
   — skins spread to catch honey-dew
   on 500
   Liber
   Cult: Thrace 1118
   Epithet: Pater 1118
   — assigned by Etruscans to seventh
   region of sky 156a
   Libyans, believe the sky to be holed 353
   call he-goat tityres 1080 fringed
   goat-skins worn by women of 383 f.
   Libye, the country
   Cult: Athena 128 839
   Myth: Gorgones 847 866
   Liguria
   Myth: Herakles and rain of stones
   483
   Ligurians 483
   Lilith (?)
   Cult: Semurians 832 ff.
   1196
Lilith (?) (cont.)

Epithet: Ardat Lili (‘the slave-girl of the Night’) 835

Functions: ancestress of Athens, half-bird half-goddess 834 ravisher of men by night 834

Attributes: coiled piece of rope (?) 1196 head-dress of bovine horns 832 1196 measuring rod and looped cord (?) 832 1196

Types: nude female figure with wings, claws, and spurs of a bird, standing en face on two goats 833 f. nude female figure with wings, claws, and spurs of a bird, standing en face on two lions and flanked by two owls 832 f.

Lindos

Cults: Damaters and Zeus Δαμάτρος 1124 Hera Βασίλεια 611

Lindos, gr. of Helios 986

Linos 243

Lipara 110

Lips 130

Lithobolia 612

Lithuanian goda 108 (Perdoytus) 109 (Vèlos) 158 (Wejopatis)

Livia

Perrnataes Venus 1021

Associated with Zeus Άμμος 1078 (?)

Lokroi Epizephyrioi

Cults: Zeus 1097 Zeus Ελευθερος 1097

London

Cult: ‘three Mother Goddesses’ 1126

Lordon 1083

Lucian, satirizes Zeus Ολυμπιος 966

Lucifer

Cult: Elousa 916

Myth: fallen from heaven 917

Lucina, delays birth of Hercules 663

Lucretius 501

Lucy, St 4474

Ludi Capitolini 1141

Lucina

Cult: Aquae Sulis 863

Attribute: crescent 41

Lupercal 1104

Lupercalia, bibliography of 1104

Luperci 1104

lussoius 1117

luxovium in Germany Superior

Cults: Bricia 1117 Lussoius 1117

Lydia

Cult: Baki(s) 1082

Rite: prenuptial free love 1026

Lydio-Phrygians

Cult: Εριθη Κωνάγχα, Μπονσί Κατάκλα 283

Lykabettos 238

Lykaion, Mt

Cult: Zeus Δαιων 267 1068

Priest: makes rain with oak-branch 267

— summit of 1164

Lykaon 484 526

Lykia, solar symbol of 1074

Lykoreia

Myth: Deukalion 526; 966

Lykosoura

Cults: Demeter 712 Despoina 712 f.

Lykourgos, king of Arabia

Myth: attacks Ambrosia 1111 f.

Attribute: double axe 1111

Lykourgos, king of Edonoi

Myths: attacks Dionysos and is blinded by Zeus 229 slays his s. Dryas 426

Lyktos, cave of Arkalochori near 1143

Rhea brings infant Zeus first to 928

Lykourgos

Myth: presents Abas with shield dedicated by Danaos to Hera 356 saved by Hypermestra 356 369

Lyra 484 488 877

Lysimachides, votive relief of 30912

Lysippus 1872 633 704 f. 716 975 f. 970 1019 f.

Lystra, altar ‘to the Epékoos and to...and to Hermes’ 1071 bronze statistue of Hermes with καλαθίσκος-dancers 1006 Skopas 471

— artificial skins worn by 959

Mageiroi 585 See Daitrooi

Magna Mater

Cults: Heliopolis in Syria (?) 1093

Rome 866 f. 866

Magnesia ad Maeandrum

Cults: Zeus Κατακλήρος 239 599 604

— coins of 211

Maia

Rite: sacrifice of a pregnant sow 23

Genealogy: m. of Hermes 1131

Maiden Castle

Cults: Jupiter Dolichenus (?) 1098 f.

Minerva 1096

Mainonia, coins of 899a7

Makedon 110

Makedonia

Cults: Ares Θεόλος (?) or Θεόλος 282

Jupiter Imperator (Zeus Ορέσα) 145; Ηilemon 290 f.

— coins of 859 868 f. 957a

Makris 1042

Malachbelon

Cults: Palmynra 1159 Rome 1159

Function: solar 1159

Maleates 1083
Mallia, bronze double axe with incised lions from neighbourhood of 1143 f., set in wall-stone from 1196 stone axe ending in forepart of panther (not lioness) from 1192

Mallos in Kilikia, coins of 843;

Malta

Gulta: Adonis 1081 (?), John the Baptist 1031 (?);

Rite: golden idol annually thrown by monk into field of bean-flowers 1031;

Manias 1163

Manaphus

Cult: Carnuntum (?), 1163

Manat 914;

Mandaeans 1179

Mandhar 964, 1210

Manes, as divinised ancestors 440, lower part of mundus consecrated to 431 offerings to 441 stream up to join the living through manalis lapsi 432

Mania, m. of the Laces

Rite: human sacrifice committed 433;

Manichaean 50;

Manian

Cult: Abaddir Sanctus 937;

Manzun Gormo 1098

Mara, fight of Buddha with 1087

Marathon

Cult: Akamas 115, Athens Eleusis 1092, Thriopatria 115

Myth: hiding-place of Athens pursued by Hephaistos 220 (?);

— commemorated by leaves on Athena's helmet 812 f.

Marduk 1135

Margaret St. of Scotland 395;

Maristina (?), 680, 46

Marna, See Marnas

Marnas

Cult: Gaza 549 ff., Ostia (?), 556

Rite: human sacrifice 554 f., initiation 554

Function: rain 549 551 f.

Etymology: 550

Types: youthful hunter 550 556 f.; youthful Zeus 557 mature Zeus 557 f.

Identified with Jupiter 555 f., Jehovah 558 (?), Zeus Kretanides 551 555

Associated with Britomartia 550

— bronze seal of 549 (?)

Marme at Gaza, description of 552 f., comparison of, with Cretan Labynnth 555

Mars

Cult: Rome 432 1021

Epithet: Ular 1021

Attribute: Skyrian helmet 1082 (?)

Types in Pompeian paintings of Twelve Gods 1082, 1215

Associated with Venus 442 f.

Maras

Attributes: cornu copiae 530, flutes 530

Types: contest with Apollo 659 f., seated in grotto 530

Maras, river in Phrygia 531;

Mary Magdalene, St 355;

Mater

Epithet: Idaea 896, 8964

Mater deum

Attributes: pedum and cymbals 895, Phrygian cap 892, pipes 895

Type: black stone of Pessinous 894, associated with Navis Salvia 895, 896

— altar of 895 f.

See alsoMeter Theon, Mother of the gods

Mayence, column of 1191

Mean 889, 925

Médard, St 334;

Medousa 851, See Gorgon

Megalopolis

Cult: Aphrodite Magna 567, Athena Magna 567, Demeter in 'Elei 662

— coins of 712 Δεκαλόιοι μυμα ημεν μετρικ 1228

Megara

Cult: Athens Athena 782 f., 795, Demeter 569, Demeter Manto 1136

Eleusinai 668, Pandion ii 783, Zeus 'Aphólos 1165, Zeus Kwnos (not Kwnos), nor Kwnos, nor Kwnos, nor Kwnos, nor Kwnos 569, 1165, Zeus 'Olympos 1165, Zeus with the Muses 1165

Myth: Athena as gull brings Kekrops 783

In relation to Athens 783

— tomb of Pandion ii at 783; wild olive as life-tree of 762

Megara, w. of Herakles 422

Meganos (Megareus), s. of Zeus 1165

Megistos (Callisto), d. of Ktesus 494

Medias, the potter 704, 1018 f.

Meliches 1111

Melampous

Myth: taught by Cheiron 793

Genealogy: s. of Amythaon 793

Etymology: 1187

Melanippe 1094

Melanthius, slays Xanthos 1105

Meliai

Genealogy: daughters of Gaia 481

Meligounis 110

Melite, the Attic deme

Cult: Demeter 'Aphrodura 209, 62 (?)

— rock-cut cisterns at 363

Melite in Phthia

Cult: Artemis 288, Aspallis 'Amailef, 'Ekalophy 288;

Melite 246

Melos, coins of 342, 41, 'Gigantomachy'—amphora from 885, incised gem from 885, 1111, 1138

Melos the Delian 817;
Melqarth
  Cult: Tyre 893
  Identified with Herakles 893
Memonon 259c
Memphis 78
Men
  Cults: Athens 308 f. Theira 992
  Functions: dew 309 moon 309
  Assimilated to Hermes 309
  Associated with Helios 1093 Pan 308 f.
Menedemos of Eretria 595
Menedes
  Myth: Helene 78 f. 1179
  — helmsman of 339, 340
Menerva
  Type: winged 679a
  See also Menerva, Menrva
Menoekeus, tomb of 815a
Menrva 679a 680a 839 See also Menerva, Menrva
Menrva 92a 1090 See also Menerva, Menrva
Mercurius
  Cult: Numidia 1078
  Attribute: purse 1062 (t.f.)
  Types: in pediment of Domitian's
  Capitoline temple 707 in Pompeian
  paintings of Twelve Gods 1062 (t.f.)
  Identified with Wodan 210 (?)
  Associated with Volcanus and Minerva
  200 f.
Messene
  Cults: Artemis Elaea 692a Zeus Euiítwos 1130 Zeus lθμωνας 525
  Mesthri or Amset 345a
Metapontum
  Cult: Zeus Eλευθεριος 1097
  Rite: theòcovroletov dedicated at Delphoi
  307a
  — coins of 307a 820a
Meter
  Cult: Athens 679a
  Metres, nurses of Zeus in Crete 225a
  Meter Theon
  Cult: Phaistos 422a
  See also Materdeum, Mother of the gods
Metis
  Epithet: pòst γενέτες 745a
  Myth: swallowed by Zeus 125a 567a
  727, 728 743 f. 744a (t.f.)
  Metamorphosed into fly 744a (?) many
  shapes 744
  Genealogy: d. of Okeanos 125a d. of
  Okeanos by Tethys 743 m. of
  Athena by Zeus 744a (t.f.) m. of Poros
  746 f.
  Compared with Thetis 745
Metis (masc.)
  Epithet: pòstos γενέτωρ 745a
  Myth: birth from cosmic egg ('the
  cloud') 727
  Identified with Phanes 745
Michael, St
  Cult: 1070
  Supersedes Zeus 277a (?)
Midas, captures Silenos by ruse 433a
Miletos
  Cults: Apollo Phios (πολύαρως) 474a
  Zeus Δαυάδρουs Σωμαρηs (7) 912 Zeus
  Νικός 72 1111 Zeus Τελευταύρος
  1192
  Festival: Δάμα θηρί 564
Miletos, s. of Apollo 414a
Milichie
  Cult: Thespiai 1187
Milky Way
  Myth: Hera 1098 Manzan Görmô 1098
  — conceived as celestial road 946
  1115 conceived as celestial tree 1192
Mimas 3a
Min
  Cults: Chemmis 884a Koptos 882a
  Functions: fertility 885a thunderbolt
  882a
  Attribute: thunderbolt 884a
  In relation to Amn-Rä 885a the other
  bull-gods of Egypt 886a
Mine 1090
Minerva
  Cults: Maiden Castle 1098 Rome 856a
  859
  Epithets: Medica 859 Tritionia 126a
  Tritionia 126a Victorie 825a 825a 825a (?)
  Myth: Myrmix 608a
  Attributes: cornu copiae 825a mural
  crown 825a owl 41
  Types: holding sprig of olive 695a in
  Pompeian paintings of Twelve Gods
  1062a (t.f.) winged 823 f.
  Identified with Holda (?) 210
  Associated with Volcanus and Mercurius
  209 f.
  Compared with Sulis 859
  — five Minervas 842a 843a in Etruscan
  lightning-lore 156 specially
  honoured by Domitian 872
Minoan
  Epithets: Ζωνος χων σκήτρων 1184
  διάθρων 1103
  Myth: Poseidon 628a done to death
  in hot bath by Kokalos or his
  daughters 1104
  Genealogy: s. of Zeus by Europe 627a
  628a f. of Akakallis 414a
  Etymology: 411a (?)
Minotaur
  Epithet: Taúpôs Mvwvòs 1090
  Type: leading two captive women (?)
  1090
  Compared with Aix 840a
  — bibliography of 1087 ff.
Mithras
  Epithet: Βοσκλός θεός 1194
  Myth: birth from rock 236a
  Identified with Zeus 945
  Superseded by St George (?) 1194
  Mithra 1134 See Mithras
  Mneia, in mystic play at Ephesos 422a
Mnemosyne
  Cult: Thespiai 1070
  Myth: consort with Zeus 744a (t.f)
Mnemosyne (cont.)
Genealogy: m. of Muses by Zeus 744; 150
— water of, as Orphic conception
420; 431; water of, at Laodaima 422
Mnemosyne
_Type: bull-headed man with solar disk
and plumes 1082
Mochlos, vase from 193 (b)
Mochnos 1179
Moirai
_Cults: Athens 721 Sparta 722
_Epithet: Aspis 722
_Genealogy: daughters of Nyx 718,
dughters of Zeus by Themis 744
_Types: holding sceptres 1057 one seated
and two standing figures 659 717
three standing figures 715 717
_Assimilated to Aphrodite 722
_Associated with Zeus Moosageryyi 721
_In relation to Aphrodite 722 Zeus 1057
— eldest, identified with Aphrodite
_Osypia 172
Moliones
_Type: with two heads, four arms, four
legs, one body 1177
Molip, sacrificed to Zeus Ombricos 525 f.
Momois 742
Moneta
Etymology: 23
Montezuma 475 f. 1194
Morning Star See Hesophoros, Lucifer
Moses, rock of 1118
Myschlos 232, 234
Mother of the gods
_Cults: Hittites 916, Mt Ida in Phrygia
(Mysia) 893 Pessinus 893 ff. Thebes
in Boiotia 893
_Type: meteorite 893 ff.
_Associated with Pan 893
— kites of (? 918) star of 180 stone
image of, falls from heaven 893
See also Mater deum, Meter Theon
Mundiforii 1075
Munthuch 430a, 439a
Muses
_Cult: Megara 1165
Myth: bury Orpheus 1115 feed
Komata, in chest, on honey 246
Thamyris 488
_Genealogy: daughters of Zeus by
Mnemosyne 471, 1189
_Associated with Zeus 1165
Mutina, floating island in territory of 1014
Mykenai
_Cult: Hera 1045
Myth: founded by Persians 363 478
_Types: 478
Mykenai, rectangular wells at 363 shaft-
graves at 363 tholos-tombs at 363
'Treasury of Atreus' at 367
Mykene, early name of Mykenai 224
Mykonos, early name of Mykenai 224
_Cults: Poseidon Teos 179 Poseidon
_Feasts 179
Mylasa
_Cults: Zeus Kryros 1181 Zeus 'Orofwa
1140 Zeus 'Teposos 1162
_Festival: Tauraphonia 570 1110
Myra, coin of 895 162
Myrtileion
_Cults: Etephilai 167 Helios 1184
Karissai 167 Theoi Akrai 6 Zeus
1184
_Priestesses: Epirofapos 167 f.
— mysteries at 167
Namaene hymn 300 111
Nabataloi
_Cults: Adad 1097 Atargatis 1097 Dou-
sares 907 ff. sun 912, Tyche 1097
Zeus 1097
_Rites: daily libations and incense
offered to sun on roof 912
Nagidos, coin of 762 (?)
Nakoleia
_Cults: Theois Katasthsenoi 1160 Zeus
Brosw 1160 f. Zeus Brosw nai
Harpaphe 1161 (7) Zeus Brosw
Neoxarrop Haraphe 1161 (?)
— monuments of 1160 f.
Namuki 273
Nana 815
Nandi 1086
Nannkos 527 f.
Napata
_Cult: Amen 882
— omphalos from 882 1077
Narkissos
_Type: with Eros at his shoulder 1022
Natalia, St 324
Naukratis
_Cults: Hera 1187 Zeus 'Amporakos
1187
Nauplios 868
Navis Salvia
_Associated with Mater deum 895, 896
Naxos
_Rite: baby boy placed in bride's bed
on eve of wedding 1026
— folk-tale from 257
Neda or Nefida 39
Neapolis in Makedonia, coins of 856
Neke 811
Neila 344
Neilos
_Cult: Silsilis 349
_Identified with Eridanos 349 Okeanos
349 Oarsis 344; Zeus 348 f. 524 1077
— called Agyptos by Homer 358
extinguishes pyre of Habrokomes
524 rays of 1077
Neith 345, 839
Nemea
Cult: Zeus 1083 ff.
— — bronze bull from 1085 Epimenides and the lion of 1085 excavations at 1088 ff.
Nemesis
Type: in chariot drawn by two griffins 842
Nemesis
Cult: Ino in Phrygia 1146 Rhamnous 955, Types: Aphroditesque 955-7, standing on man 1073
In relation to Helios 1073 Nemetona 1073 f.
Nemetona 1073 f.
Nemi, double herms at 1132 f.
Neophrus, St 1112
Neos-Piatonists 745 887 f. 913, 914, Neoptolemos, tomb of, at Delphi 938
Nepheleai
Cult: Orphists 70 296 Sokrates (?) 70
Epithets: Μεγάλη, θεά ἄδρας ἄργων
Rite: burnt-offering of myrrh 70
Genealogy: daughters of Athier 70 879 — costume of 69, Orphic hymn to 70
See also Nephele
Nephele
Myths: Athamas 73 f. Prokris 72
See also Nephele
Nepholokokkygia 44 ff. 63
Nephtys 342
Neptunus
Type: in Pompeian painting of Twelve Gods 1062(1)
Nereids 129 132 ff. 163 237
Nereus
Genealogy: s. of Pontos 743, Function: earthquakes 49
Nero
Personates Zeus 1117
Nesania
Cult: Jupiter Pantheon 1129
New Grange 367
New Year’s Day 1067
Nikai
Type: dancing 955
See also Nike, Victoria
Nikai in Bithynia
Cult: Asklepios 1182 Zeus Aitnaos 1184 — coins of 948 1182 1184
Nikai in Liguria
Cult: Hereules Lapidarius 492
Nike
Cult: Athens 811 ff.
Epithets: "Ἀντιδρος 811 καλλιάφωρος 811, Genealogy: d. of Pallas s. of Lykaon and foster-st. of Athens 811; d. of Pallas the Titan by Styx 811; st. of Zeos, Kratos, Bia 811
Functions: abstraction from Athena Nike 811 abstraction from Zeus (?)
Nike (cont.)
811 charioteer 76, Eileithya 856 (2), handmaid to Athena Nike (?) 819
Etymology: 321(?)
Attribute: palm-branch 67 f. 1181
Types: drawing votes from urn 758 flanking Aphrodite 1016 ff. (?) half-draped 1180 hovering 659 691(?) 692 753 755 1040 sandal-binding 706 seated with pomegranate in right hand and helmet in left 811 standing before seated Zeus 1051(3) standing with omophore in right hand and pomegranate in left 819 wingless 811
In relation to Athena 811
See also Nikai, Victoria
Nikephoria 794
Niketeria 754
Nikias, the painter 460 462 687 f.
Nikias, the potter 1012
Nikomedes, earthquake at 25 f. Elagabalus at 902 martyrs at 532
Nikopolis in Moesia
Cult: Zeus Keraunos 1157
Nile See Nilus
Nin-khuwas 1155
Ninnion, tablet of 722 723, 724 Niope 644
Niobids 955
Nisyros
Cult: Zeus Mเนκυιας 1187 Myth: flung by Poseidon at Polybotes 14, 18
Noah 293 528 f.
Nomos
Epithets: ὁ πάντων βασιλεύς 951, ὁ τοῦ Δῶρ ἐρείπω νόε 951(2)
Function: πόροδος of Zeus 950
Identified with Zeus 951
Noma Caprotinae 612
Nommos, on the Ambrosiai Petrai 978 f.
Notos, on ‘Tower of the Winds’ at Athens 130 sieves of 335 f. skin-bottles of 335 f.
See also Notos
Noues
Type: winged figure streaming with water 327, 329, 333 — sent by Jupiter to cause deluge 107
See also Notos
Nuceria, coins of 342(3)
Numa Pompilius, forbids the quenching of ashes with wine 515 founds altar of Jupiter Illicius 483, instructed in lightning-lore by Jupiter Illicius 483, cp. 789; law of, about man struck by lightning 1115 secures Faunus and Martius Picens by ruse 483(2)
Numantia 1099 1179
Numidia
Cult: Hercules 1078 Jupiter 1078
Mercurius 1078 Nutrix 1078
Saturnus 1078 Tellus 1078 Testimonius 1078 Venus 1078
Nutrix  
* Cult: * Numidia 1078  
*Nymphs  
*Cults: * Athens 308 f. Gygaia Limne 988 f. Varr. 262, 262b, 263b  
*Myth: * teach Aristocles 266  
*Function: * whirlwinds 164  
*Associated with Pan 308 f.  
— Damaides 357 Hyades 512 518  
Okeanias 743, Oreades 164,  
Achelous of Thera φιλικάςεπτωσ 262a as nurse of Dionysos 85b (?)  
Nysa in Lydia, coins of 1114  
Nysa Skythopolis, coin of 889  
*Nyx  
*Genealogy: * m. of Moirai 718,  
— advice of 950b in Orphic theology 1177 ff.  

Oasis of Siwa  
*Cult: * Zeus Άμμων 882 (7)  
— additions to bibliography of 1078  
coin found in 1078 earliest reference to  
Ammon in 1078 omphaloid fetish of Ammon in 882  

Oceanus  
*Type: * recumbent with water flowing  
from urn 41  

Oche, Mt  
*Myth: * union of Zeus with Hera 1041  
— early corbelled building on 1041  

Odessos in Thrace  
*Cult: * Theseus Μηκας 1129  
— coins of 1129 stelai of πτερ ὀνως  
and κοιρος ὀνως from 1160  

Odhin  
*Attribute: * broad hat 1182  
See also Wodan  

Odamontoi 522  

Odyssena  
*Myth: * Aiolos Hippotades 106 Kirke  
1073  
*Function: * sun-god (?) 1075  

Oinos  
*Attribute: * 99a  
Oichalia 509a  

Oidipous  
*Etymology: * 1187  

Oianthe 183  

Okeanias  
See Nymphs  

Okeanos  
*Genealogy: * l. of Metis by Tethys  
743  
*Type: * large head 129 recumbent with  
oar in hand and crab's claws on  
head 980 ep. 1127 f.  
*Identified with Neles 349  
— garden of 1064 in Orphic theology  
1177 ff.  

Oknos  
*Rite: * myth of rope represented at  
Akanthos in Egypt 332b  
*Myth: * ass and bundle of sticks 401,  
ass and rope 338b  
*Function: * 'Behinderungstraum' 401,  

Oknos (cont.)  
*Compared with dream of king of Kosala  
401  

Olba  
*Cults: * Tyche 646 Zeus Ολβιος 642  
*Priest: * διαρχαρις μεγας 642, 645b  
*Myth: * cult founded by Alas s. of  
Teukros 643  
— coins of 642, 645a hieron of,  
renamed Diokaisareis 643s ruled by  
priestly dynasts, most of them  
named Teukros or Alas 643s temple  
temenos of Zeus Ολβιος 642,  
Tychnion at 645b  

Olbia  
*Cults: * Achilles Πατράχης 654b Apollon  
1136 Zeus Αταξίας 652b Zeus  
Βασιλευς 654a, Zeus Ελευθερος 654a,  
Zeus Ολβιος 652, 1194 1196 Zeus  
Παλαίρχης 654a Zeus Σινθης 654a,  
— coins of 655b 656a 853b 1194 1196  
temple of Apollon at 1136  

Old Slavonic deities 64b  

Olympia  
*Cults: * Artemis Κόρακας 1009 Athena  
'Ερυάθρης 967 Zeus Ολβιος 954 ff.  
Zeus 'Ορκος 1147  
*Rite: * Φαυράριος sacrifice to Athena  
'Ερυάθρης 967  
*Myth: * Μυριτος 522a  
— coins of 956 1156 east pediment  
of temple of Zeus at 717, Philippeion  
at 442 ship-like foundation of stones  
at 171  

Olympia, the festival at Daphne, near  
Antiocheia on the Orontes 1191  

Olympos  
*Etymology: * 1068  

Olympos, Mt, in Lykia, fire springing from  
ground on 238  

Olympos, Mt, in Makedonia  
*Cults: * St Elias 1167 Zeus 236 737  
Hera and Athena 34  
— ascent of 1167 chapel of St Elias  
on 1167 palace of Zeus on 515 ep.  
680b song from 296 summit of 943  
'Throne of Zeus' on 1167  

Olympos, the Cretan teacher of Zeus 321a  
1173  

Olympos, the Mysian flute-player 321a  
893  

Olythos, 'Villa of Good Fortune' at 1073  
Omphale, as a form of Kybele (?) 916,  
Opiconsivia 437  

Opis 1172  

Orchomenos in Boiotia  
*Cults: * Hera Τελεια 940 Zeus Τελειος  
949b  

Oreus, portal of 432 440 portal of, called  
manulis lapis 432  

Oreades See Nymphs  

Orestes  
*Myth: * cured of madness at Gythion 939 founds cult of Seythian Artemis
Orestes (cont.)
in Patmos 985 f. kills Clytaimestra
   426
— connected with holy stones 939
   941
Oros, Mt
   Cult: Zeus *Eλλάδος 1164
— bronze hydria from cistern on
   1164 summit of 1164
Orpheus
   Epithet: χρυσοδόρος 1115
   Myth: Eurydike 99 slain by Thracian
   women 488 slain by a thunderbolt
   1115 dismemberment 1104 buried
   by Muses 1115 oracular head 99 ff.
   Genealogy: s. of Oeagros 92a
   Types: playing kithara 419 oracular
   head 99 ff.
   Identified with Engonassin or Ingeni-
   culus 488
In relation to Danaides 425b
— adytos of, in Lesbos 100 ascribes
   obscenity to the gods 102f. lyre of,
   found by Lesbian women 101 on
   marriage of Earth and Sky 454
Orphic Eros See Eros
Orphic Zeus 745 cp. 746 1177 ff. See Zeus
Orphists
   Cults: Aither 879 Nephelai 70 f. 296
   Rites: ἐραφὼς et γαλν ἕνετον 1118
   symbolic ladder 946
Priests: *Orphicερείδεσσα 1068
— gold tablets of 395a 395 419f. f.
   hymn to Zeus 950 pantheistic
   hymns 947 theogony 727 745 (ep.
   746) 942 1177 ff. (the succession of
   Chaos, Okeanos, Nyx, Ouranos,
   Zeus) anthropogony 481 (?) Διθικα
   921 πελατὸς και Ἡπαξ 1027f. Dike
   949f. 960 Nomos 956; call cosmic
   egg ‘the cloud’ 727 call moon
   ‘Gorgonion’ 805f. 845 call rain ‘the
   tears of Zeus’ 322 hold in
   Hades sinners are sunk in mud
   39g. Orphic conception of Under-
   world possibly illustrated in sixth-
   century fresco and thence copied on
   black-figured vases 399 f. Orphic
   traits in Underworld as depicted on
   ‘Apulian’ vases of s. iv n.c. 402a
   led by Orpheus to the Queen of the
   Underworld 419 influence of, trace-
   able at Athens in s. vi n.c. 400 in
   Crete 1103
Orthanes 1083
Orthros or Orthos
   Myth: Geryones 410
   Genealogy: offspring of Echidna 410f
   Function: doublet of Kerberos 410f 412
   Types: one-headed, two-headed, three-
   headed 410b
Oosphoria 341b
Osiris
   Cult: Alexandria 346 ff.
   Festival: finding of Osiris 345f
Osiris (cont.)
   Rites: dirig called Mephes 305 Osiris-
   beds 305g
   Functions: god of the Nile 344 grains
   of corn 302b ff.
   Types: ‘Canopus’ 346 ff. 1193 dead
   body with corn springing from it
   305f. figure made of Nile-mud and
   filled with corn-grains 305g hollow
   form filled with Nile-silt, planted
   with corn, and wrapped up like a
   mummy 305g mummy with corn
   springing from it 305g profile
   contour filled in with earth, barley-
   grains, etc. 305f
   Identified with Aion 914 dead man
   344 395 Kanobos, the helmsman of
   Menelaos 349 the Nile 344
   Assimilated to wheat or barley germi-
   nating 302b ff.
— children of 345 king becomes
   1151 Nile-water as seed of 344
Osa, M.t
   Cult: St Elias 1167
   views of 1167
Ostanes 1147
Ostia
   Cult: Marnas (?) 556
— tomb-painting of Kronos and Rhea
   found near 934 f. winged Minerva
   from 925 ff.
Otheris 246
Onlomos 914
Oupis
   Cult: Sparta 189
Identified with Artemis 189
Ouranos
   Epithet: ἀνατολός 922
   Myth: birth of Aphrodite 274 276a
   invents bainfitos 887 mutilated by
   Kronos 481 92b
   Genealogy: s. of Akmon 927 f. by his
   st. Ge of four sons—Elos called
   Kronos, Baitylos, Dagon that is
   Sibon, and Atlas 887
Identified with Akmon 927a
   Associated with Gaia 419g 420b 422
   47f. 744 745 92b
— blood of, produces Phaeacians 481
   blood-drops of, received by Gaia
   461 in Orphic theogony 1177 ff.
Ousos 253
Oxyrynchte nome
   Cult: Athena 190
Oxyrynchos
   Cult: Zeus Ναυς 1076
Pa as equivalent of Hares 1131
Palaimon 129 133
Palaiopolis in Korkyra
   Cult: Artemis 841f
Palaimon
   Myth: cleaves head of Zeus 661
   Function: form of Hephaistos 191a
   Compared with Palamedes 191a
Persons Places Festivals

Palamedes 1914
Pale (masc.)
Epithet: Secundanus 1564
Palestine, belief about snakes current in 777
Palladion 5734 609 1006
Pallas
Etymology: 746 (?)
Pallas the Giant
Myths: attempts to violate Athena
842 flayed by Athena, who wears
his skin and wings 842
Genealogy: f. of Athena by Titanis d.
of Oceanos 842
Pallas the Titan
Genealogy: f. by Styx of Zelos, Nike
(NEIKOS?), Kratos, Bia 811
Pallas, s. of Lykaon
Genealogy: f. of Nike and foster-f. of
Athena 811
Pallas, king of Athens 186
Pallene 289
Pallene, d. of Sithon 522f.
Palmyn
Culture: Adad 1093 Agilobil 1158 f.
Atargatis 1093 Bel 1158 f. Belitis (?) 1159
Isirbol 1158 f. Malaechelos 1159
Sol 1112 Zeus Bodos 1112
— excavations at 1158f.
Pamphylia, Hittite occupation of 115a
Pan
Culture: Athens 308 f. Mt Parnos 253
Thebes in Boiotia 993 Vari 261, 266
Epithets: 'Aphrodite 237, Zeus karpeneus
653, Μέγας 1131 ἑρευνήσει 945
Myths: Olympos the flute-player 893
Syrius 1012
Etymology: 1131
Attribute: pipes 640
Types: assaulting Aphrodite 1020
glorified goat 1131 recumbent 714
Associated with Men 308f. Mother of
the gods 893 Nymphs 253a, 308 f.
In relation to Aigipan 629 (7) Zan 1151
— death of 1151 (bibliography)

Panagia
Epithets: "Αθηνα 189, 588,
"Αθηναίσια 588, Γεροντινα
189, 588 Μήττηρ Θεώς 189, 588
Panainos, paintings at Olympia by 956
Panakeia 1068
Panamara
Culture: Zeus 1066
Panamara 568
Panathenaia 720
Panadreos
Myth: golden hound 1110
Pandia 320
Pandion
Etymology: 320 (7)
Pandion ii., s. of Kekrops ii
Culture: Megara 765
Pandora
Function: earth 109
Confused with Pandrosos 240 244a 245a
Pandrosia, coins of 714
Pandrose 603 See Pandrosos
Pandrosos
Culture: Athens 243 f.
Rite: 'Ιμποιος women sacrifice of sheep for
Pandrosos in addition to cow for
Athena 244
Priestess: women πολιτισμός and πολιτεία, the garment of Pandrosos herself
245 wears small himation called
πολιτεία and passes the same to
man slaying the victim 245
Genealogy: of Keryx by Hermes
603
Function: day 237 603 944
Type: birth of Erichthonios 186
Confused with Pandora 240 244a 245
In relation to Zeus 260 f.
Paneas: See Kaisareia Paneas
Panopeia 129
Pantarkes 953
Pantheon: See Rome
Pappas
Etymology: 952
In relation to Kybela 952
Paphos
Culture: Aphrodite 238, 1112 Aphrodite
Itapion 1134 Venus 640
Papremis
Culture: Ares 344
Parabia, silver patera from 1128
Parion, coins of 856
Paris
Myth: judgment 66 67 f. 517a 770
Type: with Eros at his shoulder 1022
Paris, the city, statuette of pantheistic
Zeus at 1129
Parjanya
Genealogy: of soma 333
Function: rain 333
Parmenides 50
Parnassos, Mt
Culture: batyllos (?) 889
— ascent of 1165 f.
Parnes, Mt
Culture: Pan and the Nymphs 253, Zeus
'Αφροδίτη 526 Zeus 'Ομήρος 526
— gold cicala from 253
Paros
Culture: Zeus 'Ερέτηρος 1173
Parthenia, name of Samos 1027
Parthenia, w. of Samos 1027
Parthenion, Mt 823
Parthenios, river in Samos 1027
Parthenon, Aphrodite from east pediment of
698 ff. central slab from east frieze of
1184 1186 early apsidal form of
768 f. (?) east pediment of 657 ff.
est pediment of, as climax of pre-
existing types 688 east pediment of,
as reconstructed by successive
critics 689 ff. 'Ilios or 'Kephisos from
west frieze of 706 f. 'Ilios or 'Kephisos'
from west pediment of 698 on
Etruscan mirror 680 (? small copies
Index I

Parthenon (cont.)
of figures from the pediments of
698 698, west pediment of 751 ft.
Parthenos, personification of Mt Parthenion 823
Parthenos = Virgo, the constellation 823
Pasikrateia
Cult: Selinous 1188
Compared with Persephone 1188
Pasiphae
Myths: wooden cow 1092 Zeus 615, 6
Pataikeia 593
Pataikos
Epithets: Αιγήστος Πρεσαλής 158, 6
Gammauros or Πρεσάλης 158, 6 Πετρατζής 158, 6
Εὔφορας 158, 6
Function: apotheosis on land or sea 158, 6
Etymology: 158, 6
Types: negrillo 158, 6 single or double 158, 6
Patioos
Cults: Artemis Παρθένου 986 Artemis Παρμα 986
— as a floating island 985 ft.
Paul, St. and St. Thelka 523 f. quotes dedication "Αναφέρων Θεός 1182
quoting from Aratos 954 quotes from Epimenides (?) 954
Pautalia
Cults: Asklepios 1182 Glykon (?) 1182
— coins of 1182
Pedachthoé
Rite: sacrifice of fawn 1134
Pedasa
Cult: Zeus 569
Rite: procession of goat leading priest 569
Pegasos
Function: bearer of thunder and lightning for Zeus (?) 1177
Pelion, Mt 323 1174
Peiraius
Cults: Agistis 1192 Akeso 1083
Apolloon 1083 Athena Σωτήρ 659, 6
1196 Attia 1192 Hermes 1083 Jaso 1083
Kynegetai 1083 Kynes 1083
1156 Maleates 1083 Panakeia 1083
Zeus Σωτήρ 659, 6 1196
Peirithoös
Myth: Theseus 956
Type: guarded by Dike 402
Peitho
Type: crowning Aphrodite 957 f.
Peligas, St. of Tarso 1102
Pelagias
Cults: Athena 226 Demeter (?) 191, 6
Eileithyia 679, 6 Geraistos (?) 191, 6
Hephaistos 191, 226 ff. Hermes 191, 6
phallos (?) 191, 6
— in Lemnos slay their Athenian concubines 360
Sea, also Tyrrhenians, Tyrsenians
Pelagios, tomb of 566, 2
Pelaiades 1082
Peleus
Myth: seizes Thetis 1019
— spear of 209, 2 sword of 209, 1
Pelaiades 1122
Peleas
Myth: boiled by his daughters 1104
Pelion, Mt
Cults: Zeus Ακραίος 1043 Zeus Ακραίος 31 f. 317 1043, 3 1161
Rite: procession of men clad in fleeces to sanctuary of Zeus Ακραίος 31 f.
— cave of Cheiron on 1043 discoveries of A. S. Arvanitopoulos on (?) 1161
Pella
Cult: Athena Αλκιδήμου 809
— coins of 809 f.
Pellana in Achaia
Cult: (Zeus) Μελαχύος 1187
— bronze snakes from 1187
Pellene
Cult: Athena 238, 3
Pelops
Myth: ivory shoulder 1124
Genealogy: s. of Tantalo 417, 6
— perhaps a Hittite vassal 417, 6
Pelousion
Cult: Zeus Κάστορ 817, 6
Penelope, marriage-test of 1147
Penia
Genealogy: m. of Eros by Poro s. of Metis 748 f.
Compared with θηλη 747, 3
Penteskuphia, votive pinakes in 672, 6
Penthesileia
Myth: Achilles 956
Pentheus
Myth: recalled to life (?) 1124
Percha 447, 3
Perdoytus
Function: wind 108
Etymology: 108, 2
Perennius, M. 1006
Pergamon
Cults: Athena Νεκρόφορος 794 Augustus 1125 1191 Roma 1191 Zeus and
Athena 872 Zeus Άκαλπτως 1182
Zeus Παρφός (= Augustus) 1215
1191 Zeus Φιλος (= Trajan?) 1191
Festival: Nikrophoria 794, 6
— bronze bull of 1102 coins of 794
899, 6 great altar at 56, 3 534 small inner frieze of great altar at 823, 6
Perikles
Personates: Zeus 32, 3 64
Periklymenos
Myth: slain as a fly by Herakles 744, 3
Perilos 1102
Perinthos, coins of 948
Periphaes 236
Perperia, in the rain-magic of the Balkans
285 variations of her name 285 ff.
Genealogy of her name 287 f.
Perpetua, St. 1119
Persephone
Cults: Agra 722 Eleusis 967, 3
Person, Places, Festivals

Persephone (cont.)
Epithets: Κλημέτη (?), 593, Χειρογονία 984, 663.
Priests: δρούχων 724 ερωτάτης 395, μασταγωγός 395, Φαύλων 967.
Priestess: κεραυφόρος 724.
Myth: eats one or more pomegranate-pips of Hades 815.
Genealogy: d. of Zeus by Demeter 744, m. by Zeus of the first three Dioskouroi (Tritopatrius, Enbouleus, Dionysos) 120.
Etymology: 1127.
Types: borne off in chariot by Hades 991 holding pomegranate 815, seated with corn-ears in right hand and sceptre in left 713 seated with Hades 425 standing with crosstipped torch 432.
Associated with Demeter 712.
Superseded by St Agatha 447.
—— marriage with 395
See also Proserpina.

Perses
Genealogy: s. of Zeus by Danae 455.
Attribute: hárpe 843.
Types: dangling Gorgon’s head 849, with winged cap or helmet 706.

Persia
Cult: Anahita 916 rivers 907, sky (?) 1114. Zerwan 914.

Pessinotus
Cult: Mother of the gods 893 ff.
Petelia, gold tablet from 419, 422.

Petra
Cult: Chaoabou (?) 914. Chamaou 914.
Dousares 914 ff.
Rite: birth of Chamaou’s s. Dousares 914 ff.
—— coin of 909

Petrici, Mt
Myth: stone swallowed by Kronos 929.

Peuketios 364;
Pfol 163;
Phaethon 247, 1136.

Phaia
Genealogy: r. Myths after the δρούχων of Kronos 451. Phaeacians sprung from blood of Orooms 481.
Phaidros, stage of, at Athens 1107.

Phaistos
Cult: Leto Φώτη 1042, Meter Theon 422, Zeus Θεότόκος 1045.
Etymology: 200, (?). — coins of 61711.
Phalanthis, Mt 321, (?).
Phaleron
Cult: Androgeos 158.

Phanes
Myth: sprung from cosmic egg 745, swallowed by Zeus 745 943.
Genealogy: parent and h. of Nyx 745.

Phanes (cont.)
 —— f. by Nyx of Gaia and Ouranos, Rhea and Kronos, Hera and Zeus 745.
Type: androgynous 745.
Identified with Metis (masc.) 745.

Phaneus 97011631374.
Phaon 136, 137.

Pharsalos
Cult: Zeus Θάλας 281 Anyway.
Phaselis, coins of 871.
Pheidias 476, 100, 216, 225, 238, 595, 646, (?), 682, 688, 698, 694, 773, 828, 858, 862, 933, 954 ff. 1153.
Career of 954, 958, 959, 1153, (?), 1153.
(bibliography)

Phemios, slayer Hypereschos 1105.
Phemonoe 593.

Pherai
Cult: Hekate 272 ff.
Hypereia 272, Zeus Ἀφρος 271 ff.
Zeus Θάλας 377 ff.
—— bronze amulet from 1075 (?), coin of 280.

Pherekides of Athens (or Leros) 72, 508, 1064.

Pherekides of Syros 974.
Pherephaneis 521.
Phikion, Mt 506.
Philadelphiea in Lydia
Cult: Zeus Τραγανός Ἑλκυτός 652.

Philaletheia 593.
Philip of Macedon, dreams about birth of Alexander 957.

Philippoi
Cult: Bendis 1134.

Philistines
In relation to Crete 551.

Philoktetes
Myth: fetched by Greeks from Lemnos at advice of Hellenos 921 healed by Lemnian earth 231.
In relation to Hephaistos 190.

Philomela 1147.

Philon 728.

Phineus, warns Argonauts of Kyaneai 976.

Phix 506.
See also Sphinx.

Phious
Cult: (Hebe) Δία 184.

Phylaxis
Cult: (Ember) Διός 202.

Phylaxia
Cult: Demeter 'Αργοδάρω 202, (Ge.)

Phoibos
Etymology: 1137 (?).

Phoinike
Cult: Athou 762, Kabeiroi 1001.
Oulomos 914, Pataliko 158.
Myth: Amon s. of Baaut and Kolpias 914.

Phoinix
Genealogy: f. of Europe 627.

Phokis
Cult: Hera Βασιλέως 61, Zeus Βασιλεύς 61.
Index I

Phorbas 1776
Phrasios 5556
Phrixos

Myths: builds sanctuary on Bosphoros 148, dedicates altar to Twelve Gods 148, golden ram 1080
Genealogy: s. of Nephele by Athamas s. of Aiolos 148
Phronia 775
Pherigia

Cults: Diomaios 1125 f., Zeus 1125
Zeus Boreios or Boreis 1162, Zeus
Aios 1125, Zeus Maesos 1112, Zeus
Pityos 1126

Myths: Agelis 1174 flood 527 ff.
Nannakos 527 f., Praisos 531
Phryne, bather at Eleusis 297
Phrynos 669 733
Phthisia 2811 (?)
Physadeia 357
Pisces 446
Pto-le-sho-lo, Mt 846
Pindar, on Delos as a floating island 984
on Rhodes as a floating island 986
sight stone image fall from heaven 983
Pth-Bamases

Cult: Hurn 1076
Ptolemais 324
Pisidia

Cults: Hera Basilia 61, Zeus Kalav-


cadion 1162
Pisthearios 44 ff.
Personates Zeus 21 39 ff.

— as bridgegroom of Basileia 57 ff.
Pitane, coins of 342 9 9
Plakta 975 f., 983 977
Plataiai

Cults: Athens 'Areia 776, Hera


Nemesis 1042 f. Hera Teleia 932
1042 f.
Plato 946 f., 974 bees settle on lips
of infant 2650 f.
Plav, floating in Delta of Danube 1015
Plegades 975 See Kyaneai
Pleades 437
Pleiston, eponym

Cult: Sparta 161
Etymology: 161
Pleiston in Aetolia 161
Plocades 987 f.
Platai, name of Islands of Aiolos 987
name of Strophades 987
Plouton

Etymology: 745 (?)
Attribute: cornu copiae 1053 (11.4)
See also Plutus

Ploutos

Genealogy: s. of Iasion by Demeter
75 f.
— birth of 188 springs of 500
Plutarch, repeatedly quotes Pindar’s description of Zeus 964 2
Pluto, jaws of 432 440
See also Ploutus

Plynteria 232 240 f., 749
Pneuma 983
Poei

Cult: Abadhir 979
Pogia, coins of 899
Poljon in Lesbos 4179
Polos at Tanagra 4179
Polyarches 774
Polybotes 149
Polydeuces and Kastor (bibliography) 1134
Polydora 357
Polygnotos, the painter 397 f., 7124, 1067
Polykleitos 55 816 964 953
Polyktor 489
Polynechei 110
Polynikes 563 815
Polyphemus

Type: driven by infant Eros 1020 1023
Pompeii

Cults: Isis 6414 Jupiter 294 Zeus
Melichos 1189

— fresco from 'House of the Tragic
Poet' at 1083 f., gold armlets from
754 l., laraia of 775 paintings of
Twelve Gods on outer walls of
houses at 1063 f. supposed
representation of earthquake at 29
Villa Item at 1118

Pontos, f. of Nereus 743
Populonia, coins of 856
Poro

Genealogy: s. of Metis and f. of Eros
by Penia 746
Identified with Chaos 7471
Associated with Aisa 7471
Porphyronym 553

Myths: founds sanctuary of (Aphrodite)
Odyssia at Athemina or Athmnon
553 Gigantomachy 553 534 1148
makes love to Hera 553 slain by
thunderbolt of Zeus and bow of
Herakles 553

Genealogy: s. or b. of Athamas 553

Etymology: 553
Porphyronym, St 551 ff.
Porphyrim 149
Poseidon

Cults: Apameis in Phrygia 22 Athens
911 758 Atlantis 2831, 1184 Boititia
7362 Ephesos 599 19, Erechtheum
113 758 Glythion 11 Carpathos 185
Lesbos 1042 Mykonos 179, Mytilene
6 Cape Tainarois 21 22 Thera 12
Thermyn 11, Trelleis 22

Epithets: Aiolos 1074 (?) Aiasos (?) 119

Aiasos 104, Aetasos 91, Elatis 91

Achitoum 92, Eleidous 283, Eleidoum
1042, Elatos 1042, Enosigiaos
531 Enosigiaos 74, Enosigia 86
Enosigiaos 74, Ereskheis 123, 758 f.
'Eneskeis Aiasos 123, Ewaros
5791, Iamnos 91, Iamnoum 91, Iamnos
91, 1072, 2170 (?) cynakous 109
Lauilos 101, Iasoum 1064
Naios 189 Neaikous 104 Tenevin
Persons Places Festivals

Poseidon (cont.)
179 θανάτως γιατί 104 Φαράω 584 584 Φασο 179 Φαράον 527 562
Rites: sacrifice of bull 'to Poseidon and to Erechtheus' 759 sacrifice of
σφορά μίνα 596 sacrifice of white
male lamb 179 sacrifice of white
ram 179
PRIEST: ἵππος 122
Myths: contest with Athena about
Athens 759 ff. contest with Athena about
Trozen 751 contest with
Hera 751 contest with Zeus 751
Ephialtes 18 floods Thriasian plain
751 gives cup to Teleboes 507 Koronis
782 Mimos 625 Polybotes
14 produces sea at Athens 750 f.
produces springs at Lerna 351
punishes Inachus with drought
355 f. saves Amymone from Satyr
356 shows Amymone the Lernan
springs 361 369 Tempe 10 f. woos
Thetis 741 f.
Genealogy: f. of Aeolus by Kanake 4 f. of Athena by lake Triton 123 f. of
Eryx by Aphrodite 176 f. of
Sinis 103
Functions: originally a specialised form
of Zeus 20 739 1140 1153 originally
a lightning-god with lightning-fork,
later a sea-god with fishing-spear
736 agriculture 527 earthquakes 5 ff.
943 sea 726 wind astern 162
Etymology: 736 1140
Attributes: chlamys 1153 dolphin 1060
two dolphins 753 lightning-fork 20
867 trident 10 tunny 671
Types: bearing the island Nisyros or
Porphyria 14 bronze statue from
Artemision (?) 1151 ff. energetic 697
exhibiting wave 755 (?) 755(?)
holding dphalosion 755 hurling
trident 1153 in archeiastic reliefs of
the Twelve Gods 1055 ff. in
the guise of Zeus 1153 leaning on trident
1153 riding on dolphin 627 831
seated on rock 581 standing with
dolphin and trident 12 striking with
trident 1153 terra-cotta relief
at Munich 1152 with eyes in garnet
217 with glance eyes 216 with
horse's head in hand 217
Identified with Erechtheus 123 737
758 f.
Associated with Amphitrite 681 953
Aphrodite 675 699 f. Erechtheus
758 Zeus and Hades 6 1157 (?)
In relation to duck 522
Superseded by Zeus 21
— brass pillar of, inscribed with laws
1184 I onian by descent 736 751
provenance of 736 1140
Poseidonia, coins of 1133
Poseidonia, the festival 297
Poseidoniastai 155

Poseidonios 482 f.
Potidaia, founded where meteorite fell 886
Praeneste, mosaic from 626 f.
Praios
 Cult: pig 1103
terra-cotta plaques from 1011
Praxiergidae 2412
Praxiteles 659 (?) 932 f. (?) 970 1009 (?)
Praxiteles 'the elder' (?) 932
Prae 679
Premnousa 5152
Prixels
 Cult: Zeus 28 Στέλλας 413 f.
Priapos
Type: on column 1096
Priapos 531
Prinia, archaic goddess from 957 f.
Prinophoros 1134
Prochyle 36
Prodikos 899
Pronke
Myth: 1147
Genealogy: w. of Terene 53
Promachus 1008
Prometheus
Myths: theft of fire 228 refuses to reveal
secret to Zeus 740 f. consents at last
to reveal secret to Zeus 741 Herakles
956 at Ikonion makes images of clay
529 birth of Athena 125 cleaves
head of Zeus 661 first to kill ox 661
Attributes: double axe 125 ring 1029 f.
umbrella 57 willow (?) wreath 1029 f.
Identified with Engonasin or Ienge-
culus 433
In relation to fire-drill 1075 (?) Zeus
1075
pillar of 1115
Pros, Mt
 Cult: Hera 65
Proserpin
Attributes: modius 1062 f. sceptre
1062 f.
Type: in Pompeian painting of Twelve
Gods 1062 f.
Associated with Dis 432
See also Persephone
Proteus
Myth: Helene 78
Genealogy: f. of Theonos 349
Function: see 349 g 743
Protokles 121
Protokreon 121
Pronias See Kios
Psycho Cave on Mt Lasithi 1143
Ptah-Seker See Pataikos
Ptereleos 507 f.
Ptolemaios Chennos 1048
Ptolemais in Egyptian Thebaid
Cults: Harbaktes 1075 Hierax Theos
1075
Ptolemites, marriage-custom of 110 f.

79
Punt, serpent-king of 984
Pushkalavati
  Cult: Nanid 1086
  —— coin of 1086
Pygmalion
  Myths: bids Bousiris cure eight years’
  drought by sacrificing a stranger
  653, slays Acerbas h. of Ellisia 646;
  —— golden olive of 983
Pyr 983
Pyrenees, bear-festivals in 1080
Pyrgoi
  Cult: Eileithyia 679,
Pyrrhakos 118
Pythagoras, bids abstain from eating
plough-ox or ram 591; conceives soul
of dead friend as hound 413; controls
wind 106 explains earthquakes 2.
Pythagoras of Rhegium 850
Pythagoreans, cosmic ship 18, fire at centre
and circumference of universe 19.
Klotho, Atropos, Lachesis 714
Milky Way 946 pentagram 842 πετοσ
τετραγωνοι 989, Sappho and Phaon
136, subterranean basilica at Rome
139
Pythia, the festival 901
Pythion
  Cult: Ἡγες Ἑλευσίνη 1114 f. Zeus
  Καραμήνη 1114 f. Zeus Καρανήν
  1157
Psyche 929 See Delphoi
Python, the vase-painter 510 512 518
Qaçin 884,
Qebhsennuf 345,
Quadi
  Cult: sword 1139
  —— miracle of 324 ff.
Quinqueramus Minuculae 856,
Quinquennalia 1141
Quintilian describes the effect produced
by Phleidas’ statue of Zeus at
Olympia 960
Ramman
Type: standing on bull 831
Identified with Zeus 945
Compared with Adad, Teshub, and the
god of Mt Tabor 1173
Raria, sacred ploughing in 178, 606 ep. 610
Rarian Plain 610 ep. 178, 606
Ras Shamra
  Cult: Ba’al 1156 the dead 1193
  Rite: use of libation-funnels 1193
  —— stèle from 1156
Remus and Romulus (bibliography) 1134 f.
Rhadamanths
Genealogy: s. of Zeus by Europe 627;
926,
Function: judge of dead 402
  —— oath of 473
Rhampnous
  Cult: Nemesis 957;
  —— sanctuary of Nemesis at 1073
Rhapsos
Function: birth-goddess 89 94
Etymology: 1121
Rhea
Cults: Athens 169, Mt Ide in Crete
1035, Mt Ide in Phrygia 1033,
Mt Kyntos (?) 1172
Myths: consorts with Kronos 111;
enthrusts infant Zeus to the Kouretes
and to the nymphs Adrasteia and
Ide 931, enthrusts infant Zeus to
Themis 839.
Genealogy: m. by Kronos of Hestia,
Demeter, Hera, Hades, Ennosigaios,
Zeus 928
Functions: ‘Minoan’ earth-goddess 200
953 mountain-mother 931
Attribute: lions 1172
Types: ara Capitoline 933 f. in chariot
drawn by two griffins 842 (?) offering
stone to Kronos 929 f. veiled 935
Associated with Kronos 169 745
  —— Korybantes followers of 833 f.
Rheitoi 297
Rhizena (?), law-kýrbi from 1183 f.
Rhodanos 366
Rhodes
Cults: Athena Avia 355 Damateres
1124 f. Isis 926 Zeus Argeiphotos 525
Myth: Helios claims it as his portion 986
Helios weds Rhodos 986 Telchines
296 881, Zeus consorts with Himalia
by means of rain 477, Zeus rains
golden snow at birth of Athena 477
670 719
  —— as a floating island 986 f. coins of
  856, 1072 tubular stand from 1970,
  Zeus and Hera in reliefs from 1034 ff.
Rhodos, w. of Helios 986
Rhodai 818,
Rhodos 818,
Rhyton
  Cult: Zeus Κρυος 1148
Roma, the personification of Rome
Cult: Pergamon 1191
Epithet: Viciatrix 825
Rome
Cults: Apollo 438, Bellona Pulvinensis
1142 Dis 1115 Dis Pater 904,
Elagabalos 929 ff. Iuno Moneta 25
Iupiter Dolichenus 1067 f. Magna
Mater 896 f. 896, Malachbelos 1159
Mars 432 442 f. Mars Ultor 1021
Minerva 856, Minerva Medica 859
Saturnus 967 f. Sol 906 f. Tellus 24,
Terminus 441 Venus 443 Venus
Genetrix (Genetrix) 1022 Victoria
896
Festivals: Agon Capitolinus 1141
Consualia 437 Ludi Capitolini 1141
Nonae Caprotinae 612, Opioinsvia
487 Quinqueramus Minuculae 856,
Quinquennalia 1141
  —— altar of Dis in Tarento at 1115
  Catacomb of St Balbina at 1119
Persons Places Festivals

Rome (cont.)

Romulus
Myth: hurl spear at Palatine 754
— and Remus (bibliography) 1134 f.
Rosalia 293

Saba both 1086
Sabaaxios
Cult: Thraco-Phrygians 874
Epithet: Tis (Tis?) 874
Function: rain 874
Identified with Zeus 945
— boar dedicated to Zeus 945, regarded as boar (? 875f

Sabines
Cult: Vaeuna 1012
Saepinian, burial within house at 1181
Sagarias, river in Phrygia 918, See also Sangarios
Sagittarius 324
Saittai, coins of 408,
Salamis
Cult: Zeus 650 (?)
Myth: Teukros 650

Salamis personified 956
Salamis in Kypros
Rite: human sacrifice to Aegaeus or Diomedes 653
Myth: Teukros 650
— coins of 833, temple called Æorbo 646 f.

Salbut
Cult: Zeus Melas o Kóros 1008
Saliaries, dancing islands in Lydia 989
Salii, hymn of 1180
Salineus
Myth: Zeus 966
Personates Zeus 141
Salus 1092

Samaš
Functions: sun, wisdom, law 1135 896
Sanemroumos 983
Samos
Cults: Aphrodite 109, Kalamos or 100
Elis 66, Dionysus 1090
Hera 645 f. 969 1027 ff. 1045 Zeus 1027 ff. Zeus Míchos 1187
Festival: Tonéa 1028 ff.
Rites: 109 1027 ff. image of Hera annually carried off to the shore 1029 1031
Myth: Admete 1029, birth of Hera beneath willow beside Imbos 1029, Neades or Néides 39,
called Drymous 1027, called Parthenia 1027, coins of 211 645 f. 899 f. 1029 Herion at 1027, once occupied by Carians 1027, 1029 willow-tree of Hera at 1028 ff.
Samos, b. of Parthenia 1027
Samothrace
Myth: Dardanos and Iason (Iason) 776
— mysteries in 133 135
Sancheoniathon 887 891 892 1179
Sandanos 366
Sandas
Type: standing on lion 831
Sangarios, river of Asia Minor 531, See also Sagarius
Sappho 136 f. 1374
Saqqára, mummies of horses at 1187
Saracens
Cults: Aphrodite Xaphó (Xaphó) 915 f. 915 f. 917 f. Heosphoros 915 f. 917 f.
Sarapis
Cults: Athens 588, Delos 154 ff.
Sarmizegetusa 1162
Attributes: eagle 57 f. kalathos 1148
wreath 1148
Identified with Zeus 945
Associated with Zeus 1148
Sarpeid
Cult: Artemis 1082
Rites: T阿gora 1081 f. 1091
— coins of 899 f. 899 f.
Sardus Pater 1119
Sarmizegetusa
Cults: Fortuna Daciarum 1162 Inuvictus
Demos Serapis 1162 Sol Invictus 1162 Theos Hylestos Òrbo 1162
Saros 18
Sardinia
Cults: bull-god 1110 pillar 1110 spring or well 1110
Myth: Astartes 270
Sarpedon the Lycean
Myth: slain by Patroklos 478
Genealogy: s. of Zeus 478 a. of Zeus by Europe 628
Saturnalia 432

79—2
Saturnus
Cults: Ghardimau 1095 Numidia 1078
Rome 967f
Festival: Saturnalia 452f
Rite: human sacrifice commuted 433g
Types: cult-image filled with oil 967f
968 three-eyed (7) 933f
Satyroi
Attributes: ivy-wreath 1133 lagobolon
382a nebris 1133 pine-wreath 1133
vine-wreath 1132 dancing 380f 382f
369b double bust (bearded and
beardless) 1132 f.
Schiblè 1114
Seasons See Horni.
Sebastopolis, coin of 408g
Securitas 946f
Sedasa
Cult: Hermes Mêgistros 1071 Zeus
Helios 1071
Segesta 177f
Seimia (Seimes, Sima)
Cult: Syria 889
Seimios
Cult: Heliopolis in Syria 1095 Syria
889
Seir, Mt 1076
Seiren See Siren
Seiros
Cult: Keos 266
Types: dog’s head 271f forepart of dog
270f 271f star 271f
— oath by (7) 48f sun so called 1074
Sekhet
Type: with leonine head, disk, and
ankh 1095
Selene
Myth: consorts with Zeus 1111
Genealogy: m. of fifty daughters by
Endymion 367 m. of Herse by Zeus
179 f.
Types: riding horse or mule 958 driving
quadriga down behind hills 718
faecing bust with moon on head,
seven stars ranged round, and zodiac
as framework 1085 f.
— meadow of 1064f
Selenkeia on the Kalykadnos
Cult: Zeus Bôsias 161
— coins of 843f
Selenkaia Pieria
Cults: Zeus Kárias 884f Zeus Kerápios
884f
— coins of 884f
Selege, coins of 645f
Seleinos, the river-god 614f
Selinous
Cults: Apollo 644f Demeter Makelophos
1136 1188 Hekate Peithoia 1188
Pasikrateia 1188 f. Zeus Melichros
1188 f.
— coins of 614f metope from temple
‘E or R’ at 1096 1058 f. metope
from temple ‘P or S’ at 615f 111
Selket or Serget 345f
Semea See Seimia
Semele
Cult: Thraeo-Phrygians 874
Epitheta: ‘Êŷx̂ê 1114 Tê (Tê) 874
Myth: Zeus 822f
Function: earth 874
Serarips See Sarapis
Seriphos
Myth: Diktyos s. of Peristhenes draws
chest of Danaé to land 455
Sestos
Cults: Theos Obibos 656 Zeus Oblastos
656f (7)
Set 1135
Sethians
Attribute: double axe 678f
Sichna 295
Side, coins of 813f
Sidon
Cult: Astarte 1023
— coins of 158f
Sigirû 1174
Sikinos
Cult: Hera Bauboia (7) 61f
Sikyon
Cult: (Hebe) Aia 184f
Silenos
Etymology: 1106
Types: dancing 512 with pig’s ears 92f
Silisias
Cult: Neilos Zeus Neftáris de Megistro
349
Sima See Seimia
Simeon Styliotes 779f
Sinis 101f
Sineope, coins of 1137 silver bracelets from
765f
Sinties 228f
Sipylus, Mt
Myth: Priasos 531 Tantalos 418f
— grave of Tantalos on 417f
Siren
Types: beating head and breast 385f 46f
flanked by loutrôphoros and Sphinx
393f flanking nude Aphrodite 1016
on column 387f on sepulchral stele
132
— helps Herakles in rape of Delphic
triped 799f
Sisyphos
Types: rolling stone up hill 399 416
lashed by Erinys 416
Sithon
Myth: gives his d. Pallene to winner of
single combat 523 f.
Skedasos, sacrifice to daughters of 565f
Skepsis, coin of 617f
Skira 115
Skiron, the suburb of Athens, sacred
ploughing at 606
Skiron, the brigand 1186
Skiron, the wind 130
Skirphoria 166f 602
Skopas 135 471 704f (7)
Skopas, the Silenos 513
Persons Places Festivals 1251

Skylakeus 413a
Skylla
*Etymology*: 414g 416g
*Types*: dog 414g (?) semi-human 414g ff.
*Connected with Sicily 976
*In relation to Zeus* Skyllia 1148

Skyllia 414g 1148
Skyllion, Mt 413a
Skythian
*Cult*: scimitar 907a

Slavonic deities (?): Dzewanu 64g Dzydzieljpe 64g Jeska 64g Lado 289a Le 64g Lyada 64g Maryana 64g Nya 64g Perydously 108 Pogoda 64g Polel 64g Zywe 64g

Smilis 1027
Smyrna
*Cult*: Alys 22 Boubrostis 1156 Zeus Zorpe 22
*Rites*: sacrifice of black bull to Boubrostis 1156 *voryvax* 1091
— marble relief at 797f.

Sol
*Cult*: Aque Sulis 863s1 Palmyra 1112 Rome 906f.
*Function*: a fusion of Elagabalos and other oriental *Ba'alim* (?) 907
*Etymology*: 858
*Attribute*: radiant crown 41
*Types*: in *quadriga* pursues Luna in Sol 864c 864d
*Identified with* Elagabalos 902a 902b

Solomon, throne of 957a
Solon, *ēphēis* and *adoxes* of 949

Solon, the gem-engraver 853a
Soma 128
Sophatrea 593a
Sopatros 590ff. 604 661a
Sophia
*Epithet*: γερή 745b
Sophokles, controls wind 106
Sophopolis
*Cult*: Elis 239f

Sounion
*Cult*: Zeus *Makarios* 1184

Sparta
*Cult*: Aphrodite *Eôlous* 722a Artemis *Διώνυσου* 1030 Artemis *Ophelia* 1009 1030 Asklepios *Apothr* 1030, Athena *Xamiakos* 11, 661 Moirai *Διώνυσου* 722a Oupis 189, Pheon 161, Zeus *Δia* 160 Zeus *Tyx* 1162
*Festivals*: Gymnopaidia 997 1008

Promechis 1008
*Rites*: *διώνυσις* 1134 *Διώνυσος* 1009

*Myth*: Helene 78
— stele from 507a

Sphinx
*Myth*: Mt Phikion 506

Sphinxes
*Type*: grasping Theban children 955

Stara Zagora, bronze statuette of Zeus *Olympos* at 1196

Statonensis, Lake, floating island in 1013

Sterope 956
Stesichoros, palmode of 77 f.

Stoics 234 ff. 726 f. 878 f. 947 961 (?) 1046b

Stonehenge, genetically posterior to Woodhenge 910 f.

Stratonikeia
*Cult*: Hekate 1066 Hekate Δισφόρος 544g Theos Aghathos 1162 Zeus 568 Zeus *Πλάτων* 544a 1066 Zeus *Τύχης* 1162
— coins of 568 ep. 589 ox precedes priest to 568

Stratonice in Akarnania
*Cult*: Zeus 1166 f.

Strophades, as floating islands 987 called *Plotai* 987

Symphalos
*Cult*: Hera Xota 1070
— tomb of Zeus at 1070 (?)

Succoitus
*Compared with* Cornish *Jack of the Hammer* 1142

Sul 858 See Sulis
Sulien, St 859a1

Sulis
*Cult*: Aque Sulis 858 ff.
*Epithet*: Minerva 859a1-3 8594
*Functions*: hot curative springs 858 sun-goddess 859 863

*Compared with* Minerva *Medica* 859

Sumerians
*Cult*: Domouxi (later Tamouzi) 1123
Im-dugdug 1155 Lilith (?) 832 ff.

Numismatic 1155
— *balag* in relation to *palekys* (?)
1141 bull's head from harp of 1102

Summannus 1115

Symbetios
*Cult*: Syria 889

Sympheropolis
*Cult*: Zeus *Διος* 1173

Symplegades 975 ff. 983 987

Suppiluliuma
*Cult*: Zeus 1070 Zeus *Ilaykous* 212a
— coins of 212a

Syria See Syros

Syracuse
*Cult*: Athena 850b Zeus *Olympos* (Jupiter *Imperator*) 148
— coins of 784 ff. 819 8704

Syria
*Cult*: Seimia (Semea, Sina) 889

Seimios 889 Symbetios 889 Zeus *Báron* 890 f.
— coins of 820 f. 856 cf. idols with two or more heads from 1135

Syrianos 745

Syrrinx
*Myth*: Pan 1012

Syros, folk-tales from 818a 977

Tabor, Mt
*Etymology*: 1102
— divine light round summit of 1068 name and *Διός* spread to
Tabor, Mt (cont.)
Crete, Rhodes, Agrigentum, and
Crimea 1172 f.
Tages
Myth.: 203
— lore of 434
Tainaris, Cape
Cult: Poseidon 21 23
Tainaris in Lakonike 357
Taint 1111
Tala (?) 999 See Gygesia Limne
Talaimenes 989
Talesin 1174
Talos
Epithet: Perdix 1111
Myth: 1110
Genealogy: nephew of Daidalos 1110 f.
Attribute: saw 1110
Identified with Engonasin or Ingeniculus 491
Compared with Daidalos and Ikaros
Talesin
Tamise (Temsche) 338
Tanagra
Cult: Athena Zosteria 567 Zeus
Maxarete 567
— tomb of Orion at 417
Tanais 366
Tantalum
Epithet: ἵππος 418, ἰππόστρωτος 418
Myths: buried beneath Mt Sipylos 418
overhanging rock 416 417 f.
Genealogy: s. of Zeus 417 f. of Pelops
417
Functions: doublet of Atlas 417 Giant
or Titan 418, supporter of sky 418
Etymology: 417
Identified with Engonasin or Ingeniculus 491
— bones of 566 grave of, at Polion
in Lesbos 417 grave of, on Mt
Sipylos 417 perhaps a Hittite king
416
Tantalos, Mt, in Lesbos 417
Taoos 491
Taranais
Cult: Celts 1191 (?)
Attribute: wheel 1191
Type: holding wheel 1074 (?)
Tarentum
Cult: Anemoi 105 f. Hera 636 Zeus
Ἐλέυθερος 1097
Rite: sacrifice of ass to the Winds
105 f.
— antefixes with head of Io from
635 f. coins of 636 714 794 frieze
from tomb at 425 loom-weights from
795 relief of Twelve Gods from
1055 f. terra-cotta disks from
1136
Tarentum in the Campus Martius 1115
Tark See Tarku
Tarku
Cult: Hittites (?) 651 652 Leleges (?)
651
Tarku (cont.)
Identified with Zeus 651
Tarquinias, Lake See Volsiniensis,
Lake
Tartaros
Etymology: 411 (?)
Tarvos (Trigaranus) 1100
Tarxien, seated goddesses and other discoid
figures from 1101
Tat 332
Tathon
Etymology: 1155
Taronpolia 570 1110
Tauros, Mt
Cult: Elagabalos 902 Faustina the
younger 902
Tav., pre-Thrygian form of Zeus 1155
Tavium See Tathon
Tagyton, Mt, ascent of 1164
Teges
Cult: Athena 'Aléa 1141
— temple of Athens 'Aléa at 1141
Teiresias
Etymology: 1115
Telchines
Function: produce clouds, rain, hail,
snow 296 881
Teleboes 507, 508
Telephos 825
Telephoros
Type: hooded 1182 f.
In relation to Genius Cucullatus 1183
Tellus
Cult: Numidia 1078 Rome 24
Rite: sacrifice of pregnant sow 23
Type: with cornus copae and child
904
Temenothyrai
Cult: Zeus Thalàrosis 1104
— rock-cut throne of Geryones at
1070
Tempe 104
Temsche (Tamise) 338
Tenedos
Cult: Apollo 1146 Dionysos Ἀθρωπο
ρραιτής 599 12 Dionysos Πιάδας
599
— coins of 789
Tenes 1146 See also Tennes (Tenes)
Tennes (Tenes) and Hemithea 458 (?)
Tenos, 'Tower of the Winds' at 1296
Tereus
Myth: pursues Prokne and Philomela
1147
Genealogy: h. of Prokne 53
Attribute: double axe 1147
— in the Birds of Aristophanes 44 ff.
Termessos (Termessus Maior)
Cult: Zeus Ελέυθερος 1176 Zeus
Συλλογέας 1176
Festival: Eleutheria (?) 1176
— coins of 1177
Terminus
Cult: Rome 441
Rite: blood of burnt sacrifice, incense,
Terminus (cont.)
corn, honeycombs, wine etc. placed in hole 411
— altar of (?) 430, stone of 441 1067
Terra
Epithet: mater 453
Terra Mater
Rite: sacrifice of pregnant sow 23
Tesana 259
Testimonials
Cult: Numidia 1078
Tesbū
Compared with Adad, Ramman, and
the god of Mt Tabor 1173
Tethys
Genealogy: m. of Metis by Okeanos 743
Tettix the Cretan 2571
Teukrois 651
Teukros
Myth: founds temple of Zeus at
Salamis in Kypros 646, 650
Function: faded god (?) 650
Etymology: 651
— as name of priestly dynasts at
Oiba 643b 643b prehistory of 650 ff.
Teutamidas 1187
Teutrans 932
Theles 191, 192
Thalassia 592
Thalna 678, 679, 679, 679 680
Function: birth-goddess 828 679
Thamyris
Myth: blinded by Muses 488
Identified with Enkonias or Ingeni-
culus 488
Thanor 665 678 678
Thasos
Cult: Hestia Boulaia 1125 Zeus
'Agonios Theios 1181 Zeus Boulaia
1125 Zeus Kavaliarty 1115 Zeus
Kavaliarty Harpyia 1181
— archaic relief from town-gates of
1155 f.
Thaulia 283
Thaulon 282 596 ff. ancestor of Boutypoi
397 etymology of 603 first to sacrifice
397 661
Thaulonidai 282 identified with Boutypoi
597 663
Thanasis, Mt
Myth: stone swallowed by Kronos 929
Tha 302 309 312 312
Tha Σωματο
Cult: Salamis in Kypros 561 (?)
Theandros
Cult: Carnuntum (?) 1163
Thebai Phthisiotes
Cult: Zeus Melichus 1187
Thebes, early name of Thebes in Boiotia 224
Thebes in Boiotia
Cults: Apollon 'Isthmius 507, 880
Apollon Xalalatzis 880 Athena Oμa-
λαία 608 Dionysos 1108 Hektor
1174 Mother of the gods 893 Pan
893 Zeus 'Eleus 762
Thebes in Boiotia (cont.)
Festival: Daphnephoria 880
Rite: bridal bath from Imenos 372
Myth: birth of Dionysos 477 1118
Laos 426 Menoikia 815 Semele
82 Zeus consorts with Alkmene w.
of Amphitryon 477
— 'Ηλεκτρισ ελαι at 774 Νήσου:
τοίς at 815
Thebes in Egypt
Cults: Amen 882 Ζες 1131 Zeus
Θωσαίοι 837
Theira
Cults: Demeter 992 Men 992
Rite: κάλαβος 992
Thelkia, St 475, 523 f.
Thelipousa, coins of 1012
Themis
Cult: Delphi 1121
Myth: advises Zeus to slay Amaltheia
839 consorts with Zeus 744 1064 f.
entrusts infant Zeus to the
nymph Amaltheia 839
Genealogy: m. of Dike by Zeus 823 m.
of Horai and Moira by Zeus 744
Function: 'an emanation from Ge'
1064
Identified with Ge 1064 Zeus 951
Identified with Ge 1121
Theodosios, i, abolishes Olympiad festival
969 suppresses paganism 969
Theogania 1047
Theoi Agreis 1176
Theoi Agrioi 1174 1176
Theoi Agroteroi 1174 1176
Theoi Akraioi
Cult: Mytilene 6
Theoi Hosios kal Dikaioi
Cult: Ino in Phrygia 1146
Theoi Katachthonioi
Cult: Nakoileia 1160
Theonoe 349 1193
Theopista, St 1102
Theopistus, St 1102
Theopropoi 593 f. 595
Theos 302 309 312 312
Theos Agathos
Cult: Stratonikeia 1162
Theos Agnostos See Agnostos Theos
Theos Anikelos
Cult: Amastris 1140
Epithet: 'Διοςμετρος 1140
Theos Hypsistos
Cults: Amastris 1163 Thessalonike
1162
Epithet: 'Εργατος 1163
Identified with Helios 1163 Jehovah
1162
Theos Megas
Cult: Odessa in Thrace 1129
Theos Oblanos
Cults: Kavak 630, Lampakos 1196
Sestos 656
Theos Tanos
Cult: Thespiai 1086.
Thera
   *Cult*: (Poseidon) Πανόχος 13\(_1\) (Zeus) Poseidon 161 (~)
   — rain-magic in 284
Therapne
   *Cult*: Poseidon Πανόχος 11\(_1\)
Theren 1032
Thermos Aitolia
   *Cult*: Ge 1184 Helios 1184 Zeus 1184
Thesean 259\(_a\)
   *Theseion* at Athens 223\(_a\)
Theseus
   *Myths*: finds sword of Aiges 484\(_1\)
   Peirithoos 956 purified at altar of Zeus Melichios 1184 Skiron 1186
   *Genealogy*: s. of Aigeus by Aithra 484\(_1\)
   *Types*: bidding farewell to Peirithoos 402
   Euphranor 1186 fighting Amazons 956 hurling Skiron into sea 1186 raising the rock at Troizen 484 ff.
   with Minotaur as centre of Labyrinth in mosaic 1087
   *Identified with Engonasin or Ingenicus 484
   *Thesmophoria*: 166\(a\), 168 815\(b\), 1080 f. 1083
   *Thespis*: 47
   *Cult*: Apollo 1070 Athena 1066
   Milichie 1187 Mnemosyne 1070
   Theos Tauro 1086 Zeus 1070 Zeus Apollo 1066 Zeus Kapao 1148 1162
   1165 Zeus Melichios 1187
   *Thesprotis*, floating islands in 987
   *Thessalonike*
   *Cult*: Jehovah 1162 Kabeiros 902
   Theos Hypsistos 1162
   — coins of 902 f.
   *Thessaly*
   *Cult*: Aphrodite 271 (?), Athena Beodeia 608
   Athena Trasia 871, Thetis 743, Zeus Lapoistos 595 1080 1167
   *Festivals*: Kataiasia 1115 Sichna 295
   *Rite*: Kledone 290
   — coins of 870 f.
   *Themistia*: 161
   *Thetis*
   *Cult*: Thessaly 743
   *Myths*: hides Hephaistos in cave for nine years 288 seized by Pelens 1019 wooed by Zeus, Poseidon, and
   Apollo 741 f.
   *Types*: borne by Triton 129
   *Associated with Zeus* 742 f.
   *Compared with Metis* 745
   *Theudaia* 570\(_a\)
   Thervumines 1090
   *Thiashe*, gold ring from 681\(_a\)
   Thomas, St., as ‘twin’ brother of Jesus 1128
   *Thor*
   *Epithet*: Thorhkarl 1078
   *Attribute*: hammer 926 1139 (Mjölnir) 1142
   *Thorikos*
   *Cult*: Kær, Σεισθενα 725\(_a\)
Thoth
   *Identified with Hermes* 332\(_b\)
   *In relation to the letter* Ø 345\(_b\)
Thrace
   *Cult*: Bendis 189 Derzelas 1129
   Erikepalias 64 Libri Pater 1118
   — three meteorites fall in 886
Thrac-Purgyans
   *Cult*: Dionysos *Tr* 874 Dios 952
   Dios Níkos 952 Erikepalias 64
   Sabazios 874 Semele *Tr* (Týs) 874
   Zemela 952 Zeus *Tr* (Týs) 873 f.
   — Dios, Zemela, and Dios Nygos
   naturalised in central Greece as Zeus, Semele, and Dionysos 952
   prepared to accept Christianity 992
Thraokia Kome
   *Cult*: Zeus Χαλάκτης Σώρως 880 f.
   *Thrasius* See Phrasies
   *Thronax*, Mt 65
   *Thyateira*, coins of 211
Thyestes
   *Myth*: the first victim sacrificed by Bousiris 653\(_a\)
   — story of, as dance-theme 935\(_a\)
   Thyestes, a storm-god (?) 899\(_a\)
   *Tiæmat* 1135
   *Tien*, See Titos (Tion)
*Tina (Tinia)*
   *Etymology*: 1113
   *Attributes*: lily-wreath 88\(_a\), lotiform thunderbolt 92\(_a\)
   *Types*: bearded 92\(_a\), beardless 680\(_4\)
   birth of Athena 678\(_4\), 678\(_5\), 679\(_3\), 680\(_4\), 689\(_5\), birth of Dionysos 88\(_a\)
   seated with eagle-sceptre in right
   hand and winged thunderbolt in
   left 88\(_a\)
   *Confused with Tinthun 259\(_b\), (?)
   — on Orvieto cone 1067
Tindaridai 1113 See Tyndaridai
   *Tingis*, grave of Antiakos at 372\(_a\)
   *Tinia* 1067 See also Tina (Tinia)
   Tinthun or Tinthun 259\(_b\)
   *Tion*, See Titos (Tion)
   *Titos (Tion)*
   *Etymology*: 1155
   — visit to, and views of 1112
Tiryns
   *Cult*: Hera 1085
   — small snakes at 764
   *Tisroei* 1092
   *Tinane*
   *Cult*: Euamerion 1183
   *Titane*
   *Cult*: Euamerion 1183
   *Titanes*
   *Myth*: Zeus 478\(_b\), 839 966
   *Etymology*: 1106
   *Titonas*
   *Myth*: tended by Hes (Es) in old age 247
   Metamorphosed into cicala 247
   *Genealogy*: s. of Kephalos and f. of Phaethon 246 f.
   s. of Laomedon by Strymo or Trymo or Rhoio 247 f.
   f. of Memnon by Hes (Es) 260
Persons Places Festivals

Tithonos (cont.)
Function: personification of cicada 257
Etymology: 257 259
Compared with Erithronios 248
Titono 259
Tiv, Etruscan moon-goddess 1130
Tiv., Phrygian form of Zeus 1155
Tmarion, Mt, in Arkadia 1168
Tmaros, Mt See Tomaros, Mt, near Dodona
Tomlos, Mt,
Cult: Zeus Δέος (?) 320, Zeus 'Terios' 562
Myth: birth of Zeus 562
— place called Πολική Δίας 'Terios',
later Δέος on 320
Tomor, Mt, near Bagusa 1167
Tomaros or Tmaros, Mt, near Dodona
Cult: Zeus Τμορος 1168
Etymology: 1168
Tomor, Mt, near Berat
Festival: Bektashi celebration on Aug.
25 (15) 1168 ff.
Etymology: 1168
—ascent of 1168 ff, gold plant on
1171, oath by 1169, ruin called Dodona
on 1171
Trajan
Cult: Pergamon 1191
Personage Zeus Φλως (?) 1191
Tzalles
Cults: Poseidon 22 Zeus 22
— relief from 630
Tranquillina as Tyche of Kaisarea in
Kappadokia 1177
Triballios
Myth: his gd. Polyphonte transformed
into owl, her sons Agrios and Oreios
into vulture and swallow (?), and
their maid into woodpecker 572
Etymology: 572
—in the Birds of Aristophanes
57 f.
Triptolemos
Functions: king of Eleusis 596 judge of
dead 402
Attributes: plough 607
Trita 128 546 ep. 546
Triton Pateres 120
Tritomenias 719
Triton, river 124 f.
Triton
Function: wind 129
Etymology: 124 f.
Attributes: conch 129 fish-skin 129
Tritones
Function: protectors of the dead 132
Attributes: conch 132 paddle 132 breath
of reeds (?) 132
Type: sporting 39
Associated with Nereids 132
Tritonis, spring or lake 124
Tritopateres
Cult: Kyrene 115
See also Tritopaters, Tritopatreis
Tritopater
Cult: Delos 116 ff.
Epithet: Παρακάτος Λυκαίων 118
Tritopatres 112 ff.
Cult: Athens 113 ff.
Genealogy: sons of Ouranos and Ge
120
Functions: ancestral spirits 119 con-
trollers of the wind 139 guardians of
the soul 139 prosecution 113 122 winds
121
Identified with Amalkeides, Protokles,
Protokron 121 Kottos, Briareos,
Gyges 120
Compared with Lares Compitales 119
See also Tritopaters, Tritopatreis
Tritopatreis
Cult: Marathon 115
Epithet: Παρακάτος 114 ff.
Rite: τήναρης 1154
Genealogy: sons of Ge and Helios 120 ff
sons of Ge and Ouranos 120 sons
of Selene and Helios 120
Function: prosecution 120
Superseded by Hagia Trias 114 (?) ep.
119 (?)
— abaton of 114 Τετράξωρας originally
— a verse-form of Τετράξωρας
112 f.
See also Tritopaters, Tritopatreis
Tritopatreus 120
Troy
Festival: Lithobolia 612 f.
Myths: contest of Poseidon with Athena
751, Damia and Auxesia 612 f.
The sword of Aigues 484 ff
— coins of 485 f.
Trophonios
Associated with Agamedes 507 f.
Troy
Cult: Athena 193 f.
Myth: Zeus drops δκμως on the
Trojan plain 924
— axe-hammers from 1142 f. face-
urns from 193
Trozen 751, See Troy
Trysa, relics from herōion at 485, 1000 ff.
1008
Tuamautef 345
Tuatha Dé Danann 367
Tuccia the Vestal 428
Tullus Hostilius, hears voice from Alban
Mount 492 sees stones fall from
sky 492 slain by thunderbolt 493 f.
Turan 92, 839
Tusculum, well-chamber at 366
Tut-ankh-Amen, throne of 957 f.
Twelve Gods
Cults: Bosporus 147 f. Kos 566 f.
Functions: a divine 'Synoikismos' on
Ionian soil (s. vi n. c.) 1055 'Monats-
oder Zodiacus' (s. iv n. c.) 1055
team of beneficent deities 1062
Types: in archaic reliefs 1055 ff.
relief from Tarentum, 1055 ff.
Twelve Gods (cont.)
   Euphranor 1186 ara Borphese 1057 f.
   pateal Albanis 1057 1059 ara Albanis
   1060 f. in Pompeian paintings
   1062 f.

Tyche
   Cult: Gaza 553 Nabataeoi 1097 Olba
   646 f.
   Personated by Tranquillina 1177
   Attributes: cornus copiae 1095 redder
   1095 turreted crown 1095
   Type: standing with kilathos, redder,
   and cornus copiae 646 f, 655 f.
Tydus 60 (cont.)
Tyndaridae
   Etymology: 1113 1134
Typhonion, Mt 506
Typhon, Mt 506
Typhoens
   Myths: Mt Aitne 3, Zeus 615 f.
   Type: with snaky legs 842 f.
   See also Typhon
Typhon
   Myths: fight with Zeus 191 f. laid low by
   thunderbolt (of Zeus) and bow of
   Apollon 55 f. searches for s. of Osiris
   983
   Functions: enemy of Osiris 345 f. heat
   302 f.
   Types: three-bodied 140 with snaky
   legs 842 f.
   — Mt Typhonion named after 506
   See also Typhoens
Typhos See Typhoens, Typhon
Tyr 1134
Tyre
   Cult: Astarte 892 f. Herakles 'Astron
   Xisus 893 f. 978 Melqarth 893 stelai
   of Pyr and Pneuma 983
   — coins of 892 979 f. 982
Tyrimnos 1140
   Tyris 1140 See Tyrimnos
Tyrrhenians, attempt to capture Dionysos
   1031 f. attempt to carry off image of
   Samian Hera 1029
   See also Pelasgians
Tyrsenos, s. of Herakles by the Lydian
   woman (Omphale) 792 f.
Tysillo, St 859 f.
      Tyssu, St 859 f.
Ukko 1101
Ullin 1134
Ulir 1134
Underworld See Index II
Uni
   Functions: birth-goddess 679 f.
   — drinking-horn 92 f.
   Type: suckling Herele 92 f.
Ur-Nammi, stèle of 832 f.
   1196
Ursa Major 484 953
   Ursa Minor 953
Uthor 606 f.
Uzra 914 f.
Valeaenum

**Festival:** Valecanalia 431

**Etymology:** 2352(?) 1173

**Typea:** beardless 1662(?) in Pompeian paintings of Twelve Gods 1062(?)

**Identified with Donar 210(?)**

**Associated with Minerva and Mercury** 209(?)

Voleci

**Cult:** Jupiter Anxurus 1155

Volkeniensi (or Tarquinien), Lake, floating islands in 1013

Vitra 3293 3623 331 1134

Wejopatis

**Cult:** Lithuanians 158

**Function:** wind 158

**Type:** bireftal 158

Wettingen, silver simpulum from 938

Willumbing Fen, bronze mace from 1099 f.

Wind-gods See Anemoi, Ventu

Wodan

**Function:** regurator omnium deus(?), 1117

**Identified with Mercury (?) 210**

See also Odhin

Wolfgang, St. 1147

Woodhenge, genetically prior to Stonehenge 9103

Xanthos, f. of Leukippos 5903

Xanthos (or Xanthios), slain by Melanthos 1105

Xanthos, the logographer 519

Xenoi Tekmoreioi 1125

Xouthos 1093

Yahweh 884 See Jehovah

Yama, the two hell-bounds of 410 ff.

Yggdrasil 4043 4983

Yima 1184

Ymir

**Myth:** bears female-child and male-child from his arm-pit, and six-headed son from his feet 98(?)

Zagreus

**Rite:** annual death and resurrection 953

**Etymology:** 9533 1103

Zagron See Zagros, Mt

Zagros, Mt 9533 1103

Zan

In relation to Pan 1131

Zanes, plural of Zan 1130

Zankle

**Cult:** Zeu's t’thwáras (?) 1153 f.

— coin of 1153 f.

Zekdekiha 1090

Zeha 1171 See Zeus

Zenes, plural of Zen 1130

Zephyros 130

Zervan 9143

Zethos

**Etymology:** 1135(?)

— and Amphion (bibliography) 1135

Zeusa

Zeus (cont.)
of Gods Teleios drawn from Bou-
zygai 609 των θεών (τόπων) 1169
υπολογίας 1168 Φανέρων 967
Priestesses: δόμορφοι 683 603
Worshippers: ἔρημαται, Ἀπολλωνασ-
tai, Πυθεύσανται 156 ἱεράπολεις 648

Personated by Aeolian kings 141
Alexander the Great 3404 altyarch of
Olympian games at Antioctheia
on the Orontes 562 Αντίοχος οἰς
Kommagene 951 (?), Antiochus Pius
1130 Augustus 1125 1191 Caligula
969, Caracalla 37 Α, Commodus 376
dead man 309, Ά Demetrius Polior-
ketes 1115 Domitian 374 early Greek
kings 733 Επιπέδων (?), 1112 Geta 374
hierophant 301, Ά Ixion 141 Keyx
141 Nero 1117 Perikles 32 566
Pistheiros 21 59 f. priestly king
at Stratoniikeia 568 (?), Roman
emperors 597, 531 Salmoneus 141
Trajan (?), 1191.

Myth: adoption of Dionysos by
simulated birth from himself 89
birth of Herakles by simulated
birth from Hera 89, Aiolois 106 f.
Aix 589 Α Amphion 54, as infant
entrusted by Rhea to Themis, by
Themis to Amaltheia, by Amaltheia
to her goat 859 as infant guarded
by sword-dances of Kourotes and
Korybantes 1070 Asterios 984 f. at
first trials in vain to learn Pro-
metheus' secret 740 f. in last
succeeds in learning Prometheus' secret 741 bestows his intended bride
Thetis upon Peleus 741 f. birth of
Dionysos 79 f. blinds Lykourgos,
s. of Dryas 228, born on Mt Tmolos
562 carried off Hera from Euboea to
Bovina 1042 cleaves cloud in Crete
and so produces Athena 727 comes
to 'anchorage' at Hermione 1043
consorts with a succession of
seven wives listed by Hesiod as
— Metis, Themis, Eurynome,
Demeter, Mnemosyne, Leto, Hera
744 Α Aigina d. of Asopos 112 f.
Aiolkmene 506 ff. 518 Antiope 467
469 615 Β Danae 455 ff. 518 944
Demeter 301, Ά 744 ά Deo or
Demeter 61 Β Europe 469 615 Β
Eurynome 744; Ά Ge Thémis 919
Hera 35 58 65 111 111; 180 744; Ά
1025 ff. Himalia 477 518 Io 610
Leda 462; 467 469 Leto 744 ά 1042
Metis 744; Ά Mnemosyne 744 ά
Myrke 1111 Othrise 246 Pasiphae
615 Α Selene 179 f. 1111 Themis
744; Ά 1064 f.
continents with Poseidon for
Aigina 751 counts Hera for three
hundred years 1025 creates the
world anew himself 745 de-
poses Kronos 966 Dionysos sewn up
in thigh of Zeus 79 Δίας ἄρρητος 35
180 924 1065 Δίας ἄρρητος καὶ ἡ περιφέρεια
(ϕύσα) 600 Κυ 757, division of the
world between the sons of Kronos 34
drinks of Nile and begets Ares 344.
Endymion 74 expelled in infancy
by Kronos 1187 extinguishes pyre
by timely rain 506 f. fights with
Typhon 191 f. plays the goat Amal-
theia and wears its skin 389 flings
Hephaistos down to Lemnos 285
Ganymedes 466 556, 981 f. gets σίγη
from Hephaistos 866 f. Gigantes
792, 966 gives cup to Aigaleon 507
hangs up Hera with ἀκμονες
fastened to her feet 924 head cleft
by Hephaistos 660 f. head cleft by
Hermes 661 head cleft by Palamaon
661 head cleft by Prometheus 661
hidden from Kronos in Crete 983
fission 75 f. Io 631 ff. 1082 Ixion 74 f.
leaps upon Phanes and swallows him 745 lends σίγη to Apollon 314
lends thunderbolt to Athena 968
Leucadian rock 941 Metis 567 ά
nursed by Hyades (?), 1082
Meteres in Crete 225, Palesiades (?)
1082
nurtured by bears 783 doves 797
prince slain by wild bear and
buried in Crete 1070 rains amb-
rosis at birth of Dionysos 477 560
rains blood before battle between
Achaean and Trojana 478 rains
blood before death of Sarpedon the
Lycian 323 478 rains blood before
single fight between Herakles and
Kyknos 478 f. rains golden snow at
birth of Athena 477 670 719 rains
golden snow at wooling of Aiglα
477 507 rains stones to help Helakles
fighting Ligurians 483 492 rains
wine etc. in Utopia 500 Salmoneus
141 966 Semele 82, swallows Metis
727; 728 743 f. 942 swallows Phanes
745 942 taught by Cretan Olympos
324 threatens to flog Hera 924
Titans 478 839 966 Typhonion 613
Typhon 1145 visits Hera clandestin-
ely 1025 f. weds Thetis 741 f.
Metamorphosed into Amphitrion 507 f.
bull 469 615 ff. 628 cash 466 f. coins,
chains, rings, trinkets 467 cuckoo
844 1045 dew 180 261 eagle 981
1122 (?), Eros 974 1129 golden
rain 455 golden snow 477 518 rain 477
Satyr 467 469 1111 snow 63, 467 469
Genealogy: s. of Kronos 34 ancestor of
Danaides 142 reputed f. of
Aethiopos the s. of Aiolois 107 f. of
Apollon and Artemis by Leto 744; 960
f. of Ares after drinking of Nile 344.
Zeus (cont.)
f. of Athena by Metis 744/14 adopts Athena, d. of Poseidon by lake Tritonis 129 f. of Basileia (7) 60/412 f. of Britomartia by Hekate (7) 544, f. of Charites 955 f. of the Charites (Aglaia, Euphrosyne, Thalía) by Eurynome 744/13 f. of Dike by Themis 823 f. of the first three Dioskouroi (Tritopatenes, Euboulus, Dionysos) by Persephone 120 f. of Erichthonios by Ge 336 f. of Hebe, Ares, Eileithyia by Hera 744/17 f. of Hebe 724 f. f. of Herakles by Alkmene w. of Amphitryon 306 f. of Herakles by Hera 924 f. f. of Herse 261 f. of Herse by Selene 721 f. of the Horai (Eumonia, Dike, Eirene) and the Moirai (Klotho, Lachesis, Atropos) by Themis 744/12 f. of Iasion by Elektra 77 f. of Megaros (Megarens) 1165 f. of Melichos by Myrike 1111 f. of Melite by nymph Othreis 246 f. of Minos and Rhadamanthys by Europe 627 f. of Minos, Sarpedon, and Rhadamanthys by Europe 628/1 f. of the Muses by Mnemosyne 744/13 f. of Persephone by Demeter 744/10 f. of Persians by Danaí 455 f. of Sarpedon the Ician 478 f. of Spartaios, Kronios, Kyotos by Himalia 478 f. of Tantalos 417/2

Functions: agriculture 526 f. air 180 322, aither 1046, ancient king 120 chthonian 309/1160 (7) clouds 30 ff. 943/4117 common Father and Saviour and Keeper of mankind 963 974 contriver 567 cosmic lord 948 creator of the universe 964 974 1179 dew 165 ff. 236 261 261, 265 944 earthquakes 1 ff. 20 ff. 945 1163 etesian winds 142 266 favouring wind 141 ff. fertility 656 fire 234 fire in heaven 234 foam 272 f. giver of himself to men 961 giver of livelihood and life and all good things 963 guardian of themes 949 hall 686 875 ff. head of Hellenic pantheon 943 honey-dew 500 law of nature 950 magician 31 567/2 743 marriage-god 609 948/5 1060 meteorites 881/2 ff. 944 millet 1125 mind of man 950 moon 943 north wind 161 not ab initio the husband of Hera 744 1025 1065 oaths (See witness of oaths) orders the constellations 1112 pantheistic 745 947 1129 patron of arts 567 patron of law and order 949 peace and harmony 963 protector of the bloodguilt 951 protector of boundaries 1183 protector of suppliants and strangers 951 f. providence 946 1197 rain 31 284 ff. 314 ff. 319 ff.

Zeus (cont.)
451 ff. 325 601 f. 868 873 f. 944 sky 942 943 sky-god 943 1092 stars 943 953 storm 65 storm-winds 686 sun 943 945 953 1071 the supreme spirit 726 (7) transition from sky to sky-god 943 tyrant 1162 universe or universal soul 727 weather 519 943 welfare 630 west wind 162 whirlwinds 162 f. wind 105 ff. 157 944 (See also etesian winds, favouring wind, north wind, storm-winds, west wind, whirlwinds) witness of oaths 245/19 946 1140 1148

Etymology: 320 (7) 322 (7) 746 (7) 947 (7)

Attributes: aegis 314 553 ff. Athens 548 chiton 628 chlamys 576 cock 1043/6 corn-ears 1126 double axe 604 f. eagle 571 573 elephant 545 ff. globe 1112 golden bay (7) -wreath 464 grapes 1125 f. long sceptre 36 464 543 548 Nike 321, nimbus 86 oak-tree 322 (7) 508 569 881 (7) oak-wreath 36 537 ff. 871/1 1093 (7) 1191 olive-wreath 685 (7) owl 794 palm 545 f. panther 599 phiale 676 plough 1153 pomegranate 81/7 radiate nimbus 1112 reddish violet himation 464 sceptre tipped with eagle 1040 1048/7 1057 1060 sceptre tipped with forepart of winged horse 665 sceptre tipped with Janiform head 686 sceptre tipped with ram's head 665 short sceptre 649 snake 1159 spear 21/4 1147 sword 1142 throne with back ending in swan's head 667/2 throne with seat resting on small carved figure or group 667/2 thunderbolt 36 926 945 f. thymiace 658, two snakes 1154 two thunderbolts 946 veil 88, 1033 wedding-ring 1033 winged thunderbolt 456

Types: argis lithos 939 941 as a bull bearing off Europe 615 ff. as a bull emerging from sea 980 as conceived by Alexander the Great 935 beardless 638 (7) 1155 birth of Dionysos on bullas 88 birth of Dionysos on coin 88 birth of Dionysos in mirrors 86, birth of Dionysos in reliefs 53 (7) birth of Dionysos on vases 90/12 Borghese head 1154 f. bovine 656 bronze statue from Artemision (7) 1151 ff. bust holding grapes and corn-ears 1125 f. bust shouldering thunderbolt or sceptre 542 bust with eagle on right shoulder 1160 bust with large garland round head 1160 carrying infant Dionysos 1107 colour of hair 1066 Dionysiac (See Assimilated to Dionysos) driving chariot 1076 enthroned en face 676/12 enthroned with globe as footstool 948 Eukleides of Athens 1107 f.
Zeus (cont.)

Zeus (cont.)

fair-haired 36 Falero 535 537 fighting Centaur 1142 fighting Giant 844 845 fighting Porphyrion 534 1148 fighting Typhon (?) 191, 1142 head in Hermitage 964 head from Mylasa 964 head at Vienna 964 Hellenistic cameos 387 f. holding lots (?) 1181 head with long rough hair 655, 656, Hybrisas 1150 in archaic relief from Thasos 1155 f. in archaic relief of the Twelve Gods 1055 f. in chariot drawn by two eagles 324 830 1136 in labour 82 f. in labour, helped by Eileithyiai 662 ff. infant 556, infant seated on globe surrounded by stars 948 Jacobsen head 964 Kyrene 534 f. Leochares 570 573 like Alexander the Great 540 marble statue at Lyons 1155 on horseback (?) 1027; on horseback 568 Otricoli 538, 964 pantheistic 1129 Pheidias 954 ff. 1155 1196 Pheidias' masterpiece, as described by Dion Chrysostomos 961 f. Pompeii 538 pot 1114 pre-Pheidias cult image at Olympia (?) 958 959 pre-Pheidias figure of Zeus Lykeios 1155 f. progressive senescence 739 pursuit of Algidas d. of Asopos 1121 f. reclining semi-reclining clouds 36 recumbent with globe and sceptre on eagle's back 1112 riding in bridal procession with Hera 389, seated beside Hera as bridegroom and bride 1027 f. seated between Ganymedes and eagle 469 seated between two bulls with thunderbolt 1097 seated on cloud 37 f. 39 seated on rocky throne 1093 seated on throne with Sphinx as arm-rest 1093 1095 1095 seated towards left (unusual) 667 670 686 seated towards right (usual) 663 ff. seated with Athena seated beside him 1049, seated with Athena in his right hand and long sceptre and palm in his left 548 seated with Athena standing on his knees 663 681 ff. seated with Dionysos standing on his knees 685 seated with eagle in hand 694 seated with gesture of prophylaxis and long sceptre 548 f. seated with Hekate in his right hand and spear or long sceptre in his left 544 seated with Hera seated behind him 1048 seated with Hera seated beside him 1018 f. seated with Hera seated en echelon 1053 seated with Hera seated facing him 1049 ff. seated with Hestia seated facing him 1050 ff. 1056 seated with phildile in right hand, sceptre in left, and owl before or beside him 794 seated with sceptre in easy attitude 1053 seated with sceptre in right hand and eagle on left 695, seated with thunderbolt in lowered right hand and sceptre in raised left 657 ff. seated yet hurling thunderbolt 1136 semi-bovine 656 standing beside cone of Aphrodite Paphia 550 f. standing in attitude of oriental slackness 542 standing in front of Athena 1157 standing to front with brandished thunderbolt and sceptre 542 standing to right, nude, with lowered bolt 571 f. standing to right, nude, with lowered bolt and phildile (?) held over altar 572 f. standing with gesture of prophylaxis and long sceptre 543 standing with Hekate in his right hand and spear or long sceptre in his left 544 standing with kolathos on head and Mt Arochos in left hand 1177 standing with phildile in right hand, short sceptre in left, and eagle on wrist 649 standing with thunderbolt and sceptre 540 ff. striding to left with thunderbolt and aigis 532 f. striding to right, nude, with brandished bolt 570 f. striding to right with bolt and bird 1150 1157 Stroganoff bust 1174 surrounded by zodiac 948 1112 Tauro-morphic 630 wears aigis in Homer and once on an Ionian vase, but not again till Hellenic gives place to Hellenistic art 867 winged 1129 with bovine horns 630 with bow furrowed by thought 946 with dark hair but grey beard 669 733 with eagle on head 46 with head radiant 541 542 546 548 with oak-wreath and aigis on Alexanderine and later cameos 537 f. 1191 1194 with rain falling from his hand 323 f. with ram's horns and kolathos on head 912 with ram's horns and solar disk on head 912 with the features of Augustus 1191 with white hair 733, 734 1078 wreathed with oak 871 youthful 464 466 (?) 550 556 youthful figure holding pomegranate 817

Identified with Adad 945 Amen-Ra 882, 945 Ammon 945 Aramaean god Qebin 884, Aristaios 267 ff. 370 Ba'al-hammah 945 Ba'al-samin 945 Ba'al Zaphon 1177 the Devil 655 f. (?) Dike 951 Dionysos 1126 Dousares 912 Helios 1071 Indra 531 540 545 Jehovah 945 Marnas 551 555 555 Mithras 945 Neilos 348 f. 524 1077 Nomos 951 Mt Olympia 321 rain 451 f. Ramman 945 Roman emperors (See Personated by) Saba-zios 945 Sarapis 945 Tarku 651

Themis 951

Associated with Dionysos 685

Associated with Aphrodite 1096 Apollon
Zeus (cont.)


Compared with Christ 954 Hades 1189 ΡΩΣ 747, Uther 509 f. Ziu 165

Contrasted with Pheidias and Polykleitos 964


Skylla 1148 were 554

Supersedes a proto-Hellenic mountain divinity 731 Poseidon 31.

Supersedes by Abbas Ali (?) 1168 f. St Athanasios (?) 1187 St Constantine 1166 St Elias 1167 Gordios 1162 Hephastios 188 St Michael 277 (?)

—— accouchement of 669 f. amours of 467 469 948 battail dedicated to 889 belt of 1167 (?) birth of, as dance-theme 983 blue-black eyebrows of 1066 chronique scanda/ius of 948 clouds of 35 cups inscribed ΔΩΣ ΣΤΗΡΙΟΣ 1184 decline in worship of 966 earliest representation of 1192 (?) eye of 1071 finger of, inscribed Παναστρίμε καθός 955 (?) fleece of 1081 garden of 746 1062 gold tresses stolen from head of Zeus Olympos 969 cp. 906 goodness of 961 guild of Zeus Hypsistos in Egypt 1163 f. horses of 1064 f. in Orphic theology 1177 f. in the plural (Zâres) 1130 in the plural (Zôres) 1130 jar of 108 jars of 1181 largest extant statue of 558 list of Zeus-cults in or near Athens 1166 love to-

wards 1189 love-gifts of 638 miracle of Zeus Panâmaros 1066 moral stability of 948 ft. name of, misspelt by Megarian (?) vase-painter 671 f. nuptial bed of 59 60 νύφαρντς nurturing dews of 265 f. 603 on the theology 51 f. rain the child of 322 rain the seed of 451 f. rain the tears of 322 f. rain the urine of, passed through sieve 333 rain as 'Zeus-drops' (Δια φαντα) 451 rain as 'Zeus-water' (Ζευσω τὸν Ποιητή Χριστίνα)

Zeus, the planet 34 f.

Zeusia, a Lydianised form of Zeus 1128
Zio See Ziu

 Ziua

Personated by Commodus 1100
Function: whirlwind 163, 164 f. (?)
Compared with Zeus 165

Zizyma, dedication to ΙΩΝ ΖΩΝ ές ΣΩΣ at 1126
Zoroaster 1115
Zywyoe, the Old Slavonic cuckoo-god 64 f.
Fig. 932.

Zeus Olímpios

on a bronze coin of Athens
(Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins Attica
p. 104 no. 784 pl. 18, 4, E.
Beulé Les monnaies d'Athènes
Paris 1848 p. 396 fig., Imhoof-
Blumer and P. Gardner Num.
Comm. Paus. iii. 137 f. pl. BB, 4,
J. N. Svoronos Les monnaies
d'Athènes Munich 1923—1926
pl. 92, 1 Athens, 2 London)
representing the chryselephantine
copy of Pheidias' statue set
up by Hadrian in the Olympieion
(Paus. 1. 18. 6).
INDEX II

SUBJECTS AUTHORITIES

The larger numerals refer to pages, the smaller numerals to foot-notes.

Abaddir as name of Kronos' stone 936
as name of Mauretanian god 937
etymology of 987

Abata of Tritopatreis 114 of Zeus Kata-
bates 1115
Abbott, G. F. 257, 259 292
Abercromby, Hon. J. 446
Accouchement 663
Adeock, F. E. 1184, 1140
Addison, J. p. 48
Adler, Frau 569, 971
Adoption, primitive, by pretended birth
from father 891

Agyra of Athena at Pellene 238, Bel
at Palmyra 1159 of Marnas at Gaza 553
of Orpheus at Lesbos 100 of Zeus at
Nemea 1063 ff.

Aéris 68 161 726

Aetites, the eagle's stone 792

Agamemnon 1121

Agrioc theoc of earth-powers
to help farmer 202 f. deities of 526 f.
361 f.

Agrippa-pallar 1120

Aigis of primitive warlike Athena
189 (?) of Athena 837 ff. of Athena a
skin-cape either scaly or feathered as
being the exuviae of her former animal
self, either Snake or Owl 837 ff. 842
844 866 of Athena as shield 843 of
Athena decorated with sun (?), moon,
and stars 905 of Athena derived from
fringed goat-skins of Libyan women
838 f. (?) 841 (?) of Athena transferred
to Zeus 866 f. of rustie a cloak of goat-
skin 837 841 shaken by Zeus causes
storm 314 taken by priestess of Athena
to home of newly married couple 225
841 worn and used by Apollo 86

Aithér in relation to air 68 943 equated
with Athena 727 728 Hera suspended
by Zeus in 924 wrath made of 78

Aithyia as form of Athena 782 ff. as light-
ning-bird 792 f.

Amon 924 ff.

Akrostéria, disks in terra cotta as 1074
groups in terra cotta as 1186

Alfd, A. 973
Alford, Miss V. 1080 1090 1130
Alibantes 369
Allcroft, A. H. 1120
Allergy 225, 235 f. 418 453 726 ff. 747
Allen, T. W. 141
Allinson, F. G. 1047

Altar and base in earliest Artemision at
Ephesus 1135 approached by two
snakes 1062 as object of cult 1091 f.
at Delos called ἕφαιστην βασιλεύον 923
octagonal, at Pith or Fákyé 1095 of
Aphrodite 'Baukei' covered with dew and
fresh grass' 174 of Apollon at Delos
1087 1172 of Apollon Delphini at
Doros 1087 of Dis in Tarento 1116 of
Elaegabalo at Emea 925 of Liber
Pater in Thrace 1118 of Mater deum
on Tiber-side 895 f. of Venus 518 of
Zeus Herkélos at Athens 749 759 of
Zeus Líthos at Nikaia 1184 of Zeus
Melichios at Hera Syks 1184 of Zeus
Poleús at Athens 573 755 757 1194
taurobolic 62 with remains of last
offering on it 1062(2)

Altars, combination of trópeza with bomás
500 f. horned in Delos etc. 1091 of
Dionysos 580 of Zeus Lýkos 580 of
Zeus Poliei 580 in Erechtheion 218 f.
758 f. on bastion of Athena Níke 1196

Altheim, F. 1112 f. 1147

Aluveria, Count Goblet d' 302(2)

Aly, W. 414, 1092

Amann, J. 1179

Amazonomachy 955 956 f.

Amber, double axes of 1143

Amber routes 1136 f.

Ambrosia, etymology of 497 identified with
honey 496 f. brought by doves to Zeus
975 given by Ganymedes to eagle 981 f.
reigned by Zeus at birth of Dionysos
477 500

Ameling, W. 537, 689, 1086, 1060

Amethyst cameo 851, in hail-charm 876

Amphitapia 174

Amphithalé 1181

Amulets 538, 765 f. 1142

80—2
Aneey, G. 732 1179
Anchor, leaden, inscribed Zeus Καλόκαιρι Συμπληρώσω 1177
Anetia 905
Anderson, J. G. C. 1140
Androgyneus deities, Egyptian, Greek, Semitic, etc. 1146 Phanes 745 Zeus (Zeit äppere, Zeus Ὑπαρχής) 796
Anemos, a synonym of the Devil 164
Angelini, C. 351
Animal names given to priests and priestesses 1082 f.
Animals dreaded and appeased after death 930 f. formerly neither sacrificed nor eaten 590
Animal-skin as cloak in peace and shield in war 841, cp. 983 retained by anthropomorphic deity as covering charged with animal-virtues 857 worn by worshippers 1104 wrapped round effigy of Athena 841 (?)
Animism 227, 942 943
Ankh as man's girdle-tie 833 as sandal-straps 834 as sign of procreation 835
Ankyloantes 929
Antefixes with head of Io 635 with head of Zeus Amon in 1076 with horned head surmounted by wheel 1074 (?)
Anthropognomy of Hesiod 481 of Orphists 481 (?)
Anthropomorphic and theriomorphic representations of deity simply juxtaposed 831
Anthropomorphic conception of Athens emerges gradually from ornithomorphic conception 794 deity retains old animal-skin as covering charged with animal-virtues 837
Anthropomorphic superior to theriomorphic representations of deity 962
Antithetic grouping of animal figures in Mesopotamian, Cretan, and later art 1122
Ants transformed into men (Myrmidones) 683
-ανος, -ανας, as suffix in Illyrian names 364, Aparche of young potter 787
Aparchet due to Demeter Chloë at Athens 178 stored in underground granaries at Eleusis 301, 1136 See also First-fruits
Aphlaston 1029 1177
Aplestos pithos, the holed jar in Hades into whose souls of the unhallowed must empty their broken pitchers 399
Apocathexis by caldron 1080 1104 by eagle 1097 by lightning 1089 1114 by water 1379 298 1076
Apotropaeon 157 158, 255 f. 538 765 f. 802 f. 822 835 846 921 1119
Apple as love-gift 269 as 'orb of dominion' 1067
Apples, bough of golden, given by Ge to Hera 1064 of Hesperides 1019 (See also Apple-tree) of immortality 1170 f.
Apple-juice impregnates Phanuel's thigh 973 f.
Apple-tree as conventional background 612 f. in south-European folk-tales 420 f. of Hesperides 1064 (See also Apples) of silver in Celtic mythology 420 f. 421 f. on Mt Tomori near Berat 1170 f.
Aquae-manum, aquainane, aquinaminarum 435 1194
-ar- as suffix in pre-Greek names 1111 1113
Arbois de Jubainville, H. d' 367
Arch, triumphal, its original character and purpose 1131 (bibliography)
Argophontes 1132
Ark inscribed NOE on coins of Apameia in Phrygia 528 f.
Arndt, P. 689
Arrhephoroi 165 ff. route taken by, at Athens 168
Art-type of combat modified to express litigation 754 presupposes definite belief and often definite cult 668 presupposes some warrant in earlier literature or art and may ultimately be traced back to remote religious conception (e.g. Hellenistic deity in chariot drawn by sacred animals, Hellenic deity riding on sacred animal, Anatolian deity standing on sacred animal) 831
Arvountopolios, A. S. 277 279 f. 1080 1114 1157 1161
Ashby, T. 435 444 444, 444, 1172
Asherieum in relation to Musaeum 910 cp. 1092
Ashmore, B. 963
Ash-tree of Oedipus' steed, Yggdrasil 404
Ash-trees, men of Bronze Age sprung from 481
Asphodel 416
Ass. of Vesta 1062(1) sacrificed to the Winds at Tarantum 1054
Asses sacrificed to Apollo among the Hyperboreoi 1061 skins of, made into bags to catch wind 105
Astrapalontiea 1157
Astrolabe 346 f. cp. 913, 914 in early Greece 1116
Athamals, clay vessel, perhaps fetish of Athena 191, Atkinson, B. F. C. 72 84 164, 364 748 1173
Aubrey, J. 738, Audin, A. 896 899
Aust, E. 1155
'Autocastration' 1174
Autran, C. 1141
Avezou, C. 1184 1162
Ax, double, Mesopotamian prototype of 1138 of flint 926 of bronze 926 in relation to Labyrinth 1141 (bibliography) in post-Cretan times 1138 from
Subjects

Axe, double (cont.)
Athena with Hallstatt decoration 605 1076:11451; in mosaic at Olynthos 1073 on coins of Tenedos 789, of Daidalos 1111 of Epeios 1141 f. of Hephaistos 125, 200 295 477 670 729 738 of Ikarios 1111 of Kronos 200 of Prometheus 125 729 of Sethans 678 140 of Tereus 1147 of Zens 604 f. as lineal ancestor of double lance ( /[e]bbar > Georgian la [r]ari) 1141
Axes, double, of amber 1143 of bronze 1143 of bronze with incised designs 1143 f. of gold 1143 carried by priest of Bellona 1143 imbedded in columns 1138 on capital of Iberian column 1138
Axe, holy 661
— of the Bouphōnios at Athens tried and acquitted 583 f. of Hermes 661 of Sopatro 590 of Thanon 596
— small, from Caister-by-Norwich 1147 of Essene neophytes 1141
Axes of copper 1143 of silver 1143
Axe of stone ending in forepart of panther 1192
Axes backed by a bull 1142 blood-stained, in hail-charm 878 with animal heads 1142
Axe-hammer of blue or green stone 1143 f. with Sumerian inscription 926
Axe-shaped pendants from Benin etc. 1146
Axe-worship 1070
Axis of universe 946 974
Azones 1183 f.
Aymard, A. 1114
Babelon, E. 802 1092
Bachelors after death bring sand from the Rhone in holed baskets 426
Bachofen, J. J. 89, 99
Bachtin, N. 1161 1167
Bachtin, Mrs N. 1167
Bacon, Miss J. R. 360, 978 1117
Bächtold-Stämpfli, H. 503
Baethgen, E. 132
Bagkani, G. 535
Bahrdt, M. 802
Bailey, H. W. 916 192
Baitjlos or Baitjlos as described by Damaskios 887 fl. 898 not sacred stones in general 887 holy stones endowed with the power of self-motion 887 either smallish meteorites or neolithic implements believed to have fallen from heaven 892 identified with meteorites 892; invented by Ouranos 887 dedicated to Kronos, Zeus, Helios, etc. 889 connected with baite (?) 99s in relation to Béthel (?) 891
Békheoi 728, 724
Baker-Penoyre, J. f. 1155
Balanos, N. 813 814 1196
Baldwin, Miss A. 261
Balfour, H. 1137
Bancroft, H. H. 475
Baptism, Christian, compared with Eleninian bath 297 f.
Barbazan, E. 501
Barbedette, L. 1117
Baring-Gould, S. 9 8 838 1472 523 1013
Barley, gold ears of, from grave near Syracuse 307
Barnes, J. 420
Barnett, L. D. 1110
Barnett, R. D. 1068
Base, the Chigi 1122
Bases, distyle, at Delphi 1131
Basket as cradle of Eriuchthemos 248 as cradle of Tithonus 248 Tabern 993 of Europe 619 1092
Baskets, ritual, containing sexual emblems 993 (?) ritual of Arrhephoria 166 (?)
See also Kdusmos
Basset, S. E. 261
Bates, Otic 1077
Bates, W. N. 1112 1121
Bath, bridal 224 (?) 370 ff. 388 f. 392 396 cthonian 395
Bathing in the sea as a rain-charm 1193
Baudrillard, A. 811
Bay-branch 99
Bay-tree of Apollo 262
Bay-wreath 99 with three medallions 1142
Bayfield, M. A. 1065
Beads, Mesopotamian, in shape of double axe 1138
Beans represent testicles 1032
Bean-field, idol thrown into, at Malta 1031
Beanstalk, Jack and the 1117
Bear as substitute for Iphigeneia 233, boy killed by 1124 Candlemas 1130 Megistos (= Kallisto) metamorphosed into 484 in myth of Polyphonte 57, Springtime 1130
'Bears,' human 1090
'Bears' fat in hail-charm 878
Bear-mask 1068
Beasley, J. D. 184, 292, 664 669 684 f. 686 f. 702 f. 710 797 807 931 1053
1111 1118 1132
Bechtle, F. 950 293 292
Beck, L. 919 923 924
Becker, W. A. 49
Bee guides hero in folk-tale from Syria 977
Bees as souls 1183 feed Melites 246 procreation of, from buried ox 1901 settle on lips of infant Platon 250
'Bees,' human 1083
Belenmites regarded as thunderbolts 884
Belger, C. 169, 1183
Bell, A. W. 475
Bellucci, G. 875
Belon du Mans, P. 232
Belt of Zeus (?) 1167
Bendinelli, G. 136 136 688
Bennet, O. 189 660 613
Bent, J. T. 549
Benton, Miss S. 1192
Béguignon, Y. 189, 277
Berechts, J. 1141
Berger, R. 971
Berger, T. 762 614, 729 f.
Bernays, J. 578, 590
Bernhard 355
Beth, E. 488 1135
Betwixt-and-between, e.g. a daemon neither mortal nor immortal 746
Benle, E. 897 f.
Bevan, E. 1077
Beyen, H. G. 1151 f.
Bickel, E. 1115
Bicknell, C. D. 1020 248 375 557 774 f.
797, 849, 1150
Bidental 1157
Bides, J. 1115
Bieber, M. 734 735, 1078 1108
Bieler, L. 1187
Biffen, Sir R. H. 399
Birch-broom a symbol of Donar 1072
Bird of Truth 844 speaking 844 understanding all languages (Dikjeretto) 844 977
Birds of fiery colouring appropriate as lightning-carriers 792 ff. of prey held to be full of celestial fire 791 ff. on the sceptres of early kings 672
Birt, T. 1155
Birth from arm 95 932 from arm-pit 98 917
from feet 98 917 from forehead 97 914 from hand 97 910 cp. 1101 from knee 1101 from leg 98 916 from side 96 914 from thigh 79 ff. 95 911 from top of head 96 912 from ground 220 from rock 236 from stone 236 from father simulated as primitive rite of adoption 89 on harvest-field 73 of Aphrodite 274 of Athena (See Index I Athena Types) of Athena from head of Zeus exemplifies early requirements of royal succession 735 f. of Dionysos 79 ff. 1105 of Erichthonios 220 ff. of bronze iron 1100 ff. of Mithras 236
Birthday of Artemis 179 of Athena 719 f. of Helios 915 of martyr on day of martyrdom 1105
Bissing, F. W. von 1193
Bitch suckles infant Zeus 414 ff. suckles Kydon s. of Apollon 414 ff.
Black bull sacrificed to Bourbrotis 1156 mask with sheep's horns 1156 mediaeval Madonnas 897 pavement at Olympia, aesthetic effect of 958 pavement at Olympia, practical purpose of 966 stone of Dousares 97 917 stone of Emes 900 ff. stone of Pessinos brought to Rome 893 f. trident 1156
Blanchet, A. 414
Blegen, C. W. 526, 1083
Blegen, E. P. 813 818
Bleichstein, R. 1179
Blindness of Homer 77 of Steichoros 77
Blümenberg, C. 189, 355
Bloch, L. 898
Bloch, E. 916
Blood, of Qurane 481 rain of 478 ff.
Bloomfield, M. 273 274 410 ff.
Blynne globe 441
Blum, C. 1003
Blum, R. 654
Blum, H. 922, 967 f.
Blum, G. 1183
Blumenthal, A. von 1064
Boar as form of Sabazios (? 875 in relation to Zeus 1148
Boat with stag's head as prow 1119
Boeiaeco, G. 501
Bochard, S. 385 938
Bogek, A. 1127
Bömer, F. 1194
Boissacq, E. 497 792
Boll, F. 401, 491 492 914
Bolling, G. M. 692 596
Bolse, J. 449 977
Bones, fossil 39
Boni, G. 435 438
Bonner, C. 356 357 358 ff. 398 1120
Bosanquet, B. C. 248, 1091
Bosch, C. 1173
Bossom-band of Danae 463 of Nereid 134 fig. 58
Bosser, H. T. 1146
Bottles of Noto's 335 f.
Bottle-shaped goddesses on coins of Asia Minor 899
Bottrell, W. 1142
Boundary-stones 114 177, 441 754 1120 1181
Bouphono 586 589 656
Bouplys 589 f. 606 661
Bourguet, E. 1131
Bourke, J. G. 476
Boutypys 585 ff. 669
Bové, N. 769
Bowra, C. M. 1083
Boyancé, P. 1374 1115
Braakman, C. 1112 f.
Brandenstein, W. 1105
Branding of galley on Samian slaves 791 of owl on Athenian slaves 790
Brandis, C. G. 309 ff
Brauchitsch, G. von 574 ff
Braun, E. 183 815
Breast of Hera sucked by Herakles 89, 92, 94 of maiden replaced by one of gold 1124 of Siren beaten in mourning 358 of Virgin Mary bared in last appeal 974
Breasts beaten before first corn-ears reaped 302 cakes shaped like 580 (? ) held by mother-goddess 199 (of) of Anahita 'aux seins arrondis' (? 916; of Aphrodite (Astarte ?) pressed 1016 of Athena full and prominent 225, 807 of St. Barbara cut off 472 of Chaabod 'Mädchen mit reifer, voller Brust' (? 914 of St. Christina cut off by order of Julianus 1013 of Europe lit up by mysterious glow 625 of female figures bored in fifth-century Attic sculpture 698 of Helene bared in last appeal
Breasts (cont.)

1179 of Hera Parthenos displayed 1044, (?) of Hera Teleia covered 1044, (?) of Hestia virginal but prominent (πρόμιστα) 1107 of Hittite Mother of the gods 916 of Iphigeneia bare for sacrifice 699 of Manzan Gormo overflow and form Milky Way 1098 of Ukko's daughters overflow and form iron 1101 on model of Mt Argaeos 1177 (?) outstanding on vases 193.

Brendel, O. 1127 f. 1180
Bride or bridegroom ceremonially married to men and maidens who have died unwed 394.

Brøndsted, P. O. 712
Broner, O. 1674, 169, 170 f. 1124

Bronze bull and aerobat from Crete 1091 cast by cire perdue method 1110 decorations of Argive tholos 364 displaced by iron in late versions of the myth of Danae 473 double axe of Hefaistos 200, 477, 670, 'Ephesian' 480, (?) horse found by Gyges 1114 mace from Willingham Fen 1099 f. snakes from Pellana in Achaia 1187 statue flashed up from sea off Artemision 1151 ff. table as altar 379, tree-trunk (bey?) at Delphi 1121 underground chamber made by Akriisos for Danae 364, 455 wings of marble Minerva at Bulla Regia 825, with archaic figures of Artemis, Zeus, Athena 566.

Browning, R. 888, 952; 974, 1067
Bruce, J. D. 509.
Brückner, A. 64, 113, 132, 373
Brugmann, K. 95, 792, 976 f.
Brunner, H. 718 f.
Buchner, P. 1076
Buckler, W. H. 1071, 1125, 1126, 1191

Bucranium, presence of temple 645 on altar, filleted 759 on coins of Athens 1194 on stèle, filleted 1148

Bucrania, two, with frontlets, above plough 1160 with festoon on Arretine mould 1003

Budde, Sir E. A. Wallis 345, 832
Budimir, M. 112, 121, 123, 128, 140
Büchner, J. C. H. 164
Bugge, S. 239, 975
Bulas, K. 1081

Bull and aerobat in bronze from Crete 1091 as animal form of Zeus 615 f. 638 as animal form of Zeus Obios 631 as procreative power 945 as substitute for Iphigeneia 233, hung in tree for Athena at Ilion 283, monstrous, supports earth and causes earthquakes 369 of bronze dedicated on the Akropolis at Athens by council of Areiopagos 612, 614 of bronze in bowl surrounded by millet 1101 of copper in Castle of Copper 1102 f. on coins of Selinus 614, ridden by earth-goddess 1125 sacrificed to Poseidon on pillar in Atlantis 283.

Bull (cont.)

sent up from sea by Poseidon 628, solar 1032, 1065 white, carries Europe 620, 627 white, plays with Europe 622, 622 white, sacrificed to Zeus by Bektashi monks on Mt Tomori near Berat 1171 with crescent moon on side 1101 with gilded horns 290 with rosette on forehead 1098 with six-rayed star on side 1101 with three horns 1099, 1100 with trefoil marks on body and round spots (stars of the Great Wain) on shoulder and leg 1101

Bulls enclosing human victims 1114 sacrificed to Zeus 1110 wooden, in hail-charm 877

'Bulls,' cup-bearers of Poseidon called 599.

'Bull-carrying' 1091, 1114

'Bull-cult in Celtic lands 1102 in Iberia 1090 in Sardinia 1110 in Egypt, Mesopotamia, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Phoinike, Crete, etc. 1101

'Bull-fights of Basques' 1090 of Cretans 604 f. 1090 f. of Spaniards 1090

'Bull-headed furnace at Byzantion' 1102

'Bull-headed gods from the Ηαυράν 1098

'Bull-mask wrought by votary or priest in Kypros 1068 1100

'Bull's-hide, black, worn by 'Jack of the Hammer' 1142 of Argos, watchful of Io 837. See also Ox-hide

'Bull-sports, 'Minoan' 569

'Bull-standards of Egyptian nomes 884

'Bullae of gold foil 889 1110 f. worn by Dionysos 889 worn by Eros 959

'Bull, Ho. 640 f. 710, 811; 813, 819, 955 f. 1196 f.

'Bunbury, E. H. 493, 1012 f.

'Boonarotti, F. 133

'Burckhardt, J. L. 919

'Burgon, T. 788

'Burial alive by Daunoi 365 palaeolithic 515 within the house in Greece 1181 within the house in Italy 1181

'Burial-mounds (stelae) as underground palaeae 367

'Burkitt, M. C. 1147

'Burney, S. 832

'Burton, Sir R. F. 917 f. 918 f. 920, 921

'Bury, J. B. 181

'Buschor, E. 768, 1027, 1029, 1029, 1049, 1142, 1179

'Buttman, P. 528, 727

'Buzzard 58, (?)

'Cacalanos, D. 767

'Caduceus of unusual form 675

'Cahen, E. 1087

'Cahier, C. 338

'Caillemier, E. 790 f.

'Cakes, andsatai 167 breast-shaped 580 pélano and póponon 578, 573, 573 phallic (?) 167 f.
Cesnola, A. P. di 560
Chabas, F. 364
Chalcographiakes 878 ff.
Chalcodony 255a 853 c
Chambres, E. K. 1104
Chandler, R. 238 586
Chanot, E. de 931 c
Chapouthier, F. 1121 1196
Charbonneaux, J. 1192
Charriot from Trundholm 1076 of Athena
drawn by two snakes 769 f. of Dionysos drawn by two
tigers 306a of Kybele and Attis
drawn by four lions 1129 of Zeus drawn
by four horses 56 b 306c of Zeus drawn
by two eagles 1136 solar 1075 f.
Charlesworth, M. P. 1100
Charpentier, J. 1115
Chedanne, G. 443 c
Chiflet, J. 341
Childe, V. Gordon 367 c 368 a
Chist, W. 78 b
Christianisation of pagan cave-sanctuary
1191 of pagan sanctuary 1195 1196 f. of
pagan temples 553 c 643 d
Christianity and Dionysiac worship,
common features of 953 and the cult of
Zeus Asteiros 954
Christus Patiens 953
Chronique scandaleuse of Zeus, its real
significance 948
Chrysalis-beads and chrysalis-pendants
252 c
Chryselephantine doors of Athena's temple
at Syracuse 850 a throne of Solomon
957 c
Chryselephantine statues of Hera at
Aeros 65 816 a of Nike on hand of Zeus
Olympios 954 of Zeus at Olympia 954 f.
Chysoprase 1194
Chthonian thunder 21 1143
Chthonian pair of Hades and Persephone
402 425 of Zeus Melichios and Pasia-
krateia (? ) 1188 f.
Chthonian triad of Zeus Bouleus or
Eubouleus grouped with Demeter and
Kore 1124 f.
Ciaceri, E. 1755
Cicala badge of an autochthonous Ionian
people 250 believed to subsist on dew
250 onomatopoeic names for 257 a
personified 257 a regarded as earth-born
250 Tithonus in extreme old age trans-
formed into 247
Cicalas as rattles 255 c gold, from Bosporos
Kimmerios 255 c gold, from Ephesos
255 b gold, from Hungary 255 b of gold,
from Mt Parmis 255 d on coins 254 f.
on gems 255 b prophylactic 255 d f.
Cire perdue See Bronze
Cisterns, bottle-shaped, of Melite at Athens
363 early, on Palatine at Rome 366 e
See also Mundus, Wells
City, celestial, partly based on cloundland
51 e
Subjects

Clandestine intercourse, a custom of extreme antiquity 1025; still practised by Slavs and Swiss 1026; the recognised beginning of married life in Samos, Sparta, etc. 1026 of Zeus and Hera 1025 f.
Clarke, E. D. 143 145 982.
Clem., C. 189 1122.
Clement, P. 1083.
Clemmensen, M. 1083 1141.
Cleromancy 716.
Clinton, H. Fynes 331.
Clothing, interchange of 1186.
Cloud containing Athena is eleft by Zeus in Crete 727 729 containing Metis (muse, in Orphic theogony 727.
Clouds gathered by Dambre 388 imitated by sheep-skins 31 f. 296 personified in cult and myth 68 f.
Cloud-charm 288 290 872 f.
Cloudland, folk-names for 514 526.
Cloud-stratum stylied into nebuly 43.
Coal, first mention of, as used in Britain 859.
Cock and rain in Palestine 1097 of Leto 1042 of Zeus Velchinos 1043 on Egyptian sherds 1174 on helmet of Athena 444 once king of Persia 45 prophylactic 195 symbol of Himera 614 (?).
Cocks in magic and religion 452 1174 with hen on vase from Rhodes 664.
Cock's head as rhyton (? of Keftiu 1173 on Cretan intaglio 1174.
'Cock,' priest at Hierapoli in Syria called 1097.
Cohen, H. 902.
Cokaygne See Land of Cokaygne.
Colart, P. 277.
Collignon, M. 393 718(?); 771.
Collins, B. G. 845 863 1126.
Colossal statue of Nero 965 of Zeus Olympios called 'the blundered colossus' 965 of Zeus Ombrinos 557 f.
'Colts,' human 1083.
Columba, G. M. 400.
Column of Marcus Aurelius 324 332 f. of Trajan 333 spiral 1117 supporting sky 946 1116 f.
Coman, J. 1073 f.
Comedy, origin of 1103.
Comet seen in 415 B.C. at Aigos Potamos 886 seen in 375 B.C. at Helike and Boura 1118.
Communion of worshippers devouring sacred flesh 606 610.
Compidotti, D. 419 420.
Conception by pomegranates placed in bosom 816.
Conington, J. 453.
Constand, L. A. 435 436(?).
Contact with sacred object by means of cord or the like 896.
Continen, G. 1112 1135.
Coneybear, E. 1141.
Coneybear, F. C. 887.
Conze, A. 149 149; 375; 380 f. 830.
Cook, R. M. 1196.
Cook, S. A. 195 969; 416; 549; 551; 889 f.
1072.
Cooke, Miss P. B. Mudie See Tillyard, Mrs E. M. W.
Coot 524.
Coppersmiths 212 f.
Corn-baby 772.
Corn-daughter 301(?)
Corn-eat reaped in silence and exhibited to mysteries at Eleusis 299.
Corn-ears, symbolic, at Ba'albek 1095.
Corn-maiden 306 438.
Corn-mother 772 300(?) a differentiated form of earth-mother 298.
Corn-spirit as ox 592.
Corn-totem 300(?)
Corn-wreath of Ceres 1062(?) of Triptolemus 402.
Cornford, F. M. 299 301(?) 377; 438 454.
Cornos copiae of Agraeus 2713 of Eros 466.
Cornos copiae of Ptolemaeus 1129 f. of Plouton 1050(?) ir. fig. 844. 1053(?) double, on coin of Gaza 557 fig. 378.
Cosmogonies, Babylonia 18 Egypt 18(?)
India 18, Japan 18 Mandazaen 1179.
Norse 26, Orphic 745 ep. 746.
Palestine 18, Phoinike 983.
Coste-Messeliere, P. de la 1121.
Couch of Diana 1044 of Hera 1044 1044 of Juno Lucina 1044.
Cousin, P. 404 1140 1142 1192.
Coulon, V. 1196.
Courby, F. 1166 1191 f.
Courade 59(?).
Couve, L. 248.
Cow gilded and draped in black to represent Isis or earth 345 Lemnian, touched by shadow of Mt Athos 1192 lunar 1032 1065 totem of the Basita 1193 wooden, of Pasiphae 1092.
Cox, C. W. M. 1160.
Cozzo, G. 444.
Crab as divine attribute or emblem 1146 attacks Herakles 797.
Crayfish (kobinis) 1146.
Crickets in China viewed as incarnations of great warriors 257.
Crocipide-ekion in ball-charm 877.
Crooke, W. 1090 f.
Cross at Gosforth 1128 immersed as rain-charm at Epiphany 294 incised on forehead of bearded hirn at Karlshche 1196.
Cross-roads, family-ghosts at 119 Lares Complatales at 119 Tritopatores at 119.
Crow in folklore 1138 as tormen 238; lame, helps hero in folk-tale from Ptolemae 1127 on altar of Athena 782 held by Athena at Korone 782 Koronis transformed into, by Athena 782.
Crows avoid the Akropolis at Athens 238.
'Crows,' human 1083(?)

Authorities
Crowfoot, J. W. 1197
Crow of palm-leaves 996 f. 1008 of reeds 1008 with three peaks worn by Kronos 1140 with three peaks worn by stone of Elagabalus 306
Cuckoo an ominous bird throughout Europe 64g 65g as form of Donar or Fró (? 65g as form of Zeus 1043 as form of Žywye 64g as king of Egypt and Phoinike 46 67g of St Gertrude 65g on sceptre of Hera at Argos 65 67 venerated in the Old Slavonic area 64g
Cuckoo-spit 227g
Cumont, F. 136g 136d 900g 902 911 912d 914g 914d 922 1115 1117 1194 1196 1194
Cup of Amphitryon an heirloom of divine origin 507g 507g
Cupids of modern sentimentalism 1025
Curtis, C. D. 136g 137g
Curtius, E. 576g
Curtius, G. 181
Curtius, L. 640g 1164 1179
Cycladic statuette of mother and daughter 780 f.
Cylinders, neo-Babylonian 891
Cypress marks sanctuary at Palmyra 1159 white, beside water of Lethe 429g 421g
Daedalic metre changes Tritopários to Trítotopatries 112g
Daedreux 773g
Dagger-god of Hittites 1140 (bibliography)
Daicoviciu, C. 1162
Dalberg, F. v. 917 937g
Dalman, G. 1072
Dance called καλαθίατος 990 of goat-like dancers on Greek vases 1106 of horned dancers at Abbot Bromley 1087 of Kouristes and Korybantes 1070 of masked performers on 'stone-stones' 1068 of men wearing bull's horns and hoof (?) in Iberia 1090 of reeds called καλάθμος (? καλαθύμης) 989 f. of reeds in Gygaia Limne 989 f. representing birth of Zeus 935g representing Kronos devouring his children 935g representing Labrynth 1086 1087 representing reeds and grasses bent by wind 993g
Dances, lists of various 990 996
Dance, Miss E. M. 236g
Danoff, C. M. 1157
Daressy, G. 1077
Daubeney, C. 492g
Davenport, C. 855g
Davis, F. 832 892g
Davison, C. I
Dawson, B. M. 244g 286g 294 1067 1111
Dawson, W. R. 345g
Dead associated in cult with Eumenides and with Zeus Melichios 1188 called Δημήτριος 302g(5) divinity of, in Egyptian belief 395 divinity of, in Greek belief 395 identified with Osiris
Dead (cont.) 302(5) 344 395 judges of the 402g represented as ephionian Zeus 393g(5) watch over growth of crops 437
Deas, H. T. 1077
Deactitation 275g 846g
Dedications combined with epitaphs 1160
Deedes, C. N. 1087 1130
Deer as substitute for Iphigeneia 233f, the running of the 1068
Deer-worship 1068
Dekkelikta, ritual origin of 560
Deissmann, A. 1134 1174
Delattre, A. 1127
Della Seta, A. 1148
Delta as womb of mother-goddess 1097
Demangel, R. 1121
De Miniecis, G. 537g
Dennis, G. 1013 f.
Deonna, W. 402g 441g 486g 580g 730 827 830 1108 1119 1141 f.
Desrousseaux, A. M. 1189
Detchev, D. 1126 1182
Detchew, D. See Detscev, D.
Deubner, L. 430g 578g 583g 584g 593g 599g 622 597 598g 599g 600g 601g 605g 607g 1047 1105
Devil conceived as wind 164
Dew a gentler form of rain 180 at Athens, modern meteorological records of 341 carried for Erse 166 caught on fleece 500f gathered on May Day or Midsummer Day 165 of Hephaistos 237 of Ouranos 274 of Zeus 266 the means by which sky-father impregnates earth-mother 180 944 thickest at full moon 175 upon Grass totem of the Basita 1193
Dexter, T. F. G. 941g 1194
Dhome, F. P. 1136
Diamonds 217g
Diana-pillars 1119 f.
Dibbelt, H. 593g
Dickens, G. 690g 712 712g 758g f.
Dickins, Mrs G. 290 292 294
Diels, H. 1121
Dietterich, A. 425 g.
Diipetés 89g 901; See also Diapetès
Dike 949
Dikjerettó See Bird
Dilthey, C. 846
Dimitrov, D. P. 1072
Diébletos 946
Diapetés 1174 See also Diapetès
Disaemia 23 943
Dirlemeir, F. 1189
Dirr, A. 236g
Discovery of baiyilia 887 of clothing made from animal-skins 983 of crops 608f of fire 983 of fire and forging of arms 993 of huts made from reeds, grasses, and papyrus 983 of iron 922 of marriage 1060, of plough 608g 608g of ploughing with yoked oxen 606 608 of three-ploughed field 607 f. of religion 315g
Subjects Authorities

Discovery (cont.)
of sea-faring 983 of shield 650b of ship 355 of star fallen from sky 892 917 of trumpet 729
Disk, solar, in pediment 883 in relation to Kronos (?) 936 on head of Ajax 1082
Disks, magic, from Corinth 1074 magic, from Vulci 1074 of terra cotta from Tarentum 1119 1136
Dithyraub, origin and etymology of 1104f.
Dittenberger, W. 212a
Divination by harley 1115 by Delphic tripod 1120 by divining-glass 1122 by finger-nails 1122 by flour 1115 by knuckle-bones 1157 by lamp 1122 by lots 716b 717 by meal 1115 by mirror 1122 by sieve 836 ff.
Divining-glass See Lekanomantelia
Dobeschütz, E. von 971b 972a
Dobson, Mrs D. P. 862a 863a
Döhring, A. 1134
Dögl, F. J. 972a 1118 1193
Doer of a deed best able to undo the same 592
Dörpfeld, W. 370b 1171
Dog in myth of Hyperocchos and Phemios 1105 leads Dionysos to Kynosarges 594
See also Hound
Dogs entering market-place at Argos during days called ἀρρήγαρα are killed 243 in war 683, not allowed on the Akropolis at Athens 243, 749; f. must not be touched nor mentioned by ἱματιαν διαλιθα 243, tear to pieces Linos 243 will not enter the island Sygaros 243 will not enter the temple of Heracles at Rome 243
'Dogs,' human 1083 (?)
Dog-mask 1068 (?)
'Dog-skin' cap (καρέλα) made of bull's-hide (ῥαπείνα) or weasel-skin (κρυδή) or goat-skin (κυρείνα) 838a
Dohner, Mrs E. H. 197a 681 681a
Dolls from Myrina 1009
Dolphin as attribute of Poseidon 1060 on rock carried by Poseidon 18 bears Aphrodite to Kypros 274 on nace from Willingham Fen 1100
Dolphins in classical literature and art 1122 in Poseidon's sea at Athens 753
Dolphin-skin 108
Domaszewski, A. von 119 b 329 a 329 b 330 b 904 b 1131
Doorway to Otherworld formed by clashing mountain-walls 976 987
Dornseiff, F. 1121 1135
Dottin, G. 1116
Double axe See Axe, double
Douglas, Miss E. M. See Van Buren, Mrs A. W.
Dove on head of Cnossian goddess 827 as embodiment of Aphrodite 175a as attribute of Aphrodite 175a 1057 on finger of Aphrodite 638b in relation to
Dove (cont.) Aphrodite 275b (?) sacrifice to 1103 as soul of Ktesylla 269; fiery, ignites the Carro at Florence 791 sent out by Noah 529
Doves bring ambrosia to Zeus 975 flying about Aphrodite (Astarte?) 1016 of Aphrodite in Kypros 1112
'Doves,' human 1082 (?)
Dowsers 1074
Dragendorff, H. 1003
Dream, 'Behinderungstraum' 401, occasioned by paralyzing fear 403 of Kytyraimistra 393 of Krousos 522 See also Nightmares
Dreams, divinatory, at the Marneion in Gaza 552
Dressler, F. R. 132a
Drew, C. D. 1098
Drexler, W. 183
Drinking-horn 1091
Droop, J. P. 871
Ducati, F. 710
Duchesne, L. 329a
Duck 52a 1075
Dümmler, F. 559 799
Dugas, C. 1141
Duhn, F. von 103b 1181
Du Jardin, L. 430
Dumézil, G. 1141
Dumont, A. 788
Dunham, M. E. 261-
Duplication and triplication as early efforts at multiplication 410f.
Dussaud, R. 912a 1095f. 1163
Dutilh, E. D. J. 1078
Dynamis as equivalent of manna 873a of Zeus 873b of Zeus Keratinos 873a
Dyson, G. W. 1085
E at Delphi 1121
Eagle as attribute of Hermes 1071 as attribute of Jupiter 41 symbol of sun (See solar) beneath throne of Zeus 694 charged with intense heat 792 expectant 37a funerary, in Syria 1097 helps hero in folk-tale from Epeiros 977 in pediment 694 of apotheosis 1097 of Im-dugud 1155 of Zeus 1155 on altar of Zeus 782 on column 1163 on globe 1100 on head of Zeus 46 on pyramidal structures 1097 on sacred stone 982 on sceptre of Zeus 954 saves life of Valeria Luperca by dropping sword on heifer and leaving mallet for intended victim to use 892a solar 901 ff. 982
Eagles, six species of 892a two, draw chariot of Zeus 824 830 1136 two, in pediment 1070
Earth as a ship 18 believed to rest upon water 18 19b fructified by sun 120 'the body of Isis' 351
Earth-goddess has many names 948 rises bull 1125 sometimes fades into heroine 948
Earth-mother, contact with 1174 in relation to sky-father 290 represented by little snake in bridal veil 292
Earthquakes 1 ff. as viewed by modern Greeks peasants 29 attributed to Christians by pagans 29 attributed to pagans by Christians 26, ep. 27 attributed to Zeus or to Poseidon, a specialised form of Zeus 943 called brasmatae or brastae 983 called brastai 483 due to a concourse of the dead 2 due to God noding his head and shaking his hair 20 due to movements of a subterranean monster or giant or god 2 due to thunder 21 due to unknown god or goddess 24 due to Zeus noding his head and shaking his hair 20 due to waves of neither sea 18 19 personified by Chrysostom 27 personified by Goethe 29 personified by Raphael 27 ff. votive inscriptions for escape from 1163

Ebony 955 955ς
Eckels, R. F. 1135
Eckel, J. 981
Eckstein 1193
Edhem Bey 628ς 630ης 880ς
Edmonds, J. M. 831ς
Egg, cosmic, in Orphic and quasi-Orphic theogonies 745 f. 1179 in Easter Island rite 1137 in folk-usage and folk-belief 1179 of Leda cracked by Hephaistos 738 f. (Ostreoi) packed in first or last sheaf 1187
Eggeling, J. 544ς
Egger, R. 1183
Ehrenberg, C. G. 480ς
Ehrlich, H. 944ς
Eichler, F. 950ς
Eight Bes-like musicians 1001 Phoenician
Kabeiroi 1001
Eight years, interval of 987
Eilmann, R. 1087
Kiraphiôtes 944ς
Eisler, R. 501ς 501ς 431ς 445ς 414ς 415ς 416ς 983 1121 1139 1141
Einsefield, O. 889 1076 1172 f. 1177
Eitrem, S. 124 413ς 518ς 634ς 634ς 1092 1130
Elderkin, G. W. 562ς 562ς 607ς
Electrum statér of Ionian revolt 820ς
Elephant as attribute of Zeus 545ς as theriomorphic storm-god 547 of Indra (Ariavarta, Ariavarna) 546 f.
Elworthy, F. T. 549ς 846
Elefántos 946 1115
Emerald of Herakles 892 Genetics golden olive of Pyrgos 983
Enca e suffix in pre-Greek place-names 224
Enélgesitos 946
Engelbrocht, A. 1112
Engelmann, R. 510 518ς 631ς 631ς 634ς 795ς
Ennmann, A. 1042ς
Enthronement, ritual 1161
Éphéïsa grímmata 1134
Epintron or onos 380 ς
epiphany of Dionysos 1118 of Ge 203ς of Pandora 205ς of Tages 203ς of Zeus 476 f. 507ς
Epitaphs combined with dedications 1160
Era, Arabian 974ς 911ς of Boeotia 1080ς
Seleucid 905ς 1159
Erman, A. 345ς
Ermont, A. 434ς
Erephóphroi 944ς See Arrephóphroi
Escher, J. See Escher-Bürkli, J.
Escher-Bürkli, J. 129ς 318ς
Essen, C. C. van 1074 f.
Euarchus, Greek 1174 Hittite 1174 Phrygian 1174
Evocative titles of the dead 116 (ς) of the Devil 164 of Hades 850ς
Evans, Sir A. J. 200ς 252ς 317 403ς 404ς 405ς 569ς 664ς 737ς 758ς 790ς 887 937ς 937ς 1090 1120 1187
Evans, Miss Joan 920ς 921ς
Evol eye See Eye, evil
Evocation of earth-goddess 203ς 205ς 350 of earth-powers 202ς
Ewen, C. L’Estrange 1192
Exaguration in Homer 627ς (ς) 975
Eye, evil 938ς of Dike 954ς of God 473ς of Zeus 1071
Eyes of archaistic kôre in diamond 216ς of Athena glaucous 216 of Athena Parthenos in precious stone 216ς of marble lion in smaragdus 217ς of Poseidon glaucous 216 of Poseidon in garnet 217ς
Face-urns 193ς
Fah, A. 164ς
Fairbanks, A. 774
Falcon 1076
Falconnet 918
Farnell, L. R. 89ς 179ς 233ς 225ς 227 268 299 306ς 650ς 708 710ς 792 841ς 1064ς
Farrington, O. C. 881ς 885ς 924ς
Fates still invoked at Athens 721ς
Father manifesting himself anew in his own son 952
Fawn of Artemis 640ς of Diana 1062ς sacrificed at Pedachthoe 1134
Fawns of Artemis 1064ς
Fear that sky may fall 1116
Feathered head-dress 1074 1119
Fehrle, E. 124ς 223ς 224ς 387ς 386ς 387ς 387ς 1140ς
Ferris, S. 115 1160 1188
Fertility-charm by water-carrying 396 1193ς
Festoons 1003 1006
Fetish of Athena 191ς of natural stones 937ς
Fick, A. 94ς 191ς 227ς 233ς 237ς 270ς 1181 1196ς
Fiesel, Eva 1090
Fifty Aigyptiadi 355 Danaïdes 355 357 daughters of Endymion and Selene 357 daughters of Thestios 357 moons of Olympic cycle 357ς (ς) sons of Priam 360ς weeks of the year 357ς (ς)
Subjects

Authors

1275

Fig-leaf, original significance of 1184
Figure-hals 1090
Finger of Atix 1174 of Harpokrates 1174
Fire and forging of arms discovered in Lemnos 235, at centre and circumference of universe 196, conceived as stolen or fallen from heaven 228 crackling called Hephaistos or Hestia laughing (or threatening) 228 sacred, struck from flints 79, springing from ground and worshipped in Lykia 228 terrestrial derived from fire celestial 235
Fire-auger as father of Moon and Sun 1075
Fire-boards of Chuckchees 1075
Fire-drill in relation to Prometheus (?) 1075
First-fruits dedicated to Zeus Melichlos 1188 See also Aparche, Aparchoi
Firth, C. M. 1187
Fish attracted by flute-player in Lydia 988 ff. dung out of ground at Aquae Salsuea (? 1015 sacred to Artemis in Boiotia 990 sacred to Artemis (?) in Lydia 987 ff.
Fish-skin worn by Triton named Boreios 129
Fishermen catch Epeios' statue of Hermes Perseus in net 1137
Five as Babylonian number of planets 341 as Babylonian symbol of divine and royal supremacy 341 as Pythagorean cosmic number 531 'Lebenssterne' of the Egyptians 914
Flaceliere, R. 1211
Fleeces of Zens 1081
Fleeces spread to catch dew 500, 602
Flickinger, R. C. 1106
Flight, ritual, of the Bouphidos at Athens 583 ff.
Floating fen in Delta of Danube 1015
Floating islands 106 140 975 ff. (Append. P) bibliography of 975 975, 1015 not drifting clouds 1015 viewed by Greeks and Romans with peculiar veneration 1015
Flogging of boy at Gaza 554; of Hera threatened by Zeus 924 of schoolboy on gem 179 of slave at Chaireneia 1031; of those who ran round the altar at Delos 1087 of young men at altar of Artemis Orthia 1031; 1134
Flood drained off at Athens 169 seeds found with Jason after 77 commemorated by Hydrophoria 603 ff.
— legends of, at Argos 1165 at Megara 1165 in Phrygia 527 ff.
Flute-player 988 f. 996 f. 1096
Fly, Periklymenos transformed into 744, Flies avoid temple of Aphrodite in Paphos 235
Fom as clan-totem 274 as seed of the sky god 274 personified 276; used as thunderbolt 273
Forster, R. 651, 1028 1034, Folk-tales, types of: 'Brüderchen und Schwesternchen' 74 the clashing rocks
Folk-tales (cont.) 975 ff. 'La Dame au fuseau' 1116 'The Death of Pan' 1131 'Einäulein, Zweiäulein und Dreäulein' 74 'Expulsion' 429, 1187 the floating coffer 456, 471 the golden rain 456 'Hop o' my Thumb' 329 the immobilised hero 402, Jack and the Beanstalk 1117 'Meister Pflriem' 448 ff. 'Melusine' 73 74 'No-man' stratagem 1075 'Ham with golden fleece' 1089 'Rokäppchen' 936, 'Schwester- oder Mutter-Verrath oder Skyllaformel' 977 shape-shifting 745 'Sonnenmotiv' 1124 the unnatural parent who eats his children 926 ff. 'weibliche Känfllichkeit' 73 'The Well of the World's End' 450
Foot, motif of supported 187, 622, 638, 640, 706 ff. 981 ff.
Feet unshod 993
Forefinger of Indra sucked by Mädhät 970
Formulae of chthonian bath ὅπως ἀνίχνεαν ἄτριον καὶ αἰώνιον 393, before marriage 125 divinatory 336, 337, et al. 346, ἀντίστροφα, ἑτοίν εἰς τὸν κόσμον, ἐπικεφαλεῖα ἐν κύρια, ἐγκαταλείποντα ἀπήθεαν εἰς κάθεν καὶ ἐκ κάθε ἐν κύρια 990 Gnostic 1131, ἵνα παρθένον ἐτεκνή αἰγή πασί 915 ἰερόν ἐπικεφαλεῖα κόρων Βριαμοί Βριαμοὶ 300 ἐν 913, 914, Hittite 'the gods and the dead' 1125 κότις, διαρα 298 1193 liturgical on Christian lamps 145 magical τοί 5, 16, 239 f. ματί, ταξί, τασί 1193 Orphic ἵμαρος ἐν ἡλίῳ ἦταν 1118 Orphic ἱθήνος ἆν ἀνθρώπων 395, Orphic ἄθλος καὶ μακαριστή, ἔθελ καὶ ἰσόν ἄνα τρόπον 305, Phrygian, of execution 1123 μετάβατο παραμετροὶ et matrimoni 1182 Saracen 'Allā ʿlū āv Khoja 918 et deus, et dea 251 ηπτρη γὰρ σήμερον ἡ Κόρη ἐγένετο τὸν Αἴαντα 912 ὑπερ., καὶ 299 307 454 ὑπερ., σύν ὑπερέχει 308
Fornari, F. 136
Forrer, E. 1114
Forrer, R. 345
Forslyke, Sir E. J. 807, 830, 1191
Forster, E. S. 939 1011
Fossils regarded as thunderbolts 884
Foucart, G. 244 ff.
Foucart, P. 302, 1000
Fountain of Life 421
Fountains of Death (Forgetfulness) and Life (Memory) 421
Fowler, W. Warde 437
Fox 149 977
Fränkel, Miss C. 560
Frankfort, H. 832, 1102 1110 1196
Fraser, A. D. 1122
Fraser, Sir J. G. 73 77, 103, 106, 108, 111, 123, 177, 274 273 269 305, 368, 369, 371, 393, 420, 433, 478 583, 591, 599, 651, 733, 837, 874 938, 945, 978 988, 1092 1116
Fredrich, C. 231 ff.
Freshfield, D. W. 1164 1165 f.
Frickenhaus, A. 574a 725a
Friedländer, L. 556
Friedländer, P. 417a
Fries, C. 1121
Fritze, H. von 248, 794a
Frobenius, L. 956, 957a
Froschde, F. 942
Fröhner, W. 1150f.
Frog, helpful 450
Frothingham, A. L. 435 438f
Furious Host See Wild Hunt
Fürlani, G. 1140 1141 1156 f.
1003 1008 11157
Gábrici, E. 400a 1136 1188
Gadfly personified 1156
Gaecheus, G. B. 845
Gaerte, W. 1091
Gaiéchos 13.
Galley branded on Samian slaves 791b
Galling, K. 580a
Gallo, R. 1130
Gallis 1174
Galt, J. 721a
Gaming board inscribed with name of Zeus Bouleus etc. 1124
Gamszyniec, R. 1114 1141
Garden of the gods 1064a of Hera 1064 of the Hesperides 404a 1064 of Oceanos 1064 of Zeus 746 1062
Gardiner, E. N. 1155
Gardner, E. A. 169, 216 of 694 695 707 711, 1187
Gardner, P. 68 292a 375, 705, 770
'Garland' 1133 See also May-garland
Garment of Athena worn by basileus (?) 1186
of Pandrosos worn by her priestess 245 of Pandrosos' priestess transferred to man slaying victim 245
Garnets 217, 765
Garucci, R. 971
Garustain, J. 1197
Gaster, M. 977
Gateways in Indo-European cult 1114
Gecko 665
Geffcken, J. 330, f.
Gell, Sir W. 493a
Geoponika 871
Gerard, E. 286
Gerhard, E. 456a 456b 515 515, 612 614 713
762, 763, 806a 839 845
Gerogiannes, K. 846
Gesichtssachen See Face-urns
Gestures aiding childbirth 665a 669 673 f.
676a delaying childbirth 663a of affection 1033 of alarm 931 of amazement 931 of ἀφορμή 602a 1019 of appeal 974 of benediction or command 543a (7) 549a (7) of bride 1039 1053 of conversation 1039 of Eileithyia copied
Gestures (cont.) by Zeus 665a 669a of gratitude 529 of greeting 687 of Helios 704 of ἑγείρων ἐξορισμός or ἐξορισμός 1074 of invocation 630 of longing desire 125 963 of love 1053a of prayer 151 1078 of propylaxis 549 of respect 181 of salutation 546 of serene meditation 946 of supplication 1121 unexplained (hands raised, one palm outwards, the other in profile) 1138
Ghislanzoni, E. 535a
Giannopoulos, N. I. 271a 282 1161 1167
Gigantomachy in art 455b 56b 57b 506, 534 in literature 792a 842 966
Gilbert, O. 438a, 1194
Gilded bronze statues 862 863a
Giles, P. 1414 797
Gilles, P. 143
Girard, P. 650a
Glass plaques from Dendra represent Europe (?) 629a 1194 tesserae in mosaic from Aquileia represent blue water 627 (a)
Globe as footstool of Christ enthroned 948 as footstool of Zeus enthroned 948 as footstool of Zeus the Father 948 as footstool of Zeus the Son 948 as seat of God the Father 948 as seat of God the Son 948 as seat of infant Zeus 948 blue 1067 the Farmese 488 in hand of Zeus 1112 origin and usage of, in antiquity 1066
Glotz, G. 137a 298 850
Glueck, N. 1097
Goat as attribute of Hermes 1060 first killed at Ikaria 594 image of, stamped on Lemnian earth 229 on rock carried by Poseidon 14a (?) 15a, ridden by infant Dionysos 1109 sacrifice of she-goat to Zeus in Crete 1110 taboo on the Akropolis at Athens, yet once a year driven up there for solemn sacrifice 841
Goats must not be touched nor mentioned by ἐμφανεῖται 245a substituted for girl-victims to Artemis Mounychia and probably also to Lemnos 233a
'Goats,' human 1062 f. (?)
'Gothic dancers assimilated in s, iv a.c. to Pan 1106'
Goat-men on 'Minoan' gems and sealings from Katu Zakro 840, 1106
Goat-skin of Dionysos Melaineia 837 of Iuno Sospita 967
Goebel, A. 89
Gold apples 1064 basket of Europe 1092 breast 1124 bullae 88a 1110 f. ciecalas from Boeotia Kimmieros 253a ciecalas from Ephesos 253a ciecalas from Hungary 253a f. ciecalas from Mt Farnese 253a, ciecalas worn by Ionians 250, 251a cow used in Hindu rite of rebirth 1092 double axes from Arkalocheir Cave 1145 eagle on stone of Elagabalos 901 f. cited with bull's head 1098 earring of s, iv a.c. with kalathiskos-dancer 1099 ears of barley from grave near Syracuse
Gold (cont.)

307a foil of Etruscan work with relief of Tithonos tended by Heos (Eos) 247 glasses 948 hair of the Beauty of the Earth 412 harvest sent by Metapontines to Delphi 307b bound of Crete 1110 idol thrown into bean-field at Malta 1031: igneae 1073 jewellery of s. vi and s. v. n. c. scarce 766 f. lioness-head from Mykenai 1174 medallions from Abukir 779 model of mountain (?) from Arkalochorí Cave 1143 olive of Pyrgmalion 983 pendant representing Aphrodite with two Erotes 1020 plant on Mt Tomori near Berat 1171 plaques from Mykenai representing Aphrodite (Astarte ?) 1016 rain 455 ff. 473 ff. rings from Knossos 659c rings from Mykenai 650 ring from 'Myceanæan' tomb at Athens 1090 ring from Thisbe 681 ring of c. 400 n. c. 782 seat in south-European folk-tales 420 showered down on Rhodé by Zeus 477 snow 477 507 670 statues 862 strap-buckle of La Tène period with bull's head 1098 tablets of Orphics 395 396 412 f. thunderbolt of Adad 1095 tresses stolen from head of Zeus Olympos 969 ep. 966 wings of Athena Nike (?) 811a wings of Nike on hand of Athena Parthenos 811a. See also Gilded

Goldby, F. 772g
Goldmann 433a
Goldziher, I. 383a
Gomme, A. W. 866a

Gorgoion as Orphic name for moon (Gorgoion) 803 as sun 863 assimilated to Phobos (?) 863 assimilated to Sol 863 bearded in early Greek and late Roman art 865 evolution of, from lower to higher forms 848 ff. illustrated by sequence of Greek and Roman coin-types 853 ff. in pediment 769 862 ff. of Athena 837 ff. of Sulis Minerva at Bath 862 ff. on aigis of Athena gradually converted from demon to angel 857 f. on gems 803ag, 7. 9 on handle of thunderbolt 1156 on Hel lenistic relief-ware 260f, 490 on shield of Athena 830 on shield of winged Athena 820 on shield of winged Minerva 823 on stelaic seal-stones from Crete 485 1196 on tickets of Athenian dikasts 789k owl tantamount to 776a perhaps came from north Africa 847

Gow, A. S. F. 1071 1073 1103
Grabauhulli 1067 1183 (?)
Gräber, F. 371a
Gräf, B. 672a
Gräfe, C. F. 531
Grailnor, P. 129b
Granger, F. 444g, 965a
Grassmann, H. 965c
Greasy Bowspire 505b Pole 505 f.
'Green Man' 1133

Green quartz or 'plasma' as rain-charm 313
Grégoire, H. 879 1141
Gressmann, H. 1103 1132 1150
Griffin carries 'Canopus' of Isis 348a
Griffins draw chariot of Dionysos 842g draw chariot of Nemesis 842a draw chariot of Rhea (?) 842a
Griffin's head on shield of Athena 839
Griffith, F. L. 346 882 1187
Grimm, J. 64a 164 164b 277a 445 505 1026a
Grimm, W. 505b 1026b
Grimme 887a
Grisar, P. H. 328a
Grise, S. W. 695a

Growth, praenatural rapidity of, characteristic of gods, heroes, etc. 929a
Grünwedel, A. 401a
Gruppe, O. 60e 108 f. 179 260 260a 267 275a 369 401a 411a 420a 567 608a 610 729 762a 763k 782 791 811 938b 941 984 987 1031a 1070 1082
Guarducci, M. 1183f

Gubernatis, A. de 257 846 1032
Güntert, H. 308, 497 1078 1114 1141 1174
Guild of Zeus Hypatos in Egypt, regulations for 1163f.
Guillon, P. 1181b

Gull as bird form of Athena 782 f. as bird form of Leukothéa 783, as bird form of sea-nymphs 783a
Gundel, W. 76 76k 475 882a
Guthrie, W. K. C. 402, 1068 1070 1103 1104 1179

Hackl, R. 351a
Haematite 315a
Hahn, J. G. von 977
Haigh, A. E. 574a
Hail in ancient folk-lore 875 f. in modern folk-lore 875f.

Hail-charm by amethyst 876 by anointing iron tools with bears' fat 878 by covering meal with russet cloth 878 by crocodile-skin 877 by dedicating picture of grapes in vineyard 877 by hippopotamus-hide 877 by hyaena-skin 877 by keys 877 by mirror 876 by owl nailed up 783 878 by seal-skin 876 f. by surrounding garden with white vines 878 by threatening sky with blood-stained axes 878 by tortoise 877 by woman in her courses 876 by wooden bulls 877

Hail-clouds chased away by magicians 33
Hair, dedicated at puberty 1066 golden, of the Beauty of the Earth 412 in lightning-spell 433f.

Hair-offering, bibliography of 1066
Haley, J. B. 76a
Hall, Miss E. H. See Dohan, Mrs E. H.
Hall, H. R. 926 1106 1122
Halley des Fontaines, J. 1146
Halliday, W. B. 1067 1105 1146 1160 1186
Hamilton, Miss M. See Dickens, Mrs G.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hamman 1092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammer of Charon 927, of Thor 926 1142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>throw to ratify acquisition of property 1147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammoni, N. G. L. 1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanauer, J. E. 772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hands uplifted 1162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanell, K. 1136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, C. 581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harcum, Miss C. G. 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardie, Miss M. See Hasluck, Mrs F. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare 977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harland, J. P. 1164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmonic, scholastic 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harneck, A. 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harp, Sumerian 1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Härge 843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harsie, L. 1181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, J. Rendel 71 293 f. 345, 363, 369, 506 1103 1116 1128 1134 1135 1136 f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, E. 1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Miss J. E. 108 166 202 240 241 244 248 313 400 402 417 576 614 f. 630 724 733 770 811 846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, H. St J. 891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartland, K. S. 506 1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann, A. 1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartwig, P. 389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasluck, F. W. 231 628 880 885 1071 1171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasluck, Mrs F. W. 630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatfield, J. 1066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, F. 252 515 559 716 1118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haussoulier, B. 563 f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauvette-Besnait, A. 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haverfield, F. 863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawes, H. Boyd 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawk as attribute of Apollo 1073 as bird form of Athena 781 of Jehovah (7) 558 on head of Apollo 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawk-headed deity 558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkswan of the Titan 737 1136 f. of Aulis dug up on Capitol 441 of St Christina swims about Lake Volsciensiis 1013 of Orpheus oracular 99 ff. 441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heads hanging on palace-wall 1066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head, B. V. 529 529 898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head-dress elaborate, of dolls from Myrina 1009 of bovine horns worn by Mesopotamian deities 832 832 of rushes or basket-work worn by kalathiskos-dancers 998 f. of two fishes worn by Atargatis 1097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heberdey, R. 161 303 423 312 642 768 f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedgehog 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hédona 507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heichelheim, F. M. 859 1074 1083 1099 f. 1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hecker, A. 1108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heibig, W. 266 627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heimbold, J. 1115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmet of cock’s skin 804 with crest like animal’s head 862 with features of Sokrates, Silenus, etc. 804 with head and wing of Medousa 541 with horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmet (cont.) and ear of bull 541 with wheel 1072 with wings 820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemlock 913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henning, R. 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, N. E. 1074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, V. 358 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henzen, G. 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heraldic arrangement See Antithetic grouping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbst, R. 1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herkenrath, E. 1068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herm, early and later types of 725 of Aphrodite 722 of Hermes 830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herm, Janiform 1132 used to separate scenes in relief 85 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermann, G. 728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermann, K. F. 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heroes as faded gods (?) 650 (Aias, Teukros)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hero-feast 509 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heródon containing acanthus-plant 307 containing bay-branch 307 containing wheat 306 (of) of Pandion ii at Megara 783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Héros on sepulchral stelai from Odessos 1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrmann, P. 463 641 1033 1033 1033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herter, H. 1073 1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzfeld, E. 642 651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzog, A. 372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzog, R. 364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexameters, buried 100 (7) 263 dropped for prose in later oracles of Apollo 100 endings 322 restored 122 237 would-be 395 628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heydemann, H. 400 601 1181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks, E. L. 586 642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierádouloi 176 179 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierophantés at Eleusis rendered sterile by use of hemlock 300 (of) 913 of Persephone pronounces Orphic verse 395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hieró glámos at Argos 1043 ff. at Athens 1047 ff. at Elymnia (Elymnia) 1041 at Hermione 1043 at Knossos 1032 1092 at Samos 1027 ff. in the cave of Achilleus 1043 in the far west 1062 1064 of Athena 224 of Zeus and Europe (Hipolla) 1062 of Zeus and Hera 948 949 1025 ff. on Mt Ida in Phrygia 1032 ff. on Mt Kitharon 1042 on Mt Oehn 1041 of comparatively late introduction 1065 bibliography of 1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highbarger, E. L. 1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hildebrandt, R. 781 781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill like a recumbent man (Antaios) 372 cf. 1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Mrs B. H. 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiller von Gaertringen, F. 167 266 267 283 1070 1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hippopotamus-hide in hail-charm 877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirschfeld, G. 530</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hirist, Miss G. M. 653, 655
Hirt, H. 651
Hirzel, B. 49a 78a
Höfer, O. 102 1111
Hoffmann, C. G. 450a
Hoffmann, E. 746a
Hoffmann, O. 290a
Hogarth, D. G. 253a 840
Holed bucket in German folk-tale 448 f.
'Dipylon' vases 200a 373 loutróphori of black-figured or red-figured style 373 vase of fluted red ware from Kypros 375a vessels in Italy 427 ff. vessels elsewhere 445 ff.
Holland, L. B. 195a 354a 360 363 1074 1120 1184
Holleaux, M. 118
Holmberg, U. 405a 1116 f. 1192
Holtzmann, H. 971a 972a 973a
Holweck, F. G. 472a
'Holy-mawle' used by son to knoc his father on the head 738a
Homeric poems originate in Aeolian Thessaly 141 (?) put together at Chios 141 (?)
Hommel, E. 1086
Hommel, F. 275 276a 334a 341a 984 1103
Homolle, T. 1009 1122
Honey as celestial diet 496 as dew from the sky 246 250 496 as libation to Zeus Endéndoros 1173 as libation to Zeus Ikmoulos 267 as rain-charm 335a as water of life 981 from ash-trees 498a from lime-trees 499a from oak-trees 498a from reeds 499a identified with ambrosia and nectar 496 ff.
Honey-cake 772
Honey-dew 246 261 498 ff. caught on skins 500a
Hooke, S. H. 1121
Hoppe 44 45a
Hopfner, T. 887a
Hopkins, C. 1163
Hopkins, E. W. 546
Hoplophorafy 313a (?)
Hoppin, J. C. 1142
Horn as drinking-vessel 1091 set behind Elagabalus 902; set behind Kabeiros 902
Horns, altar of, at Delos 1087 altar of, at Dreros 1087 as ritual furniture 1091 of Io progressively minimised 637a prophylactic use of 549a
' Horns of consecration' as andirons (?) 1091 as conventional representation of sucrantia (?) 1091 as merely decorative (?) 1091 as mountain-symboisma (?) 1091 on head of 'Minoan' goddess 816a
Horned altar at Delos etc. 1091 dancers at Abbots Bromley 1087 human figures on early seal-stones 1106 imp on signet from Mochlos 845 king of Spain 1111 tiger 1106
Horse in combination with wheel 1076 in cult of the dead 1179 St Irene bound
Horse (cont.) to wild 472a of bronze found by Gyes 1114 of Poseidon painted white 758a Trojan 1179
Horses of Zeus 1064a tombs of 1187
Horse-sacrifice in antiquity 1070 1179
Horse-shaped deities (chthonian god and goddess with the Erinys as their twin offspring) 1182
Horse's head on hand of Poseidon 217a
Horse-worship of 'Indogermanen' 1179 of Greeks 1075 in Germany etc. 1179 in east Kent ('The Hooden Horse') 1179 bibliography of 1179
Horsfield, H. 1197
Hound, chthonian 413a golden 1110 of Ares 683 See also Dog
Hounds, baying of supernatural 1066 of Yama 410a ff.
Housman, A. E. 268a 1026a
Hubaux, J. 139a
Hubbell, H. M. 1070 1179
Hubson, E. C. 1125
Hülsem, C. 444a 445a 904a
Human sacrifice offered by Elagabalus 526a of king or king's son in famine 1080 cp. 267 to Agraulos or Diomedes at Salamis in Kypros commuted to sacrifice of ox 653a to Artemis commuted to sacrifice of deer or bear or bull 233a to Artemis Mounychia commuted to sacrifice of she-goat in girl's clothing 233a to Dis commuted 433a to Jupiter Iliac commuted 453a to Jupiter Hesper (Zeus Xénios) at Amathous in Kypros 630a to Kronos 297 to Lemnos 191a to Limnos probably commuted to sacrifice of goats 233a to Mania commuted 433a to Saturn commuted 433a to Zeus by Bousiris, king of Egypt 653a to Zeus in Kypros 632a to Zeus at Lyttos 525 to Zeus Atabýrios in Rhodes and Sicily 525 to Zeus Ithomadias in Messene 525 to Zeus Kretoúgenos (Marmas) at Gaza 554 a to Zeus Lapkóitos in Tessaly and Boiotia 525 to Zeus Líbyrios in Arkadia 525 552 1068 to Zeus Ómbríos at Elia 267 525 f.
Humbug 1141
Humped oxen 991
Hunt, H. 1171
Huth, O. 1130
Hutton, Miss C. A. 841a 842a
Hyaena-skin in hail-charm 877
Hyde, W. W. 583a 591
Hypomania 292
Hylen, J. E. 416a
Hypothymis 309a (?)
Hysterolite 918a
Iambic tags 842a (?)
Iambic, would-be 1130
Iaspis as rain-charm 313a
Icebergs 140a 977 f.
Idolatry, Dion Chrysostomos' plea for 963a
ikos an exceptional termination of divine appellatives 560
Ilberg, J. 55
Iliffe, J. H. 1187
Imhof-Blumer, F. 530 802 1140
Immsch, O. 369
Impregnation by blood of Ouranos 481 by
dewdrop 475 by the eye of God 473 by
falling star 474 f. by golden snow 477
697 by rain 475 f. by the sun 473
Incendiaris avis 791
Index deorum See Catalogue of the gods
Ingots in shape of ox-hide 1146
Initiations of Cyprian 775 1046
Iron, birth of 1100 f. discovery of 922
displaces bronze in late versions of myth of
Danae 473 e early use of meteoric
922 f. in Egypt called ba-n-pet, 'the
metal of heaven' 923 e cp. 923 e oxide
used to paint bones 515
Irrigation of Argos by Danaos or the
Danaids 341 f. practised by Danaoi
and Daunoi (? 366
Isabelle, C. E. 44
Island of ghosts 984 of souls 109 112 975
Islands of the Blest 162 turning or floating,
haunted by Harpies 987 See also
Floating islands
'Island-stones' 1068 1106
Ithyphallic figure (baskaneion) protects
potter's oven 799
Ivory preserved by damp air of aydton
288, preserved by use of oil made
from pitch 967 f. reserving of, now a
lost art 968 f. seal from Mesara 790,
seals from Pherai (Velestino) 278
shoulder of Pelops 1124 See also
Chryselephantine
Ivy-leaves at ends of garlands 1146 on
handles of thyrsos 1007
Ivy-wreath 675 682 1133
Iynx 813 1108
Iynxes of gold 1073
'Jack-in-the-Green' 1133
Jacob, G. 1171
Jacoa, J. 450
Jacoubshal, P. 102 182 1147
Jacoby, F. 519 928 929 1085
Jacopi, G. 664 1187
Jade 925
Jahn, O. 223 570 573 574 590 602 614
627 846
Jameson, B. 892
Jamy, P. 218
Janniewitsch, O. 369
Janiform deities, conceptus of 1130 head
on coins of Tenedos 789 head on sceptre
of Zeus 686 herms 1182 masks in
springtime festivals of the Pyrenees
1130
Jar of evils in Hesiod 108 of good things
in Babrius 108
Jars of Artemis Kalliste 1181 of rains and
winds 107 of Zeus 1181
Jardé, A. 1187
Jenkins, R. J. H. 416 f. 1068 1155
Jeremias, A. 341 933
Jessen, O. 66 890 976 978
Jet cools eagle's nest 792
Jevons, F. B. 122 300
Johansen, K. F. 1142
Joki, N. 1125 1168 1196
Jolliffe, Miss N. 185 186 137 298
Jones, H. Stuart 262 263 980 781 863
920 938 f. 939 954
Jonston, J. 277 503 1031
Jordan, H. 444
Judeich, W. 190 1155
Judges of the dead 402
Judgment of Paris, Athena's toilet before
814 Helen v. Athena in 770 Hera success-
fual 67 f. on coin of Sigeis 517
on krater at Petraegrad 702 ff.
Jüng, J. 1133
Junker, H. 914
'Jupiter-columna' 1100 1117 1191
Kahle, P. 897
Kaibel, G. 673 1083
Kaiser Wilhelm ii. 849
Kakridis, J. T. 250
Kalathikos, dance called 990
Kalathiskos-dancers on vases 996 ff. in
limestone reliefs at Tryas 1000 ff. on
coins of Abdera 1002 f. in marble reliefs
of later Attic school 1003 in neo-Attic
reliefs 1006 ff. of Arrentine ware 1003
1006 of Roman mural reliefs in terra
cotta 1006 1008 assimilated to Nikai
1008 on gold earring 1009 'in the
round' 1009 on terra-cotta plaques of
Hellenistic date 1011 on gems of
imperial date 1011
Kalathiskos-runners 1012
Kálathos, ritual basket called 990 ff.
adorned with cape of Persephone 991
containing corn-ears and poppy-heads
991 drawn by biga of humped oxen 991
drawn by quadriga of horses 991 drawn
by two winged snakes 991 flanked by
two torches 991 on column between two
winged snakes 991 f. of Artemis 992 f.
of Sarapis 1148
Kalinka, E. 189 1140 1162
Kappéas, etymology of 941 f.
Karlo, G. 1073 1091 1141
Karonos, Ch. 1151 f.
Kothiòs in suit of the dead 1140
Katsarof, G. I. 1125 1159
Kaufmann, C. M. 145 971 972
Kazan, G. I. See Katsarof, G. I.
Keil, B. 271 271
Keil, J. 42 1078 1174
Kekulé von Stradonitz, R. 710 1003
Kelainéphos 33 f.
Keller, O. 132 924 683 802
Kennett, Mrs D. K. 849
Kennett, H. R. 771
Kent, C. F. 1674
Keramopoulos, A. D. 1187
Kerényi, K. 1119 1183
Kern, O. 60 40 189 422 730 914 949 1128
Kérnoas 248 734b
Keune 1142
Keyes, C. W. 823 825b
Keys in hail-charm 877
Khōboti of Demeter and Persephone 712 on
coins of Apameia in Phrygia 530
'Kid,' Orphic votary as 1118
'Kids,' Dionysos-worshippers as 1104
Kieseritzky, G. 763
Kiltgang See Clandestine intercourse
King, essential features of old-world 420f
put to death at first symptom of physical
decline 733 divinity of, quits body in
form of bird 733 responsible for crops
74 hence king or king's son sacrificed in
time of famine 74 as human Zeus 269
269; 733 becomes Osiris 1131.
Kings, rule of succession for primitive 177f
733 of Aeolians personate Zeus 141 of
early Greeks honoured as embodiments
of Zeus 733 of Baganda reborn as lions
957f of the Kábul valley emergent from,
or seated on, clouds 42 f.
'King of May' 1133
King, J. E. 122d
King, Miss L. S. 261f
Kiskani-tree 1136
Kiste 390
Kite a bird of ill omen in Hellas 45 f. 46f,
or shearwater, as bird form of Athena
781
Kithéra of Apollon 683 684 of Orpheus
419
Kjellberg, L. 252a
Klein, W. 183 706d
Klinz, A. 1026f
Klug, F. 901f
Kluč, K. 1110 1122
Knaack, O. 954f
Kneez of the gods 717
Knielau, sub-Minoan or sub-'Mycenaean'
on gem from Melos 1188 archaic type of,
orngeni in Ionic art of 5th B.C.
488 archaic type of, used to represent
Heraclis in early art 488 archaic type of,
modified to represent Theseus raising
the rock 487f
Knife used in bouphónia at Athens tried,
condemned, and cast into sea 583 f.
Knight, W. F. J. 1087
Knox, A. D. 1114
Köchly, H. 531
Köhler, R. 977
Köhler, U. 114
Körte, A. 318 560d, 560f
Kolbe, W. 999
Kolf, Miss van der 1110
Kopfers, W. 1179
Kokkinomonteia 336 f.
Köttabos-stand 1000
Konjeas, S. 1147
Kourouniotes, K. 248 315f
Kraeling, C. H. 1179
Krahe, H. 1184 1189
Kranz, W. 746f
Krappe, A. H. 74 336d 404e 447e 730 933f
936 986 f. 1076 1078 1080 1116 1134
1135 1182 1184 1187
Kretschmer, P. 146 76f 1126 191e 226
276f 606 1090 1106 1113 1131 1141
1155 1187
Kroll, W. 248 371a 421a 430b 993 1081 1174
Krumbacher, K. 954f
Krüse, gr. 248 762 1111 1172
Ktesis in ritual basket 993 (?) of Astarte or
Astaroth (?) 918f of Mother of the gods
(?) 918f on black stone of Emesa 906
916f on black stone of Mecca 918 on
black stone of Pessinus (?) 989 916f on
neolithic celt 1143 votive in marble 1143
votive in terra cotta 1143
Kuhitschek, J. W. 271
Kudurru 992 1135
Künstle, K. 1147
Küster, E. 239 767f
Kugler, F. X. 341f
Kuhn, A. 951ff 498a 793f
Kuhnert, E. 402 601 967f
Kunze, F. 1072
Kýrbeis and àxones of Solon as the voice of
Zeus 949 bibliography of 1183 f.
Lab 1072 ff.
Labarum derived from lábrysys 1141 derived
from lauræatum (?) 1141 in relation to
lábrysys 946
Labour, symbols of fruitless 449
Lábryys re-shaped into labarum 946 survives
as Georgian lâhvâri 1141 See Axe,
double
Labyrinth See Index I
Labýrînthes, etymology of 1141
Lackeit, C. 914f
Lacoste, H. 1120 ff.
Ladder as celestial ascent 946 as Egyptian:
amulet 946 as soul-path 1118 in gilded
wood with two silver snakes twined
about it 1119 in Thracian and Orphic
beliefs 946 of Jacob 884a 891 1118 ff. of
Salvation 946
La Fuye, Allotte de 1193
Laistner, L. 358 f. 1160
Lajard, F. 420f
Lake, E. F. Coote 1156
Lamb, golden 1080
Lamb, Miss D. 810f
Lamb, Miss W. 217f 670f
Lamps, Christian 145f 261f, Roman 41 948
981
Lanciani, R. 136f
Land of Cokaygne 500 ff. 504
Landcr, X. 179f
Lane, E. W. 916f
Langdon, S. 550f 1098 1136

81—2
Lange, K. 187
Lapis lazuli, Mesopotamian inlay of 1066
1102
Lark 44 45
Larnax from Milatos in Crete 650
Last, H. 315
Latte, K. 116 992 f. 1127 1192
Lattermann, H. 1070
Lauer, J. F. 729 846
Laufler, H. 257
Lauttier of divine dervision 969 of Zeus in
late Homeric theomachia 969 of Zeus at
post-Homeric pranks of Hermes 969 of
Zeus Olympos at Caligula’s sacrilege
969
Luam, B. 599 606 611
Launay, L. de 923
Launay, R. de 1086
Laurent, M. 1187
Lawrence, A. W. 355 425 839
Lawson, H. 906
Lawson, J. C. 164, 284 287 289 369 394 f.
412 724 1452
Layard, J. 1087
Lead ‘figurines d’envolement’ 1162
Leaf, W. 924 1065
Leake, W. M. 713 939 1027
Leap, Leucadian 136 1076
Leaven 167
Le Bas, P. 439
Lechat, H. 251(41) 718(18) 720 768
Leclereq, H. 528 529
Le Coq, A. von 1020
Leilerotz, G. 94
Legrain, L. 839
Le Grand, M. A. 501
Legs, crossed 1108
Lehmann-Hartleben, K. 225, 1188
Lehrs, K. 49
Leipoldt, J. 1139
Lekanomantia 1122
Leland, C. G. 239
Lemerle, P. 1196
Lemnian earth 229 ff.
Lenormant, C. 300, 529, 601, 734, 802
Lenormant, F. 884, 1194
Lenz, H. O. 759
Leonard 248
Leonardos, B. 1181
Leone gods 1065 looks of Alexander the
Great 957
Leopard-skin 57
Leopold, R. 1362
Lerat, L. 937
Leroux, G. 116 152
Leskien, A. 976 f.
Lesky, A. 1092
Lethaby, W. R. 711 1184 f.
Letter-box for persons consulting Jupiter
Heliopolitanaus 1095
‘Leucadian Leap,’ 156 1076
Levi, Miss A. 1128
Ley, Miss G. R. 1186
Lewes, C. B. 590
Lewy, H. 1115

Litation-funnels in use at Ras Shamra 1193 f.
Liber, G. 1073
‘Libyans,’ black pitchers set upon tombs of the unmarried 372
Licht, H. 1000 1134 1143
Lieut, axe of, as iron model in tomb at
Vetulonia 1192
Lietors, axes of, in Roman reliefs 1192
Lidzbarski, M. 889
Liebrecht, F. 95, 99
Listzmann, H. 136
Life of Athena manifested by flora and
fauna of Akropolis 749 831 837 866
Life-trees at Athens 760 762 at Megara
762 in general 760
Light, pillar of 1115 f.
Lightning as a double axe 943 as a fork
943 as a spear 943 as a sword 943
as a triple fork 1150() as a weapon 1187
as a whip 1160 as destructive glance of
Zeus 943 as irresistible weapon of Zeus
943 strikes statue of Julian at Kaisareia
Panaes 972, strikes statue of Zeus
Olympos 968 strikes temple of Zeus
Olympos 958 1196
Lightning-lure learnt by Numa from Jupiter
Elicius 433
Lightning-spell with onions, hair, and
sprats 433
Liknon as basket-cradle of Tithones 247
bibliography of 248
Lily-flowers 955
Lily-seeprte 92
Lily-wreath 88
Lindsay, W. M. 1105
Lion as arm-rest of throne 1052(4) as amount
of Iuno Caelatus 1045 as symbol of
royalty 974 as totem of Baganda kings
957, Hittite mother-goddess standing on
884 horned, as attribute of Aion 1180
with star on shoulder 1112 See also
Leonine
Lions as decoration of divine or royal
throne 956, 957, Sumerian Lilith (?) on
standing on 832 834
Lioness-heads from Knossos, Delphoi, and
Mykenne 1174
Lion-footed stool 904 9576
Lion-god of Hittites 887
Lion-legged throne 957
‘Lion-seat’ of Vikrama 957
Lion’s head as fountain 272, 561 as sign of
Gennizo 1095
Lion-skin of Porphyreon 57
Lion-skins of Hittite lion-god 837
Lippold, G. 121, 123, 123, 123, 570, 807
1108 1155
Litholatry in myth of Hyperochos and
Phemios 1105 of Greeks and Romans
887, of Levantines 936 of Saracens
917
Lithophoroi 884
Lloyd, A. H. 307, 614 982 1123
Lobbeck, C. A. 120 166, 298, 590, 1130
Locatival forms give rise to new nominatives 234 748
Lodes, A. 910
Löeffl, A. B. van der 223
Loescheke, G. 60b, 67a 413, 711
Löwy, E. 207, 1131 1179
Lones, T. E. 1193
Loom weights from Tarentum 795
Lorimer, Miss H. L. 394
Lota 716 717
Loutrophoros, nuptial, boy or girl who carried the bridal bath 371 f., pitcher carried by girl in bridal procession and set beside ἱβήτες for bath 388 f.
Loutrophoros, sepulchral, pitcher placed over tomb of the unmarried 372 ff. 603 carried by girl in funeral procession and set up on grave mound 387 carved on στήλη 392 f.
Loutrophoros, sepulchral, reducible to nuptial 396 cp. 427 three handled 375 388
Love in relation to Zeus 1189
Lucas, A. 968
Lucas, C. W. 781
‘Ludovisi Throne’ and its Boston pendant 1044 (f)
Ludwig, A. 531
Lullies, R. 1132
Lycanthropy See Were-wolves
Lychnomantelus 1122
Lycian symbol 1074
Lydekker, R. 499
Maas, P. 115
Maas, E. 99a 209, 237, 416, 567, 594, 1067 1128
Macalister, R. A. S. 145, 1115 f.
1124
Macdonald, Sir G. 789 898
Macdonald, Miss L. 40
Macdonell, A. A. 273, 362
Maee, bronze, from Willinghan Fen 1099 f.
Mack, E. von 706
Macler, F. 293
Macpherson, S. C. 446
Macquoid, Miss G. H. 111 1137 1140 1174
Madden, F. W. 529, 529
Maffei, F. S. 896
Magic combined with prayer 315 316
distrust of ἑκάτερος mimetic, in Naxian custom 1026, mimetic, in Swedish custom 1026, See also Cloud charm, Hail charm, Lightning spell, Rain charm, Rain magic
Magical circle 1073 herbs used by birds 53, horse 1169 1171 marks on amulets 340 ff.
papyrus 382, 382, texts (late Greek) 332, throne made by Hephaistos for Hera 222
Magician, Chaldaean (Julianus) 332 Egyptian (Arnophius) 325 f. 332 Zeus as 31
Magnussen, F. 404 f.
Magpie 1138
Mair, A. W. 268
Maiuri, A. 1034 1036
Malachite 334, 335, 1194
Mallet used by Valeria Luperea to tap sick folk and recover them of their sickness 802
Mallowan, M. E. L. 1138
Malten, L. 181, 190, 221 227, 228 605
1101 1176 1179
Manalis lapis as portal of Orcus 432 1194
as rain charm 432 434 1194 at Rome 439 ff. 1194 etymology of 432 1194
Manalas lapides or petrae 454 f. 1194
Manna 495
Mannhardt, W. 65, 235, 289 334, 599 (f)
Man-ayer, attitude of Zeus towards 951 f.
Marcellus, Count de 531
Maresch, G. 1113 1134
Margoliouth, D. S. 919
Mariani, L. 535
Marinos, S. 189, 1066 1081 1114 1150
Marine cortège escorts souls to Islands of the Blest 133
Marionettes by Heron of Alexandrea 868
Mariti, G. 591
Marmorstein, A. 446
Marot, K. 1103
Marriage and mysteries analogues 425 f.
ceremonial, of hierophant (Zeus) and priestess (Demeter) 301, endogamic, in family of Aiolos Hippotades 110 endogamic, of Danaides and Aigysthiades 369 endogamic, among Thessaliens 110 endogamic, of Tolemmes 111 of brother and sister 110 f. of Danaides and Aigysthiades as fertility charm 389 426 of Dionysos and Basilissa 1105 of Earth and Sky 289 1092 of Earth and Sky the first of all marriages 454 of Sun and Moon in Crete 1092 of Zeus and Hera 111 (See also Hiero gamos)
Marriage post mortem 393 ff. traces of in Scandinavia, Germany, Russia, Greece 394 with god or goddess of the Underworld 395 f. 1189
Marriage-preparations on pyxis 388 (f)
Marriage-procession on vases 388 ff.
Marriage-test of Penelope explained by parallel from the Mundas of Chota Nagpur 1147
Marshall, F. H. 405, 822
Marshall, Sir J. 1087 1106 1156
Marzell, H. 1105
Masks, black, with sheep’s horns 1156 foliate in church architecture 1133 of early La Tène art 863 on Dionysiac pillar 1103 Satyris 594 worn by flute-players at Rome 860
Massebooth 891 910 983 in relation to yah brim 910 prehistory of 910 shaped into quasi-human form 910, 913
Mât de cocagne 605
Matrilineral descent, transition from, to patrilineral descent 89
Matthews, R. 1169 ff.
Mattingly, H. 886, 906, 946 ff. 1074
Index II

Matz, F. 812, 1154 f.
Man, A. 444.
Mayer, M. 387, 797 842, 897, 931, 935, 941 f.
May-garland 1076 See also ‘Garland’
Mayiam, P. 1179
Mckay, J. G. 1068
Meadow of Hera 1064
Meadows of Selene and Aphrodite 1064
Media, G. 1131
Megas, G. A. 358
Meier, H. 501, 502
Meillet, A. 94, 434
Meister, R. 94, 289
‘Melian’ reliefs 181 f., 414 l(a)
Mélon on coins of Melos a pomegranate, not an apple 817
Mendel, G. 557, 558 630 f. 695 1155 1160 1181
Menciris-sculptés 910
Mereklin, L. 1111
Merry, W. W. 140, 978
Meteoric iron, early use of 922 f.
Meteorite as luck of Kyzikos 885, as stone of Kronos (?) 938 as Zeus Kappótas (?) 942 figured as star (?) 886 regarded as a babe 920 922 927 regarded as a mother 920 represented by omphalós (?) 885.
Meteorites a sign of downfall and ill-luck 882 distinguished in popular belief from shooting-stars 882 identified with bátylios or bátyliá 892 899 938 identified with Homeric dímones 924 f. in relation to Kybele 893 ff.
Metonymy 227
Meyer, E. 360, 900, 914
Meyer, E. H. 51, 277, 446, 793
Meyer, G. 276
Meyer, L. 274(l)
Meyer, K. M. 447
Meyer-Lübke, W. 434
Michailis, A. 583, 705, 713 718, 718 718 718, 720
Miers, H. A. 881
Milkhofer, A. 373 402
Milch in Orphic rites 1118
Millingen, J. 144
Milne, H. J. M. 1134 1137
Milne, J. G. 346
Miltner, F. 145
Minervini, G. 100
Minna, E. H. 153, 654, 655, 655, 822 978 1173
Miracle of the Quadri 324 f. of Zeus
Fandaros 1066
Mirror in hall-charm 876 of Aphrodite 94, 623 of Eros 622(l)
Mirrors, Etruscan 860, 89, 259 677 f. 806 815, 839 1090 1112 Greek 618, 618, 618
Mirror-cases of early imperial date 951 f.
Mirror-stands, Greek 1016 f.
Mischkowski, H. 177, 177, 579, 579
Mits, T. B. 1187
Mjölnir 1140
Mogh, E. 447, 1179
Mommsen, A. 104, 241, 576, 584, 584, 585, 586, 597 719 1047 1047, 1140
Mommsen, Th. 329, 444
Monier-Williams, Sir M. 925, 957
Monster in literature and art made more monstrous still 403
Montelius, O. 1128
Montessus de Ballore, Count de 1
Montet, P. 1076
Moon called Gorgonios 805, 845 face in the 805, 845
Moon, Miss N. See Oakeshott, Mrs W. F. Moore, G. F. 887, 887, 892, 937, 948
Moral stability of Zeus 948 ff.
Mordtmann, J. H. 1163
Moret, A. 305, 306
Morgan, M. H. 315, 322
Morias offshoots from the ἀστή ἐλαία on the Akropolis at Athens 1872
Moritz, B. 914
Mosaics 129 626(l) 627(l) 948
Mother-and-child motifs 681 681, 685, 730, 730
Mother-of-pearl 1102
Mother-right in early Greece 89, (?)
Mountain identified with rain-god 321
Mountains, conventional design for 834
Mountain-worship 963, 1068
Mouse in folklore and religion 1081 f.
Mouterde, R. 1080 1163
Mowat, R. 779
Mud, sinners sunk in 398
Mühlein, H. 1102
Müller, F. Max 273
Müller, H. D. 111
Müller, K. O. 436
Müller, S. 367
Müller, V. 1158
Münter, F. 917 925, 937, 938
Muir, Sir W. 919
Muller, F. 439
Mummy, represented on black-figured lekythos 351
Munch, P. A. 447
Mundus as gate of Underworld 431 f. as prehistoric tomb 440 f. as reservoir of water 438 ff. as subterranean granary for seed-corn 437 f. at Capua 439, at Rome 429 ff. etymology of 450, 431, 439 f.
Munro, H. A. J. 453
Munro, J. A. R. 646, 649, 649
Mural crown of winged Minerva 825
Mural reliefs in marble, kalathiskos-dancers 1003 1007 ff.
Mural reliefs in terracotta, Athena and Argo 778 779. Athena (Palladion) between kalathiskos-dancers 820 1006. Theseus raising the rock 485 ff.
Murray, Miss M. A. 1139 1192 1193. Mushrooms as parents of men 478 as wombs 479.
Mysteries and marriage analogous 425 ff. at Agra 722 724 724 in Crete 953 at Eleusis 598 724 in Eleusis derived from, or influenced by, Egyptian beliefs 307 ff. at Eleusis perhaps alluded to by Christ 307 in Mytilene 167 in Samothrace 135 135 of Demeter at Theira 922 of Men at Theira 922 water-carrying in 397 ff.
Mysticism, growth of, in Greece from c. 600 n. c. 895.
Myths arising from art-forms misunderstood 732 (7?) 732 767 arising from facts misunderstood 418 (7?) arising from historical events 893 arising from literary allusions misunderstood 823; arising from metaphor 984 giving rise to would-be history 893 of accommodation 735.
Nachod, H. 372 372 373.
Nail of the sky 1116.
Name of Proussias I crowned by Athena 820 of Thoimhes iii as a name of power 848 ff.
Names, clipped 271 289 594 diminutive of affection euphemistic 586 720 of owl commonly onomatopoeic 797 cp. 795 of animals borne by priests and priestesses 1082 of certain birds derived from their fiery nature 791 of Danaides and Aigystiadi 595 of dead avoided 157 of most mountains pre-Greek 790 of rivers Danube, Dnieper, Dniester, Don, etc. 366 of priests well-omened 614 649 888 1162 of ships well-omened 896 of Silenoi significant 513, theophoric 269 850 two (popular and official), applied to one god (7) 941 well-omened 270 526 535 564 564. Nártēx 890.
Návata, M. de 1136.
Navel-string of king in Uganda regarded as 'twin' and kept in special house 883.
Nebuly 43. Negro's head as Cretan amulet 848 ff.
Neolithic celts regarded as curative 941 ff. celts with incised designs 1143 celts inscribed 1137 celts sliced and inscribed 1138 implements believed to have fallen from heaven 892 899 f. pounder faceted and inlaid with tin to serve as idol (? 898 ff. 925.
Nephádioktái 33 878.
Netter 1139.
Nicklin, T. 1103.
Night of Herakles' conception more and more protracted 509 ff. Nightjar as spinner 795. Nightmare personified as Gorgon 846 (?) personified as nude woman with bird's wings and claws (Siren (?)) 834 personified as Oknos 401 (?).
Nile-water as the seed of Osiris has fertilizing virtues 344 344 the equivalent of snow and rain 348 the sanctity of 1193.
Nimbus of Aion, radiate 914 of Parthenos = Virgo, blue with golden rays 828 of Zeus, whitish 36 bibliography of 72. Ninke, M. 421 745. Nine days' celebration (novendial sacrum) 492 days' observance (feriae per novem dies) 492 nights of Herakles' conception 509 years' concealment of Hephaistos 228.
Nipples of Zeus (7) 1167.
North star called 'The golden pillar', 'The iron pillar', 'The lone post', 'The golden post' 1116.
Nudity of Aphrodite 698, 834 1016 of Astarte 834 1016 (? ) of Athena 7, 965 of Charites 1070 of Hittite mother-goddess 34 1084 of Istar 834 of Lilith (? ) 833 ff .
Nurses of Bakehos or Iakehos 225 of Dionysos 226 of Zeus 225 .

Oak, Great, as Finnish conception of Milky Way 1192
Oak-branch used in rain-magic 267
Oak-leaves springing from eyes, nose, and ears of foliage mask 1183
Oak-tree of Zeus 568 569 860 (? )
Oak-trees produce bees and honey 498, 5
Oak-wreath of Zeus 36 537 f. 1033 (? ) 1191

Oakeshott, Mrs W. F. 998 f .
Oath by Agraules 245 by the beast 495 by eaggas 475 by eapper-plant 475 by dog 473 by goat 475 by goose 46 475 by oak-tree 475 by Pandroseos 245 by plane-tree 473 by poppy 495 by ram 475 by the sap 495 by swan 475 by Mt Tomori near Berat 1169 1171 by vegetables 473 by water (? ) 475 by euphemistic alteration 495 of Opeheos in precinct of Aglauros 242 of Euripides 473 of Rhadamanthys 475 of Sokrates 475
Oaths in relation to Zeus 1148 list of deities witnessing 245 taken under open sky 1148
Obelisk twined about with snake 1127 1128
Obernummer, E. 970
Oceonous, G. P. 374, 387 See also Oikonomos, G. P.
Oepke, A. 1181
Oestreich, T. K. 1122
Ohnefalsch-Richter, M. 648
Oikonomos, G. P. 113 1184 See also Oeconomus, G. P.

Oil used as unguent before bath in the Herkyna 1182 used to preserve statues in ivory or wood 967 f .

Oatkho 1064
Olive-branch filleted 823
Olive-leaves on Athena's helmet 181
Olive-sprig held by suppliants 1078
Olive-tree called 'Athena' 764 (? ) called 'Athena-tree' 763 of Athena called 'the Stunted or Written Olive' and 'the Citizen Olive' 187, 760 of Athena on the Acropolis at Athens 187, 243 749, 833 of Pygmalion at Gadeira 983 on Ambrosiata Petrai 978 f .
Olive-trees as life-trees at Athens and Megara 760 762 called morais furnish oil for Panathenaic victors 187, 760 of immemorial age 759, 760
Olive-wreath of Dionysos Zeus 685 (? ) of Zeus Olimpios 954
Oliverio, G. 116

Omphalos at Delphi 1129 f. 1191 f . amended inscription on Delphic 1120 f . at Knossos 1120 in Egypt (? ) 1122 on ovoid stone with snake twined round it on coins of Tyre 982 as navel of earth 1122 as 'rain-gathering' stone 1120, as tomb of Dionysos 724, 885, 1122 representing meteorite 885, representing mound of earth 885, 1121 representing mountain 885, 1121 representing thunderbolt 885
Onians, B. B. 1073
Onions in lightning-spell 433
Onyx 39 ff . 851 948
Opits, D. 532
Oppermann, H. 1066

Oracles of Apollo 242 of Apollo at Branchidae 520 of Apollo at Delphi (Pytho) 455 460 509 509 f . 609 of Apollo at Hyma 109 f . of battle 888 f . of Leto at Boute (Boutos, Boutoi) 983 f . of Orpheus' head in Lesbos 99 ff . of Sibylle books 896 896 of Sun-tree and Moon-tree in Praske 420 f . of Zeus Awmnon 914 of Zeus at Dodona 1012
Ordeal, trial by, among Greeks and Romans 429 by carrying water in sieve 428 by immersion in sea 298 by towing ship up the Tiber 895 f .

Orits See Siderites

Oriental influence in Mediterranean c. 600 B.C. 395

Orlando, A. C. See Orlando, A. K.
Orlando, A. K. 1073 1166
Omnimorphic conception of Athena passes gradually into anthropomorphic conception 794

Orth, F. 132 413 683
Otherworld, doorway to, formed by clashing mountain-walls 976 987 island 109 135 landscape as described on gold tablets from Eleutherna 420, landscape as described on gold tablet from Petelia 420, landscape in Celtic mythology 420, landscape in south-European folk-tales 420, landscape in The Revelation of St John 420, visit 112

Overbeck, J. 469, 503 572, 579, 587, 633, 649, 718 954

Owl as attribute of Athena 558 776 f . as attribute of Mekrva 41 as attribute of Zeus 794 as bird form of Athena 781 784 f . 831 f . as omen of victory 784 f . as bird of ill-omen 835 as lightning-bird 792 f . as shield-sign 806 as spinner 795 795 between two sprigs of olive as town-arms of Athens 785 f . branded on Athenian slaves 790 colossal, of white marble found on Akropolis 776 f . double-bodied, on Athenian diobol 789 double-bodied, on tickets of Athenian dikaste 789, folk-lore of the 789, hung on crosses and roof-tops to avert bad
Subjects Authorities

Owl (cont.)

Dryas 793 nailed up to avert hail
973 878 nailed up to avert lightning
793 of Athena equivalent to eagle of Zeus
793 on altar of Athena 782 on
head of Athena 46 825 827 on helmet
of Athena 479 827 on wing of Athena
809 on column 387 778 779 on sceptre
of Zeus 734 on wrist of Zeus
734 on thunderbolt 974 on tickets
and tokens of Athenian dikasts 789.
Polyphonte transformed into 574 with
helmeted head of Athena 601 ff.
Owls draw chariot of Athena 880 war on
crows 233

Ox as embodiment of Zeus Polieus 606
enters church of St George ready
for sacrifice 1194 first killed by
Prometheus 661 first sacrificed by
Thanlon 597 flayed, stuffed with hay,
and yoked to plough in the Dipolitai
at Athens 583 605 f. ploughing, must not
be eaten 591 600.23 treated as sacro-
sanct 591 591 600 603 ff.

Ox-head garlanded 624 on shield of Athena
670 670 674

Ox-hide cape of Argos 634.1 See also Bull's-
hide

Ox-murder 576 605 f.

Pageantcher, R. 387

Paideia 513(?) 650(?) 770 896 903

Palm-tree 1078

Pantheon 913

Panarkia 1180

Panolka 402 614

Pan-pipes 640

Pan, G. 888

Pantheistic types, Jupiter 1129 Zeus 745

Panther of Hera Argeia 67 of Zeus Karios
592

Panther-skin of Argos 638.6 of Dionysos
713 724

Papadakos, A. 1070

Pappadoulos, A. A. 1161

Pappadakis, N. G. 1165 1166

Paraskeuadoles, S. G. 1184

Parasols protecting stone of Elagabalos
902 905 f.

Pârelia of mother-goddess, at once her
husband and her child 932

Parke, H. W. 1124

Partridge 1111

Patzsch, J. 179 760

Pascal, C. 6017

Paternity, a primitive notion of, implied
by birth of Athena from head of Zeus
731 f.

Paton, J. M. 213, 768 717 722

Paton, W. R. 152

Patroni, G. 1131

Paul, C. 600.6 680(4)

Payne, E. J. 476(4)

Payne, H. G. G. 189 560 605 670 671

1151 1150

Peacock as attribute of Iuno 41

Pearson, A. C. 79 1102

Peck, E. S. 292

Peck, W. 1187

Peeters, F. 1182

Pétonos 578

Péleas in relation to pelasg (7) 1141

Pepolébolon 1156

Pendlebury, J. D. S. 189 1070 1122 1143

Pentagram 341 1193

Pentalpha See Pentagram

Péplos given by Athena to Heracles 1186

• In the Parthenon frieze 1186 of Athena
worn by basset (7) 1186

Pericles 1111

Perdrixet, P. 132 540 785 795 795 1036

Perdèræa 765

Pernice, E. 246 373 795

Perrot, G. 1023

Personification of dew (Herse) 245 of cica
(Tithonas) 257 257 of clouds (Nephelai)
68 f. of earthquake 27 ff. of rain-storm
on column of Marcus Aurelius 333

Perspective, above = beyond 515 of footstool
etc. seen from above 89 of throne etc.
seen from below 926 693

Persson, A. W. 625 1181

Pestle called dâmon 925 personified as
Thyestes the storm-god (7) 891 See also
Founnder

Petersen, E. 133 229 329 332 329 330

713 718 720 720 722

Petrikovits, H. 1131

Pettazzoni, R. 190 944

Pézard, M. 9113

Pfister, F. 401 730 873 1103

Pfuhl, E. 400 690 690 6913

Phalaldrion 967

Phalaris 822

Phallic deities 1083 1183

Phallos as magic instrument 321 as
Pelagian god 191(7) hooded as Genius
Cucullatus in Roman-Celtic area 1182f.
in Herzegovina etc. 1105 in ritual basket
993 (7) of Devil 1078 of Hermes tipped
with ram's head 1082 made of island
marble 170 set upright in mortars 170

Phantom made of cloud substituted for
godess 74 of Aeneas 102 f. of Aineias
103 of Demeter woen by Iason 79 ff.
of Dionysos 79 of Eurydice 99 f. 102 of
Helene 78 f. of Hera woen by Endymion
74 of Hera woen by Ixion 74 f. of
Klytemnestra 102

Pharmakos 321

Philaletheia 513(?)

Philadelphia 1124 1131

Phillos, D. 248 300 400 698

Philippart, H. 1092

Philipson, A. 2

Phillips, F. C. 893

Phillipps, Miss B. S. (Dame Bertha) 1104

Philosophy a refinement upon folk-belief
484
Index II

Phyleus 791
Phileas 791
Phileas 734, 738 f.
Phoenix 791 f. with radiate nimbus 913
Physical foundations of the cult of Zeus 943 f.
‘Physical’ interpretations of mythology 728 f.
Picard, C. 188, 598, 688, 826 1192 1124
1134 1135 1137 1138 1140 1146 f. 1153 f.
1159 1161 1163 1166 1173 f. 1174 1184
1191 f. 1196
Piek, B. 888,
Pickard-Cambridge, A. W. 1103 1106 1112
Pig as form of Attis (?) 874 f. first killed by Klymene 993 sacrifice to 1103 sacrificed to Aphrodite 320, sacrificed to Zeus Herales 1047
Pigeon as bird form of Athena 781
Pigeons set free in Armenian rite 293
Pillar of Apollon inscribed KAPNEIOΣ 996 of fire 1118 of light 1115 f. 1118 of Poseidon inscribed with laws in Atlantis 1184 of Prometheus 1115 of the world 1116 surmounted by oval stone 938 surmounted by owl 778 779, 779, with Dionysiac mask or masks 1103
Pillars bear up Delos 984 of Atlas 1115 of Herakles 978 983
Pillar-cults rite in Mediterranean area 937
Pilet, M. 1163
Pine-wreath 1183
Piper, F. 29, 466
Pirates 152 153
Pisani, V. 79
Pistris 380
Pithos of Danalides 425 of Eurystheus 408 riddled with holes 422
Pithoi of Artemis Kalliste 1181 of Zeus 1181 See also Jar, Jars
Plane-tree in votive relief at Munich 1036 of Agamemnon at Delphi 1122
Planets, Byzantine list of metals, plants, and animals assigned to 1098
Plast, A. 1162 1172 1184 1187
Plates of Iupiter Dolicheus 1098 of Minerva 1098 f.
Platner, S. B. 444
Plough of Bouzyges dedicated on Akropolis at Athens 606 of Triptolemos 607
Ploughings eirai rasow tesevati 606, three sacred (Sikiron, Baria, Athens) 178, 606 610
Poer, J. 1070
Pohlenz, M. 933
Points of the compass 718 f.
Poisson, G. 416
Pokorny, J. 367, 439, 497
Polachek, E. 1167 f.
Polites, N. G. 25, 335, 475 f. 721 767 f.
Polivka, G. 449 977
Polycephalism 403, 1135
Polyg 141 186
Pomegranate as food for the dead 815, 816 as fruit from the Tree of Life 816 as Pomegranate (cont.) head-decoration of ‘Minoan’ goddess 816 held by priest of Attis 815, in bosom of Nanamakesher conceive 815 in hand of Athena Nike 811 f. in hand of Hera Argeia 68 in spell against sterility of women 816 of Persephone 815, 816 on coins of Side 816 on tomb of Kteikes and Polyneikes 816, planted by Aphrodite in Kypros 816 prince transforms himself into 816 sprang from blood of Dionysos 815 sprang from severed member of Agdistis 815, suggests blood by its red fruit 814, suggests fertility by its many seeds (?) 814 symbolises renewal of life after death 815 taboo at Athenian Haloia, at Eleusinian mysteries, and in Arcadian temple of Despoina 815
Pomegranate-pipes falling on ground must not be eaten by women celebrating Thesmophoria 815 of Hades eaten by Persephone 815
Pomegranate-twigs held by priest of Attis 815 (?)
Pontow, H. 1009
Pepanou 579
Possession of the Pythia etc. 1122
Postgate, J. P. 403, 410
Pottier, E. 375 f. 599, 684, 739, 782, 931
Pot-Zeuses 1114
Poulenc, F. 393, 1135
Pounder, neolith, faceted and inlaid with tin to serve as idol (?) 898 f. 925 f.
Pouqueville, F. C. H. L. 731, 732
Powell, B. 240, 241
Powell, F. York 1075
Praetorius, J. 337 1174
Prandtl, A. 691
Praschniker, C. 1009
Prawn 183 (?)
Prayer, attitudes of, in antiquity 151, combined with magic 815 816
Prayers of Christians (‘Thundering’ Legion) call down deluge of rain 326 331 to Zeus for rain 317 ff.
Praying boy on shore of Bosphorus 149 ff.
Pre-Homeric tags in dactylic metre 7, 31, 781 834 866
President, K. 549, 1127
Preller, L. 337 359 1046
Predwitz, W. 942 972 654 f. 665 f.
Premester, A. von 79, 1032
Prenuptial custom in Naxos 1026, free love in Lydia 1026
Preutter, E. 1187
Pridik, A. 266
Priests and priestesses with animal names 1082 f.
Priesthoods, sale of, at Erythrai in Ionia 1187
Pringsheim, H. G. 248
Prott, H. von 225, 576, 578, 793, 584, 584, 584, 584, 584, 584, 584, 593, 593, 593, 593, 593, 593, 593, 593, 600, 611 1047 1047 f
Proverbs: *Ab stem principium* 947–947₁₂ 'Αλλα καλείται παινεί Αμφίαμα βούτι 1102 ἡν ἡμέρα τελεία 941 βούτι ἐπὶ πόλιν 612 γλώσσα Ἀθηναίς 775 γλώσσα ἐπὶ πόλιν 775, γλώσσα ἐπὶ πόλιν 784, 785 Διός ψήφοι 600 ἐκ Διὸς ἕοικος 947 ἡ. Happy is the bride the sun shines on 474 ἢ. If the sky should fall, we should all catch larks 1116 κρύ τὸν Νεάων κλαίσι μετὰ 527 κοίλων δόξαν ἀνέλιξ 437 νάπα τινάς ἡμέρας ἡμέρας ἡμέρας κατά, καὶ ἤς σέν ἤτοιεν' Ἡρα 1026; ἔπειρα διαφωτίζω κοίλους 427. Water schöpft mit einem Siebe 449 Wenn's Krotten hagelt 500. Fryce, F. N. 353 460, 1184 Psychostasia; bibliography of 1148 f. Puench, A. 1134 Punishments, religions origin of 1072 Purple gallinule 55 sheep 1080 Puteel Alabani 1057 1059 at Madrid 657 ff. 659 689, 716 f. in Palazzo Doria 1008 now lost 604. Putti of Renaissance art 1025 Pyramids as tombs for horses at Agrigentum 1187 on tomb of Porssenna at Clusium 955. Pyre of SS. Adrian, Natalia, etc. 52₃ of Britannicus 954 of Dryas 929 of Hrabia 534 of Kroisos 915 ff. of St Thekla 924 Qadesh 1092 Quail 495 Quibell, J. E. 30₃ 1187 Quincunx of columns in Sardinian model of sky 956; of pillars supporting throne of Zeus *Olympios* (956); of pyramids on tomb of Porssenna at Clusium 956. Radermacher, L. 112₃ 121₃ 123₄ 474 f. Raglan, Lady 1133 Rain as means by which sky-father impregnates earth-mother 180 396 452 ff. 394 as seminal fluid of sky-god 22₃ child of Zeus 32₃ 33₃ as seed of Zeus 451 f. as tears of Aither 32₃ as tears of Zeus 32₃ f. 33₃ as urine of Billuchesi 33₃ f. 33₄ as urine of Hobal 33₄, as urine of Kuzah 34₃ as urine of St Margaret (of Scotland) 3₃₅ as urine of St Mary Magdalen 3₃₅ as urine of St Médard 3₃₄ as urine of God passed through sieve 3₃₅ as urine of Zeus passed through sieve 3₃₃ as water falling from hand of Zeus 32₃ ff. 33₃ as water poured through a holed vessel in Egypt 33₈ ff. as water poured through a holed vessel in Greece 35₄ ff. as water poured through a holed vessel in Italy 42₇ ff. as water poured through a holed vessel elsewhere 44₅ ff. as water strained by God through sieve-like sky 3₃₆ as Zeus-drops 4₃₁ as Zeus-water 32₂ 4₃₁ of blood 32₃ 4₇₈ ff. of blood as classical Rain (cont.) portent 47₉ of blood as mediaeval prodigy 47₉ of blood as modern scientific phenomena 4₉₉ e. of fish 5₉₃ of flesh 5₉₄ f. of food 4₉₅ ff. of frogs 5₉₂ 5₉₄ of iron 9₉₄ f. of milk 5₉₄ f. of oil 5₉₄ f. of stones 4₉₈ ff. of stones, ashes, etc. attributed to divine agency 4₉₅ f. ominous, sent by Zeus 4₇₈ ff. on Ascension Day sacred and curative 11₉₃ pyre-extinguishing 5₉₆ ff. Rainbow above Alkmane on pyre 5₂₁ above Zeus 3₇ as robe of Billuchesi 3₅₄ as urine of she-fox 3₃₄; earliest naturalistic representation of 5ₐ Rain-charm at Kramon 2₉₆ f. 3₁₆ by bathing in sea 11₉₃ by burying heads near spring or dropping them into spring 3₉₉ by carrying water in holed vessel 3₉₆ by dragging *manalis lapis* into Rome 4₃₂ by drawing *manales petrae* round boundaries 4₃₉ f. by means of strainer filled with Nile-water 3₉₄ by offering of honey 3₉₄ by opening grave of buried king 3₉₄ 4₄₀ by passing *soma* through strainer 3₉₅ by pouring water over axe and knife 6₉₄ f. by pouring water over corpses or parts of corpses 3₉₅ by pouring water through sieve 3₉₆ (? 4₃₇ f. (? by sinking axe at sea 6₉₅ by spinning *iyax* 3₁₃ by wearing 'plasma' 3₁₈ by wholesale mutual drenching 2₉₉ f. See also Rain-magic, Rain-maker, Rain-making Rain-god identified with mountain 3₂₁₈ Rain-magic in Armenia 2₉₃ f. in the Balkans 2₉₃ ff. ep. 3₁₇ in ancient Greece 2₉₆ ff. 3₁₄ f. 6₉₃ f. in modern Greece 2₉₄ ff. in Kypros 2₉₃ in Megete (Kastellorizo) 2₉₃ in Syria 2₉₃ in Thraps (Santorini) 2₉₄ in the cult of Zeus 3₁₄ f. 9₄₄ See also Rain-charm, Rainmaker, Rain-making Rain-maker, Etruscan *aquilex* as 4₃₉ (? priest of Zeus *Lykosios* as 2₅₅ f. Rain-making 3₁ f. 3₄₁ 2₆₇ 2₉₆ 3₁₃ (?) Rain-storm personified on column of Marcus Aurelius 3₃₃ Ralston, W. R. S. 2₉₃ 9₇₆ f. Ram as procreative power 9₄₅ golden 10₈₉ must not be eaten 5₉₁, Rams, sixty, sacrificed to Zeus *Machanides* in Kos 5₉₆. Ram's head on *phallos* of Hermes 10₈₂ on sceptre of Zeus 6₅₅ Ram-skin of Zeus *Thebaides* 8₃₇ Ramsay, J. A. 7₆₄. Ramsay, Sir W. M. 5₂₉₅ 5₂₉₆ 5₉₃ 7₈₁. 10₈₂ 11₈₃ 11₈₆ 11₈₂ Rapp, A. 2₃₀ 9₃₁ 9₃₅. Rapse, E. J. 5₄₃. Bollas 3₁₅ (?). Raven, helpful, in tale from Epeiros 9₇₇ sent out by Noah 5₂₉.
Ravens, iron-beaked, in tale from Ukraine
977 on bronze ear at Kranion 297 316;
Raven, E. J. P. 189; 618 1150
Rebirth, Hindu rite of 1092 See also
Reincarnation
Red colour a surrogate for blood 515 in
Greek and Roman cult 1138
Reed as phallic symbol (?) 1011 f. saluted
as ‘king’ by Lydians 999 f.
Reeds, Tritones wreathed with 132 (?)
Reed-dance of Beni Hasan 999 of Gygaia
Limne 999 f.
Reflection of Gorgoneion in well 843
Regling, K. 1146
Rehm, A. 483c
Reimverbindung: mundus und fundus 439 f.
Reinach, A. J. 650 1194 1196
Reinach, S. 100 188 300 301 418 418
512 668 671 939 1134 1174
Reincarnation of ancestors in descendants
122  See also Rebirth
Reisch, E. 207 215 215 216 216
Reiss, E. 1073
Refitzenstein, F. von 396
Rhomaioi, C. A. 1120
Rhombos 1103 1161
Richard, M. 1130
Richardson, Miss H. 182
Richmond, I. A. 1131
Richmond, O. L. 435 436
Richter, Miss G. M. A. 217 931 932 933 933
990 1155
Ridder, A. de 809
Rider-god accompanied by snake 1125
brandishing double axe 1146 three-
headed 1125 superseded by St. George 1125
Ridgeway, Sir W. 841 900 923 1068
Ring falls from clouds 288 f. ‘of Nestor’
403 (?) of Prometheus 1099 1100  See also
Gold, Wedding-ring
Ritter, E. J. 1176
Rivers of Pleasure and Pain 421
River-god as horned head with long rough
hair 655 (?) (Hypanis? Borysthenes?)
River-gods, sacrifice of ἐφόρσα μιθᾶ to 396;
River-lead 274
River-water held sacred by ancients 396
River-worship of Egyptians (See Nile-water
and Index I Neilos) of Persians 907
Road of Zeus 514 946 cp. 974
Robe, starry, worn by Isis 350
Robert, C. 102 183 202 202 321 357 358
398 578 602 699 729 753 753 757 757
757 770 782 793 823 842
Robert, L. 1187
Roberts, C. 1123
Robertson, D. S. 444 1073 1194
‘Robin Hood’ 1133
Robinson, D. M. 607 607 ff. 1073 1162
1191
Robinson, E. S. G. 1122 1156
Rochette, R. 351 456
Rochholz, C. L. 653
Rock at Troizen under which Theseus
found sword of Aigis 494, hanging on
gold chains between heaven and earth
above Tantalus 417
Rock-crystal 1136
Rock-cut altar on Mt Kynbasis 1172
carvings in Italian Alps 1147 carvings
in Scandinavia 1147 carvings in York-
shire 1147 carving of Cernunnos in Val
Camonica 1147 carving of hafted axe
near Loch Longom 1147 carvings of
sword-bearers in south-east Sweden
1139 carvings of the ‘Vogelsfei’ near
Amastis 1162 f. carvings of Hittites at
Boğaz-Kale 1007 effigy and omphalos at
Vare63, inscription of Zeus Teratós
at Gythion 989 inscriptions at and near
Kyrène 1188 precinct of Zeus Híspastos
at Athens 939 precinct of Zeus Teratos
at Gythion 939 f. relief in quarry at
Ferzol 1095 steps of Helladic fortress
at Athens 721 steps through cave of
Aglauros 169 f. 721 throne, double, on
Plinos Tepe 1070 throne near Stým-
phaios 1070 throne of Geryones at
Temenosára 1070
Rocky ground characteristic of Cretan art
1144
Rods dedicated to Pyr and Pneuma 983
Roes, Miss A. 624 1076
Roth, E. 275(1)
Rogers, B. B. 58, 61 f. 69 163
Rohde, E. 122 425 f.
Rojdestvensky, Olga 1070
Rolandsäulen 1117
Rolland, E. 92
Ronchaud, L. de 718(12)
Ronzeville, S. 982 1074 1095 1098
Rooft, in folk lore 1148
Roscher, W. H. 133 246 496 498 729 846
1044 1045 1062 1121
Roscoc, K. 957 1193
Roses burnt on tomb 1134
Rose, H. J. 89, 181, 189, 267, 315, 355
426, 430, 435, 509, 735, 751, 781, 846
1111 1114 1116 1122 1141 1143 1180
1189
Roes, L. 364 581, 709, 778 985 f.
Rostovtzeff, M. 1163
Rostrup, E. 1106
Roth, B. 295
Roulez, J. 515, 56, 806
Rousseau, W. H. D. 273
Rousseau, P. 118 119 154, 1066 1124 1181
1192
Rowe, A. 195
Rubensohn, O. 248, 1119 1172
Rücker, E. 728
Huge, W. 728
Russel, P. 118 119, 154, 1066 1124 1181
1192
Sacrifice by, or with, strangulation 233;
of animals that indicate their willing-
ness to die 565 565, 666 568 569 581 ff.
Sacrifice (cont.)
594 605 of asses originally Cretan (?)
1110 of bull to Poseidon in Atlantis
232 of bull to Zeus 969 of Zeus
232 of four fine bulls to Zeus 1110 of white
bull to Zeus by Bektashi monks on Mt.
Tomori near Berat 1171 of bullock
(boat) to Jupiter 1110 of Erōpex
969 to Poseidon and to river-gods 396 of
fawn at Pedachthoe 1134 of goats
to Zeus 1110 of king or king's son in time
of famine 74 of ox to Athena 782 of ox
to Zeus Zωρή 22 of pig to Aphrodite
320 of pig to Zeus HÉROUS 1047 of
pregnant sheep to Damateres 1124 of
pregnant sow to (Demeter) Eλευσίνια
and to Demeter Chłε 178 of pregnant
sow to Ceres, Inno Hénot, Maia,
Tellus, Terra Mater 23 of ram to Athena
782 of ram to Demeter Chłε 178 of
she-goat to Zeus in Crete 1110 of sheep
to Zeus Hétōs 1183 of surrogate for
man 933 of 992 to dove 1103 to per-
sonified Dogs (?) 1085 1156 to personi-
fied Gadfly 1156 to pig 1103 to stone
which Phemics slew Hyperochos 1105
Saintyves, P. 824; 804, 892; 804
Salā, A. 1129
Sampo 1116
Samter, E. 1193
Sanetis, G. de 1168
Sandal of Aphrodite 1020
Sandys, Sir J. E. 420; 853, 960
Sapphie 924
Sarcophagi, of child 854 860 of Iunius
Busaeus 1087 of priest of Kybele and
Athi 1193 painted, from Hagia Triada
1183 white-figured, from Klazkomai-
870 fragmentary 860 subjects suitable
to 933 Erotes on Christian 1180
copy of the Kaiparica Panes bronze
on 971; Ganymedes feeding eagle on 982
marriage of Peleus and Thetis on 207
myth of Oinomaos on 1066 rape of
Kore on 601; Triones on 132
Sardonyx 827; 828; 756 756(12) 1124
Sartori, P. 1148
Sauer, B. 215 681; 689 690, 691 915 684
697 927; 701 725
Sauler, J. 971 924; 972 927
Savignoni, L. 807
Sayce, A. H. 349 988 1101 1125 1128 1140
1174
Scales held by Zeus 1150
Scaliger, J. C. 1031
Scarth, H. M. 804
Sceptr, origin of the 1068 of early kings
surmounted by birds 672 of tragedy
kings surmounted by birds 46 of Hera
surmounted by lily 924 of Hera sur-
mounted by palmate 1039 of Hera
Argelia surmounted by cuckoo 65 672
1044 of priestess of Hera Argelia sur-
Sceptr (cont.)
mounted by poppy 633 of Zeus
surmounted by eagle 954 1040 1048
1053; 1057 1060 of Zeus surmounted
by forepart of winged lion 652 of Zeus
surmounted by Janiform head 686 of Zea
surmounted by ram's head 665 of Zeus
claimed by woodpecker 45 of Zeus
held by Minos 1184 of Zeus from s. vi
a.c. onwards begins to supersede
thunderbolt 946
Sceptr-worship 1184
Schachermayr, F. 651
Scheffer, C. F. A. 1166 1193 f.
Scharf, G. 863
Schaulbert, E. 581
Schede, M. 768 1078
Scheffelowitz, I. 549; 914
Scheuer, W. 416; 417
Schlacter, A. 1066
Schlaurafenland, 501; 502; 504
Schliemann, H. 193
Schmidt, W. 634 1187
Schmitz, B. 163; 387; 289 335; 412; 721
1143
Schmidt, C. 472
Schmidt, F. 483; 587; 1055 1057
Schmidt, H. 979
Schmidt, J. 593; 1183
Schmidt, Johann 1196
Schmidt, J. F. Julius 1 793; 1115
Schmidt, M. 989; 597
Schmidt, W. 948
Schmitz, O. 872
Schobert, H. 560
Schneider, R. See Schneider, R. von
Schneider, R. von 662; 689 689; 695 1072
Schoffer, V. von 212 213
Schoemann, G. F. 600 602
Schrader, H. 789 830; 1155
Schrader, O. 335; 366 394 f. 413 923
Schrader, T. 388; 834
Schröder, B. 710 1019 f.
Schröder, L. von 274(12)
Schnart, H. C. 967 f.
Schnardt, H. 433 434
Schnabl, P. M. 1116
Schulten, A. 1090 1179
Schulze, V. 539; 970; 971 972
Schwartz, F. L. W. 164; 223; 335 729 846
1015
Schwartz, W. 360 362
Schweitzer, B. 122, 140 605 606; 1073 1138
Schwenck, K. 357
Schwepp, F. 525 572 600(5) 604; 615 651
653 928; 1068
Schwerzke, K. 689; 691 693 694 696; 701
705 707
Schwyzer, R. 1073
Scholz, C. 160
Schott, J. A. 1073
Scott, K. 1115 1134 f.
Scott, R. D. 1174
'Sea' of Poseidon in the Erechtheion 750
758 7582
Index II

Sea-gull 52
Sea-water purificatory 1031 1031,4
Seager, R. B. 193 (5) 197
Seal, bronze, of Marnas (?) 549
Sebiliot, P. 277, 1074
Séchan, L. 518
Seligmann, S. 132
Sellers, Miss E. See Strong, Mrs A.
Selman, C. T. 102 102, 132, 188, 222, 269
601, 617, 792, 794, 812, 833, 853
856, 868, 869, 873, 1068, 1074, 1076 1111
1118, 1137, 1146, 1153, 1156, 1157, 1174
1184
Selman, E. J. 1157
Semper, M. 1087 1090 1119
Septulchral basins (tabella) from Athens
380 pillars (columellae) from Athens
350 stelai from Athens 373 380 382 386
392 ft. stelai from Selinous 1188 1190
stelai from Sparta 507, 813 tables
(menusa) from Athens 380
Sever, G. 1129 1192
Seven as ritual number 1135 gods of the
week 210 444. 923 heavens 925, 1119
Seven-branched candelstick in stylised
form on lamps 145
Seyrig, H. A. 1158
Shaft-graves at Mykenai 1016 of the
Achaioi (?) 362
Shape-shifting of Metis 744 f. of Thetis
745
Shark 297
Shear, Mrs J. P. 754 1194
Shear, T. L. 132, 180, 1090
Shears used with sieve in divination 336
337 338
Sheep first killed by Episkopos 593 f.
with golden fleece 1080 with purple
fleece 1080
Sheep-skins worn to imitate clouds 31 f.
68 f. 296 317
Sheppard, J. T. 60, 61
Sheep-brain 907
Shield of Achilles 596 f. of Athena 880 843
868 ff. of Diomedes 22 f. of winged
Minerva 823 of Sulis Minerva 862 f.
on altar 313 (?)
Shield-worship, evolution of 650
Ship, cosmic 18 f. first devised by Athena
for Danaos 355 first devised by Danaos
355 (Navis Salvia) brings black stone
of Pessinous to Rome 895 f. of stone
dedicated by Agammenon 1171
Shooting-stars, superstitions about 475;
usually a good omen 882 ep. 22
Shorey, P. 949
Sickle of Kronos 1135 of Zeus 1135
Siderites or cerites, three varieties of 921
924
Sieve among Finns 446 446, among Khonds
446 as attribute of Christian saints 338;
connected with witch as rain-maker 450
emptying pool with, as impossible task
449 f. in Rabbinic literature and Jewish
custom 446 f. of Borras 335 of Erato-
Sieve (cont.)
sthene 336 of God 335 of Pidzu Pennu
446 used in divination 336 f. 437 used
in rain-charm 336 (?) 427 f. (?) 446 451
water carried in, as ordeal 428
Sieves of Noto 335 f.
Sieve-superstitions in general 1193
Sievers, E. 164
Significance of the cult of Zeus in the
history of religion 973 f.
Sikes, E. E. 811
Silences, holy 1114 of Eleusinian mystics
296
Silphion first sprang from shower of pitch
at Kyrene 353 f.
Silver a favourite metal of Hittites 1101
axes from Arkalochori Cave 1143 black
stone of Mecca set in 920 black stone
of Pessinous set in 897 f. brattae from
London and Barking 1126 bust of
Jupiter 1155 1160 effigy of Men 992
kalathos of Demeter 992 Etruscan
bronze statuette washed in 1066 patra
from Parabago 1127 ft. ring at Boston
representing Danaé 470 shrines of
Heracles 1155 simpulum from Wettin-
gen 938
Siret, L. 846 1075
Sittl, C. 37 40 151
Sittl, K. See Sittl, C.
Six, J. 689, 845, 847
Siqvist, E. 1090
Sjovall, H. 1081 1180 1183 1189
Skamnha 1116
Sket, T. C. 1163 f.
Skias, A. N. 253, 370, 722,
Skiros, a white clay used as manure 241
Skull trepanned 738 winged 804
Sky called akmon 925 composed of stones
and liable to collapse 418 a has a hole
in it, according to Libyans 353 has a
hole in it, according to Virgil's co-
numbrum 355 imitated by ceiling of
palace, temple, tomb, etc. (See Ceiling)
made of jade 925 made of stone 925 f.
942 needling visible support 418, 1116 f.
resting on column 946 1116 f. resting
on goat 1116 resting on tree 1116 six-
teen regions of, in Etruscan lore 156
Sky-god conceived as a bull 606 conceived
as double-faced 1134 conceived as pair
of contrasted statues 1134
Sky-props 1161 f.
Sky-worship always an elevating and
widening force 944 f.
Slavas, emancipation of 648, 1167 1184
Slaw, V. 1179
Slemman, C. M. 1166 1167 1176
Smith, A. H. 696, 700, 701, 711 721
Smith, Sir C. H. 183 693 723 787
Smith, G. C. Moore 1080
Smith, G. Elliot 945
Smith, K. F. 119
Smith, W. Robertson 369, 576, 598 n1
841
Soul-bird helps Herakles in rape of Delphic tripod 799f of Prokris 735 on column 357f.

Soul-birds at birth of Athena 683 734f.
Sow, sacrifice of pregnant 23 1739.
'Sows,' human 1082 (?)
Sparrow-hawk as form of Horos 1073
Spear hurled as symbolic action 754f (? of Centumviral court 754f of Peleus 209f of Zeus 1147 two-pronged 1141
Spear's, magic 1132 yoke of 1132
Spiebein, head in fourth-century sculpture looks toward 705f. See also Standbein
Spindle of Ananke 1116
Spinnner, Fate as 716
Spinturnus 792
Spon, J. 145
Sprats in lightning-spell 433f.
Spring, double, near Salamis in Kypros 561
Springs causing death from laughter and restoration to health in Fortunatae Insulae 421f bot and curative at Aquae Sulis 858f. of Weeping and Laughing near Kelainai in Phrygia 421f other miraculous 451f sacred, in Sardinia 1110
Squire, C. 367f.
Stählin, F. 871f.
Stählin, O. 720f.
Staes, B. 248, 712f.
Stags of Artemis (Ma, Anaitis, etc.) 1134
'Stags,' human 1067
Stag's head as prow of votive bronze boat 1119
Stag-mask worn by votary in Kypros 1068
Stag-mummies in south Gaul 1067
Standbein, head in fifth-century sculpture looks toward 705f. See also Spiebein
Star, fallen, found by Astarte 892 shooting, a sign of Zeus' approval 22 six-rayed 1078
Stars as decoration of Danae's coper 458 as decoration of Danae's vault 458 as flowers 1098 shooting (See Shooting-stars)
Status of Zeus "Olympios, description of 954f. of Zeus 'Olympios, vicissitudes experienced by 967f.
States sweating 344f weeping 344f.
Steinemann, V. 480f, 875f 881f 882f 883f, 1115 1160
Steiger, H. 70f.
Stein, Sir Aurel 872f.
Stein, P. 1115
Steinmetz, H. 129 130f.
Steinmeier, E. 164f.
Stelai of Pyr and Pneuma 983 See also Sepulchral
Steller, G. W. 384f.
Steller 1179
Stengel, P. 244f 576f 578f 578f 579f 584f, 592 592f 593f 606f 606f (1f)
Stephanie 67 92f 1057 1060 1062 (2f)
Stephani, L. 151 235 235f 620f 756f 822 1034f.
Sterry, Lady 1092
Steeding, H. 135
Stibada or Stibadeia 61, 64
Stoll, H. W. 1111
Stone at Thythea inscribed Διός Καπανθιους ἀθάνατος 875 οὐσίς αὐτόγλυφος found in river Sagaris 91a of Dousares 907 ff. of Elagabalus 900 ff. of Jacob at Bethel 891 f. of Kronos 892 927 ff. 944 of Kronos called babdird 395 of Kronos called bairtylos 936 of Kronos called dikes 936 of Kybeleat Pessinos 893 ff. 930 of Zeus Kappados at Gythion 930 ff. siderei or orrete 920 ff. 927 941, sky made of 925 f. 942
Stones, curative 341, holy, assembled at Rome by Elagabalus 909 ff., connected with Orestes 939 941, holy, endowed with the power of self-motion, known as bairtylos or bairtylos 887 in Homer comparable with Ἀγγέλας-blocks 1120 natural, treated as divinities 337 shapeless, worshipped by barbarians 963 triad of, in rock-cut niches 909 f. triad of, on stepped base 909 triad of, surmounted by flat disks (?) shew-bread) and set on plinth 908 See also Litholatry
Stone-throwing, ritual 612
Storax-trees of Eleuthernai 421, of Selge 649
Stork 977
Strangers as such can claim divine protection 992 is under protection of divine escort 951 may even himself be a god in disguise 952
Stratification of cults on Akropolis at Athens 736
Strong, Mrs A. 82, 132, 135, 136, 137, 298 823 904 971a 984 1142
Studniecka, F. 251b 253a 712 722 754 904
Storferant, E. H. 1072
Stylisks inscribed Ζεύς Άρης Άρησ 1177
Sukenik, E. L. 1072
Sun, ability to stare at 1124 as disk 863 as dotted disk 1118 as eye 868 as glowing mass of metal 41, as Gorgoneion 845 863 as wheel 1072 legs of 1074 Sundial, Pantheon as 444 (?) presented to Zeus Helios at Sedaia 1071
Sun, moon, and stars rightly worshipped as affording a distant view of the gods 923
Sun-worship of Aurelian probably fused several oriental Ba'alim (Elagabalus, etc.) 907 of Nabatai 912. Supernannation of Zeus 739 ff.
Surrogates for human sacrifice 433, 599, 611 633
Survival of Zeus-cult on Mt Tomori near Berat 1170 f.
Svoronos, J. N. 348, 349, 360a, 312, 413, 414, 650, 660, 698, 699, 699, 696, 705 705a 770, 773, 790, 809 1044, 1044
Swainson, C. 524 277a 793 795
Swallow in Thracian myth 572 (?) as bird form of Athens 782
Swans draw ear of Apollo 830
Swastika in monastery at Eretria 1087 on coins of Knosos 1087 in mosaic at Olynthus 1073
Sweating statues 344
Swire, J. 1168 f.
Sword of Aigues below the foot rock at Troizen 841 of Peleus made by Hephaistos 209
Sword-worship of Hittites 1140 of Quadi 1139 of prehistoric Scandinavians 1139 of Scythians 976a
Sykophates 1127
Symbolism 307, 357, 393, 426, 729, 754 (?) 814, 832, 393, 394, 965, 1012 (?) 1098 1119 1136 (?) 1163
Symons, G. J. 1015
Synchronism 804 (?) 914, 1162, 1171, 1180
Systematisers of mythology, ancient 223
Tabeling, E. 1189
Table as altar (Egyptian, Assyrian, Syro-Phoenician, Persian, Hittite) 580 as altar for vegetable offerings (ραγχε) distinguished from solid altar for burnt-sacrifice (βαστος) 579 evolution of an altar 580 of Demeter Chloé 177, of Hercules 1044 of Tritopatreus 115 sacrificial, in Greek and Roman religion 1139 votive, from Theban Kabeirion 580
Taboo on activities of soldiers, ships, and marriages while mundus is open 341 f. on eating plough-ox and ram 591, 600 (?) on seeing sacred tree felled 1146 f. on the 'half-married' 426 (?)
Tabula Peutingeriana 142 f.
Täuber, E. 429
Tablot, P. Amuery 1146
Tamarisk-droppings 495
Tamaro, B. 584, 604
Tambornino, J. 775
Taramelli, A. 1110
Tarn, W. W. 871
Tattooing in Ptolemaic cult of Dionysos, in Thracian cult of Dionysos, in Syrian cult of Atargatis, etc. 1118 of Thracian women on vases 1118
Taurokathapsia 1091
Taylor, A. 456, 740, 1131
Taylor, A. J. 862, 1015, 862, 862a, 863
Taylor, Lily Ross 1186
Taylor, Miss M. V. 1126
Technan, W. 1125 1128 1194
Teknopogia of Krons as pantomime 935
Temples, circular, of Leniathes at Larissa 1080 Romano-Celtic, at Maiden Castle 1098 subterranean, in Sardinia 1110
See also Index I under names of individual deities and places
Temple-key 638
Tēras 1115
Terro Lemnia See Lemnian earth
Teremara villages, quadrangular temple of 430, 431; ritual pits of 429, 430.
Terzaga, N. 1034.
Testicles of Indra 1078 represented by beans in Maltese custom 1032.
Tétix See Cicaia.
Thallon, Miss I. C. See Hill, Mrs B. H.
Thémistes 949.
Theogamy of Sun and Moon 1092.
Theogonies, Hesiodic 743 f.; 928 f.; Orphic 745 ep. 746 1177 ff.
Theomachy 969.
Theta as magical and mystical symbol 343.
Thener, M. 1174.
Thiele, G. 488, 1112.
Thiersch, H. 1091 1133.
Tholos-tombs in Greece and Italy regarded as thesanurion 449, 440, 449, 493 of Dannaoi (?) 363 of Daunoi (?) 365 of Palatine king (?) 431, 440.
Thomas, E. J. 957.
Thomas, D'Arcy W. 233, 781 783, 791 n. 1146 1174.
Thomas, H. A. 1186.
Thompson, M. S. 871, 1128.
Thompson, R. Campbell 835.
Thomsen, A. 1031.
Thomsen, F. 910.
Thomsen, G. 1102.
Thomson, J. A. K. 508, 1105.
Three as a typical plurality 124, 742.
Three-sided bases with kaiathikas-dancers etc. 1006 with Twelve Gods etc. 1057.
Throne in the Magnaura at Constantinople 957 of Apollon at Amyklaia 229, 631, 1109 f. of Dionysos 1036; of Epitkeis 1036; of Geryones 1070 of Solomon 957 of Tut-ankh-Amen 957 of Zeus at Olympia, its construction and decoration 956 of Zeus in Rhodian relief 1034 f. of Zeus in vase-paintings characterised by decorative supports 1049 f. of Zeus and Hekate on Chalké, rock-cut 544, with back ending in ram's head 681 with back ending in swan's head 667, 669, 670 (?), 673, 680, with leonine legs or claws 698, 673, 680 with lion as arm-rest 1052, with Sphinxes as arm-rests 1054, 1053, 1036, 1049, 1053, with swans as arm-rests 1040 with seat resting on pair of wrestlers 1049 with seat resting on small Niké 681.
Thrones, marble, in theatre at Athens 574, 575.
Thronos 1161.
Thulin, C. O. 156.
'Thumb of Knowledge' 1174.
Thunder as trumpet of Zeus 729 chthonian 21, 1143.
Thundertobalt as spear of Baal 1156 as spear of Zeus 1147 as token of divine approval 958 bipartite fork with zig-zags 1156 boiled in saucepan to make 'essence of thunder' 941 called dâkon (?) 925 double lotiform 36 erect on throne at Diokaisarica 645, lotiform 669, 670, 681 modifications in shape of 1156 of Adad 1085 of Ba'al 1156 of Indra 273 of Zeus 945 f. of Zeus from s. vi n.c. onwards begins to be superseded by sceptre 946 of Zeus survives as symbol of omnipotence or continuous divine activity 946 of Zeus transferred to Athena 867 ff. omitted in Pheidias' statue of Zeus at Olympia 965 f. originally a stone missile 926 shaped like fly 1156 'star-flug' 1118 winged 465, 1040 wingless before s. vi n.c. 942 with Gorgonion on handle 1156.
'Thundering' Legion 325.
Thurnen, R. 934.
Thymiatéron 348, 979.
Thyreatikoi 996 f. 1008.
Thýrsos as sceptre of Zeus 685.
Thysiod with handles ending in ivy-leaves 1007.
Tillyard, E. M. W. 1106.
Tillyard, Mrs E. M. W. 36.
Tin used for anthemon of Athena's shield 215.
Tin-inlay of Achilles' shield 899 of Asteropaios' corselet 899 of neolithic pounder 898 of pottery from Swiss pile-dwellings 898.
Tip-toe stance of deities, heroes, priestesses, etc. in archaising hieratic reliefs 857.
Titanomachy 478, 839.
Titel, K. 868.
Toad buried to safeguard crops 104.
Toads presage rain 105, spring from raindrops 105.
Todesco, A. 634.
Töpper, J. 1040 240, 585, 585, 586, 589, 592, 594, 595, 610.
Tolkien, J. R. R. 858.
Tomasek, W. 283.
Tomb of Eteokles and Polyeikes at Thebes (?) 815, of Hyperooche and Laodike in Delos 1172 of Kekrops (Kekropion) at Athens 771 of the Lictor at Vetulonia 1192 of Menoikeus at Thebes 815 of Neoptolemos at Delphi 938 of Olympus the teacher of Zeus in Crete 1173 of Opis and Arge in Delos 1172 of Pandion ii at Megara 783, of Pelasgos at Argos 666 of Zeus in Crete 1173.
Tomb of Kadmos and Harmonia near the Cerannian Mts 978.
Torch, cross-topped, of Artemis 638, cross-topped, of Persephone 402 of Ceres 1065, of Demeter 712 on coins of Hephaistia in Lemnos 284.
Torches of Dionysos (Διόνυσος) 685 of Hekate 273, 403.
Torr, C. 986.
Tortoise in hilt-charm 877.
Totemism 598, (?), 1193.
Totenhochzeit See Marriage post mortem.
Tower of St Barbara 472, 473 of St Irene 472, 473, of Kronos 1115
town-pillars 1116 f.
Tragedy, etymology of 1106 origin of 1103
1105 f.
Transition from Aegean to Achaean worship
869 f.
Triermann, E. 1147
Tree of Life 404, 405, 420, 816, 1116
tree 'of life' and 'tree of the gate of heaven' in Babylonian belief c. 2600 B.C.
1136 'of Paradise' described in Cretan poem c.1500 A.D. 404 f. sacred, becomes
successively leafless tree, bare trunk, conventional post or pole, permanent
stone pillar (7) 910 with twelve manner of fruits 421 f.
trees of Sun and Moon in Prasiak 420, f.
oldest of all existing 1028 f., on Epiphany Eve bow down to Christ 295 on graves
as vehicles for souls (?) 1105 with golden
leaves and flowers 1080
Tree-trunks worshipped by barbarians 963
Trendall, A. D. 82, 814, 94, 618, 665, 667
673, 781, 843, 943, 996 ff. 1072
Treppeasting of neolithic skulls 738, f.
Trident originally a lightning-fork 29, 943
1156 as insignia of priesthood 12 f. black,
in Carnival at Cattaro 1156 derived from
bull's horns and central spike (?) 1156
Trienteric rites 179 f.
Trieteria 115
Tripod, Platean 1122 with snake twined
about it 1007
Triskelés 643, 645 f. 1074
Trigómeia 125 139
Trigómenis 123
Triskoúire 123
Trino-names confused with Tryo-names
124 f. 128
Trítópatros 121, 123 125
Triumph of Attis 1137 f.
Triumphant arch See Arch, triumphal
Troje, L. 914 f.
Trumpet of Zeus (thunder) 729 Tyreanien,
venerated as voice of Athena 729 f.
Tubbs, H. A. 644 f., 649 f.
Tucker, T. G. 320 f.
Tümpel, K. 109 140, 271 320, 938 f.
Türek, G. 515 f. 770 f.
Tunny as attribute of Poseidon 671 f.
Twin as rain-makers 368 as sons of divine
and human fathers 506 mother of,
called Títo 'Sky' 368 f., Akmon and
Doias 1196 Boeotian 506 Egyptian
(Gr and Horus) compared with Greek
(Zethos and Amphion) 1195 further
bibliography of 1135
Tylor, E. B. 122, 922 f. 976
Tvèrtzméněna 844
Ulrichs, H. N. 987 f.
Umbilical cord 1132 (?)
Umbrella of Prometheus 57 68

Unbaptised child called ἱδρυται or the like
391 f.
Underworld, hero descends to 412 f. in
comic and satyric drama of s. v. B.C.
401 f., 'Minoan' 403 f. 'mundus' as gate
of 431 f. Polygnosos' fresco of 397 f.
See also Néktaros, Vases
Unger, E. 1156 f.
Ungrad, A. 1110
Uninitiated in Platon's account of Hades
bear water in sieve to hallowed pithos 398
427 in Polygnosos' fresco of Underworld bear water in broken pitchers to
pithos 397 f. 427
Urichs, L. 686 f.
Usener, H. 48, 60, 103, 107 108, 237 f.
241, 246 362, 745, 874, 943 992 1047
Utopia as described by Pherekrates and
Nikophon 500
Vajra 926
Vallois, R. 1118 1138
Valmin, N. 1186
Van Buren, A. W. 1155
Van Buren, Mrs A. W. 782, 832, 857
Vases: 'Anesídoras': ὄψις 201 Apulian
(indigenous) 1138 f. Apulian 37, 92, 94
370, 370, 401 ff. 408, 429 425 512
619 f., 620, 623, 1000 1098 f. 1055
1106 Arretine 1003 'Blanca' kratér 718 f.
black-figure 14, 80, 205, 351, 373
389, 392, 399 f. 408, 581, 612 ff. 615 f.
617 f., 631, 661, 662, 663 ff. 668 ff.
675 f., 681 f. 686, 701, 715 782, 784
807 ff. 811 f. 836, 1049, 1049 f. 1110
1122 Boeotian 782, 990 1073 'Bottaeana'
1191 bottomless 293, 373, 375, 448 burnt
with animal sacrifice and buried in the
ashes 1188 'Cabetic' 160 'Caeretan
hydraté 408, 617 f. Campanian (local
imitations of Attic ware) 781, 'Campanian' 415, 1177 'Canopic'
of Oasis, Isis, etc. 346 ff. 'Canopic jars' 345 'Chalcidian' 842, 1048, 1090 1148
'Cheokánkhenen' 1105 Corinthian
804 ff. 518 f. 707 ff. 799 801 Cretan
(c. 700 B.C.) 1150 Cyrpote (of Hellenic
age) 193, 1150 (of Hellenistic age)
375 f. 'Dareios' kratér 171 f. Cypro-
Myceanean 1150 'Dipylos' 200, 315
373 375 early Ionian 351 Early Iron Age
193 f. Early 'Minoan' 1193 f. 1119
early south-Italian 996 ff. early yellow-
ground líkhythos 372 Egyptian 193 (?)
epintron or ónus 389 f. Etruscan 836 f.
853, 'Euboneysphos' 786 f. 'Europe'
óψις 617 f. feeding-bottles 193 (?)
figure-oinoché 1109 fish-plates 617 f.
fluted red ware from Kypros 375 f.
'Francia': vase 1042 f. 120 'Geometric'
1164 1177 'Gigantomachy'
-anphora 535 f. Graeco-Egyptian relief-
ware 200, 490 grammátika ōkkáma 1184
'Granary Class of Late Helladic iii'
1192 Iberian 1090 1179 Ionian 488 f.
Subjects Authorities

Virgity (cont.)

by bathing in the spring Kanathos 224;
746 1092 1093; 1044 of Hera renewed
by bathing in the river Parthenios
1973 (1) 1031 (1) 1032 (1) of Hera re-
newed by bathing in the river Theron
1032 (1)

Visconti, C. L. 934; 935
Visconti, E. Q. 133
Visconti, P. A. 1060
Volcanos, Alban Hills as prehistoric and
possibly historic 493 traces of, in
Rhodes 986
Volkmann, H. 1073
Vollgraff, C. W. 1118 1125
Vollgraff, W. 566 871
Vorwahl, H. 1184
Voss, I. 93 (1)
Voting-urn 758
Votive offerings in bhtov or favissae 278
in cave 1143
Voülleve, E. 1514
Vürterm., J. J. 360 650 651 1173
1184
Vulpe, R. 1189
Vulture as bird form of Athena 781 in
Thracian myth 57

Wace, A. J. B. 25 290 ff. 363 871 1105
1128 1192 1197
Wachsmith, C. 106
Wackernagel, J. 575 575 576
Waele, F. J. de 1153
Wagon of Gordios 1162 of Zeus (1) 1162
Wagner, F. R. 897
Wainwright, G. A. 882 882 884 885 891
1077 1140 1142
Waites, Miss M. C. 119 1070
Waitz, T. 976
Walde, A. 434 493 497 792
Waldhauer, O. 1174
Waldstein, Sir C. See Walston, Sir C.
Waley, A. 1138
Walls, cosmic 501
Walston, Sir C. 171 698 699 718 720
Walter, O. 107 1186
Walters, H. B. 67 183 924 535 408
680 877 897 894 1073 1183
Walton, F. B. 1083
Ward, W. H. 891
Waser, O. 359 842

Water, importance of, in early religion
320 apothecary by 178 dancing 320,
healing and life-giving 976 f. kept in
jars by Egyptians 345, maiden
sacrificed with, in rain-charm 398 f. of
immortality 977 of life 315 977 977
981 f. 'speechless' 290

Waters, Blessing of the, in the Greek
church at Epiphany 294 of life and
death 976 f.

Water-carrying a fertility-charm in general
and a rain-charm in particular 396 in
connexion with marriage 370 f. in
connexion with mysteries 397 f. in

Vases (cont.)

867 'Italiote' 458 1106 Janiform 1132
'Kerteh' 1019 'kleinmeister' 668 f. 'Lomian' 443 915; late local
Italian (? Ocean) 352 Late 'Minoan' i
1974 'Lybian' 372 loutrophoroi 871 ff.
'Lucanian' 619, 63 g marble krater
1007 'Medeia' 'krator' 401 'Megarian' bowls 1164 Middle 'Minoan' i 1119
'Northampton style' 63 l Paestum
510 ff. 1000 Panathenaic 771, phile
meandrophalos with tekti on boss 256
phylakes 734 738 f. 1078 f. proto-
Corinthian 1142 Ptolemaic (blue porce-
lain) 1120 paxi on 388 (red) re-figured 14
56 57 67 f. 73 79 90 123 99 ff. 1739
182 ff. 205 221 249 373 387 388 1 ff.
406 466 ff. 512 ff. 606 f. 617 (1) 639
639 661 675 (2) 676 (3) 684 686 ff.
702 ff. 735 732 f. 764 769 f. 799 243
489 299 ff. 996 f. 1012 1018 1048
1049 (12) ff. 1053 1072 1106 1107 1111
1118 1121 f. 1148 1154 relief-crest motifs
derived from Parthenon 692 704 706 f.
709 ff. relation between obverse and
reverse designs 763, relief-ware (black)
853 relief-ware (unglazed) 408 relief-
ware from Boiotia 663 relief-ware
(gilded) from Pankupala 753 rem-
ssembling in shape the vessels upon
which they are painted 387 388
Rhodian 1130 rythta 309 (2) 1119
1173 (1) Sessia-kylix 818 south-Italian
82 (4 f.) 380 638 640 649 Trojan 193
subular 193 (2) 195 ff. 'Tyrrenian'
673 ff. 690 f. Under-world 370 'Viven-
zio' vase 349 ff. with tin-inlay from
Swiss pile-dwellings 898 with white
ground 617 774 812 813

Vase-handles adorned with snakes or snaky
pattern 375

Vegetationsfahmen' in animal form 399 (3)
Veil of Artemis Anaitis 575 (2) of Artemis
Eleutheria 579 (2) of Hera 656 1028
1033 1036 of Kronos 935 of Zeus 89
1093

Vendryes, J. 494 440
Venette, N. 1037
Venn, J. A. 900
Venn, Mrs J. A. 900
Verrall, A. W. 49 790
Vestal Clauda Quintus towns ship up the
Tiber 857 f.

Vignali, J. F. 232
Vigfusson, G. 1075
Villinganus, G. Pictorins 336
Vines, white, in hail-charm 878
Vine-leaf 574
Vine-stem 685
Vine-wood (1), statue made of 964
Vine-wreath 681 1132
Vinet, E 139

Virgity of Athena perhaps recovered yearly
by washing in the river Inachos
224 749 83 of Hera recovered yearly
by bathing in the spring Kanathos 224;
746 1027 1032; 1044 of Hera renewed
by bathing in the river Parthenios
1973; 1031 (1) 1032 (1) of Hera re-
newed by bathing in the river Theron
1032 (1)
Water-carrying (cont.)
myth of Danaides 355 ff. 427 in sieve as proof of divine power 450 450
Water-powers, supernaturally wise 743
Water-spirits, believed to bestow offspring 3994
Weber, L. 157 1125 1135
Weber, W. 944
Webster, T. B. L. 1150
Wecklein, N. 383 518
Wedd, Mrs N. 65 111
Wedding-ring of Hera 1033 of Zeus 1033
See also Gold, Ring
Weege, F. 993 1008
Weege, H. 1150
Week, days of the 210 444 f. 938 1159
Weckley, E. 496
Weeping statues 344
Welhri, F. 1042
Wencer, G. 801
Weickert, C. 663
Weinreich, O. 189 295 730 914 1055
1131 1161 1174 f. 1184
Weinstock, S. 429 1194
Weiser-Aaul, Lily 1068 1116
Weiszäcker, K. 5284 f.
Weiszäcker, F. 539
Wecker, G. 135 577 360 f. 456 713 715 f.
717, 728, 737 781, 1026, 1034, 1060
Weller, C. H. 261
Wells in Marmei-non at Gaza 555 of Achaioi (?) rectangular 263 of Danoii (?) tholoid 363 sacred, in Sardinia 1110 See also Cisterns, Mandus
Well-spring to left of house of Hades 419
Wells, J. E. 501
Welser, G. 1164 1189 1196
Wenzel, A. J. 979
Were-wolves 1068
Wernicke, K. 880, 1052, 1060
Westermarck, E. 1023, 1147
Weston, Miss J. L. 791, 792
Wether-sheep as sacrifice to Jupiter 1078
Whatmough, J. 1110
Wheat in herbon in place of effigy of the dead 306, 108
Wheat meal kneaded with honey cast into cleft 604
Wheel of Celtic god (Taranis ?) 1074 1191 of Fortuna 1073 of Nemesis 1073 six- spoked and radiant 1100 solar 1072 in combination with horse 1076
Wheler, G. 445
Whip of Zeus 1160
Whirlwinds in ancient Greece connected with Zeus 162 f. in modern Greece attributed to Nereids or Nymphs 163 f. elsewhere regarded as demons or witches or wandering souls 163
Whisky as water of life 515
White bull sacrificed to Zeus on Mt Tomori near Berat 1171 cypress beside water of Lethe 420, 421 garments worn by mystics of Zeus Idoles 953 horse of Poseidon 735 oxen draw priestess of Hera 1044
White, Miss R. E. See Wedd, Mrs N.
Whitehead, R. B. 532, 540 541, 541, 542, 542, 543, 543, 546
White-poplar as Borderland tree 421
Wide, S. 160 1942
Wiegard, T. 768 1041, 1158
Wissel, F. 60, 183 485, 1978
Wilanowitz-Mollendorff, U. von 62, 116
189, 227, 576, 600, 624, 729 f. 743 f.
965, 984 1135 1177 1188
Wild Hunt 1117
Wildridge, T. Tindall 1183
Wilford, F. 411
Wilhelm, A. 161, 643
Wilke, G. 515, 1181
Wilkinson, Sir J. G. 839
Williams, Mrs B. E., 1978
Wilton-leas, priests under their couches straw 1030 women at Thesmophoria lie on 1030
Wilton-osiers, monks wear girdles of 1030
Wiltow-tree of Hera at Samos 1028 ff.
Wiltow-wreath of Carians 1029 of Hera 1053 (?) of Prometheus 1029a (?) of Samians 1080
Wiltpert, J. 971
Wilson, H. H. 962
Winitzky, P. 1069
Wind caught in bags of asses' skins 105 conceived as flatus ventris 105 following aft identified with ancestral spirit 157 160
Winds as souls 109 122 as ethopian powers (?) 987 bound in bag of dogfish-skin 107 bound in bag of ox-hide 106 conceived as horses 110 esian 142 296 345 men believed to control 103 ff. Tower of, at Athens 129 f. Tower of, at Tenos 129a
Wind-rose of Eratosthenes 130
Windows of heaven in Semitic belief 353 440
Wine as surrogate for blood 515 used to quench ashes 515
‘Wine-skin’ and ‘hatchet’ 1147
Wings on feet of Athena 842 on feet of flying god at Melos 843 on feet of Nike 843 on feet of Persians 850 (?) on feet of running goddess at Mallos in Kilikia 849
Winnfeld, H. 534, 842
Winter, B. 1086 f.
Wirth, A. 472
Wisdom, supernatural, of water-powers 743
Wissowa, G. 434
Witchcraft of middle ages vindictive 881
Witch-cult in western Europe 1192
Witte, J. de 734, 931 f. 938
Wochenspieleide 1117
Wolf kills bull (Danaos depose Gelanor) 355 of the Capitol 1135
Wolves suckle Miletos s. of Apollo 414
Subjects Authorities

'Wolves,' human 1082 (?)
Wolfo, Greek 1135
Wolf-mask 1068 (?)
Wolf-skin 57a (?)
Wolters, P. 307, 375, 388
Woman, origin of, in Malagasy tale 98 ae
Women, excluded from initiation of Druses
1092 rub themselves on rock to obtain children 72a, 72b, 72c stylised as 'hour-glass'
pattern 1138
Woodpecker claims sceptre of Zeus 45 cp.
57 popularly held to be a king (?) 45 (?)
in Thracian myth 57a
Woodward, A. M. 1117 1162
Wool, unspun, placed on stone of Kronos
938
Woolley, C. L. 832 1101
Wordsworth, C. 26 689
World-nail of Scandinavians 1116
World-pillars 1116 f.
World-tree of 'Minoans' 404 (?) of
Scandinavians 404 1116
Worus 797 f.
Wrede, W. 1103
Wren 52a
Wright, A. 353 445
Wright, A. B. 1193
Wright, Miss W. C. 481a
Wroth, W. 414a
Wünsch, K. 1124 1031b
Wünsche, A. 977
Wüst, E. 60, 61, 63, 63a
Wulff R., 850 1119
Wunderlich, Eva 515a
Wuttke, A. 475
Xanthoudides, S. 248
Xóanon, acrolithic, of Aphrodite Machanitis
Xóanon (cont.)
at Megalopolis 567g, acrolithic, of
Eileithysia at Aigion 665 of Aion at
Alexandra 912 of Apollo in Delos
119 of Artemis by Endoios at Ephesos
968 of Asklepios Agnitus at Sparta 1030
of Athena Nike at Athens 811 f.
of Hera by Smulis at Samos 1027 of Hera
Argetai at Argos 1085 of Hermes at
Athens 735 of Zeus Osiris at Hieron
on the Thracian Bosporus 147, of Zeus
Phaidakos at Olympia 966c

'Y.' 1147
Year, great (= eight years) 72a
Yoke of spears 1182
Yoni 1092
Yorke, E. C. 1194

Zachariae, T. 1081
Zacher 1104
Zahn, R. 182, 197e
Zammit, Sir T. 1121
Zebras 1172 cp. 991
Zell, T. 846
Zénion ἱδωρ 322g, 451a 1193
Zepf, M. 914a
Ziegler, K. 1103
Ziehen, L. 575, 1083 1091
Zielinski, T. 1174
Zippe, F. X. M. 922a
Zodiac, gods of the 1055 of eleven signs
1119 round Aion 1127 f. round Jupiter
1159 round Selene 1085 f. round Zeus
948 1112
Zodiacal light 1115 f.
Zoega, J. G. 1060
Zschietzschmann, W. 375 1073
CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY
W. LEWIS, M.A.
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
CATALOGUED.